

CENSUS 1961

KERALA STATE

DISTRICT CENSUS HANDBOOK

7

ALLEPPEY

M. K. DEVASSY B. A., B. L.,
OF THE INDIAN ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICE
SUPERINTENDENT OF CENSUS OPERATIONS, KERALA
AND
THE UNION TERRITORY OF LACCADIVE, MINICOY AND AMINDIVI ISLANDS

1966

PRINTED AT THE S. G. PRESS, N. PARUR, 1966

PREFACE

The District Census Handbooks were started for the first time in the history of the decennial censuses in India in 1951. The Handbooks of the Travancore-Cochin and Madras States in the 1951 Census contained, besides a short account of the district and the people, important Census tables for the district and a village directory consisting of the area, houses, population, number of literates, the distribution of population by livelihood classes, the number of institutions and general information on amenities etc., in respect of every village. In the 1961 Census it was decided with the concurrence of the State Government to continue the publication of the District Census Handbooks. The Contents of the District Census Handbooks of the 1961 Census are, however, a little more ambitious than those of the 1951 Census Handbooks in that besides the items of information mentioned above a large number of tables giving general information about the districts have been added. The number of such tables comes to 41 besides 45 inset tables excluding those given in respect of Census data. As far as possible, an attempt has been made through these tables to give an epitome of the progress made by the district in various fields during the inter-censal period 1951-61. The book is divided into three parts. Part A gives a general description of the district, the progress made during the last decade, a review of the population, literacy, employment and unemployment, household economic data etc., of the district based on Census data and a gazetteer. The appendices to this part contain the various tables of general information on which the review of progress has been based. Part B contains the Census data of 1961 comprising the general population tables, economic tables including household economic tables, social and cultural tables and special tables for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes. Part C is the Village Directory. It is hoped that this handbook will serve as a useful reference book on the Alleppey district.

A book of this kind could not have been compiled but for the hearty co-operation and goodwill extended by the various departments of the State and Central Government to whose kindness I am deeply indebted. The District Census Handbook section of my office consisting of a Statistical Assistant and a couple of compilers has been in charge of the entire work of collection and compilation of the data for this handbook. At the time of addressing the various departments for collection of information for the District Census Handbooks Shri H. Padmanabha Iyer of the Bureau of Economics and Statistics was the Statistical Assistant in charge of the Section. After a short period of work in this Section he was transferred to the Tabulation Office Kozhikode, as the Tabulation Officer. He was succeeded by Shri S. Jayashanker of the Bureau of Economics and Statistics as

Statistical Assistant in charge of this handbook. While Shri Padmanabha Iyer has rendered excellent service in pioloting the work of the collection of data for the handbooks, Shri Jayashanker who succeeded him has borne the brunt of the work in the preparation of this handbook which involved a good deal of careful analysis and laborious compilation. I feel happy in acknowledging the valuable contribution made by them and particularly Shri Jayashanker in the compilation of this important book. I should also acknowledge the good work of the Compilers of the District Census Handbook Section, Sarvashri K. N. Raman and E. V. Unnikrishnan Nair and of draftsman Shri S. Krishna Pillai who has prepared the entire set of maps given in the book.

I should express my deep sense of gratitude to Shri P. K. Abdulla I. A. S., Secretary to Government and Shri K. Swaminathan, Superintendent of Government Presses for the warm co-operation extended by them for the timely printing of this handbook.

The S. G. Press, North Parur under the able guidance of Shri M. K. Mathai has executed the printing work of this volume most efficiently and well.

Above all I am grateful to Shri Asok Mitra I. C. S., Registrar General, for the valuable guidance and help extended to me in this work.

Trivandrum,
1st September, 1966.

M. K. DEVASSY

CONTENTS

	PAGE
PREFACE	
PART A GENERAL	
History of the district	3
Situation	3
Administrative units	3
Area, physical features and natural divisions	3
River systems	4
Backwaters	4
Soils	5
Geology	5
Mudbank	6
Climate	6
Forests	7
Land tenures	7
Agriculture	20
Live-stock	25
Educational Institutions	25
Public health	29
Vital statistics	32
Electric power	33
Communications	33
Industries	37
Trade	40
Fisheries	40
Community development	41
Revenue	42
Local self government	42
Co-operative societies	42
Criminal justice	43
Small savings scheme	45
Printing presses and periodicals	45
Entertainments	45
Employment Exchanges	45
Important events	45
Occupied houses and households	46
Growth of population	49
Population by taluks	50
Population by rural-urban distribution	50
Population by natural regions	51
Population density	51
Sex-ratio	53
Age	54
Marital status	55
Religion	56
Literacy and education	56
Languages	62
Birth place	62
Workers and non-workers	62
Household economic data	71
Gazetteer	75

APPENDICES **PAGE**

Appendix	1	Normals of rainfall and rainy days (based on available data for the period 1901 to 1950)	81
Appendix	2	Rainfall	82
Appendix	3	Temperature	87
Appendix	4	Production of important crops for the last six years	89
Appendix	5	Retail prices of certain commodities	90
Appendix	6	Consumer price index numbers	93
Appendix	7	Live-stock and poultry (Live-stock Census 1961)	94
Appendix	8	Agricultural machinery and implements	98
Appendix	9	Colleges for the academic year 1960-61	99
Appendix	10	Technical Institutions	100
Appendix	11	Number of persons treated for the period 1957-58 to 1960-61	100
Appendix	12	Indoor patients treated in various hospitals and dispensaries by diseases for 1960-61	101
Appendix	13	Rural sanitation for the period 1957-58 to 1960-61	103
Appendix	14	Anti-adulteration activities for the period 1950-51 to 1960-61	103
Appendix	15	Polymetric table of distances	104
Appendix	16	Facilities at various railway stations	105
Appendix	17	List of post offices	106
Appendix	18	Connections provided from telephone exchanges during the period 1950-51 to 1960-61	109
Appendix	19	Handicrafts	109
Appendix	20	Average daily earnings of workmen in a category of work for the period 1950-51 to 1960-61	110
Appendix	21	Number of industrial disputes resulting in work-stoppages for the period 1951 to 1960	116
Appendix	22	Number of industrial disputes resulting in work-stoppages by causes for the period 1951 to 1960	117
Appendix	23	Number and tonnage of vessels which entered or cleared with cargo or in Ballast at Alleppey Port	118
Appendix	24	Import into the Port of Alleppey for the period 1951-52 to 1959-60	119
Appendix	25	Export from the port of Alleppey for the period 1951-52 to 1959-60	120
Appendix	26	Physical achievements and people's contribution for the period 1956-57 to 1960-61	122
Appendix	27	Receipts under excise revenue for the period 1950-51 to 1960-61	124
Appendix	28	Sales tax revenue for the period 1950-51 to 1960-61	125
Appendix	29	Agricultural incometax and agricultural supertax classified by grade of income for the period 1955-56 to 1960-61	126
Appendix	30	Incidence of land revenue assessment for the period 1957-58 to 1960-61	128
Appendix	31	Receipts under entertainment tax for the period 1950-51 to 1959-60	128
Appendix	32	Income of municipalities for the period 1955-56 to 1960-61	129
Appendix	33	Expenditure of municipalities for the period 1955-56 to 1960-61	131
Appendix	34	Income of panchayats for the period 1955-56 to 1960-61	135
Appendix	35	Expenditure of panchayats for the period 1955-56 to 1960-61	135

PAGE

Appendix 36 Nature and length of sentence of convicts in jails for the period 1955–56 to 1960–61 136
Appendix 37 Number of police stations, strength of police personnel etc. for the period 1958–59 to 1960–61 136
Appendix 38 Number of printing presses and periodicals for the period 1957–58 to 1960–61 136
Appendix 39 The cinemas and public entertainment halls for the period 1950–51 to 1960–61 137
Appendix 40 Employment exchange activities for the period 1958–59 to 1960–61 137
Appendix 41 Important events during the last decade 138

PART B CENSUS DATA

(i) *STATE TABLES* 1
I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION 3
II VARIATION IN POPULATION DURING SIXTY YEARS 4
III WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS CLASSIFIED BY SEX 6
(ii) *ALLEPPEY DISTRICT TABLES* 9

A—General Population Tables

A–I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION
Fly–leaf 11
Table A–I 16
Appendix I Statement showing 1951 territorial units constituting the present set-up of Alleppey district 18
Appendix II Number of villages with a population of 5,000 and over and towns with a population under 5,000 21
Appendix III Houseless and Institutional population 21

A–II VARIATION IN POPULATION DURING FORTY YEARS
Fly–leaf 22
Table A–II 23
Appendix Statement showing 1951 population according to the territorial jurisdiction in 1951, changes in area and the population involved in those changes 24

A–III VILLAGES CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION
Fly–leaf 25
SPECIAL TABLE A–III KARAS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION
Fly–leaf 25
Table A–III 26
Special Table A–III 26

A–IV TOWNS (AND TOWN-GROUPS) CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901
Fly–leaf 28
Table A–IV 29
Appendix I New towns added in 1961 and towns in 1951 declassified in 1961 31
Appendix II Details of constitution of towns with their area and *jurisdiction* 32
Appendix III List of places which were taken into account for striking class totals of population at some census or other but which were excluded from reckoning in certain Censuses when they did not enjoy urban status 33

		PAGE
B–Economic Tables		
	NOTE	34
B–I	WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND BROAD AGE-GROUPS	
	Fly-leaf	35
	Table B–I	36
B–III	INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS BY EDUCATIONAL LEVELS	
	Fly-leaf	38
	Table B–III Part–A	39
	Table B–III Part–B	40
B–IV	INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND CLASS OF WORKER OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN AT CULTIVATION	
	Fly-leaf	42
	Table B–IV Part–A	52
	Table B–IV Part–B	55
	Table B–IV Part–C	59
	Appendix to B–IV Part–C	62
	Table B–IV Part–C(i)	65
B–V	OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION	
	Fly-leaf	67
	Table B–V	68
	Appendix	96
B–VI	OCCUPATIONAL DIVISIONS OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY SEX, BROAD AGE-GROUPS AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS IN URBAN AREAS ONLY	
	Fly-leaf	99
	Table B–VI	100
B–VII	Part–A PERSONS WORKING PRINCIPALLY (i) AS CULTIVATORS (ii) AS AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS OR (iii) AT HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND BY SECONDARY WORK (i) AT HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY (ii) AS CULTIVATOR OR (iii) AS AGRICULTURAL LABOURER Part–B INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS WORKING IN NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE, BUSINESS, PROFESSION OR SERVICE WHO ARE ALSO ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY	
	Fly-leaf	104
	Table B–VII Part–A	105
	Appendix to B–VII Part–A	107
	Table B–VII Part–B	108
B–VIII	PERSONS UNEMPLOYED AGED 15 AND ABOVE BY SEX, BROAD AGE-GROUPS AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS	
	Fly-leaf	119
	Table B–VIII Part–A	120
	Table B–VIII Part–B	122
B–IX	PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, BROAD AGE-GROUPS AND TYPE OF ACTIVITY	
	Fly-leaf	123
	Table B–IX	124

		PAGE
B–X	SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS (i) ENGAGED NEITHER IN CULTIVATION NOR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY (ii) ENGAGED EITHER IN CULTIVATION OR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY BUT NOT IN BOTH AND (iii) ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY FOR ALL AREAS	
	Fly–leaf	128
	Table B–X	129
B–XI	SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY	
	Fly–leaf	130
	Table B–XI	131
B–XII	SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION ONLY CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED AND NUMBER OF FAMILY WORKERS AND HIRED WORKERS, IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY	
	Fly–leaf	133
	Table B–XII	134
B–XIII	SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY SHOWING SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY	
	Fly–leaf	140
	Table B–XIII	141
	Appendix	141
B–XIV	SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS	
	Fly–leaf	142
	Table B–XIV Part–A	143
	Appendix	143
	Table B–XIV Part–B	144
B–XV	SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY	
	Fly–leaf	147
	Table B–XV	148
B–XVI	SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS	
	Fly–leaf	153
	Table B–XVI	154
	Appendix	158
B–XVII	SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS CLASSIFIED BY SIZE AND PARTICIPATION IN HOUSEHOLD CULTIVATION OR INDUSTRY	
	Fly–leaf	159
	Table B–XVII	160
C–Social and Cultural Tables		
	NOTE	162
C–I	COMPOSITION OF SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF FAMILY CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED	
	Fly–leaf	163
	Table C–I	164

		PAGE
C-II	AGE AND MARITAL STATUS	
	Fly-leaf	166
	Table C-II	167
C-III	AGE, SEX AND EDUCATION	
	Fly-leaf	171
	Table C-III Part-A	173
	Table C-III Part-B	174
	Table C-III Part-C	176
C-V	MOTHER TONGUE	
	Fly-leaf	177
	Table C-V	180
C-VII	RELIGION	
	Fly-leaf	183
	Table C-VII	184
	Table C-VII Supplement	184
C-VIII	SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES	
	Fly-leaf	185
	Table C-VIII Part-A	186
	Table C-VIII Part-B	186
D-Migration Tables		
	NOTE	188
E-Housing and Establishment Tables		
	NOTE	188
SCT, SC & ST-Special Tables for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes		
	NOTE	189
SCT-I	INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES	
	Fly-leaf	191
	Table SCT-I Part-A	192
	Table SCT-I Part-B	196
SCT-II	AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES	
	Fly-leaf	199
	Table SCT-II Part-A	200
	Table SCT-II Part-B	204
SCT-III	SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES CLASSIFIED BY EDUCATIONAL LEVELS	
	Fly-leaf	206
	Table SCT-III Part-A (i)	207
	Table SCT-III Part-A (ii)	207
	Table SCT-III Part-B (i)	208
	Table SCT-III Part-B (ii)	208
SCT-IV	RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES	
	Fly-leaf	209
	Table SCT-IV Part-B	210

PAGE

SCT-V SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES
Fly-leaf 211
Table SCT-V Part-A 212
Table SCT-V Part-B 212

SC-I PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, TYPE OF ACTIVITY AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES
Fly-leaf 213
Table SC-I 214

ST-I MOTHER TONGUE AND BILINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES
Fly-leaf 216
Table ST-I 217

ST-II PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND TYPE OF ACTIVITY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES
Fly-leaf 218
Table ST-II 219

PART C VILLAGE DIRECTORY

(i) PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT
Fly-leaf 1
Alleppey District 4
Shertalai taluk 4
Ambalapuzha ,, 12
Kuttanad ,, 28
Thiruvalla ,, 34
Chengannur ,, 44
Karthigapally ,, 52
Mavelikkara ,, 68

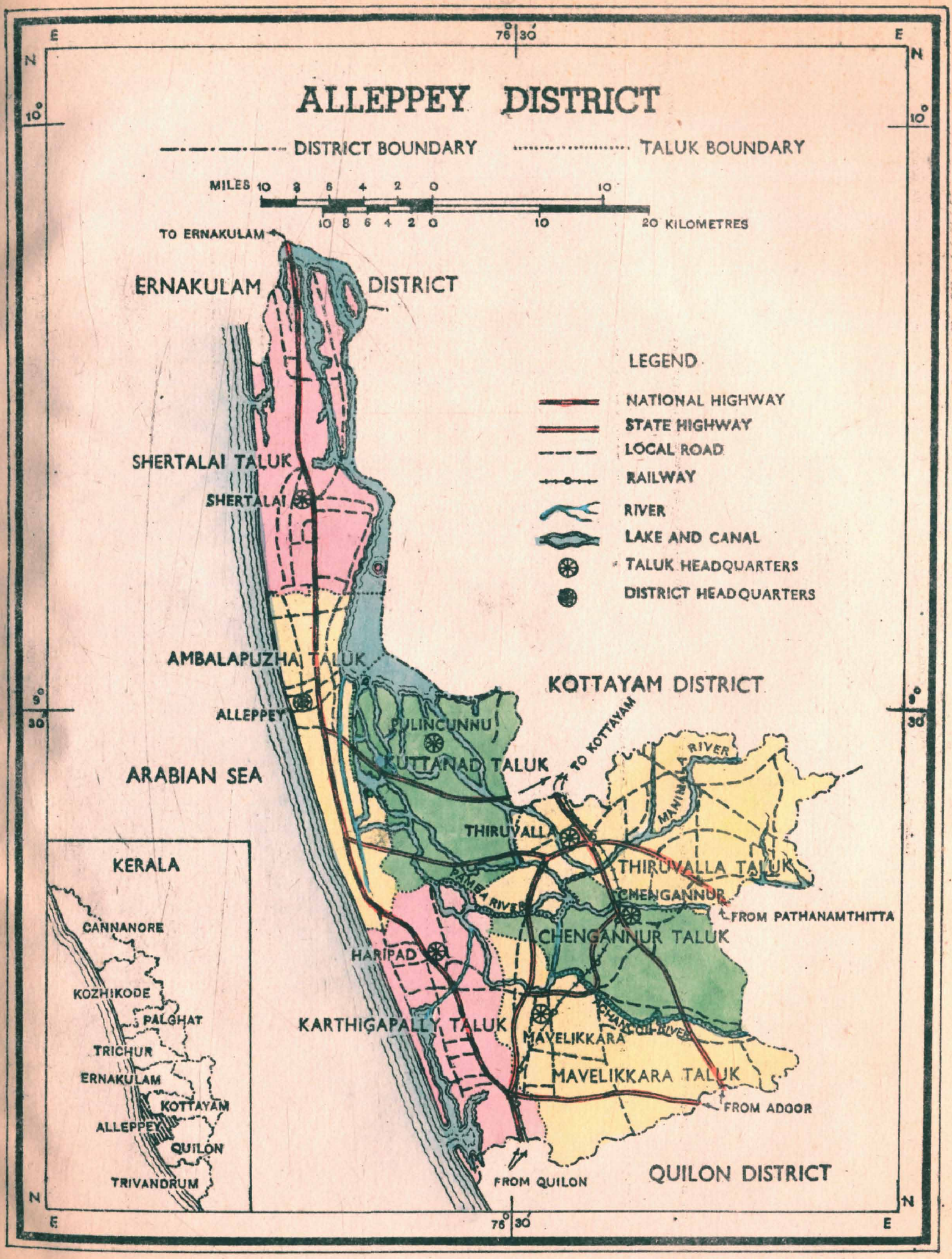
(ii) AMENITIES 81
1 Educational and reading facilities 83
2 Medical facilities 87
3 Drinking water facilities 90
4 Communication and Transport facilities 94
5 Electrification facilities 97
6 Miscellaneous 101

(iii) INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS 105

(iv) INDEX OF VILLAGES AND KARAS 115

LIST OF MAPS

1 Alleppey District
2 Shertalai taluk
3 Ambalapuzha ,,
4 Kuttanad ,,
5 Thiruvalla ,,
6 Chengannur ,,
7 Karthigapally ,,
8 Mavelikkara ,,



Printed at C.S.O. Trivandrum A.D.1966

PART A

GENERAL

PART A—GENERAL

History of the District

1. Alleppey district was born on an auspicious day for the Malayalis, the New Year day of 1133 M. E. corresponding to 17th August 1957. This new district was carved out of Quilon and Kottayam districts of 1951 Census. This district has seven taluks viz., Shertalai, Ambalapuzha, Kuttanad, Thiruvalla, Chengannur, Karthigapally and Mavelikkara.

Situation

2. Bounded on the north and north-east by Ernakulam and Kottayam districts respectively, on the east and on the south by the Quilon district and on the west by the Arabian Sea Alleppey district lies between north latitudes 9° 05′ and 9° 52′ and east longitudes 76° 17′ and 76° 48′.

Administrative Units

3. This district consisting of seven taluks is divided into 99 revenue villages. The distribution of these villages among the various taluks of the district is furnished below.

Statement 1

DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES

Taluk	Area in sq. miles	Total No. of revenue villages	No. of villages lying in towns	
			Wholly	Partly
Ambalapuzha	69.04	7	..	2
Chengannur	77.67	14	..	1
Karthigapally	90.64	17	..	9
Kuttanad	102.68	12	..	..
Mavelikkara	111.46	15	..	6
Shertalai	123.73	16	..	4
Thiruvalla	132.85	18	..	2

4. This district has five municipal towns viz., Alleppey, Kayamkulam, Mavelikkara, Shertalai and Thiruvalla besides 93 Panchayats and 13 Development Blocks.

Area, Physical Features and Natural Divisions

5. With an area of 708.07 sq. miles* this district ranks last among the districts of Kerala in respect of area and stands foremost in regard to density of population. The entire area of the district lies in lowland and midland divisions. This is the only district in Kerala having no area under the highlands. A flat sandy and alluvial strip of land lies along the sea-coast intercepted by lagoons, rivers and canals. For purposes of demarcation this narrow strip of region having a coastal length of 49 miles and lying below 25 feet above mean sea level constitutes the lowland. Shertalai, Ambalapuzha, Kuttanad and Karthigapally taluks and the western sectors of Thiruvalla, Chengannur and Mavelikkara taluks lie entirely in this region. To the east of this coastal tract, gradually rising towards the interior, lies the midland region. This midland region lying between 25 feet and 250 feet above the mean sea level has fertile soil with luxurient vegetation the main cultivation being paddy, tapioca, sugar-cane and bananas including plantains.

* 1,833.89 sq. km.

6. Shertalai, the northernmost taluk of the district has neither hills nor rocks nor rivers. The surface of the land is low and the soil sandy. The chief crop is cocoanut. The condition of Ambalapuzha taluk is almost similar to that of Shertalai taluk. Kuttanad, the newly constituted taluk, is one of the most important paddy growing areas in the State. In its physical aspects as well as in the conditions that govern the agricultural life of the people, Kuttanad is different from the rest of the district. Thiruvalla, Chengannur and Mavelikkara taluks have more or less the same terrain and their eastern portions are slightly rocky. The important crops in these taluks are rice, tapioca and sugar-cane. Karthigapally taluk has the same type of soil and crops as that of the contiguous Ambalapuzha taluk.

7. The subjoined statement gives the area of the district by natural divisions.

Statement 2

NATURAL DIVISIONS

Natural Division	Total sq. miles	Rural sq. miles	Urban sq. miles
Total	**708.1**	**654.9**	**53.2**
Midland	247.1	234.4	12.7
Lowland	461.0	420.5	40.5

8. The following further classification gives the number of villages and towns lying in the natural divisions of each taluk with their areas.

Statement 3

TALUKS BY NATURAL DIVISIONS

Taluk	No. Area	Area in sq. miles and number of Villages lying in Midland	Villages lying in Lowland	Towns lying in Midland	Towns lying in Lowland
Ambalapuzha	No.	..	7	..	1
	Area	..	50.9	..	18.06
Chengannur	No.	6	8	1	..
	Area	40.0	33.4	4.28	..
Karthigapally	No	..	17	..	2
	Area	..	78.0	..	12.64
Kuttanad	No.	..	12	..	..
	Area	..	102.7	..	..
Mavelikkara	No.	10	5	1	1
	Area	86.0	19.1	2 82	3.60
Shertalai	No.	..	16	..	1
	Area	..	117.5	..	6.25
Thiruvalla	No.	14	4	1	..
	Area	108.4	18.9	5.59	..

River System

9. Three important rivers which flow through this district are Manimala, Pamba and Achancoil rivers. None of these rivers take their origin within the district. Manimala river originates from the Methavara hills in the Peermade taluk of Kottayam district. During its course it is joined by the Kokkayar which originates from the Peermade Plateau. At Mundakkayam, another stream flowing from the left side of the river also joins it. Chit Ar, another tributary of Manimala, unites with the main river at Chenapadi while Mulalplackal Thodu joins the Manimala river about a mile upstream of Manimala. After Manimala the river enters this district and flows southwards up to Mavelidesom and then turns westwards up to Vellavur, where it again restores its original direction of flow up to Kottangal. The direction of the river changes towards south at Kottangal till it reaches Vennikulam wherefrom it adopts a south-westerly course of flow till its confluence with Pampa river at Valanjavattam. A branch of Manimala river from Mannadbhagam flows along Kavumbhagam and joins the Pampa river at Muttar. The main river has a length of 57 miles and it has a drainage area of 310 sq. miles which yields a run-off of 72,670 million cubic feet. The river is navigable to a length of 34 miles of which motor boats can ply for a length of 12½ miles. The villages of Mundakkayam, Manimala, Mallappally, Kaviyur, Kalloopara, Thiruvalla, Talavadi, Kozhimukku and Champakulam lie on its course.

10. The Pampa river is formed by the rivers Pambayar, Kakkiar, Arudai Ar, Kakkad Ar and Kall Ar which have their origins distributed in the Peermade Plateau, Gudarkal Plateau, Kakkiar Malai and Valia Medu. Pamba river touches this district at Thottapuzhasseri and after traversing a distance of 110 miles it empties itself into the Vembanad lake through several branches. The catchment area of the river is 763 sq. miles which yield an annual run-off of 222,800 million cubic feet. Its origin and flow in the Quilon district are dealt in detail in the District Census Handbook for Quilon District. The river has a total navigable length of 46 miles of which 29 miles from the mouth of the river can be used for motor boat traffic.

11. The Atchancoil river also has its source in the Quilon district. It originates in the Parukida Mettu, Ramakkal Teri and Rishi malai. At certain places it is also known as Kulakada river. This river enters this district at about three miles to the west of Kaipattur and adopts a westerly meandering course of flow till it reaches Chennithala. After Chennithala it takes a south-westerly course of flow till it joins as a tributary of Pamba Ar at Veeyapuram. It has a length of 80 miles till its confluence with Pamba river. The catchment area of the river is 446 sq. miles, with an estimated run-off of 76,000 million cubic feet. Country boats can ply to a length of 20 miles through the river.

Backwaters

12. The Vembanad lake stretching from Alleppey to Cochin is 52 miles long and 9 miles broad at certain places. The average breadth of the lake is only 2 miles; its total area is 79 sq. miles. It is deep in some parts and rather shallow in others. The Pampa, Muvattupuzha and Meenachil rivers empty themselves into this backwater. The Vembanad *kayal* borders Kanayannur, Cochin, Shertalai, Ambalapuzha, Kuttanad, Changanacherry, Kottayam and Vaikom taluks. It has a small beautiful island in the centre known as Pathiramanal, or the mysterious sand of midnight, filled with cocoanut plantations and luxurient vegetation. According to tradition, it was brought into existence by the piety of a Nambuthiri Brahmin, who, while travelling in a canoe, jumped into the lake to perform his evening ablutions. The water, it is said, gave way and the land arose from below forming a small island. Pallipuram and Perumpallan are two other islands in the lake.

13. Kayamkulam lake is 19 miles long, with an average breadth of a mile and half and an area of 23 sq. miles. It is very shallow. The Kayamkulam bar, its outlet to the sea, is always open. This made Kayamkulam a place of considerable importance in the early days.

Soils

14. The soils of this district may be classified as sandy, peaty, alluvial and laterite. Sandy soil covers the western portions of Shertalai, Ambalapuzha and Karthigapally taluks. The sandy soil varies in texture from sandy loams to pure sand and is highly porous having very little retentive capacity. Cocoanut is mostly grown in this soil. The soil is extremely deficient in all the major plant foods and lime. The primary requirement is organic matter. It is slightly acidic in reaction. Peaty or *kari* soil occurs as a small belt on the eastern region of Shertalai and Ambalapuzha taluks and western sectors of Kuttanad taluk. Peculiar in formation it is clay soil with poor aeration and drainage. It is characterised by a deep colour, extremely high content of organic matter and very strong acidity. Rich in nitrogen, it is highly deficient in phosphate and lime. The level of potash is fairly satisfactory. The failure of crops on *kari* lands is largely due to the production of free sulphuric acid by the oxidation of sulphur compounds and the formation of iron and aluminium sulphates in toxic concentration. Due to annual inundation with salt water there is considerable accumulation of water soluble alkalies in this soil which further complicates its fertility problem. On the whole, this soil is noted for its poor fertility and low yields. To the east of peaty soil lies the alluvial soil. This soil covers the residuary portion of Kuttanad taluk, north-eastern portion of Karthigapally taluk, western regions of Thiruvalla and Chengannur taluks and the north-western sector of Mavelikkara taluk. Alluvial soil of this district is found in the deltaic region formed by the three rivers viz., Manimala, Pampa, and Achancoil. This soil is heavy in texture and consists mostly of fine silt. This is generally well supplied with organic matter, nitrogen and potash but is very deficient in phosphate and lime. Most of the alluvial soil is subject to periodical inundation with salt water. It is rather strongly acidic in reaction. Major portions of Thiruvalla, Chengannur and Mavelikkara taluks are covered with laterite soil. The laterite soil is formed by weathering mainly of acidic rocks under alternate wet and dry tropical conditions. The typical laterite soil is characterised by a vesicular structure and the accumulation of hydrated oxides of iron and aluminium. Most of the bases and silica have been removed by drastic leaching. At or near the water table the soil material is soft and can be cut into blocks which harden on exposure. This material makes excellent bricks for building purposes. This soil is porous and well drained and has poor retentive capacity and fertility. Where the rainfall is only 70" to 80" the soil has not developed into true laterites. There is accumulation of iron and aluminium in such type of soil and it shows many of the properties of laterites. It does not have the vesicular structure peculiar to true laterites and cannot be used as building stones. This soil is more fertile than pure laterite soils. All garden land crops like cocoanut, areca-nut, fruit palms etc. are grown in this soil.

Geology

15. The geological formations met within the district are four in number. They are (i) a belt of crystalline rocks of the Archean group, (ii) a belt of residual laterite, (iii) a narrow belt of Warkalli beds of the Tertiary group and (iv) a western-most coastal belt of recent deposits. All the belts are orientated more or less in a north-south direction. The most prevalent crystalline rock type in this district is charnockite. A cordierite bearing rock has been reported to occur in association with the charnockites near Thiruvalla. Residual laterite occurs as a zone west of the crystalline rocks and is the resultant product of the *in situ* alteration of the crystalline rocks. Warkalli beds (Tertiary formation) consist of a succession of variegated clays and sandstone, at times carrying lignitic material. They range in age from upper Miocene to Pliocene. The coastal belt of recent deposits include marine, lacustrine and alluvial deposits.

Economic Minerals

16. Beryl mineral was mined a few years back from pegmatite at Odara near Thiruvalla. Muscovite Mica was also obtained together with Beryl from the same pegmatite at Odara. High quality glass sand occurs intensively in the littoral tracts of the district and is being worked at Pallipuram and Panavally in Shertalai taluk. Well cuttings have exposed lignite or lignitic clays in some places near Thiruvalla. China clay occurs in a number of places in the district associated with the Warkalli beds. Ordinary clay suitable for the manufacture of tiles and bricks are also found in several localities in this district. The crystalline rocks

are mainly used for building purposes and for road metal. During 1960-61 about 3,600 tons of Quartez sand was exploited.

Mud bank

17. The mud banks near Alleppey are an interesting phenomenon. They lie along the beach but extend some miles seaward and afford smooth-water anchorage for ships during the monsoon. They are not stationery but move along the coast within a range of 12 to 15 miles from Alleppey. It is believed that there is a subterranean passage of water into the sea from the lake and the river system behind the Alleppey-Purakkad coast, that the discharge of mud is due to hydraulic pressure from the backwater and that the smoothening influence of the water in the mud banks is due to the oil contained in it.

Climate

18. The climate is moist and hot in the coast and it is slightly cooler and drier in the interior of the district. Like other parts of the State this district has also four seasons, the dry weather from December to February, hot weather from March to May, south-west monsoon from June to September and the retreating or north-east monsoon from October to November.

(a) Temperature

19. The average monthly temperature of this district varies approximately between 18° C and 36° C. The highest temperature recorded during the decade 1951-61 at the Alleppey Observatory was 36·1° C in the month March 1951, while the lowest was 18·3° C in the months of January 1952, December 1955, January 1956 and January 1957. Three factors contribute to the prevalence of a uniform temperature, viz., (i) the superheated condition of the surface soil, (ii) the cool sea-breezes and the abundance of rain throughout more than half of the year and (iii) the process of evaporation.

(b) Humidity

20. The statement showing the percentages of mean relative humidity for Alleppey centre is furnished below.

Statement 4

HUMIDITY

Month	1951		1952		1953		1954		1955		1956		1957		1958		1959		1960		1961	
	8.30 IST	17.30 IST	8.30 IST	17.30 IST	8.30 IST	17.30 IST	8.30 IST	17.30 IST	8.30 IST	17.30 IST	8.30 IST	17.30 IST	8.30 IST	17.30 IST	8.30 IST	17.30 IST	8.30 IST	17.30 IST	8.30 IST	17.30 IST	8.30 IST	17.30 IST
January	73	70	78	70	75	70	80	70	69	64	73	71	72	64	74	69	71	65	73	67	75	64
February	74	72	81	72	76	74	76	71	75	71	73	66	77	73	78	69	76	67	71	64	84	71
March	74	70	74	71	78	74	78	73	75	68	77	73	76	73	76	71	73	68	79	73	76	70
April	79	74	77	74	79	73	79	76	76	72	78	76	76	72	78	73	76	68	80	74	79	74
May	80	73	84	79	79	75	81	77	83	79	83	77	83	79	86	81	84	79	89	85	85	78
June	92	87	89	83	85	82	89	83	93	88	91	86	90	86	91	86	91	85	91	82	92	87
July	92	83	89	83	91	91	91	85	91	85	87	84	93	86	89	82	92	87	93	86	94	87
August	88	83	92	88	89	83	92	87	88	83	89	84	92	85	93	88	90	82	92	83	95	87
September	86	82	82	79	84	77	86	81	87	84	89	84	82	82	85	83	89	84	93	86	89	80
October	84	78	85	83	88	82	84	81	82	77	87	82	86	81	87	84	85	81	87	81	85	78
November	85	81	79	76	79	73	69	68	82	74	82	75	80	75	84	76	81	77	90	83	79	72
December	73	68	77	69	72	70	79	72	69	63	71	64	79	73	74	68	76	66	76	69	77	68

IST—Indian Standard Time

The highest percentage of mean relative humidity at 8.30 hours was 95 in the month of August 1961 while that for 17.30 hours was 91 in the month of July 1953. The lowest percentage of mean relative humidity at 8.30 hours was recorded as 69 in the months of November 1954, January 1955 and December 1955. At 17.30 hours the lowest percentage of humidity was 63 during the month of December 1955.

(c) Rainfall

21. As in other parts of the State this district gets the benefit of two outstanding monsoons viz., south-west monsoon and north-east monsoon. The following statement gives the rainfall in millimetres during the four seasons.

Statement 5

RAINFALL BY SEASONS

Year	Dry weather December* to February mm.	Hot weather March to May mm.	South-west monsoon June to September mm.	North-east monsoon October to November mm.
Normal†	123.2	487.5	1,858.1	552.1
1951	35.1	399.6	1,754.8	578.3
1952	139.4	480.9	1,176.6	422.3
1953	122.9	264.5	1,587.2	619.9
1954	61.9	636.9	1,791.8	340.5
1955	132.5	778.2	1,746.9	726.2
1956	45.0	585.6	1,404.4	674.9
1957	25.7	632.9	1,854.9	550.4
1958	80.3	647.6	1,726.3	438.1
1959	80.1	722.6	2,319.4	292.8
1960	94.6	1,052.3	1,905.6	551.7
Average for the decade	81.8	620.1	1,726.8	519.5

* Data for December relates to the previous year

† Based on available figures relating to the period 1901 to 1950

22. The dry weather season commences by the later half of December and prevails up to February. On an average the rainfall recorded during this period is 3.9 days in December, 1.5 days in January and 1.8 days in February. During the decade the driest dry weather season was in 1957.

23. The dry weather season is succeeded by the hot weather season. During this season the rainfall condition is slightly better. On an average the rainfall recorded is 3.5 days in March, 7.1 days in April and 12.1 days in May. During 1951–61 the driest hot weather season was in 1953.

24. The south-west monsoon, locally known as *Edavappathi*, begins by the end of May or by the early days of June and lasts till September. During this period this district gets a normal rainfall of 185.8 cm. On an average the number of rainy days are 23.7 days in June, 23.1 days in July, 19.0 days in August and 14.6 days in September. The wettest south-west monsoon during the present decade was recorded in 1959 and the mildest in 1952.

25. The south-west monsoon is taken over by the north-east or retreating monsoon. This monsoon, locally known as *Thulavarsham*, has afternoon thunder showers and storms. The number of rainy days in the month of October and November are 15.1 days and 11.2 days respectively. During the intercensal period north-east monsoon was heaviest in 1955 and mildest in 1959.

26. Normal rainfall and rainfall data for the period 1951–61 for Alleppey (P. W. D.), Alleppey (Observatory), Ambalapuzha, Arukutty, Chengannur, Haripad, Kayamkulam, Mavelikkara, Shertalai and Thiruvalla centres are furnished in appendices 1 and 2. Temperature data recorded at the Alleppey Observatory is given in appendix 3.

Forests

27. There is no considerable area under forests in this district. A small portion of Valiakavu Reserve of Ranni Range of Ranni Forest Division lies in the Perumpetty village of Thiruvalla taluk.

Land Tenures

28. The Kerala Agrarian Relations Act, 1960 dealing with the tenancies in Kerala as a whole came into force in part on 15th February 1961. But consequent on the decision of courts on certain questions arising out of this Act, the operation of the Act was suspended by a Proclamation dated 18th December 1962, and the Act was repealed when the Kerala Land Reforms Act, 1963 was enacted. Thus the position with regard to Land Tenures as on 1st March 1961, the reference date for 1961 Census, is as if the Kerala Agrarian Relations Act, 1960 had not been in force. Subsequently, the Kerala Land Reforms Act, 1963 was passed which vitally affects the tenancies in Kerala. It is, therefore, necessary to give an account of the land tenures as they stood on 1st March 1961 without taking into account the Kerala Agrarian Relations Act, 1960 and as after the enactment of the Kerala Land Reforms Act, 1963.

Land Tenures in the former Travancore area as on 1st March 1961

Proprietary ownership

Jenmom and Brahmadayam

29. Under the category of proprietary ownership there are two kinds of ownership, one which is inherent in the original occupation of land and the other which was conferred by Government on the holders of *Sirkar* lands.

The first category is known as *jenmom*. In Shencottah taluk this may be equated with *brahmadayam*. The traditional account is that Sree Parasurama made a gift of the entire land in Kerala to Brahmins who, thereafter, enjoyed the full proprietary ownership of the land. This tradition is, however, not accepted by all. It is evident from the trend of authorities that a considerable portion of the land in Kerala was owned by certain individuals or families among whom were a large number of Namboothiris and Nairs. *Jenmom* lands were formerly tax-free; but when once alienated to others they were subject to a light tax and the right over lands so alienated was known as *kudijenmom*. By the Land Tax Proclamation of 1947 of Travancore basic tax was introduced on all lands with the exception of *sreepandaravaka* and *sreepadam* lands. Power was also reserved with Government to exempt any other land from the imposition of basic tax. With the enactment of this law the *jenmom* lands in Travancore generally lost their tax-free character. Thus, most of the *jenmom* lands have lost their primary distinguishing feature viz., freedom from taxation. The rights possessed by *jenmi* over *jenmom* land is one of ownership in the soil as complete as ever was enjoyed by a freeholder in England. The title of the *jenmi* is inherent and the *jenmi* is a little territorial sovereign over his land by virtue of this ownership. Barring a few cases the *jenmis* used to let out *jenmom* lands for cultivation to others enjoying only the benefit of rent derived therefrom, the manner of so letting the land varying according to the tenure created. There were three kinds of *jenmom* lands. One is freehold which is entirely exempt from the payment of tax to Government under any circumstances. Lands originally held free from payment of tax but became subsequently liable under certain conditions constituted the second category and lands paying *rajabhogam* or a light tax from the very beginning, the third. The first was called *adhikara ozhivu* and *desa ozhivu*, the second *devaswom* and *brahmaswom* lands and the last *madambimar vaka* lands. The shades of difference among the various categories of *jenmom* lands have, however, lost their significance with the imposition of tax on these lands. The tenure analogous to *jenmom* in the portions of the former Shencottah taluk of Travancore now remaining with Kerala State is called *brahmadayam*.

Sreepandaravaka lands

30. These are lands belonging to Sree Padmanabhaswami Temple and held tax-free. Most of the lands are outstanding with tenants on various terms, the tenures being *pattom*, *otti*, *thanathu*, *kudijenmom*, *kudumbaporuthi*, *danam* and *viruthi* and they all correspond to the characteristics of the like tenures of *pandaravaka*.

Sreepadam lands

31. These lands which are tax-free consist of freehold and other lands owned by the Sreepadam Palace. The freeholds are the private properties of his Highness the Maharaja of Travancore, the Attingal Ranis having the right to appropriate the revenue from the lands. Most of these lands are outstanding with tenants.

Kandukrishi lands

32. These were originally *sthanam* properties of His Highness the Maharaja of Travancore subsequently given over to Government. The lands are outstanding with tenants either as *kandukrishi pattom* lands or as *kandukrishi thanathu* lands. The tenants were originally only tenants-at-will. Special rules called Kandukrishi Rules regulated the relationship with tenants but later Government have amended this rule with a view to facilitate the enfranchisement of these lands and the conferment of the proprietary ownership on the tenants on certain conditions.

Pandaravaka, Pandarapattom and Perumpathu

33. Apart from the category of lands over which the owner has inherent proprietary right there remained the land over which nobody except Government had full proprietary right. These lands are called *Sirkar* lands. A good portion of such lands was originally leased out to private individuals who were occupying them as tenants of the Government. The Travancore Government, by a Royal Proclamation known as the Pattom Proclamation conferred rights of permanent occupancy upon a large body of *verumpattom* holders under the *Sirkar* who until then held the land, in theory at least, as tenants-at-will. This Proclamation, which has rightly been called the Magna Carta of the ryots of Travancore, created permanent rights of occupancy amounting to ownership, heritable and alienable, subject only to the payment of Government dues. Subsequently, by another Proclamation known as the Devaswom Proclamation all the *Sirkar devaswom vaka* lands were also converted into *pandaravaka* lands. The owners of these lands

enjoy full proprietary ownership, heritable and transferable and liable only to the payment of tax to Government. The above tenure known as *pandaravaka* or *pandarapattom* has its analogous part in the portions of the former Shencottah taluk retained in Kerala under the tenure called *perumpathu.*

Pandaravaka Otti

34. This denotes a class of holdings by ryots by virtue of certain transactions in which a deed of money consideration has been entered, the *Sirkar* being the mortgagor and the tenant the mortgagee. Most of these have originated from the *Sirkar* having conquered or taken possession of tracts including properties given over to the ryots by 'rajahs' and petty chiefs of old for sums borrowed or the *Sirkar* succeeding to rights of certain chieftains whose properties were held by tenants for moneys advanced by them. The lands were all along considered the property of the holders who are competent to alienate them at-will but on transfer the conditions of tenure underwent a change by a process called *ottivilkanom.* The process of *ottivilkanom* was subsequently abolished and it was ordered that the properties held on *otti* tenure be treated as favourably assessed lands or *inams* with proprietary rights.

Personal Inams

35. There are two kinds of *inams* viz., personal and service *inams.* The former are granted for the support of individuals or families either as a reward for the services rendered or as a mark of favour as distinguished from those granted for future performances of services in the case of service *inams.* Service *inams* being conditional on the performance of services do not carry with them absolute proprietorship. But in the case of personal *inams* absolute proprietorship with right of alienation is available in respect of certain grants, while in the case of others certain conditions like prohibition of alienation or resumption after the life time of the *inam*-holder would have been incorporated in the grant.

Anubhogam

36. *Anubhogam* means land given as *kudiyiruppu* or otherwise to persons belonging to the same caste as that of the grantor bearing a small rent or tax for their maintenance for no service of any description, e.g., gifts by the goodwill of the sovereign.

Palanchottu Viruthi

37. This denotes gifts made for the maintenance of officers and domestic servants of the sovereigns in former days.

Manibham

38. This consists of lands granted to those persons who rendered good service to the State.

Ardhamanibham

39. This includes *inam* lands charged with *pattom* only, the other half being remitted as compensation for services rendered.

Karamozhivu Sarvamanibham

40. This is an honorary grant made to persons of distinction for signal services rendered.

Adima

41. This is a grant of land by 'rajas' or petty chiefs generally to their domestics for cultivation for personal services, past or future. The *adima* grant for past services is not resumable and the grantee has absolute powers of disposal of the same.

Thiruvallam and Thiruvodayalam

42. These consist of lands granted by 'rajas' or big *jenmis* to their domestics for some special reasons.

Gurudakshina

43. This is a gift given by 'rajas' to the *guru* or teacher as reward for educating the members in the royal family.

Rakshabhogam

44. Includes land given to some tenants by the 'rajas' and '*madambimars*' for rescuing them from dangers.

Dhanapramanam

45. This indicates land given to the Brahmins by 'rajas' and other chieftains for ministering to their spiritual benefit.

Kudiyiruppu

46. This is a dwelling site granted at pleasure registered in the ryot's name and bearing a light assessment, sometimes tax-free.

Ubhaya Umbalam

47. This is a personal *inam* in the former Shencottah taluk of Travancore-Cochin granted for services rendered.

48. So far as personal *inams* granted by the Government of Travancore covered by the settlement are concerned, all of them carry absolute proprietorship, alienable and heritable.

Lands held under Government

49. Next to the lands with proprietary ownership come lands held under Government on tenures less substantial than ownership. The main tenure which comes under this category is the lease. A lease of *poramboke* lands or trees standing thereon or both the land and the trees together either with time limit or without time limit is known as *kuthakapattom*. The *pattom* or rent payable to Government is fixed at the time of granting the lease. The land is resumable either on the termination of the lease or even during the tenure of the lease if it is for public purpose. The lease is non-transferable and liable to cancellation on transfer. The Government of Kerala have issued rules under the Land Assignment Act providing for the registry of *Sirkar* lands whether given on *kuthakapattom* or otherwise provided they are available for registry and the assignment of lands under these rules is in progress.

Service Inams

50. These are *inams* granted by *Sirkar* to families or individuals for the performance of certain services. Holders are entitled to undisturbed possession so long as they continue to discharge the services. The land is liable for resumption either on failure to perform the services or on alienation. Most of the service *inams* of Travancore are known by the name *viruthis*. These are of immense variety. *Koothuviruthi* is granted for the performance of *koothu* or story telling, *kottuvtruthi* for beating of drums, *vallaviruthi* for bringing boats for ceremonies, *anaviruthi* or the supply of elephants for festivals, *malaviruthi* for the supply of flower garlands to the temples etc., are some of the examples of these service *inams*. Most of the names under which personal *inams* are granted like *adima*, *anubhogam* etc.. are found in the case of service *inams* also when they are granted for the due performance of future services.

Lands held under private persons or institutions

Kanapattom is a demise of *jenmom* land made or renewed by the *jenmi*. *Kanom* means the *arthom* or consideration paid for *kanapattom* and also includes the value of improvements made by the tenants and treated as *arthom* or consideration. *Jenmom* land under the Jenmi and Kudiyan Act is land other than *pandaravaka*, *Sreepadamvaka*, *kandukrishi* or *Sirkar Devaswom* land recognised as such in the *Sirkar* account, which is either entirely exempt from Government tax or if assessed to public revenue, is subject to *rajabhogam* only and the occupancy right in which is created for a money consideration (*kanom*) and is also subject to the payment of *michavarom* or customary dues and the payment of renewal fee. The relationship between the tenant and *jenmi* was, until recently, governed by the Jenmi and Kudiyan Act under which the *jenmi* shall not have any right, claim or interest except the right to receive the *jenmikaram* and the tenant shall be deemed to be the owner of the land subject only to the payment of *jenmikaram* which was collected by the Government on behalf of the *jenmi* and made over to the latter deducting the collection charges. By the enactment of the Jenmikaram Abolition Act, 1960 the *kanapattom* lands were enfranchised and the liability to pay *jenmikaram* was abolished. The *kanomdar* became the owner of the *kanom* land thereafter. The right of a *kanomdar* is both heritable and transferable.

Marayapattom or Patta Otti

52. This is a lease granted on receipt of one year's rent or less as advance. The tenancy was one at-will till the evictions were stayed by temporary legislations pending the implementation of further land reforms.

Mara Pattom or Karanma Pattom

53. This is a lease granted in perpetuity on payment of rent or other dues annually. The tenant is not to be evicted if he pays the annual dues.

Venpattom or Verumpattom

54. This is a lease for a year or for years, the rent being settled and payable annually. The tenant had no fixity of tenure and is in the same position as the tenant of a *maraya pattom*.

Ravotti or Ura Otti

55. This is a tenure less substantial than *otti*. The holder can merely enjoy the land. This is an inferior kind of mortgage ordinarily redeemable unless the occupancy right created by the document is subject to periodical renewal.

Michavarom Otti

56. By this tenure the creditor is authorised to collect *michavarom*. He is in fact put in possession and remains in possession by collecting and enjoying the rents; he is not the less in possession because this debt is charged on some other rights such as *adukkuvathu* etc., of his debtor also. These transactions are like *ottis* enforceable and redeemable within the period of 50 years.

Karanma

57. This constitutes the alienated properties or other emoluments granted for the performance of service in *Devaswoms*. This is liable for cancellation or suspension on default in the performance of services.

Varom

58. This is purely a crop sharing arrangement. Ordinarily no fixity of tenure was associated with this arrangement. But the position has changed since the enactment of temporary legislations prohibiting eviction of *varomdars* and the Kerala Land Reforms Act, 1963.

Inams

59. The same kinds of personal and service *inams* granted by Government referred to supra have sometimes been granted by private individuals and institutions also in respect of lands owned by them. The nature of the right will depend upon the terms of the grant. A *kudikidappu* in the former Travancore and Cochin areas was not recognised as a tenure. But certain temporary legislations had given them freedom from eviction and the Kerala Land Reforms Act, 1963, completed this process.

After the enactment of the Kerala Land Reforms Act, 1963

60. The Kerala Land Reforms Act, 1963 repealed the Kerala Agrarian Relations Act, 1960, the Malabar Tenancy Act, 1929, the Cochin Verumpattomdars Act, VIII of 1118, the Madras Cultivating Tenants (Payment of Fair Rent) Act, 1956 and the Travancore-Cochin Prevention of Eviction of Kudikidappukars Act, 1955 and enacted a single statute governing the relationship between landlord and tenant throughout the State.

Exemptions from the provisions regarding tenancies

61. Subject to certain provisos, the provisions regarding tenancies in this Act are not applicable to (i) leases of lands or buildings or both belonging to or vested in the Government of Kerala or the Government of any other State in India or the Government of India or a local authority or a Corporation owned or controlled by any of the above Governments, (ii) leases only of buildings and the site thereof with the land, if any, appurtenant thereto, (iii) leases of land or of buildings or of both specifically granted for industrial or commercial purposes, (iv) tenancies of land or buildings or of both created by the Administrator-General or the Official Trustee or an Official Receiver or officer appointed by a Court of Wards, or by any person holding under or deriving titles from any of the officers or the court, (v) tenancies in respect of land or buildings or of both created by mortgagees in possession or by persons deriving title from such mortgagees except a cultivating tenant holding land in the taluks of Hosdrug or Kasaragod to which the Malabar Tenancy Act, 1929 did not extend under a lease granted before 15th February 1961 by a usufructuary mortgage as defined in the Transfer of Property Act, 1882, (vi) tenancies in respect of land or of buildings or of both created by persons having only life interest or other limited interest in it, (vii) leases of private forests except where a person was entitled to fixity of tenure immediately before 21st January 1961 under any law then in force, (viii) tenancies in respect of plantations exceeding thirty acres in extent, (ix) tenancies in respect of *kayal patasekharams* of Kuttanad area specified in Schedule IV of the Act so long as such *patasekharams* are used for the cultivation of paddy or such other crops as may be notified by Government, (x) tenancies in respect of sites, tanks and premises of any temple, mosque or church including sites on which religious ceremonies are conducted and sites of office buildings and other buildings attached to such temple, mosque or church created by the owner, trustee or manager of such temple, mosque or church, (xi) lands transferred for felling trees and any transaction relating only to the usufruct of trees or to the tapping of cocoanut or other palm trees or to the tapping of rubber trees. The exemption mentioned above in respect of Government leases is subject to the proviso that in the case of *kandukrishi* lands subleased by a tenant holding such lands under Government, the provisions of sections 13 to 26 of the Act shall, so long as the lease granted by the Government subsists apply to the tenants holding under the sublease as they apply to tenants holding lands other than Government lands. In respect of the exemption relating to tenancies created by the Administrator-General etc. mentioned above, the exemption shall cease to apply to any tenancy created by the Court of Wards, where the landlord on whose behalf the tenancy was created does not terminate the tenancy by a registered notice within a period of six months from the date on which the property was released from the superintendence of the Court of Wards. Provisions of sections 13 to 26 of the Act, relating to fixity of tenure will apply to

exemptions granted to tenancies created by mortgagees in possession or by persons deriving title from such mortgagees or by persons having only life interest or other limited interest in the land or buildings or both so long as the mortgage or the life interest or other limited interest subsists. Where a tenancy is created by a *nissanthathikavaru* as defined in the Madras Aliyasanthana Act, 1949, in respect of lands or buildings or both over which the *nissanthathikavaru* has only a life interest the exemption will apply only regarding sections 53 to 72 and not others governing tenancies. In the case of tenancies in respect of agricultural lands which are treated as plantations under sub-clause (c) of section 44 of section 2 of the Act the exemption referred to supra shall apply only to sections 53 to 72 of the Act. Provisions of sections 4 to 52, 73 and 74 of the Act will apply to tenancies in respect of *kayal patasekharams* of the Kuttanad area in spite of the exemption mentioned about them supra. The Government are also given limited powers of exemption under the Act.

The Scope and Objects of the Act

62. The main objects of the Kerala Land Reforms Act, 1963 are:-

1 To confer fixity of tenure on tenants;
2 To fix the fair rent in respect of a holding;
3 To confer the right of purchase of the landlords' rights, title and interest on the cultivating tenants;
4 To define the rights and liabilities of *kudikidappukars*; and
5 To place a ceiling on the ownership and possession of land and provide for the disposal of excess land.

There are also some provisions of secondary importance in addition to the above.

Fixity of Tenure-Tenants and Tenancies

63. For a proper appreciation of the provisions relating to tenancies as a whole the definitions of tenants and tenancies are of supreme importance. A tenant means any person who has paid or has agreed to pay rent or other consideration, for his being allowed by another to possess and enjoy the land of the latter and includes an intermediary, a *kanomdar*, a *kanom-kuzhikanomdar*, a *kuzhikanomdar*, a *mulgenidar*, a *verumpattomdar* of any description (including a customary *verumpattomdar)*, the holder of a *chalgeni* lease, the holder of a *kudiyiruppu*, the holder of a *vaidageni* lease, an *odacharthudar* or a person claiming under an *odacharthudar* who was actually cultivating on the 11th day of April 1957 and was continuing to cultivate at the commencement of this Act the land or any portion of the land to which the *odacharthu* relates, a mortgagee with possession of immovable property situate in Cochin if the property comprised in the mortgage consists of agricultural land other than planted with rubber, coffee, tea or cashew and the interest on the mortgage amount is less than forty per cent of the total rent fixed in the mortgage document, a mortgagee with possession of immovable property situate in Cochin if the property comprised in the mortgage consists of agricultural land, he was by himself or through any member of his family or *tarwad* holding the property comprised in the mortgage as a *verumpattomdar* on or after 1st *Chingam* 1111 and the *verumpattom* was terminated after 1st *Chingam* 1111 and before the commencement of this Act but he continued in possession of the property without interruption by himself or through any member of his family or *tarwad*, as a mortgagee with possession from the date of such termination till the commencement of this Act, any person who, on 11th April 1957 was continuously in occupation of the land of another situate in Malabar for not less than two years, honestly believing himself to be tenant and continued to be in occupation of such land at the commencement of this Act, any person who, by virtue of the provisions of section 6 of the Kerala Stay of Eviction Proceedings Act. 1957, was entitled to cultivate any *nilam* after 11th April 1957 and was cultivating the *nilam* at the commencement of this Act, a tenant who, on or after 11th April 1957, was holding land less in extent than the ceiling area and had executed a deed surrendering his lease-hold right to the landlord but had not actually transferred possession of the land to the landlord before the commencement of this Act, a *punam* or *kumri* cultivator, a licensee in Kuttanad area, a *varomdar*, a *vechupakuthidar* and a person holding land situate in any part of the Hosdrug or Kasaragod taluks to which the Malabar Tenancy Act, 1929, did not extend under a transaction described in the document evidencing it as *bhogya, otti, nattotti, arwar, illidarwar* or *krithasartha illidarwar* but not being a usufructuary mortgage as defined in the Transfer of Property Act, 1882.

Where, in a document, a person is described as a *sambalapattomdar, sambalachittudar* or *coolipattomdar* in respect of any *nilam* situate in the Palghat district, he shall be presumed to be a tenant unless it is proved that he has not undertaken any risk of cultivation. A 'Cultivating tenant' means a tenant who is in actual possession of, and is entitled to cultivate, the land comprised in the holding. *Kanom* means the transfer for consideration, in money or in kind or both, by a landlord of an interest in specific immovable property to another person for the latter's enjoyment, whether described in the document evidencing the transaction as *kanom* or *kanapattom* the incidents of which transfer include:

(a) a right in the transferee to hold the said property liable for the consideration paid by him or due to him;

(b) the liability of the transferor to pay to the transferee interest on such consideration unless otherwise agreed to by the parties; and

(c) payment of *michavarom* or customary dues or renewal on the expiry of any specified period,

and in areas other than Malabar, includes such transfer of interest in specific immovable property which is described in the document evidencing the transaction as *otti, karipanayam, panayam, nerpanayam* or by any other name and which has the incidents specified in sub-clauses (a) and (b) above and also the following incidents:

(i) renewal on the expiry of any specified period and

(ii) payment of customary dues.

Kanapattom or any other demise governed by the Travancore Jenmi and Kudiyan Act of 1071 or the Kanom Tenancy Act, 1955, is not a *kanom* for the purposes of this Act. Where there has been no stipulation in the document evidencing the transaction for renewal on the expiry of any specified period, but there has been a renewal or payment of renewal fees, it shall be deemed that there had been a provision for such renewal in the document. *Kanomkuzhikanom* means and includes a transfer by a landlord to another person of garden lands or of other lands or of both, with the fruit-bearing trees, if any, standing thereon at the time of the transfer, for the enjoyment of those trees and for the purpose of planting such fruit-bearing trees thereon, the incidents of which transfer include:-

(a) a right in the transferee to hold the said lands liable for the consideration paid by him or due to him which consideration is called *kanartham*, and

(b) the liability of the transferor to pay to the transferee interest on the *kanartham* unless otherwise agreed to by the parties. A usufructuary mortgage as defined in the Transfer of Property Act, 1882 (Central Act 4 of 1882) is not a *kanomkuzhikanom. Kudiyiruppu* means a holding or part of a holding consisting of the site of any residential building, the site or sites of other buildings appurtenant thereto, such other lands as are necessary for the convenient enjoyment of such residential building and easements attached thereto but does not include a *kudikidappu. Kuzhikanom* means and includes a transfer by a landlord to another person of garden lands or other lands or of both with the fruit-bearing trees, if any, standing thereon, at the time of the transfer, for the enjoyment of those trees and for the purpose of planting such fruit-bearing trees thereon but shall not include a usufructuary mortgage as defined in the Transfer of Property Act, 1882. *Punam* or *kumri* cultivation means fugitive or intermittent cultivation of paddy on dry lands in Malabar and *punam* or *kumri* cultivator means a person who has raised crops by *punam* or *kumri* cultivation in any year between 1953 and 1959 and where there are successive cultivators in respect of the same land the cultivator who raised crops last by such cultivation during the said period. Holder of a *chalgeni* lease means a lessee or sublessee of specific immovable property situate in the taluk of Hosdrug or Kasaragod in the district of Cannanore who has contracted either expressly or impliedly to hold the same under a lease, whether for a specified period or not. *Mulgeni* means a tenancy in perpetuity at a fixed invariable rent created in favour of a person called *mulgenidar. Vaidageni* means a lease for a term of years. *Varom* means an agreement for the cultivation of *nilam* with paddy and sharing the produce made between the owner and the person who undertakes cultivation under such arrangement and includes the arrangements known as *pathivarom, pankuvarom* and *pankupattom*; and *varomdar* means the person who undertakes cultivation under a *varom* agreement. *Vechupakuthy* means a transaction whereunder aland-owner permits another person to be in joint possession with him of any land with the following stipulations:-

(i) *Vechupakuthidar* shall improve the land within a specified period;

(ii) at the end of the period so specified:-

(a) the land shall be partitioned between the land-owner and the *vechupakuthidar;*

(b) upon such partition all the rights of either party over the portion of the land set apart for the other shall stand transferred to and vest in the other; and

(iii) during the period between the date of the transaction aforesaid and the partition of the land the *vechupakuthidar* shall pay to the land-owner such rent as may be specified. *Verumpattomdar* means a lessee or sublessee of immovable property, whether called *verumpattomdar* or *venpattomdar* who has expressly or impliedly contracted to hold the same under a lease with or without security for rent and includes a *tharikuthukaran* in the Palghat district but does not include a *kanomdar*, a *kanom-kuzhikanomdar* or *kuzhikanomdar*. Customary *verumpattomdar* means any *verumpattomdar* of immovable property situate in any area to which the Malabar Tenancy Act, 1929, extended, who before the commencement of the Malabar Tenancy (Amendment) Act, 1951, was entitled by the customs of the locality in which the land was situated to possession of the said land for a definite period of years, and for whose continuance thereon, after the termination of that period, for a further period, a renewal fee had to be paid to the landlord as incident of the tenure.

Fixity of Tenure

64. The Act confers fixity of tenure on every tenant in respect of his holding except where the tenant holds under a landlord who is a member of the armed forces or is a seaman if the tenancy was created by such landlord within a period of three months before he became a member of the armed forces or seaman or where the tenant holds under the legal representative of the landlord. Resumption is allowed in the following cases:-

(a) For the purpose of extending a place of public religious worship provided the Collector of the district certifies that the same is so needed;

(b) For the *bona fide* purpose of constructing a building for the residence of a landlord (other than a *sthani* or the trustee or owner of a place of public religious worship) or any member of his family;

(c) For the *bona fide* purpose of cultivation by the landlord (other than a *sthant* or the trustee or the owner of a place of public religious worship) or any member of his family;

(d) In respect of agricultural lands interspersed within the boundaries of the area cultivated with plantation crops, where such holding or part thereof is necessary for the purposes of plantation; and

(e) If the tenant of the agricultural lands mentioned under (d) above wilfully commits any act of material waste in the plantation.

In the case of (b) above resumption is allowed only up to 20 cents where resumption is sought on behalf of one person and up to 50 cents where it is sought on behalf of two or more persons. The total extent of land in the possession of the landlord shall not be raised above five standard acres and the total extent of land in the possession of the tenant shall not be reduced below 20 cents in the case of such resumptions. Any land held by a member of a Scheduled Caste or Scheduled Tribe as tenant is exempted from such resumption. In the case of resumption under (c) above the total extent of land in the possession of the landlord shall not be raised above the ceiling area and the total extent of land in the possession of the cultivating tenant shall not be reduced below the ceiling area by such resumption. The resumption is allowed only from a tenant who is in possession of land above the ceiling area. A small holder (other than a *sthani* or the trustee or owner of a place of public religious worship) is however, allowed to resume from his tenant a portion of the holding not exceeding one half provided that by such resumption the total extent of land in the possession of the small holder shall not be raised above four standard acres or four acres in extent whichever is greater and that except as provided in subsections (2) and (3) of section 53 of the Act no land shall be resumed from a tenant who was entitled to fixity of tenure in respect of his holding immediately before 21st January 1961 under any law then in force. A small holder means a landlord who does not have interest in land exceeding eight standard acres or 24 acres in extent, whichever is less, as owner, intermediary or cultivating tenant or in two or more of the above capacities so however that the extent of non-resumable land in his possession as owner or as cultivating tenant, or partly as owner and partly as cultivating tenant does not exceed four standard acres or four acres

in extent whichever is greater. A person who was in possession of, or had interest in land exceeding the limits mentioned above before 1st December 1957 but such extent of land was reduced to the said limits or below by partition or transfer effected after the above date shall not be deemed to be a small holder nor shall such partition or transfer entitle the allottee or transferee to exercise the rights of a small holder in respect of the land allotted or transferred to him. No resumption of a *kudiyiruppu* is allowed whether it is sought by small holder or not. Subject to certain exemptions a time limit of one year from the commencement of the Act has been fixed for preferring applications for resumption. The Act also contains provisions for the grant of compensation for improvements and solatium to the tenant from whom any land is resumed.

65. An application for restoration by a cultivating tenant from whom land was resumed for construction of a residential building or for personal cultivation or on the ground of the land being necessary for purposes of plantation will lie if within three years of such resumption the person who resumed the land fails without reasonable excuse to use the land for the purpose for which it was resumed. The restoration is allowed only subject to certain limitations enjoined by the Act.

Fair Rent

66. The fair rent in respect of a holding is the rent payable by the cultivating tenant to his landlord and it shall be the rent calculated at the rates specified in Schedule III applicable to the class of lands comprised in the holding, or the contract rent, whichever is less. When the fair rent in respect of a holding has been determined under any law in force immediately before 21st January 1961, the fair rent so determined shall be deemed to be the contract rent. Where a cultivating tenant or an intermediary is holding under a small holder, the fair rent shall, at the option of the small holder, be the rent calculated at the rates specified in Schedule III applicable to the class of lands comprised in the holding; or where the fair rent in respect of the holding has been determined under any law in force immediately before 21st January 1961 such fair rent, or where the fair rent has not been so determined 75 per cent of the contract rent. The fair rent payable by a cultivating *kanomdar* or a cultivating customary *verumpattomdar* shall not exceed the *michavarom* payable by such *kanomdar* or the rent payable by such customary *verumpattomdar* as the case may be. Where any land included in a holding is set apart for communal purposes and is used for such purposes, the extent of the land so set apart shall not be taken into account in fixing the fair rent of such holding. The cultivating tenant or any landlord may apply in the prescribed form to the Land Tribunal for determining the fair rent in respect of a holding. Where in respect of a holding there is an intermediary at the commencement of this Act and as a result of the determination of the fair rent there has been a reduction or increase in the rent payable by the cultivating tenant, the rent payable by the intermediary to his landlord shall be reduced or increased in the same proportion as the rent to which he was entitled was reduced or increased. The landlord and the tenant are competent to agree as to what shall be the fair rent payable and where such an agreement is filed with the Land Tribunal, the latter shall pass orders determining such agreed rent as the fair rent. Where the rent payable has not been determined by the Land Tribunal, the landlord shall be entitled to receive and the tenant shall be bound to pay the rent that was payable immediately before the commencement of this Act. In the case of a *varomdar* such rent shall mean the average of the share of the landlord in the produce for the three years immediately preceding such commencement, or, where the *varomdar* was not cultivating the land continuously for the said period of three years, the share of the landlord for the year in which the *varomdar* cultivated the said land immediately before such commencement. Where there has been a damage to, or failure of crops, owing to causes beyond the control of the tenant in any holding, the tenant shall be entitled to remission of the rent payble by him in proportion to the extent of such damage or failure. The remission is to be ordered by the District Collector or any other officer authorised by Government by notification in the Gazette.

Purchase of Landlords' Rights by cultivating tenants

67. The Act enables the cultivating tenants entitled to fixity of tenure to purchase the landlords' rights in the holding. The provisions in this respect have, however, not yet been fully enforced. A summary of the salient provisions in this respect is given below. A cultivating

tenant (including the tenant of a *kudiyiruppu*) who is entitled to fixity of tenure under section 13 is also entitled to purchase the right, title and interest of the land-owner and the intermediaries, if any, in respect of the land comprised in the holding provided he or the family of which the cultivating tenant is a member does not own an extent of land not less than the ceiling area. Where he or the family of which he is a member owns land less than the ceiling area the right of purchase is allowed only to the extent of land as will, together with the land already owned, make up the ceiling area. If the landlord is entitled to resume any portion of the holding and he applies for such resumption the right of purchase will extend only to the remaining area. Where the land-owner or an intermediary is a small holder and the cultivating tenant was entitled to fixity of tenure immediately before 21st January 1961 under any law then in force the cultivating tenant shall not be entitled to purchase the right, title and interest of the land-owner and the intermediaries unless the cultivating tenant agrees in writing that the small holder may exercise the right of resumption in respect of the holding under section 17. In the event of such agreement the small holder shall, notwithstanding anything contained in the second proviso to section 17 and notwithstanding the expiry of the period fixed under clause (1) of section 18 for making application for resumption, be entitled to exercise the right of resumption and the cultivating tenant shall be entitled to purchase the right, title and interest of the land-owner and the intermediaries in respect of the remaining part of the holding left after resumption. An application for the purchase of landlord's right shall be made by the cultivating tenant to the Land Tribunal. The purchase price payable by the cultivating tenant shall be the aggregate of:-

(i) sixteen times the fair rent in respect of the holding or part thereof to which the purchase relates;

(ii) the value of structures, wells and embankments of a permanent nature belonging to the land-owner or the intermediaries if any, and

(iii) one half of the value of the timber trees belonging to the land-owner or intermediaries, if any.

The Act provides for the apportionment of such price between the landlord and intermediaries, if any. The Land Tribunal shall pass orders, where the purchase is to be allowed, allowing the application for purchase and specify details relating to the purchase price, the value of encumbrances etc. and the amount payable to the land-owner and each of the intermediaries after deducting the value of the encumbrances or the claim for maintenance or alimony. The purchase price shall be payable in sixteen equal instalments. But where the purchase price is less than Rs. 160 the number of instalments shall be so fixed by the Land Tribunal that the amount payable in each instalment shall not be less than Rs. 10. It shall be open to the cultivating tenant to pay the entire price in a lump in which case the amount payable shall be only 75 per cent of the purchase price. The purchase price payable will bear interest at 4½ per cent per annum from the date on which the right, title and interest from the land-owner and intermediaries vested in the cultivating tenants. Where the purchase price is paid in instalments the second and subsequent instalments shall be deposited together with interest on the amount outstanding on the date of deposit. A cultivating tenant shall be liable to pay rent to his landlord until he makes the deposit.

68. Where in respect of a holding the land-owner or the intermediary is a religious, charitable or educational institution of a public nature such institution is given the option to choose as to whether the right, title and interest of the institution in respect of the holding may be permitted to be purchased from the institution by the cultivating tenant on payment of the purchase price or such right, title and interest should be vested in the Government in consideration of the payment of an annuity in perpetuity by the Government. The annuity payable to the institution in the latter case shall be a sum equal to the annual rent which the institution was entitled to receive immediately before 21st January 1961 after deducting 2½ per cent thereof by way of collection charges. Where in respect of a holding held by a tenant referred to in sections 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 or 11 there was no stipulation for payment of any rent immediately before 21st January 1961 the annuity shall be an amount equal to 4½ per cent of 16 times the fair rent in respect of the holding. The Government shall pay the annuity payable to the institution every year in perpetuity. Where, however, the right, title and interest of the institution are subject to any encumbrance

the value of the encumbrance shall be paid to the holder of the encumbrance and 5 per cent of the value of the encumbrance shall be reduced from the annuity and the balance, if any, alone shall be paid to the institution.

69. Where the value of the encumbrance is more than 20 times the annuity if there is only one encumbrance 20 times the annuity shall be paid to the holder of the encumbrance and if there are more than one encumbrance 20 times the value of encumbrances shall be paid to the holders thereof in their order of priority and no amount by way of annuity shall be payable to the institution. The filing of an application by a religious, charitable or educational institution of a public nature under subsection (i) of section 66 or the vesting of the right, title and interest of the institution in the Government under sub-section (5) of section 66 of the Act, shall not affect the right of the cultivating tenant to purchase such right, title and interest in accordance with the provisions 53–64 of the Act already referred to. Where a cultivating tenant does not apply for a purchase of the right, title and interest vested in the Government under section 66 the tenant holding directly under the religious, charitable or educational institution of a public nature shall continue as tenant under the Government. The Act contains provisions for scaling down the arrears of rent in accordance with the schedule given under section 73. After the commencement of this Act no tenancy shall be created in respect of any land. But where any land-owner is a minor or a widow or an unmarried woman or a divorced woman or a person incapable of cultivating the land by reason of any physical or mental disability or a serving member of the armed forces or seaman such person may create a tenancy, but the tenant shall not be entitled to a right to purchase. Any tenancy created in contravention of the above provision shall be invalid.

Rights and Liabilities of Kudikidappukars

70. A *kudikidappukaran* means a person who has neither a homestead nor any land as owner or as tenant in possession, on which he could erect a homestead and

(i) who has been permitted with or without an obligation to pay rent by a person in lawful possession of any land to have the use and occupation of a portion of such land for the purpose of erecting a homestead; or

(ii) who has been permitted by a person in lawful possession of any land to occupy, with or without the obligation to pay rent, a hut belonging to such person and situate in the said land but otherwise has no interest in the land; and

Kudikidappu means the land or the homestead or hut so permitted to be erected or occupied together with the easements attached thereto. A person shall not be deemed to be a *kudikidappukaran* if the aforesaid permission was granted after the 11th of April 1957 by a mortgagee in possession or by a tenant from whom the land in which the *kudikidappu* is situate is liable to be resumed. A person shall not also be deemed to be a *kudikidappukaran* if the permission was granted in respect of any hut not belonging to him and situate in a plantation or in any area of land which is appurtenant to a mill, factory or workshop and in connection with the employment of such person in the plantation, mill, factory or workshop unless he was, immediately before the commencement of the Act, entitled to the rights of a *kudikidappukaran* or the holder of a protected *ulkudi* or *kudikidappu* under any law then in force. A hut means any dwelling house which was constructed at a cost not exceeding Rs. 400 or could have at the time of construction yielded a monthly rent not exceeding Rs. 4. Any person who was in occupation of a *kudikidappu* on the 11th day of April 1957 and who continues to be in such occupation at the commencement of the Act shall be deemed to be in occupation of such *kudikidappu* with permission as required above. Also, where any *kudikidappukaran* secures any mortgage with permission over the land in which the *kudikidappu* is situated his *kudikidappu* right shall revive on the redemption of the mortgage, provided that he has at the time of the redemption neither a homestead nor any land, either as owner or as tenant in possession, on which he could erect a homestead. No *kudikidappukaran* shall be evicted from his *kudikidappu* except on the ground that he has alienated his right of *kudikidappu* to another person or he has rented or leased out his *kudikidappu* to another person or he has ceased to reside in the *kudikidappu* continuously for a period of two years or he has another *kudikidappu* or has obtained ownership and possession of land for erecting a homestead. A *kudikidappukaran* shall not be deemed to have ceased to reside in a *kudikidappu* notwithstanding the fact that he was not actually residing therein if any of his near

relatives viz., husband or wife, children, grandchildren, father, mother, brother or sister who was residing with him in the *kudikidappu* for a continuous period of not less than one year continues to reside in the *kudikidappu*. A person in possession of the land on which there is a homestead or hut in the occupation of a *kudikidappukaran* may, if he *bona fide* requires the land for building purpose for himself or any member of his family including major sons and daughters or for purposes in connection with a town planning scheme approved by the competent authority or for any industrial purpose require the *kudikidappukaran* to shift to a new site belonging to him subject to the following conditions:

(i) The land-owner shall pay to the *kudikidappukaran* the price of the homestead if any erected by the *kudikidappukaran;*

(ii) the new site shall be fit for erecting a homestead and shall be within a distance of one mile from the existing *kudikidappu;*

(iii) the extent of the new site shall be the extent of the *kudikidappu* subject to a minimum of 3 cents and a maximum of 10 cents; and

(iv) the land holder shall transfer ownership and possession of the new site to the *kudikidappukaran* and shall pay him the reasonable cost of shifting the *kudikidappu* to the new site.

Where the above conditions are complied with the *kudikidappukaran* shall be bound to shift to the new site.

71. Where a person does not hold more than 25 cents of land and there is a hut in the occupation of a *kudikidappukaran* on such land, he may, if he requires the land occupied by such hut for constructing a building for his own residence apply to the Government for acquisition of land to which the *kudikidappu* may be shifted whereupon Government after collecting the cost of acquisition from the applicant may acquire the land and give possession of the land to the *kudikidappukaran* and require him to shift to the said land. The *kudikidappukaran* shall then be bound to shift to the new site. But he will be entitled to the expenses as determined by an officer authorised by Government to be reasonably required to shift to the new site. The site acquired for the purpose shall be subject to a minimum of 3 cents and a maximum of 10 cents. Again, where the owner of the land in which there is a *kudikidappu* considers that the *kudikidappu* is so located as to cause inconvenience to him he may require the *kudikidappukaran* to shift to another part of his land provided that the site to which the *kudikidappu* is required to be shifted is fit for the location of the *kudikidappu* and the owner of the land transfers to the *kudikidappukaran* ownership and possession of land equal to the extent of the existing *kudikidappu* subject to a minimum of 3 cents and a maximum of 10 cents and pay the price of the homestead if any erected by the *kudikidappukaran* and the cost of shifting the *kudikidappu*. The Act scales down the arrears of rent payable by a *kudikidappukaran* to one year's rent or the actual amount in arrears whichever is less and fixes the maximum of the future rent.

Restriction on ownership and possession of land in excess of ceiling area and disposal of excess lands

72. The next salient provisions of the Act relate to the ceiling of ownership and possession of land and the disposal of excess lands. These provisions have not been enforced so far. Subject to the exemptions given under section 81 of the Act the ceiling area of land has been fixed to be 12 standard acres in the case of an adult unmarried person or a family consisting of not more than 5 members; and 12 standard acres increased by one standard acre for each member in excess of five, so, however that the total extent of ceiling area shall not exceed 20 standard acres in the case of a family consisting of more than five members. The ceiling area shall in no case be less than 15 acres or more than 36 acres in extent. All the lands owned or held individually by the members of a family or jointly by some or all of the members of such family shall be deemed to be owned or held by the family. In calculating the extent of land owned or held by a family or an adult unmarried person the shares of the members of the family or the adult unmarried person, as the case may be, in the lands owned or held by a co-operative society or by an institution or by a joint family shall be taken into account. Where a person has two or more legally wedded wives living, the husband, one of the wives named by him for the purpose and their unmarried minor children shall be deemed to be one family; and the other wife or each of the other wives and their unmarried minor children shall be deemed to be a separate family. An adult unmarried person shall include a divorced husband or divorced wife who has not remarried, provided that if such divorced husband or divorced

wife is the guardian of any unmarried minor child, he or she together with such unmarried minor child shall be deemed to be a family. It shall be lawful for any adult member in a family to own or hold land in excess of the ceiling area to the extent necessary to make up the ceiling area of his lineal descendants other than his minor unmarried children who are alive on the date notified under subsection (i) of section 83 and who would inherit his lands on his death provided that the aforesaid adult member shall take into account all acquisitions of lands or interests in land made by such lineal descendants or the members of their families for fixing the total extent that such adult member shall be entitled to own or hold from time to time and shall be bound to surrender the excess. In the case of lineal descendants who are members of other families the ceiling area shall be that applicable to their families. Where a family or an adult unmarried person owns or holds land in excess of the ceiling area on the notified date such excess land shall be surrendered by the person who is competent to do so within such time and to such authority as may be prescribed. Where, however, any person who *bona fide* believes that the ownership or possession of any land owned or held by him or by the members of his family is liable to be purchased by the cultivating tenant or to be resumed by the land-owner or the intermediary under provisions of this Act, the extent of the land so liable to be purchased or to be resumed shall not be taken into account in calculating the extent of land to be surrendered. The Land Board is to finally determine the extent of land liable to be surrendered. Where ownership or possession or both of any land is surrendered by or assumed from a person or is vested in the Government under section 86 or 87 such person shall be entitled to compensation. Where the rights of an intermediary are extinguished, such intermediary shall also be entitled to compensation. The compensation payable to an owner for the surrender or assumption of ownership and possession of land shall be 55 per cent of the market value of the land and improvements, if any, thereon. The compensation payable to the land-owner, the intermediary or cultivating tenant for the surrender, assumption, vesting in the Government or extinguishment of their rights shall be the portion of 55 per cent of the market value of the land and improvements, if any, thereon that will fall to his share if such values are apportioned among the land-owner, cultivating tenant and intermediary, if any, in respect of the land according to the following provisions:-

(1) the portion of the compensation for any building or other improvements shall be set apart to the person to whom such building or other improvement belongs;

(2) ninety per cent of the portion of the compensation for the site of any homestead or hut in the occupation of a *kudikidappukaran* shall be deducted from the total amount of compensation;

(3) the balance remaining after deducting the amounts referred to in clauses (i) and (ii) shall be apportioned among the land-owner, the intermediaries and the cultivating tenant in proportion to the profits derivable by them from the land immediately before the surrender, assumption or vesting in the Government, as the case may be. "Profits derivable from the land" shall be deemed to be equal to (i) in the case of a land-owner, the rent which he was entitled to get from the tenant holding immediately under him; (ii) in the case of an intermediary, the difference between the rent which he was entitled to get from his tenant and the rent for which he was liable to his landlord; and (iii) in the case of a cultivating tenant, the difference between the net income and the rent payable by him. The rent payable by the cultivating tenant and the intermediary for this purpose shall be as calculated under the provisions of this Act

(4) Where a mortgagee in possession surrenders possession of the land mortgaged to him,

(i) Where the ownership of the land mortgaged has been surrendered by the owner of the land, the mortgagee shall be treated as a holder of an encumbrance in respect of the land, and the encumbrance shall be discharged as provided in sections 91 and 92;

(ii) in other cases, the Government shall pay to the mortgagee the amount to which he would have been entitled under clause (i) if the ownership of the land mortgaged had been surrendered to the Government, and hold the land as mortgagee with possession with all the rights and liabilities of the mortgagee.

73. The compensation or the amount of encumbrance, as the case may be, shall be paid either in cash or negotiable bond redeemable in 16 years and carrying interest at the rate of $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent per annum with effect from the date on which the ownership or possession or both of the land has or have vested in the Government under section 86 or section 87 or partly in cash and partly in such

bonds in such manner as may be prescribed. The Act also makes provision for payment of advance towards compensation. Where the land-owner whose ownership of land is vested in the Government or the intermediary whose rights are extinguished under subsection 4 of section 86 was a small holder and the cultivating tenant of the holding was entitled to fixity of tenure immediately before 21st January 1961 under any law then in force the ownership or possession or both of such land vested in the Government shall be assigned to such small holder. Where there are more than one such small holder in respect of such land the small holder nearest to the cultivating tenant shall have priority for such assignment. The purchase price payable by the small holder for assignment of the ownership or possession or both of the land shall be 55 per cent of the market value of such rights. The purchase price shall be payable either in a lump or 16 equal annual instalments. Any person who does not possess any land or possesses only less than 5 acres of land in extent may apply to the Land Board for assignment on registry of lands to him. The Land Board shall, after reserving in each village the lands necessary for public purposes, assign on registry the remaining lands vested in the Government as specified below:

(1) The holdings in which there are *kudikidappukars* shall, as far as possible, be assigned to such *kudikidappukars;*

(2) out of the remaining area available for assignment,

(a) fifty per cent shall be assigned to the landless agricultural labourers of which one-half shall be assigned to the landless agricultural labourers belonging to Scheduled Castes or Scheduled Tribes residing in the same village or adjacent villages;

(b) twenty-five per cent shall be assigned to small holders and other landlords who are not entitled to resume any land;

(c) the remaining twenty-five per cent shall be assigned to the cultivators who do not possess more than 5 acres of land in extent. In assigning lands under this subsection to the persons specified in subclauses (a), (b) and (c) above, first preference shall be given to ex-servicemen belonging to the respective classes, and, subject as above, preference shall be given to co-operative societies formed by persons specified in the respective subclauses. Where the excess land that is available for assignment is either *kayal* or *kole nilam*, such land shall be assigned only to co-operative societies formed by landless agricultural labourers. For the above purpose a *kudikidappukaran* or a tenant of a *kudiyiruppu* shall be deemed to be a landless agricultural labourer if he does not possess any other land.

(3) The Land Board shall not assign to any person more than 5 acres in extent of land. Where a person possesses any land, only so much land as will make the extent of land in his possession five acres shall be assigned to him.

74. The purchase price of land assigned on registry shall be an amount equal to 55 per cent of the market value of the land and improvements if any, thereof and shall be payable either in lump or in 16 equal annual instalments. The assignment shall be made on payment of the purchase price either in lump or in the first instalment thereof. Where the purchase price is payable in instalments, the amount outstanding after payment of each instalment shall bear interest at the rate of 4½ per cent per annum. The Land Board shall, subject to such rules as may be made by Government in this behalf manage the lands vested in them until they are assigned under sections 94 and 96 by making arrangement for their cultivation and protection. The Act has invalidated certain voluntary transfers effected after the date of publication of the Kerala Land Reforms Bill, 1963 in the Gazette.

75. From the nature of the provisions of the Kerala Land Reforms Act, 1963, it would be seen that this statute does not affect land tenures not specifically mentioned in it. Such tenures are not, therefore, affected by the Kerala Land Reforms Act, 1963.

Agriculture

76. This district has 9.45 per cent of the cropped area of the State. The following statement gives the classification of land in the district for the period 1955-56 to 1960-61.

Statement 6

LAND UTILISATION

Classification of land	Area in acres					
	1955–56	1956–57	1957–58	1958–59	1959–60	1960–61
Total area according to village papers	**451,850**	**451,850**	**461,568**	**461,568**	**461,568**	**461,568**
Forests	1,376	1,376	1,268	1,268	1,268	1,268
Barren and unculturable land	11,978	11,978	11,978	11,978	7,059	6,866
Land put to non-agricultural uses	24,600	27,505	25,502	21,893	25,276	25,276
Cultural waste	1,768	1,755	10,320	10,320	7,746	7,041
Permanent pastures and other grazing lands	2,103	2,103	2,103	1,180	1,180	1,180
Land under miscellaneous tree crops	12,337	12,337	12,337	8,426	11,513	12,315
Current fallows	10,596	10,521	3,724	14,666	14,666	14,666
Other fallows	3,453	3,428	4,057	3,757	2,716	2,375
Net area sown	383,639	380,847	390,279	388,080	390,144	390,581
Area sown more than once	89,235	113,041	96,667	120,059	156,180	157,743
Total cropped area	472,874	493,888	486,946	508,139	546,324	548,324

The above figures reduced to percentages give the following results.

Statement 7

LAND UTILISATION BY PERCENTAGES TO THE TOTAL

Classification of land	1955–56	1956–57	1957–58	1958–59	1959–60	1960–61
Total area according to village papers	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**
Forests	0.31	0.30	0.27	0.27	0.27	0.27
Barren and unculturable land	2.65	2.65	2.59	2.59	1.53	1.49
Land put to non-agricultural uses	5.44	6.09	5.52	4.74	5.48	5.48
Culturable waste	0.39	0.39	2.24	2.24	1.68	1.52
Permanent pastures and other grazing land	0.47	0.47	0.46	0.26	0.26	0.26
Land under miscellaneous tree crops	2.73	2.73	2.67	1.83	2.49	2.67
Current fallows	2.35	2.33	0.81	3.18	3.18	3.18
Other fallows	0.76	0.76	0.88	0.81	0 59	0.51
Net area sown	84.90	84.28	84.56	84.08	84.52	84.62
Area sown more than once	19.75	25.02	20.94	26.01	33.84	34.18
Total cropped area	104.65	109.30	105.50	110.09	118.36	118.80

77. The total cropped area has shown a steady increase since 1955–56 except for the year 1957–58. The following statement gives the classification of cropped area by major groups for the last six years.

Statement 8

DISTRIBUTION OF CROPPED AREA BY MAJOR GROUPS

Major group	Area in acres						
						1960–61	
	1955–56	1956–57	1957–58	1958–59	1959–60	Actual	Percentage
Total cropped area	**472,874**	**493,888**	**486,946**	**508,139**	**546,324**	**548,324**	**100.00**
1 FOOD CROPS	292,104	294,477	281,895	309,016	337,162	342,296	62.43
i Food grains	177,395	183,736	159,571	173,598	195,724	198,984	36.29
ii Sugar crops	9,096	9,918	12,402	12,621	12,965	13,536	2.47
iii Condiments and spices	12,835	13,453	12,333	12,398	13,094	13,048	2.38
iv Fruits and vegetables	92,778	87,370	97,589	110,399	115,379	116,728	21.29
2 NON-FOOD CROPS	180,770	199,411	205,051	199,123	209,162	206,028	37.57
i Oil seeds	178,053	196,342	199,833	193,014	202,473	198,046	36.12
ii Fibres	..	..	..	..	..	290	0.05
iii Narcotics and plantation crops	2,559	2,981	3,462	3,738	3,738	4,844	0.88
iv Other non-food crops	158	88	1,756	2,371	2,951	2,848	0.52

78. The area cultivated under different crops for the period 1955-56 to 1960-61 is furnished below.

Statement 9

AREA UNDER DIFFERENT CROPS FOR THE PERIOD 1955-56 TO 1960-61

Crop,		1955-56	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61
Rice	Total	174,400	180,900	156,613	170,760	192,905	196,171
	Autumn	50,900	56,400	44,326	58,848	56,348	59,562
	Winter	42,800	43,100	31,837	31,731	37,619	37,526
	Summer	80,700	81,400	80,450	80,181	98,938	99,083
Other cereals and millets		127	146	152	95	95	103
Pulses		2,868	2,690	2,806	2,743	2,724	2,710
Sugar-cane		9,061	9,903	12,355	12,610	12,920	13,500
Other sugar crops		35	15	47	11	45	36
Pepper		4,298	4,444	4,398	4,225	4,230	4,330
Ginger		40	40	41	39	132	150
Turmeric		44	26	186	74	10	41
Betalnuts		4,471	4,961	5,251	5,227	5,923	5,665
Other condiments and spices		3,982	3,982	2,457	2,833	2,799	2,862
Mangoes		13,080	13,080	11,855	13,460	12,370	12,525
Bananas including plantains		5,533	3,512	4,152	5,107	7,883	7,611
Other fresh fruits		9,880	9,880	10,710	12,475	14,247	13,577
Cashewnuts		4,512	4,512	5,762	6,675	7,220	7,294
Tapioca		54,722	51,176	60,067	67,953	67,122	69,724
Sweet potatoes		68	227	129	260	151	43
Other vegetables		4,983	4,983	4,914	4,469	6,436	5,954
Sesamum		30,177	29,775	30,813	23,307	18,494	10,120
Cocoanut		147,516	166,157	168,626	169,172	183,429	187,373
Other oil seeds		360	410	394	535	550	553
Cotton		..	..	..	..	..	290
Rubber		2,559	2,981	3,462	3,738	3,738	4,844
Other non-food crops		158	88	1,756	2,371	2,951	2,848

79. The percentages of area of the district under food crops and non-food crops for the period 1955-56 to 1960-61 are furnished below.

Statement 10

PERCENTAGES OF AREA UNDER FOOD CROPS AND NON-FOOD CROPS FOR THE PERIOD 1955-56 TO 1960-61

	1955-56	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61
Total cropped area	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**
Food crops	61.77	59.62	57.89	60.81	61.71	62.43
Non-food crops	38.23	40.38	42.11	39.19	38.29	37.57
Percentage of cropped area of the district to total cropped area of the state	8.79	9.18	8.91	9.18	9.59	9.45

Paddy, cocoanuts, tapioca and sugar-cane are the important crops of this district deserving detailed study.

(a) Paddy

80. Paddy is cultivated in three seasons of the year. The one associated with the autumn season is known as *kanni* crop, with the winter is called the *mundakan* crop and with the summer the *punja* crop. Kuttanad is one of the most important paddy growing areas of the State. More than 50 per cent of the total area under *punja* cultivation is in this taluk. The cultivation of paddy in this taluk is of a quite peculiar nature. Shallow regions of back-waters have been reclaimed by bunding during the last hundred and odd years for rice cultivation. In some tracts cultivation is carried on only once in two years while in other areas, the practice is to cultivate the field for two or three consecutive years and then allow it to lie fallow for the year. Except during the cultivation season, the fields are under water varying in depth from 2 to 9 feet. Cultivation operations begin in September-October with raising and repairing of the bunds enclosing the fields. The level of the field is below water level. The pumping out of the inside water is done mostly by power driven centrifugal pumps. The pumping and sowing operations are generally finished in November-December, though in the higher regions the sowing season extends till December-January. As the harvest has to be gathered before the onset of the rains in May, short-duration varieties of paddy seeds, requiring about 90 to 100 days, are selected. The harvest season extends from mid February to about mid April. The average yield is 10 fold but higher yields are secured with the use of fertilisers and improved methods of cultivation. After harvest, the fields are ploughed, taking advantage of occasional rains to soften the soil. With the outbreak of south-west monsoon, the bunds are cut open in a few places and the fields get flooded. The alluvial silt brought down by the flood waters of the rivers is deposited in these fields, which remain submerged under water till the next cultivating season. These periodical inundations help to get good yields of paddy. The crop-cutting surveys conducted by the State Statistics Department gave the following results in respect of area and yield per acre of paddy and production of rice in tons for the agricultural year ending with 30th June 1961.

Statement 11

AREA UNDER PADDY CULTIVATION, YIELD PER ACRE AND PRODUCTION, 1960-61

District/Taluk	Area in acres			Mean yield of dry paddy in lb. per acre			Production of rice in tons		
	Autumn	Winter	Summer	Autumn	Winter	Summer	Autumn	Winter	Summer
Alleppey District	**59,562**	**37,526**	**99,083**	**1,620**	**1,958**	**2,361**	**28,294**	**21,548**	**68,603**
Ambalapuzha taluk	1,628	1,360	10,947	1,213	1,030	1,959	579	411	6,290
Chengannur ,,	4,136	2,546	4,840	1,062	2,493	2,318	1,288	1,861	3,291
Karthigapally ,,	14,639	14,701	9,364	1,653	2,343	2,348	7,097	10,103	6,449
Kuttanad ,,	4,852	..	55,685	1,466	..	2,329	2,086	..	38,039
Mavelikkara ,,	10,480	6,560	10,397	1,336	2,382	3,053	4,107	4,583	9,310
Shertalai ,,	17,914	9,100	..	1,782	1,077	..	9,363	2,875	..
Thiruvalla ,,	5,913	3,259	7,850	2,176	1,794	2,269	3,774	1,715	5,224

The district accounts for 10.19 per cent of area and 11.27 per cent of production under paddy in 1960-61 in the State. The percentage distribution of area and production of paddy are furnished below.

Statement 12

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF AREA AND PRODUCTION OF PADDY BY TALUKS, 1960-61

District/Taluk	Area				Production			
	Total	Autumn	Winter	Summer	Total	Autumn	Winter	Summer
Alleppey District	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**
Ambalapuzha taluk	7.10	2.73	3.62	11.05	6.15	2.05	1.91	9.17
Chengannur ,,	5.87	6.94	6.78	4.89	5.44	4.55	8.64	4.80
Karthigapally ,,	19.73	24.58	39.18	9.45	19.86	25.08	46.88	9.40
Kuttanad ,,	30 86	8.15	..	56.20	33.88	7.37	..	55.45
Mavelikkara ,,	13.99	17.59	17.48	10.49	15.20	14.52	21.27	13.57
Shertalai ,,	13.77	30.08	24.25	..	10.33	33.09	13.34	..
Thiruvalla ,,	8.68	9.93	8.69	7.92	9.04	13.34	7.96	7.61

81. The Rice Research Station, Moncompu was originally started as a Paddy Breeding Station in 1940 and it took its present name in 1958-59. During the period 1956-57 to 1960-61, Habiganj I a flood resistant variety from Assam was introduced along with such strains from different parts of the country in the Research Station. As a result of the trials conducted with these varieties Habiganj I was found to be superior to all other strains. This strain was multiplied and distributed to the ryots. Varietal trials were conducted with local and improved varieties having different durations. Final results are obtained only after conducting the trials for 3 years. The trials conducted so far have given the indication that *Thirinjavella*, *Athikkira* and *Pokkali* are the three local varieties best suited to the tract. Amongst the improved varieties PTB 10, ADT 9 and ASD 1 are found to be superior. A large number of outstation varieties were introduced at this station and trials are being conducted to pick out the most suitable strains for the tract. Pure line selection is also initiated in 5 local varieties to evolve high yielding strains. Hybridisation work between PTB 10 x *Thiringavella* and PTB 10 x *Athikkira* is also in progress to evolve a non-dorment, non-lodging and good yielding hybrid. This is in its fourth generation and it will be continued for some more years for final result.

82. The Kari station. Thottappally was only a substation under the Rice Research Station at Moncompu and it was a part of the scheme for the improvement of rice cultivation in Kerala. This station was started at Thottappally during 1958-59. Since the site selected for the research station was not very suitable for conducting the experiments, the station was abolished in 1961. The following works were carried out at Thottappally. Pure line selection was initiated in four local varieties viz. *Athikkira*, *Thirinjavella*, *Pokkali* and *Kolappala*. The culture selected from these varieties are now being maintained at Monkompu. Selection work was also done for acid resistance, earliness and saline resistance. These cultures are now being grown here.

83. The research activities of the Rice Research Station at Kayamkulam was started only in 1958-59. Hence it is too early to give any results on the research activities.

(b) Cocoanut

84. This district had 187,373 acres under cocoanut cultivation in 1960-61 which is 15.14 per cent of State area under cocoanuts. This district ranks second among the districts of Kerala in regard to area and production while the first rank goes to Kozhikode. The total production of cocoanuts in this district during 1960-61 is estimated as 488 million nuts against the state production of 3,220 million nuts.

85. The Central Cocoanut Research Station located at Kayamkulam is an important institution under the Indian Central Cocoanut Committee.

(c) Tapioca

86. Another important crop of this district is tapioca. In this district 69,724 acres are under the cultivation of tapioca during 1960-61. In the same year this district has produced 192,982 tons.

87. The Tapioca Research Station, Thiruvalla was started on 1st May 1952 as a substation of the Tapioca Research Station, Trivandrum, for the production and selection of improved varieties of tapioca suitable to this locality. The technical programme of this station comprises collection of indigenous varieties of tapioca, studying their performance under local condition and utilising those with favourable attributes in hybridisation for the production of new varieties. Each year hundreds of hybrids are produced in various combinations and statistically tested against suitable control and promising ones are carried over for further yield trials. A number of hybrids are nearing final yield trials and one hybrid variety H.36/52 which is a cross between a Brazilian variety B2 and type 134 (local name *Karutharotty*) has already been released to the cultivators. The manurial-cum-spacing trial is conducted to find out the optimum level of manuring and spacing to be practised in tapioca cultivation for higher yields. The experiment consists of 81 treatment combinations with 3 levels of Nitrogen (50, 100 and 150 lb. of Nitrogen per acre), 3 levels of Potash (80, 120 and 160 lb. of K_2O per acre), 3 levels of Phosphorous (0, 60 and 120 lb. of P_2O_5 per acre), and 3 spacings (2, 3 and 4 feet between plants both ways). The lay out of the experiment is 3^4 confounded factorial design with a single replication. The experiment is in progress and it is too early to draw any conclusions at present. The rotation of crops experiment was conducted here to find out the best rotation of crops to be practised in this locality for the highest net returns. The experiment consists of growing tapioca in rotation with bananas, and yams and tapioca after tapioca. The lay out of the experiment is 5 x 6 randomised block design. This experiment is also in progress and no conclusions, could be

drawn now. But the trend shows that the rotation of tapioca after banana gives the highest average net income.

(d) Sugar-cane

88. Another important crop of this district is the cultivation of sugar-cane. Sugar-cane, an entirely rainfed crop thrives best in the flat alluvial pockets of the undulating banks of Pampa, Manimala and Achancoil rivers. Of the 22,600 acres of sugar-cane cultivation in 1960–61 in the state 13,500 acres are within this district. During the same year this district has produced 22,910 tons of gur. Production of important crops for the period 1955–56 to 1960–61 is furnished in appendix 4. The prices of important commodities for Alleppey are also given in appendix 5. The cost of living index numbers are furnished in appendix 6.

Live-stock

89. The following statement gives the live-stock and poultry figures according to the 1961 live-stock census for Alleppey district.

Statement 13

LIVE-STOCK AND POULTRY, 1961

Category		1961 Live-stock census	Percentage
Total Live-stock		**404,889**	**100.00**
I CATTLE	Total	299,257	73.91
(a) Males over 3 years	Total	19,066	4.71
i Breeding		972	0 24
ii 'Breeding and working' and 'working only'		17,034	4.21
iii Others		1,060	0.26
(b) Females over 3 years	Total	152,119	37.57
i Breeding	Total	150,132	37.08
(a) In milk		52,357	12 93
(b) Dry and not calved		97,775	24.15
ii Working		319	0.08
iii Others		1,668	0.41
(c) Young stock		128,072	31.63
II BUFFALOES	Total	15,012	3.71
(a) Males over 3 years		7,957	1.97
i Breeding		109	0.03
ii 'Breeding and working' and 'working only'		7,684	1.90
iii Others		164	0.04
(b) Females over 3 years		5,360	1.32
i Breeding	Total	5,139	1.27
(a) In milk		2,323	0.57
(b) Dry and not calved		2,816	0.70
ii Working		125	0.03
iii Others		96	0.02
(c) Young stock		1,695	0.42
III SHEEP		2,138	0.53
IV GOATS		88,368	21.82
V HORSES AND PONIES		4	N
VI OTHER LIVE-STOCK		110	0.03
Total poultry		**1,085,647**	..

N–Negligible

A detailed taluk-wise classification of the live-stock and poultry as per the 1961 Live-stock Census is furnished in appendix 7. Another table giving the taluk-wise figures of agricultural implements is given as appendix 8.

Educational Institutions

(a) General Education

90. As in other parts of the state *Asan* or village school master was treated with great reverence and the people considered his teaching the best they could secure for their children. Every village has such a pial school. The system of education was entirely different in those days when compared to the present one. 'When the boy's education commences, the village school master is brought to the boy's house and is given a *fanam* (equivalent to 14 paisa), betel and nut, some paddy, cocoanuts and plantains. This is the first remuneration for the *Vidyarambhom* or the boys initiation of letters. The *Asan* then takes the boy to his school with music and beat of drum. A new manuscript-book made of palmyra leaves written with an iron style either by the master himself or his assistant, the first boy in his school, and daubed over with saffron is given to the pupil. This is the primer or the first book with which he begins with an invocation to God Ganesa, which almost every boy in the Kingdom knows, having first learnt it in the pial school. The pupil carries this book in his wooden satchel which his parents supply him with. When he has attended school for some months, the satchal becomes more and more weighted as it now contains the second and third books, some lessons in Arithmetic, Astronomy, some of the chief precepts for daily conduct known as '*Neethi Sastrom*', the thousand names of Vishnu, a portion of the Sanskrit Dictionary, easy lessons in casting horoscopes and the calendar, a few verses on medicine and general poetry all written as before on the palmyra leaf. These form the curriculam of school studies..... ... The boy's education begins at 5 and is said to be finished by 10. The subjects comprised by the 5 years course are easily learnt and easily remembered throughout life.' The first step taken by the state in the field of education was in 992 M. E. (1817 A. D.). When Her Highness Rani Gouri Parvathi Bai issued a receipt directing "that the state should defray the entire cost of the education of its people in order that there might be no backwardness in the spread of enlightenment among them, that by diffusion of education they might become better subjects and public servants, and the reputation of the

state might be advanced thereby." Vernacular schools were established in several places. The Government of Travancore took some effective measures for improving this type of indigenous schools in the year 1041 M. E. (1865-66). In 1869 the Government of Travancore decided to give grants-in-aid to private vernacular schools on the following conditions:-

1 that the course of instruction pursued was the same as that obtaining in the schools of the Government

2 that the books used in the Government *schools were also taught in private schools and*

3 that only properly qualified teachers were employed.

These measures considerably raised the standards of private vernacular schools more or less on a par with the Government school. Another important step was taken in 1871. At the instance of Mr. Shungarsooba Iyer, Director of Vernacular Education, Proverthy schools were established. By this reform each proverthy in Travancore had at least one school. Protestant Missionaries were the first to introduce English Education in the State. The first English school in Travancore was started by Rev. William Tobias Ringetaube, a native of Prussia. From 1806 he devoted his whole energy to evangelical work carrying with him the mission of English Education wherever he went. Another batch of Protestant missionaries, the Church Mission Society, have also contributed to the growth of education in Travancore. In 1816 the *Syrians* had a college at Kottayam for training priests and missionaries. In 1009 M. E. (1834 A. D) an English school was opened at Trivandrum. Two years later a few District schools were established and this action laid the foundation of English Education in Travancore. In 1866 Central and Taluk schools were opened. The education of these schools was modelled on the system of English schools. Several important educational reforms were introduced in 1069 M. E. (1893-94) in the Educational Department. A new code of rules known as the 'Travancore Educational Rules' was drawn up and issued in December 1894. These rules also prescribed the conditions for the grant-in-aid schools. Another important step was the starting of a Government school of the primary grade in each proverthy. Seven years later, in 1902, a revised curriculam of studies was introduced and the schools were classified as High, Middle, Upper Primary and Lower Primary. Vernacular was introduced in the last two categories as the chief medium of instruction while English was taught as a second language from class III onwards. High schools and Middle schools were further divided into English and Vernacular schools. A new Education Code was introduced in 1085 M. E. It was a comprehensive measure dealing with the classification, management, accommodation and equipment of schools. It prescribed the qualification of teachers and the conditions which they should observe in the practice of their profession; regulated school term fees, text books, school records and returns; and dealt with recognition of schools and the rules for grants-in-aid. The object of the code was also to define the position which each school occupied on the system of Public Instruction, to improve the efficiency of management by regulating the powers of the manager, to bring their teachers under their control by licensing them and to prevent the unnecessary migration of pupils from school to school by generaly insisting on effective discipline. An Educational Reforms Committee was constituted towards the close of 1932 to enquire into the present educational system in the State and advise Government as to the reform to be effected in it. Introduction of co-education, free primary education including and up to the fifth class, the encouragement of technical education and the education of backward communities were the important reforms recommended by this committee. The educational system has undergone remarkable changes during the last decade especially after the formation of Kerala State. The duration of School course was raised from 11 to 12 years in 1956-57. Thus the primary grade covered the first eight standards the initial five being lower primary and the rest upper primary. Standards IX to XII constituted the secondary grade. The admission to schools was restricted to pupils who attained the age of 5½ or over in 1958-59. During this year the number of years of primary education was once again reduced from 8 to 7 thus re-introducing the 11 year duration of course again. In 1959-60 ten year course of study was introduced by admitting pupils who had passed the IV and V standard of primary schools to the VI standard. The upper primary sections of high schools were permitted to conduct standard V eventhough standard V was allowed to continue in certain primary schools. At present standards I to IV constitute the lower primary section, while standards V to VII the upper primary section. The secondary school has standards VIII to X.

91. Out of 18.1 lakhs persons in this district about 10.3 lakhs are literate and educated persons. Of these 5.7 lakhs are males and 4.6 lakhs are females. This gives a literacy percentage of 56.9 per cent for total, 63.8 per cent for males and 50.1 per cent for females. It is worth mentioning that Alleppey district leads other districts in respect of percentage of literacy.

92. The following statement gives the number of school-going children by age-groups for the district during the academic years 1950-51, 1955-56 and 1960-61.

Statement 14

SCHOOL-GOING CHILDREN

Age-group	1950-51	1955-56	1960-61
Less than 5 years	..	211	561
5-9 years	134,761	183,366	201,342
10-14 ,,	97,894	110,475	156,648
15-19 ,,	35,218	32,156	55,902
20 years and above	2,947	3,645	4,700

93. A classified statement showing the number of Government and private schools is furnished below.

Statement 15

NUMBER OF SCHOOLS

Year	Nursery Schools		Lower Primary Schools		Upper Primary Schools		High Schools		Others		Total	
	Government	Private	Government	Private	Government	Private	Government	Private	Government	Private	Government	Private
1950-51	..	..	279	302	63	94	13	84	4	11	359	491
1951-52	..	2	279	297	63	96	13	85	4	12	359	492
1952-53	..	2	281	300	61	92	16	93	4	12	362	499
1953-54	..	2	281	301	61	97	17	96	5	12	364	508
1954-55	..	2	281	301	61	99	18	97	5	12	365	511
1955-56	1	2	283	306	62	102	19	97	6	13	371	520
1956-57	1	2	284	309	60	106	19	97	9	13	373	527
1957-58	1	2	313	313	63	109	20	98	7	13	404	535
1958-59	1	2	313	308	63	114	23	100	7	15	407	539
1959-60	1	7	287	333	62	115	24	100	8	11	382	566
1960-61	1	8	285	341	62	116	24	101	7	12	379	578

94. Another statement showing the number of pupils, number of teachers etc. is furnished below:-

Statement 16

STRENGTH OF PUPILS AND STAFF *

Institution		1950-51	1951-52	1952-53	1953-54	1954-55	1955-56	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61
DISTRICT TOTAL												
Number of Schools		**850**	**851**	**861**	**872**	**876**	**891**	**900**	**939**	**946**	**948**	**957**
Strength	**Boys**	**150,637**	**155,981**	**160,237**	**163,804**	**169,891**	**179,756**	**187,158**	**200,513**	**207,084**	**214,348**	**222,882**
	Girls	**120,183**	**126,681**	**130,651**	**136,437**	**140,964**	**150,097**	**158,234**	**169,190**	**174,820**	**178,826**	**196,271**
Teachers	**Men**	**4,402**	**4,548**	**4,703**	**4,717**	**4,838**	**5,001**	**5,019**	**5,481**	**5,789**	**5,646**	**6,601**
	Women	**2,878**	**2,993**	**3,163**	**3,302**	**3,515**	**3,652**	**3,875**	**3,203**	**4,437**	**5,264**	**5,800**
NURSERY SCHOOLS												
Number of schools		..	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	8	9
Strength	Boys	..	31	40	40	60	114	130	161	138	223	265
	Girls	..	45	55	55	80	97	125	165	123	116	296
Teachers	Men	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Women	..	2	2	2	2	2	12	12	12	10	27
LOWER PRIMARY/ JUNIOR BASIC SCHOOLS												
Number of schools		581	576	581	582	582	589	593	626	621	620	626
Strength	Boys	95,540	98,825	99,164	101,424	105,934	112,370	122,555	119,452	122,825	101,906	94,580
	Girls	84,448	89,048	89,620	93,967	96,193	103,176	113,532	110,199	113,328	93,509	86,495
Teachers	Men	1,986	2,015	1,987	1,969	2,011	2,085	1,958	2,047	1,735	1,529	1,856
	Women	1,703	1,720	1,791	1,830	1,958	2,005	2,181	1,264	2,302	2,168	2,349
UPPER PRIMARY/SENIOR BASIC SCHOOLS												
Number of schools		157	159	153	158	160	164	166	172	177	177	178
Strength	Boys	20,229	21,756	20,623	21,454	21,925	22,943	24,064	27,982	29,318	45,106	52,709
	Girls	16,017	16,050	16,463	17,013	18,301	19,275	20,304	23,146	21,790	35,672	43,635
Teachers	Men	982	984	938	965	976	1,000	1,052	1,143	1,387	1,615	1,945
	Women	632	707	699	750	772	791	764	832	1,044	1,409	1,566
HIGH SCHOOLS/POST BASIC SCHOOLS												
Number of schools		97	98	109	113	115	116	116	118	123	124	125
Strength	Boys	34,490	34,992	40,082	40,477	41,480	43,741	38,288	51,303	53,626	66,288	74,178
	Girls	19,362	21,083	24,049	24,928	25,966	26,971	23,437	34,527	38,518	48,640	64,740
Teachers	Men	1,399	1,512	1,745	1,750	1,816	1,877	1,913	2,189	2,573	2,403	2,719
	Women	532	554	661	707	765	836	887	1,059	1,036	1,651	1,833
OTHER SCHOOLS												
Number of schools		15	16	16	17	17	19	22	20	22	19	19
Strength	Boys	378	377	328	409	492	588	2,121	1,615	1,177	825	1,150
	Girls	356	455	464	474	424	578	836	1,153	1,061	889	1,105
Teachers	Men	35	37	33	33	35	39	96	102	94	99	81
	Women	11	10	10	13	18	18	31	36	43	26	25

(b) Higher Education

95. This district has 4 Arts and Science colleges and 3 professional colleges. All these colleges are in the private sector. Sanatana Dharma College, the oldest Arts and Science college of the district, was started in 1946 in the S. D. V. Sala High School. The college was moved into the present premises in 1950. In that year the B. Com. course was started and this college was the first institution in the Travancore University to be affiliated in that course. An open air theatre was built here in 1958 with partial aid from the Government of India. The N.S.S. College, Pandalam was started functioning in July 1950 as a second grade college. Two years later it was upgraded as a first grade college. This college has a spacious auditorium with a balcony and modern fittings. Mar Thoma College, Thiruvalla, the third Arts and Science College in the district, was opened in 1952. When it was established there was affiliation only for groups I and III. In 1953 the college was affiliated for group II also. The college was raised to a first grade college two years later (i.e. in 1955). St. Joseph's College for Women, Alleppey is the only Arts and Science College for women in the district. The history of the college

ever since its inception in July 1954 has been a story of quick growth and expansion. In 1956 it became a first grade college. Among the professional colleges of the district N. S. S. Training College, Pandalam and Titus' College, Thiruvalla are important. These colleges were started in 1957. The N. S. S. Training College, Pandalam is housed in a very spacious building with a well equiped library and museum. The Titus II Teachers' College, Thiruvalla was founded in order to train teachers for the various schools under the management of the Mar Thoma Church. The classes were originally started at the V. G. M. Hall but it was subsequently shifted to the present building. The Peet Memorial Training College, Mavelikkara was opened on 14th July 1960 under the auspices of the Central Travancore Diocese. The college is housed in a massive building which was once occupied by the Pioneer Missionary Rev. Joseph Peet, after whom the college is named. All the above colleges are now affiliated to the University of Kerala which came into existence on 30th August 1957 as per the Kerala University Act (Act 14 of 1957 of the State Legislature). The subjoined statement gives the number of colleges, students and teachers for the period 1950–51 to 1960–61.

Statement 17

COLLEGIATE EDUCATION

Year	Arts and Science					Training				
		Strength		Teachers			Strength		Teachers	
	Number	Men	Women	Men	Women	Number	Men	Women	Men	Women
1950-51	2	1,189	280	68	1	..	..	..	..	..
1951-52	2	1,619	338	86	..	..	..	..	..	..
1952-53	3	1,970	390	109	3	..	..	..	..	..
1953-54	3	2,371	567	126	6	..	..	..	..	..
1954-55	4	2,416	715	132	20	..	..	..	..	..
1955-56	4	2,443	852	143	26	..	..	..	..	..
1956-57	4	2,437	937	141	32	..	..	..	..	..
1957-58	4	2,042	739	121	35	2	151	48	11	2
1958-59	4	1,925	1,046	117	38	2	150	50	9	2
1959-60	4	2,138	1,010	138	38	2	150	50	11	2
1960-61	4	2,185	1,231	144	40	3	198	100	14	5

The details of colleges for the academic year 1960–61 are furnished in appendix 9.

(c) Professional and Technical Schools

96. There are two polytechnics and one Junior Technical School in this district. The N. S. S. Polytechnic, Pandalam was established in August 1958. The Carmel Polytechnic, Alleppey was established in the academic year 1958–59. The Junior Technical School, Shertalai was opened in 1960–61. A table showing the details of these institutions are furnished in appendix 10.

Public Health

97. The public health activities in the erstwhile Travancore State was started only in the first decade of the nineteenth century. During the reign of Her Highness Gouri Lakshmi Bai, in the year 1811, the European system of medical aid was started. In 1041 M. E. (1865–66) a Vaccination Department was formed and this was the first important step towards the progress of public health work in the State. The need for a separate and independent public health agency having been felt by the Government, a Sanitary Department was organised in 1071 M.E. (1895) with a Sanitary Commissioner as its head. For purposes of this Department, the whole country was divided into 4 districts viz, Trivandrum, Quilon, Kottayam and Vaikom and an Inspector was appointed for each district, whose duty was (1) to superintendent and check the vital statistics throughout the district, (2) to attend to the sanitation of all parts of the district, where the Towns Improvement Regulation was not in force, (3) to study and report on the state of public health within his district. (4) to supervise the vaccination work and (5) to be a sort of travelling dispensary actually conveying medical aid to the door of the villager. The Inspectors were under the immediate orders of the Sanitary Commissioner. The vaccinators were to periodically inspect the registers in the village offices within their respective ranges and verify the entries. Many reforms were introduced from time to time. The oldest hospital in the district is the present District Hospital at Alleppey which was established as early as 1866.

The following statement gives the names of Government allopathic institutions along with the number of personnel and number of beds.

Statement 18

GOVERNMENT ALLOPATHIC INSTITUTIONS AS ON 1ST APRIL 1961

Institution	Year of starting	Number of personnel: Doctors: Graduates	Doctors: Licentiates	Nurses: M	Nurses: F	Midwives	Compounders	Others	No. of beds
Hospitals									
* District Hospital, Alleppey	1866	11	2	2	17	2	5	16	179
W & C Hospital, Alleppey	1951	4	2	..	16	6	3	16	212
Government Hospital, Haripad	1942	1	1	1	3	2	2	5	63
,, Kayamkulam	1952	2	..	..	5	2	3	6	24
,, Mavelikkara	N.A.	3	1	3	5	2	3	8	113
,, Thiruvalla	N.A.	1	1	1	5	2	2	7	70
,, Thycattusseri	N.A.	..	1	..	..	1	1	1	12
Secondary Health Centre, Shertalai	N.A.	1	1	..	6	2	3	4	64
Dispensaries									
Government Dispensary, Champakulam	1955	1	..	..	..	1	1	1	..
,, Chengannur	1910	1	1	..	3	1	1	3	18
,, Edathuva	1928	..	1	..	..	1	1	1	12
,, Ezhupunna	1949	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	4
,, Kalavoor	1960	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	5
,, Kizhakkanothera	1951	..	1	..	..	1	1	1	12
,, Muthukulam	1955	1	..	..	..	1	1	1	..
,, Niranom	1951	..	1	..	..	1	1	1	..
,, Pandalam	1946	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	6
,, Thakazhi	1953	1	..	..	..	1	1	1	4
,, Thelliyoor	1957	1	..	1	2	1	1	2	20
,, Velianad	1959	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..
,, Venmony	1960	1	..	..	..	1	1	1	4
Leprosy Sanatorium									
Leprosy Sanatorium, Noornad	1935	2	4	6	..	1	2	11	730
Primary Health Units		1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary Health Unit, Ambalapuzha	N.A.	..	1	..	..	1	1	1	4
,, Arookutty	1952	1	..	..	..	1	1	5	8
,, Chettikad	1958	..	1	..	..	1	1	6	8
,, Ezhumattoor	1956	1	..	..	..	1	1	4	16
,, Kanjeettumkara	1958	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	8
,, Kurathikad	1958	1	..	..	..	1	1	5	..
,, Mallappally	1961	1	..	..	..	1	1	1	12
,, Mannar	1947	1	..	..	..	1	1	5	4
,, Muhamma	1952	..	1	..	..	1	1	6	..
,, Perumbalam	1953	..	..	..	..	1	1	3	..
,, Pulincunnu	1955	..	1	..	..	1	1	4	20
,, Thrikunnapuzha	1946	..	1	..	..	1	1	5	..
,, Thumpamon	1956	..	1	..	..	1	1	6	11
,, Thuravoor	1956	1	..	..	..	1	1	6	6

* Inclusive of T.B. Clinic and Ophthalmic Hospital attached to the District Hospital

In addition to the above institutions there are 62 Maternity and Child Welfare Centres. They are located at Aryad South, Aryad North, Valannad, Thumboli, Punnapra, Prakkad, Karumady and Thottappally of Ambalapuzha taluk; Ala, Chengannur and Venmony of Chengannur taluk; Arattupuzha, Karuvatta, Cheppad, Veeyapuram, Kandalloor, Muthukulam, Pathiyoor, Pallara, Erikavu and Thrikunnapuzha of Karthigapally taluk; Neelamperoor, Pullangady, Kuttamangalam, Ponga, Ramankari, Champakulam, Kavalam, Monkompu and Thalavadi of Kuttanad taluk; Pandalam, Thazhakkara, Thekkekara, Cheerakara, Kattachira, Thatta, Thumpamon, Thazhom, Peringala, Chennithala and Erezha of Mavelikkara taluk; Thannirmukkom, Pallipuram, Kuthiathode, Muhamma, Mararikulam, Panavally, Charamangalam, Perumthuruthy, Aroor, Thrichattukulam, Thuravoor South, Thuravoor North and Vettackal of Shertalai taluk and Kottangal, Kaviyoor, Vallemkulam, Keezhvaripoor, Anicaud, Murani, Perumpatty, Pasumala, Neerattupuram and Kallooppara of Thiruvalla taluk.

98. There are 4 Government Ayurvedic Hospitals and 24 Ayurvedic Dispensaries besides one Homeo Dispensary during the period 1960-61. The following statement gives the list of these institutions.

Statement 19

GOVERNMENT AYURVEDIC INSTITUTIONS

Institutions	Number of doctors	Number of nursing personnel		Number of beds	Number of patients treated	
		M	F		Out door	Indoor
Hospitals						
Government Ayurvedic Hospital, Alleppey	2	..	1	10	26,177	95
,, Mavelikkara	3	..	2	10	108,740	106
,, Shertalai	2	1	1	10	31,632	98
,, Thiruvalla	3	..	1	10	21,881	199
Dispensaries						
Government Ayurvedic Dispensary, Arattupuzha	1	..	..	..	39,055	..
,, Aroor	1	..	..	..	9,928	..
,, Ayroor	1	..	..	..	6,565	..
,, Bharanikavu	1	..	..	..	1,600	..
,, Chengannur	1	..	..	..	16,349	..
,, Cheppad	1	..	..	..	13,342	..
,, Ennakkad	1	..	..	..	13,767	..
,, Kadapra	1	..	..	..	8,917	..
,, Kallooppara	1	..	..	..	7,330	..
,, Kaviyoor	1	..	..	..	10,400	..
,, Kayamkulam	1	..	..	..	12,664	..
,, Keezhvaipur	1	..	..	..	46,033	..
,, Kumarapuram	1	..	..	..	10,500	..
,, Mannar	1	..	..	..	11,727	..
,, Mararikulam	1	..	..	..	14,120	..
,, Muhamma	1	..	..	..	16,524	..
,, Nedumudy	1	..	..	..	13,366	..
,, Onattukara	1	..	..	..	16,680	..
,, Pallippad	1	..	..	..	384	..
,, Pallipuram	1	..	..	..	13,953	..
,, Pandalam Thekkekara	1	..	..	..	12,956	..
,, Pattanakad	1	..	..	..	13,067	..
,, Punnapra	1	..	..	..	12,614	..
,, Thalavadi	1	..	..	..	12,889	..
Government Homeo Dispensary, Alleppey	1	..	..	..	169,894	..

The number of medical institutions, patients treated etc. are furnished as appendices 11 and 12. Details of rural sanitation and anti-adulteration activities are furnished in appendices 13 and 14.

Vital Statistics

99. Till 1069 M. E. (1893–94) there was no regular agency for the registration of vital statistics in the erstwhile Travancore State though the village officers were expected to keep a register of births and deaths. The Towns Improvement and Conservancy Regulation II of 1069 M. E. made the registration of births and deaths compulsory in five towns. The first regulation of Public Health to be promulgated was the Epidemic and Diseases Regulations II of 1073 M. E. Rules and standing orders have been framed under the regulation from time to time regarding the control of epidemic diseases such as plague, small-pox, cholera and typhoid. A separate Sanitary Department was formed in August 1895. The Department, as the name indicates was charged with (i) registration of births and deaths, (ii) sanitation in all parts of the country, except the towns brought under the operations of the Towns Improvement Regulation and (iii) vaccination throughout the country. The Regulation II of 1069 M. E. was replaced by Regulation III of 1076 M. E. (1900-01) but the provisions relating to registration of vital statistics were left unaltered. The Registration of Births and Deaths Acts of Travancore and Cochin States were integrated and Travancore-Cochin Registration of Births and Deaths Act (Act VIII of 1953) was published in July 1953. The rules framed under this Act are now in force throughout the rural areas of the district.

100 The following statement gives the number of births and deaths and their rates for the period 1958 to 1960.

Statement 20

BIRTH AND DEATH RATES

Year	Estimated mid-year population *	Number of live-births	Birth-rate	Number of deaths	Death-rate
1958	1,726,090	38,397	22.25	10,737	6.22
1959	1,757,451	44,327	25.22	11,184	6.36
1960	1,789,545	39,504	22.07	11,257	6.29

* Population figures furnished by Registrar General, India

101. The following statement gives the distribution of deaths according to age-groups.

Statement 21

DEATHS BY AGE-GROUPS

Age-group	1958	1959	1960
Total	**10,737**	**11,184**	**11,257**
Below 1 year	1,319	1,311	1,009
1— 4 years	2,566	1,947	1,982
5— 9 ,,		503	530
10—14 ,,	252	202	246
15—19 ,,	239	146	152
20—29 ,,	477	495	492
30—39 ,,	592	644	636
40—49 ,,	649	763	783
50—59 ,,	901	1,060	1,071
60 years and above	3,742	4,113	4,356

102. The following statement furnishes the number of deaths and death-rates by causes.

Statement 22

DEATHS AND DEATH-RATES BY CAUSES

Causes	1958		1959		1960	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
Total	**10,737**	**6.22**	**11,184**	**6.36**	**11,257**	**6.29**
Small-pox	18	0.01	65	0.04	8	N
Typhoid	1,183	0.69	705	0.40	55	0.03
Other fevers					624	0.35
Dysentery and Diarrhoea	680	0.39	688	0.39	694	0.39
Respiratory diseases	1,204	0.70	1,257	0.71	1,308	0.73
Maternal diseases	96	0.06	90	0.05	64	0.03
Accidents	232	0.13	281	0.16	279	0.16
Other causes	7,324	4.24	8,098	4.61	8,225	4.60

N—Negligible

Electric Power

103. The Pallivasal and Sengulam hydro-electric stations meet the entire demand of power in this district. The main receiving substations in the district are located at Thiruvalla and Mavelikkara. These two stations are connected with the 110 kv. substation located at Pallom in the Kottayam district by a 66 kv. double circuit line. Alleppey is connected with Mavelikkara by a 66 kv. single circuit line.

Communications

(a) Roads

104. *The development of roads in the erstwhile* Travancore State goes back to the period of Rama Iyen Dalwa 'when several good roads were opened for the convenience of the militia chiefly and for traffic and passengers as well. It should be borne in mind that traffic was conveyed on bullocks and donkeys before, cart roads being wholly unknown except on this side of fifty years, unlike the flat country of Pandy which afforded natural facilities for cart traffic and was covered with cart tracks in all directions. But on this coast that natural facility being out of the question, the so-called roads were merely open tracks intended for foot travellers, the nobility travelling only on the horse back or palankeens'[1] Ward and Conner in their memoirs of survey (1816) mention about four roads which now pass through the present Alleppey district. They are

1 Route from Quilon to Cochin via Alleppey and Shertalai (92 miles)
2 Route from Pandalam to Pathanapuram (16¼ miles)
3 Route from Krishnapuram to Changanacherry via Mavelikkara and Thiruvalla (25 miles)
4 Route from Karthigapally to Atchancoil pass via Mavelikkara, Pandalam and Konniyur–55½ miles

Detailed descriptions of these roads are given below.

1 Route from Quilon to Cochin via Alleppey and Shertalai in the interior (92 miles)

".....From Kurunagapally to Kayenkulam, the country closed with topes besides the intervention of the little paddy cultivation; Woocherra tode crossed over a bridge and the road good but sandy. From Kayenkulam the country closed by cocoanut topes and gardens little cultivation to Kartigapally, Pootun tode crossed a mile north of it on a bridge; the road good. From Kartigapally to Poracad the country open with intensive paddy cultivation under water lands, cross Thotapully bridge over the backwater, the road indifferent on an elevated mound several bridges, thence through heavy sand along the coast. From Poracad to Alleppey the road runs over heavy sand near the coast, scattered with brushwood. From Alleppey to Sharetalle the country on either hand close with topes and gardens low jungle and little cultivation on it; the road sandy with an avenue of cashoo trees. From Sharetalle to Urroor topes and gardens on both sides and alternately open, with little cultivation, road good but sandy and from Urroor to Cochin cross an arm of the backwater to Yeddacoochy 600 yards wide, several nullahs crossed and much cultivation; the road tolerable throughout....."

2 Route from Pandalam to Pathanapuram–16¼ miles

"This route is across wood and much frequented by merchants with laden cattle, from Pantalum it runs over open slopes and crosses some cultivated valleys to Yaluncolum, it then enters a forest and is confined in a valley, passes some fields to Kullinjoor through forests, again crosses some steep nullahs and slopes of paddy to Puthanapuram".

3 Route from Krishnapuram to Changanacherry via Mavelikkara and Thiruvalla-25 miles

"The road will admit of laden bullocks and passes through a populous tract, crosses the Atchancoil, Pumbay, Munnymulla rivers ferried by boats the country north of the Pumbay and to Changanacherry is intersected by numerous channels crossed on temporary wooden bridges and extensive spaces of wet cultivation tending to make the road almost impassable during the rains."

4 Route from Karthigapally to Atchancoil pass via Mavelikkara, Pandalam and Konniyur

"The road is in general passable for laden cattle, is pretty even to Pantalum and also to Koneyur, from where to the top of the pass it runs almost on the right bank of the Atchancoil river in forest, crossed by no less than 26 mountain streams within a space of 20 miles which are crossed forest passengers on the trunks of trees and the cattle during the rains made to swim them".

The above mentioned are the roads about 140 years back. These roads were connected by primitive foot-bracks impassable for carriages or even laden cattle. This state of affairs continued till the time of Sir T. Madhava Row. He was

1 Travancore State Manual by V. Nagam Aiya, Vol. III, page 217

mainly responsible for the development of roads. The period of ten years from following the appointment of Mr. Barton as Chief Engineer was remarkable in the field of expansion of communication facilities. With the steady increase in the length of roads every year, a Road Board to advise the Government and Public Works Department in the matter of opening, improvements and maintenance of roads and bridges were created in 1105 M.E. (1929-30). This is another important landmark in the history of development of roads in Travancore. The road from Quilon to Cochin was converted as a National Highway, in the recent years. At present this district has a net-work of good motorable roads. The Alleppey-Changanacherry road was opened for traffic in 1958. The subjoined statement gives the present length of roads by major classifications.

Statement 23

ROADS, 1961 *

District/Taluk	Total			National highway			State highway		
	Total length in km.	Road length per 100 sq. km.	Road length per 1 lakh population	Length in km.	Road length per 100 sq. km.	Road length per 1 lakh population	Length in km.	Road length per 100 sq. km.	Road length per 1 lakh population
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Alleppey District	**2,371.69**	**129.32**	**130.94**	**97.77**	**5.33**	**5.40**	**143.63**	**7.83**	**7.93**
Ambalapuzha taluk	201.17	112.57	74.50	32.39	18.13	12.00	10.46	5.85	3.87
Chengannur ,,	347.22	172.57	174.62	..	..	..	23.13	11.49	11.63
Karthigapally ,,	302.15	128.74	106.24	29.97	12.77	10.54	5.23	2.23	1.84
Kuttanad ,,	34.20	12.86	20.21	..	..	..	16.70	6.28	9.87
Mavelikkara ,,	432.90	149.90	159.39	..	..	..	38.22	13.24	14.07
Shertalai ,,	353.45	110.32	113.46	35.41	11.05	11.37	..	..	..
Thiruvalla ,,	700.60	203.54	229.24	..	..	..	49.89	14.49	16.33

District/Taluk	District roads			Village roads ‡			Others		
	Length in km.	Road length per 100 sq. km.	Road length per 1 lakh population	Length in km.	Road length per 100 sq. km.	Road length per 1 lakh population	Length in km.	Road length per 100 sq. km.	Road length per 1 lakh population
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Alleppey District	**569.50**	**31.05**	**31.44**	**1,194.13**	**65.11**	**65.93**	**366.66**	**20.00**	**20.24**
Ambalapuzha taluk	12.87	7.20	4.77	53.72	30.06	19.89	91.73	51.33	33.97
Chengannur ,,	82.08	40.79	41.28	183.87	91.39	92.47	58.14	28.90	29.24
Karthigapally ,,	29.77	12.68	10.47	153.89	65.57	54.11	83.29	35.49	29.28
Kuttanad ,,	..	..	..	17.50	6.58	10.34	..	..	..
Mavelikkara ,,	81.47	28.21	30.00	251.46	87.07	92.58	61.75	21.38	22.74
Shertalai ,,	138.40	43.20	44.43	169.78	52.99	54.50	9.86	3.08	3.16
Thiruvalla ,,	224.91	65.34	73.59	363.91	105.73	119.07	61.89	17.98	20.25

‡ Inclusive of panchayat roads of 'more than local importance'

* Source:— Executive Engineer (B&R), Alleppey, Director of Panchayats and Director of Municipalities

105. An account of road surface is furnished below.

Statement 24

ROAD SURFACE

Road surface	Total km.	National highway km.	State highway km.	District roads km.	Village roads km.	Others km.
Total	**2,371.69**	**97.77**	**143.63**	**569.50**	**1,194.13**	**366.66**
Concrete	16 09	..	16.09	..	..	..
Bituminous	257.51	97.77	72.22	59.55	1.21	26.76
Waterbound Maccadum	528.67	..	55 32	272.58	182.06	18.71
Unmetalled, earthen etc.	1,363.10	..	..	237.37	1,010.86	114.87
Classification not available	206.32	..	..	..	..	206.32

A polymetric table of distances is furnished in appendix 15.

(b) Railways

106. The railway line traverses through Thiruvalla, Chengannur, Mavelikkara and Karthigapally taluks. This line which was opened on 17th October 1958 touches important places like Thiruvalla, Chengannur, Cherianadu, Mavelikkara and Kayamkulam. The extreme stations of this district are Thiruvalla and Kayamkulam. Facilities provided at the various railway stations are furnished in appendix 16.

(c) Canals

107. The West Coast canal which stretches from Trivandrum to Hosdrug with a small break of 30 miles between Badagara and Athiragam passes almost parallel to the sea-coast. The entire route is described in detail in the *Travancore State Manual* (1907). The following is the extract of this description pertaining to the canal system of the district.

"We next come to a very small inlet called Panmanakayal. This is followed by the Ayiramtengu Kayal which again leads us to the extensive Kayangulam Kayal. The Kayangulam lake has an outlet bar of the same name which admits of small coasters from the Arabian Sea. This made Kayangulam a place of considerable commercial importance in former days. This lake borders the two taluqs of Karunagapalli and Karthigapalli. Its extreme length is 19 miles and extreme breadth 4 miles; area 23 miles.

Passing of the Kayangulam Kayal we reach Karumadi near Ambalapuzha by a natural stream through Thrikkunnapuzha and Thottapalli chera. Proceeding along on our way, we see extensive rice fields on either side, the country here being flat and almost submerged in water. From Ambalapuzha, Alleppey is 12 miles distant. There are no backwaters to be passed but only canals, which at these places are very broad and join the Pallathuruthy river flowing into the Vembanad lake near Alleppey. Alleppey town is reached by a canal before entering which there is a deep basin 40 to 50 feet in depth infested by alligators of enormous size.

Alleppey is now the first commercial port of Travancore, its greatest advantage as an emporium arising from its singularly natural backwater formed in the open roadstead and the long and wide mud bank which helps large vessels to anchor safely even in the stormiest weather.

Beyond Alleppey we come to the very large and spacious bay, the Vembanad Kayal. This stretches across to the east for a distance of over 10 miles. The waters of the Pamba, Muvattupuzha and Minachil rivers are emptied in it. Its extreme length is 52 miles and breadth 9 miles and the area covered by it is 79 sq. miles. There are many pretty places along the borders of this lake, perpetually clothed with beautiful groves of cocoanut and other trees and with an endless succession of houses, churches and pagodas. Midway between Alleppey and Cochin stands on its eastern bank the sacred village of Vaikom where there is a large Siva temple to which thousands of pilgrims resort in the months of *Vrischigom* and *Kumbhom* for the Ashtami festival. From here to Cochin the backwater is of varying breadths and depths containing small patches of land here and there always adorned with cocoanut groves."

The commercial canal connecting Alleppey town with the backwater is one of the earliest canals in the district. The work of restoring Arukutty Canal was completed in 1086 M.E. The work of the Alleppey-Shertalai Canal which was the subject matter of important discussions for so many years was started in 1087 M.E. and after some time the scheme was given up. In 1088 M.E. the entrance to the

Wadai canal from the mouth of the Pallathuruthi river was completed. A list of canals through which navigation for small boats and country boats is possible with their route mileages are furnished below.

Alleppey — Ambalapuzha canal	7	miles
Alleppey — Changanacherry canal	19	,,
Alleppey — Commercial canal	2¼	,,
Alleppey — Kottayam canal	17⅝	,,
Alleppey — Palace canal	¾	,,
Alleppey — Wadai canal	2	,,
Alleppey — Talavadi canal	22	,,
Alleppey — West Junction canal	⅜	,,
Ambalapuzha — Puracad canal	3½	,,
Kakkazham canal — (Ambalapuzha)	⅜	,,
Karipuzha canal — (Mavelikkara taluk)	5	,,
Karipuzha — Chengannur canal	16	,,
Kayamkulam — Salt Bank shell canal	5	,,
Kuthiathodu	¾	,,
Mohamma canal	⅜	,,
Poochakal canal	1¼	,,

(d) Port

108. Alleppey Port is an intermediate port on the west coast of Kerala State. Alleppey became a port at the time of Raja Kesava Das. "His first and foremost object was to raise the commercial importance of the country. For this purpose he visited all the sea-coast towns from Cape Comorin to the north and resolved to open two new ports, one at Alleppey and the other at Vizhinjam. Alleppey was then a mere jungle inhabited by jackals and monkeys. Within a short time, it was converted into a port town, and a warehouse and a few shops were opened". The Port is an open roadstead about 38 miles south of Cochin. Shipping operation at the port is carried out only for 9 months (i.e. September to May) in a year. During the south-west monsoon period the port is practically closed for shipping operations. Steamers anchor about 2 to 3 miles away from the shore in 4 to 6 fathoms of water. Usually a mud-bed is formed off or at the port affording shipping operations at the port safe and smooth, since the same has got an extra ordinary property of tranquilising the sea over it. There is a pier 1,270 feet long and 21 feet wide founded on screw piles with timber decking and equipped with 3 pairs of trolley lines. Shipping operations at this port are being carried out by cargo boats of 25 to 40 tons capacity which ply between ships in anchorage and the pier. The cargo boats are towed to the steamers by motor tugs belonging to the department. Maximum cargo handling capacity of the Port under favourable weather and sea conditons is 1,500 tons per 24 hours. Coir yarn, coir mats, coir mattings, pepper, ginger and turmeric are the important exports and rice, tobacco etc. are the main imports.

(e) Postal

109. Alleppey is the home of the first post office in the erstwhile Travancore State. Most of the villages have post offices. The number of post offices rose to 274 in 1961 from 132 in 1952. An alphabetical list of places having post offices is given separately in appendix 17.

(f) Telegraphs

110. There are 31 telegraph offices in this district. The names of places where they are located along with the year of inauguration are given below.

Statement 25

TELEGRAPH OFFICES

Year of opening	Place
As on 31st March 1954	Alleppey
	Chengannur
	Haripad
	Kayamkulam
	Mavelikkara
	Mullakal
	Shertalai
	Thiruvalla
1954-55	Eravipero or
	Mallappally West
1955-56	Ambalapuzha
	Ayroor-Kozhencherry
	Kumbanad
	Kuthiathode
	Pandalam
1956-57	Alleppey Iron Bridge
	Ayroor South
	Karthigapally
	Mannar
	Moncompu
	Niranam
	Pulincunnu
1957-58	Pallickal
	Valanjavattom
1959-60	Edathwa
	Kalavoor
1959-60	Aroor
	Pattanakad
	Thondakulangara
1960-61	Poochakkal
	Mararikulam

(g) Telephones

111. The district has 9 telephone exchanges. The year of starting and number of connections at the time of installation are furnished below.

Statement 26

TELEPHONE EXCHANGES, 1960—61

Year of starting	Name of exchange	Number of connections: Direct	Number of connections: Extension
As on 31st March 1951	Alleppey	169	45
	Kayamkulam	20	3
	Mavelikkara	13	10
	Shertalai	5	..
1953–54	Thiruvalla	24	..
1956–57	Nangyarkulangara	17	2
	Thycattussery	15	..
1957–58	Chengannur	18	..
1959–60	Puramattom	10	..

The above telephone exchanges provide a number of public call offices also. The subjoined statement gives the places where public call offices exist in this district during 1960–61.

Statement 27

PUBLIC CALL OFFICES

Name of exchange	Name of public call office	Year of starting	Number of extensions provided, 1961
Alleppey	Alleppey	Before 31-3-1950	..
	Alleppey Iron Bridge	,,	..
	Ambalapuzha *	,,	1
	Kalavoor *	1959–60	..
	Moncompu *	1952–53	4
	Mullacal	1955–56	..
	Pulincunnu *	1953–54	4
	Sanathanapuram	1958–59	..
Chengannur	Chengannur	Before 31-3-1950	..
	Kallisseri	1959–60	..
	Pandanad	1956–57	..
Kayamkulam	Kayamkulam	Before 31-3-1950	..
Mavelikkara	Alaramapuram	1955–56	..
	Chettikulangara	1959–60	..
	Mannar *	1952–53	1
	Mavelikkara combined Sub P. O.	1954–55	..
	Mavelikkara Courts P. O.	1957–58	..
	Pandalam *	1953–54	2
Nangyar-kulangara	Cheppad	1954–55	..
	Haripad	Before 31-3-1950	..
	Karthigapally	,,	..
	Muttom	1952–53	..
Puramattom	Kumbanad	Before 31-3-1950	..
Thiruvalla	Edathwa	Before 31-3-1950	3
	Eravipuram	1954–55	..
	Kuthupuzha	1958–59	..
	Mallappally *	1954–55	4
	Manipuzha	1956–57	..
	Niranom *	Before 31-3-1950	..
	Thiruvalla	,,	..
Thycattussery	Kuthiathode *	1954–55	..

* Long distance public call office

Ayiroor public call office is attached to Kozhencherry exchange of Quilon district. Adoor, Ranni and Vadasserikara public call offices situated in the Quilon district are attached to the Mavelikkara Exchange. Steps are being taken to start a new exchange at Edathwa. A table showing the number of direct and extension connection provided during the period 1950–51 to 1960–61 is given separately as appendix 18.

Industries

112. According to the Housing Establishment Tables based on the houselists prepared in 1960 in connection with the 1961 Census there are 7,843 factories and workshops together in the district out of 58,365 industrial establishment in the State. The above factories in this district engage 49,692 workers. The following statement gives the taluk-wise industrial establishments of this district.

Statement 28

DISTRIBUTION OF INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS

District/Taluk	Number of industrial establishments: Total	Rural	Urban	Percentage distribution: Total	Rural	Urban
Alleppey District	**7,843**	**5,707**	**2,136**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**
Ambalapuzha taluk	1,653	672	981	21.08	11.78	45.93
Chengannur ,,	455	378	77	5.80	6.62	3.60
Karthigapally ,,	2,379	1,998	381	30.33	35.01	17.84
Kuttanad ,,	306	306	..	3.90	5.36	..
Mavelikkara ,,	827	626	201	10.55	10.97	9.41
Shertalai ,,	1,680	1,356	324	21.42	23.76	15.17
Thiruvalla ,,	543	371	172	6.92	6.50	8.05

The important industries of the district in the order of volume of employment are furnished below.

Manufacture of coir and coir products	25,847
Processing of cashewnuts	5,024
Production of copra, processing of areca-nut, rice and flour mill, production of rice by handpounding and processing of pepper	3,272
Preservation of fish and slaughtering of cattle	1,857
Tailoring	1,626
Manufacture of bidi	1,425
Manufacture of jewellery	1,308
Oil mills and extraction of oil by country chuck	1,258
Manufacture of agricultural implements including blacksmithy	1,145
Handloom weaving	653

Considering the number of industrial establishments textiles and 'foodstuffs and beverages' are the important industries in the district.

(i) Textiles

113. Major groups 23–27 represent the industries based on textiles. A large number of workers are engaged in the industry of coir and coir products. The following statement gives the distribution of industrial establishments and volume of employment.

Statement 29

DISTRIBUTION OF TEXTILE INDUSTRIES BY TYPE OF WORK AND VOLUME OF EMPLOYMENT

Description	Number of industrial establishments	Volume of employment
Cotton cleaning, presssing etc.	1	34
Cotton spinning other than in mills	12	169
Handloom weaving	136	653
Manufacture of khadi in handloom	4	49
Printing of cotton textiles	2	7
Tailoring	838	1,626
Manufacture of coir and coir products	2,283	25,847
Manufacture of umbrellas and accessories	1	14
Repairing of umbrellas	14	20

In respect of the number of establishments and volume of employment coir and coir products rank first among the industries of the district. These industries are located at Ambalapuzha, Karthigapally and Shertalai. The following statement gives their break-up at the taluk level.

Statement 30

COIR AND COIR PRODUCTS

District/Taluk	Total	Rural	Urban
Alleppey District	**2,283**	**1,916**	**367**
Ambalapuzha taluk	420	229	191
Karthigapally ,,	933	882	51
Shertalai ,,	930	805	125

(ii) Foodstuffs and Beverages

114. Major groups 20 and 21 represent the industries based on foodstuffs and beverages. The following statement gives the distribution of industrial establishments and volume of employment.

Statement 31

DISTRIBUTION OF FOODSTUFFS AND BEVERAGE INDUSTRIES BY TYPE OF WORK AND VOLUME OF EMPLOYMENT

Description	Number of industrial establishments	Volume of employment
Production of copra	472	1,965
Processing of areca-nut	2	7
Rice and flour mill	381	972
Production of rice by handpounding	82	232
Processing of pepper	4	96
Sugar mill	1	200
Production of indigenous sugar from sugar-cane	11	39
Processing of cashewnuts	6	5,024
Slaughtering of cattle	2	7
Preservation of fish	252	1,857
Bakery	112	363
Production of dairy products	6	21
Oil mill	152	1,096
Extraction of oil by country chuck	34	162
Manufacture of 'apalam' and 'avil' etc.	25	68
Manufacture of vinegar	1	4
Manufacture of soda-water, lemonade etc.	113	275
Manufacture of ice	8	25
Processing of coffee	15	45

Size of employment

115. The number of industrial establishments distributed among various taluks by size of employment are as follows.

Statement 32

INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

District/Taluk	Total	Number of factories and workshops by size of employment: 1 person	2–5 persons	6-9 persons	10-19 persons	20-49 persons	50–99 persons	100 persons and above
Alleppey District	**7,843**	**2,398**	**4,240**	**602**	**368**	**132**	**56**	**47**
Ambalapuzha taluk	1,653	478	858	191	70	24	13	19
Chengannur ,,	455	151	281	14	4	5	..	..
Karthigapally ,,	2,379	658	1,415	99	144	43	15	5
Kuttanad ,,	306	112	188	4	2	..	..	..
Mavelikkara ,,	827	478	313	16	11	7	..	2
Shertalai ,,	1,680	316	882	261	131	43	28	19
Thiruvalla ,,	543	205	303	17	6	10	..	2

There are 47 industrial establishments with workers of the order of 100 persons and above. The following statement gives the actual number of persons employed in these industries classified by type of fuel used.

Statement 33

INDUSTRIES WITH 100 PERSONS AND ABOVE CLASSIFIED BY TYPE OF FUEL USED

Description	Number of factories	Number of persons employed			
		Total	Electricity	Liquid fuel	No power
Production of copra	1	105	..	..	105
Sugar mill	1	200	200	..	..
Processing of cashewnut	5	4,949	..	..	4,949
Oil mill	1	111	111	..	..
Manufacture of coir and coir products	37	7,752	3,787	547	3,418
Manufacture of rubber shoes and other products	1	342	342	..	..
Manufacture of electrical appliances such as electric motor	1	414	414	..	..

The number of factories and workshops classified by industry, power and no power and size of employment are given in the E-III table of Volume VII Kerala State-Part IV Housing and Establishment Tables. The number of industrial establishments in each village or town is given in the Village Directory. A table showing the important centres of handicrafts with the materials used and particulars of products is furnished in appendix 19. A separate table showing the average daily earnings of workers are furnished in appendix 20.

Registered Factories

116. The district has 316 registered factories during the year ending 30th June 1961. The following statement gives the classification of these factories by capacity of employment.

Statement 34

REGISTERED FACTORIES CLASSIFIED BY CAPACITY OF EMPLOYMENT

Item	Total	Number of factories by capacity of employment									
		Less than 20 persons	20 persons	50 persons	100 persons	150 persons	250 persons	500 persons	750 persons	900 persons	1,000 persons and above
Manufacture of sugar, distillation of spirit and manufacture of tincture	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Oil mills	79	54	18	4	2	..	1	..	..	..	..
Processing, drying, and packing of copra	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Processing of cashewnuts	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	5	..	..
Soda factories	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Drying of forest produce goods and packing them	6	..	..	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manufacture of potable and industrial alcohol	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manufacture of coir	33	..	6	8	6	1	4	6	2	..	..
Manufacture of coir mats	77	61	3	4	2	..	5	2	..	..	..
Shearing of coir mats	10	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manufacture of coir mats and mattings	62	16	3	24	11	..	6	..	..	..	..
Fitting of umbrellas	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manufacture of splint and veneers for matches	4	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manufacture of safety matches	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manufacture of handmade straw boards and paper	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Printing and binding	14	9	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Retreading of tyres	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manufacture of rubber goods	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Sawing of timber	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manure mixing	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manufacture of pigments and chemicals	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manufacture of tiles and bricks	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mechanical works, job works and iron casting	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering works	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Repairs and manufacture of motor vehicles	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Fabrication of cycle parts, steel furniture, toys etc.	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manufacture of jewellery	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Among the various taluks of the district Ambalapuzha taluk has the largest number of registered factories. The following statement illustrates this.

Statement 35

DISTRIBUTION OF REGISTERED FACTORIES

District/Taluk	Number of registered factories	Percentage distribution
Alleppey District	**316**	**100.00**
Ambalapuzha taluk	188	59.49
Chenganuur ,,	5	1.58
Karthigapally ,,	18	5.70
Kuttanad ,,	1	0.32
Mavelikkara ,,	14	4.43
Shertalai ,,	82	25.95
Thiruvalla ,,	8	2.53

Strikes and Lockouts

117. Two tables, one showing the industrial distputes resulting in work stoppages for the period 1951 to 1960 and another showing the number of industrial disputes resulting in work stoppages by causes for the same period are given in appendices 21 and 22.

Trade

118. The imports and exports in relation to the port of Alleppey for the period 1951–52 to 1959–60 is given below.

Statement 36

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS

Year	Imports Rs.	Exports Rs.
1951–52	21,00,032	4,22,83,929
1952–53	24,70,665	4,41,72,799
1953–54	19,28,410	4,28,13,505
1954–55	22,01,753	3,22,40,962
1955–56	16,64,843	8,10,27,512
1956–57	29,08,961	2,84,12,117
1957–58	3,95,619	2,72,76,851
1958–59	6,44,792	3,03,35,604
1959–60	6,33,570	4,28,54,407

Detailed tables relating to the period 1955–56 to 1960–61 in respect of the number and tonnage of vessels and for the period 1951–52 to 1959–60 in respect of the imports and exports are given separately in appendices 23, 24 and 25.

Fisheries

119. The important fishing centres of this district are Kallikkad, Thrikunnapuzha, Punakkadu, Punnapra, Kakkazham, Alleppey, Kattoor, Arthinkal and Pallithode and that of the inland fishing centres of the district are Aroor, Ezhupunna, Thevarvattom, Thycattussery, Keerikadu, Ayiramthengu, Puthuppally, Mannar, Veeyapuram, Thalavady, Chengannur and Mavelikkara. There are Government fish curing yards at Azheekal, Kallikkad, Thottappally, Thumboly, Arthinkal and Pallithode. About 60 per cent of marine fishes are being marketed in fresh condition. They are transported to the internal markets by head loads, in lorries, cycle loads etc. The important markets are at Changanacherry, Athirampuzha, Prakode, Chengannur, Kozhencherry, Pandalam etc. About 40 per cent of the entire catches are cured, dried and sold in the above markets and also in the markets of the neighbouring districts of Madras State. Prawn is the major item of fish exported to external markets; only about 10 per cent of the prawn catches are consumed locally. 90% of prawns are dried and as pulp exported to Burma, Ceylon and America. An ice plant with a cold storage has been erected at Kayamkulam in the public sector during the Second Five Year Plan period. Another one is under construction at Ezhupunna under private sector. The marine fishing industry in the Alleppey district is mainly confined to the coastal belt. The craft and tackles generally used are old country type canoes and nets. Drift nets made of sun hemp are being operated for deep sea fishing. Backwater fishing is done in the Vembanad and Kayamkulam Kayal and the inter-connecting canals and rivers. Fixed engines like State nets, China nets and different types of free nets are generally used for estuarine fishing. A survey conducted on fishermen's assets and liabilities in 1957–58 reveals the following.

Statement 37

ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF FISHERMEN

Details		Alleppey District	Kerala State
Average household size		6.4	6.4
Big boats	(a) Plank	363	1,943
	(b) Dug outs	228	4,455
	(c) Average per household	0.12	0.15
Small boats	(a) Plank	453	1,230
	(b) Dug outs	373	4,319
	(c) Average per household	0.17	0.13
Catamaran		134	8,280
Nets	(a) Shore seine	490	4,501
	(b) Boat seine	824	21,281
	(c) Drift net	1,735	35,778
	(d) Average per household	0.62	1.46
Line and Hooks	(a) Sets	105	16,312
	(b) Numbers	..	168,078
Income		Rs. 21,09,564	Rs. 2,27,72,297
Average income per household		Rs. 426	Rs. 542
Debt		Rs. 13,01,969	Rs. 1,35,08,837
Asset		Rs. 55,821	Rs. 29,49,643
Average debt per household	(a) for debtors only	Rs. 356	Rs. 401
	(b) for all	Rs. 263	Rs. 322

Community Development

120. The particulars of the development blocks, stage of each block, the year of starting, area and the number of villages/panchayats included in each block in the district are given below.

Statement 38

DEVELOPMENT BLOCKS

Taluk		Block	Present status	Years of starting	Area in sq. miles	No. of villages/ panchayats	Remarks
Shertalai	1	Kanjikuzhy	Stage I	2-10-1956	42.4	6	N. E. S.
	2	Pattanakkad	Pre-extension	1-4-1960	41.6	5	,,
Ambalapuzha	3	Aryad	Stage I	2-10-1955	48.3	3	,,
Kuttanad	4	Kuttanad	Stage II	2-10-1953	24.4	3	Started as Development Block on 2-10-1953. Converted into P.I. Block on 1-4-1957
	5	Velianad	Stage I	2-10-1955	44.3	6	Changanacherry block renamed as Velianad
Thiruvalla	6	Mallappally	Stage I	1-4-1956	51.0	7	N. E. S.
	7	Pulikeezh	Stage II	2-10-1954	32.0	8	Converted into Stage II on 1-10-1960
Chengannur	8	Chengannur	Stage I	1-4-1957	30.0	6	N. E. S.
	9	Kulanada	Pre-extension	1-4-1961	45.0	5	
Karthigapally	10	Haripad	Stage I	2-10-1957	41.4	9	N. E. S.
Mavelikkara	11	Bharanikavu	Pre-extension	1-10-1961	31.7	4	Converted into C.D. on 1-4-1955 and then reverted to Stage II
	12	Koipuram	Stage II	2-10-1953	47.0	6	
	13	Mavelikkara	,,	1-4-1954	35.9	7	Converted into Stage II on 1-7-1959

The table showing the physical achievements under all the blocks together for the period 1956-57 to 1960-61 is furnished in appendix 26.

Revenue

121. Statements of the following items of revenue has been given in appendices 27 to 31.

1 Receipts under excise revenue for the period 1950-51 to 1960-61

2 Sales tax revenue for the period 1950-51 to 1960-61

3 Agricultural income tax and supertax for the period 1955-56 to 1960-61

4 Incidence of land revenue assessment for the period 1957-58 to 1960-61

5 Receipts under entertainment tax for the period 1950-51 to 1959-60

Local Self Government

122. Local Self Government consists of two important institutions viz., Municipalities and Panchayats.

(a) Municipalities

123. This district has five municipalities viz., Alleppey, Karthigapally, Mavelikkara, Shertalai and Thiruvalla. In the erstwhile Travancore State a set of rules passed in 1053 M. E. governed the conservancy and other matters connected with the improvement of towns. The earliest Regulation in this direction was the Regulation II of 1069 M. E. (1893 A. D.). Under this act Town Improvement Committees were set up in important towns. The Municipal Council at Alleppey was established on 1894. This regulation did not provide any rules for taxation and it was superceded by Regulation III of 1076 M. E. (1901) which authorised local taxation with the previous sanction of the Government. In 1079 M. E. house scavenging system was introduced under the Town's Conservancy and Improvement Regulation, followed a few years later by the scavenging fees system. In 1805 M. E. the Town Improvement Committees levied house tax in all the towns where such committees existed. A Town Improvement Committee was formed at Kayamkulam and Thiruvalla in 1086 M. E. Two years later Regulation II of 1088 was passed investing the Presidents of the Town Improvement Committees with powers for inspection and control in these matters. A further advance was made in the next year when a non-official President was appointed at Alleppey and Mavelikkara. 'In 1095 M. E. a new regulation was passed on the lines of the latest law in force in British India at the time, constituting the total areas which had been declared as towns by Regulations II of 1069 and III of 1076 into municipalities, a revised constitution being sanctioned for each of the councils. The maximum officials as well as minimum elected non-official element in the councils were fixed. The scope of the municipal activities was enlarged and the obligation and discretionary duties of municipal councils were defined'. It was drafted on the lines of the Madras District Municipalities Act of 1884 and the Punjab Municipalities Act of 1891. Municipalities were reorganised by passing the Travancore District Municipalities Act of 1116 M. E. (1941). Commissioners were appointed in all the municipalities in 1946. Shertalai was treated as a municipal town only in 1953. The Kerala Municipalities Act, 1960 which was brought into force on 18th September 1961 now governs the municipalities of the district. The income and expenditure of municipalities are given in appendices 32 and 33.

(b) Panchayats

124. In the erstwhile Travancore State panchayats were constituted by the Village Panchayat Regulation VII of 1100 M. E. In 1109 M. E. the first panchayat in the district was started at Airoor village of Thiruvalla taluk. The panchayats formed by the above Regulation were reconstituted on the basis of an Act passed in 1950 called the Travancore Panchayat Act II of 1950. The new panchayats based on this Act came into existence on 15th August 1953. The Government of Kerala appointed a one-man committee on 22nd June 1959 to enquire into and make a report on the question of delimitation of panchayats. The Panchayat Delimitation Committee submitted its report in March 1960. The income and expenditure of panchayats of this district are formed in appendices 34 and 35.

Co-operative Societies

125. The number of co-operative societies in this district along with the number of members, share capital, expenditure, reserve, working capital and loans issued for the year ending 30th June 1961 are furnished below.

Statement 39

TYPES OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES, 1960-61

Type of society	Total No. of societies	Total No. of members	Paid up share capital Rs. in lakhs	Deposits and borrowing Rs. in lakhs	Reserve and other funds Rs. in lakhs	Total working capital Rs. in lakhs	Loans issued by co-operative societies Rs. in lakhs
Central Co-operative Bank	1	260	7.91	34.64	0.14	42.69	27.04
Primary Land Mortgage Bank	1	770	0.09	0.01	..	0.10	..
Agricultural Credit Societies							
(a) Large sized	20	14,374	6.26	8.79	1.11	16.16	8.73
(b) Small sized	263	87,944	20.36	34.64	6.19	61.19	45.79
Non-agricultural Credit Societies	30	8,265	2.77	6.38	0.75	9.90	8.97
Central Marketing Society	1	263	0.10	1.56	0.02	1.68	..
Primary Marketing Societies	5	939	0.41	0.29	0.03	0.73	0.06
Milk Supplies Unions	1	120	0.02	..	..	0.02	..
Milk Supplies Societies	6	633	0.10	0.01	..	0.11	..
Farming Societies	28	3,745	0.85	1.25	0.08	2.18	2.02
Irrigation Society	1	92	0.02	..	..	0.02	..
Primary Consumer Co-operative Stores	21	2,639	0.47	0.35	0.41	1.23	..
Housing Societies	6	256	0.21	0.40	..	0.61	0.46
Other Industrial Societies	4	758	0.23	0.07	0.10	0.40	..
Fisheries Societies	59	9,327	0.81	1.58	0.16	2.55	0.33
Other Non-credit Societies							
(a) Agricultural	17	1,774	0.21	0.10	0.03	0.34	0.06
(b) Non-agricultural	101	15,510	1.33	2.84	0.67	4.84	0.15
Supervising Unions	7	597					

The following statement gives the classification of loans by agricultural and non-agricultural credit societies only by purpose for the year ending 30th June 1961.

Statement 40

LOANS ISSUED BY AGRICULTURAL AND NON-AGRICULTURAL CREDIT SOCIETIES, 1960-61

Item	Agricultural credit societies	Non-agricultural credit societies
Total	**5,451,745**	**897,093**
I SHORT TERM TOTAL	1,673,500	704,424
i Seasonal agricultural operations	1,090,769	7,585
ii Purchase of agricultural implements	39,048	1,225
iii Marketing of crops	1,046	..
iv Industrial purposes	50,227	73,118
v Consumption loans (Domestic, ceremonial etc.)	22,540	12,205
vi Others	469,870	610,291
II MEDIUM TERM TOTAL	3,778,245	192,669
i Sinking or repairs to wells	41,865	21,075
ii Purchase of machinery	87,787	..
iii Purchase of cattle	67,819	902
iv Minor improvements	579,479	25,402
v Other purposes	3,001,295	145,290

Criminal Justice

126. The number of judges and magistrates in the district are furnished below.

Statement 41

NUMBER OF JUDGES AND MAGISTRATES, 1960-61

Details	Number
I CIVIL	
i District Judges	2
ii Other Judges	
(a) Stipendiary	13
(b) Honorary	3
II CRIMINAL	
i Session Judges	2
ii Other Judges	3
iii District Magistrate	1
iv Other Magistrates	
(a) Stipendiary	9
(b) Honorary	3

127. The following statement gives the position regarding the principal offences under the Indian Penal Code in the district for the period 1950-51 to 1960-61.

Statement 42

THE PRINCIPAL OFFENCES UNDER I. P. C. FOR THE PERIOD 1950-51 TO 1960-61 *

Year	Offence against the State and Public Tranquility		Murder		Other Sections: Offence against the person		Other Sections: Decoity	
	Reported	Convictions obtained	Reported	Convictions obtained	Reported	Convictions obtained	Reported	Convictions obtained
1950-51	59	14	12	9	199	58	3	1
1951-52	43	10	14	7	310	109	1	..
1952-53	94	24	16	5	311	91	4	..
1953-54	72	16	22	10	386	103	4	..
1954-55	81	21	13	6	371	89	3	1
1955-56	84	17	19	10	318	96	3	3
1956-57	86	13	19	7	313	92	4	..
1957-58	124	27	27	18	355	104	3	..
1958-59	172	47	35	21	462	145	6	..
1959-60	221	44	36	17	481	164	..	..
1960-61	101	11	17	6	444	74	..	..

Cattle theft		Ordinary theft		House trespass and house breaking with intention to commit offence		Robbery		Other crimes	
Reported	Convictions obtained	Reported	Convictions obtained	Reported	Convictions obtained	Reported	Convictions obtained	Reported	Convictions obtained
16	15	117	60	122	61	11	2	296	122
9	8	124	71	142	55	9	2	292	124
3	3	139	53	167	68	10	3	352	132
11	7	151	70	164	65	8	3	331	106
6	5	121	50	127	59	3	..	321	109
7	5	143	69	138	72	12	3	281	90
7	4	185	77	168	87	7	1	274	93
5	5	166	73	174	62	18	4	387	119
19	11	248	124	247	83	12	2	475	147
8	4	189	82	195	70	4	2	457	183
10	6	204	77	200	56	20	2	537	135

* Source:— Inspector General of Police, Kerala

128. The number of convicts for the period 1955-56 to 1960-61 is given in the subjoined statement.

Statement 43

NUMBER OF CONVICTS IN DIFFERENT JAILS FOR THE PERIOD 1955-56 TO 1960-61 *

Year	No. of convicts at the beginning of the year		No. of convicts received during the year		No. of convicts released during the year		Total remaining at the end of the year	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1955-56	..	..	53	1	47	1	6	..
1956-57	6	..	224	14	217	14	13	..
1957-58	13	..	588	14	558	14	43	..
1958-59	43	..	2,703	28	2,715	23	31	..
1959-60	31	..	1,402	85	1,407	85	26	..
1960-61	26	..	91	3	83	3	34	..

* Source:— Inspector General of Prisons, Kerala

The following statement gives the classification of convicts by age and literacy and for the period 1955-56 to 1960-61.

Statement 44

CONVICTS CLASSIFIED BY AGE AND LITERACY

	1955-56	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61
Under 16 years						
Males	..	..	2	130	4	2
Females	..	..	..	..	..	..
16-20 years						
Males	2	25	62	222	244	6
Females	..	4	3	..	7	1
21-29 years						
Males	23	90	262	1,225	656	57
Females	..	5	5	20	41	1
30-39 years						
Males	25	88	196	1,034	336	21
Females	1	3	3	..	34	1
40-59 years						
Males	3	19	54	92	156	3
Females	..	2	3	3	3	..
60 and above						
Males	..	2	12	..	6	2
Females	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total						
Males	53	224	588	2,703	1,402	91
Females	1	14	14	23	85	3
Literates						
Males	27	136	375	1,461	875	42
Females	..	7	6	11	73	1
Illiterates						
Males	26	88	213	1,242	527	49
Females	1	7	8	12	12	2

Source:—Inspector General of Prisons, Kerala

A table showing the nature and length of convicts is given in appendix 36. Another table showing the number of police stations, strength of police etc. are furnished in appendix 37.

Small Savings Scheme

129. The following statement gives the small savings collection in the district for the period 1958-59 to 1960-61 under the various items.

Statement 45

SMALL SAVINGS COLLECTION

	Classification	1958-59 Gross	1958-59 Net	1959-60 Gross	1959-60 Net	1960-61 Gross	1960-61 Net
1	National Plan Certificate	768	N.A.	532	178	570	332
2	Ten Year Saving Deposit Certificate	4	N.A.	..	..	..	..
3	Annuity Certificate	..	N.A.	..	..	..	..
4	Post Office Savings Bank	N.A.	N.A.	3,013	249	7,610	3,836
5	Cumulative Time Deposit	0.5	0.5	19	19	55	55
6	Prize Bonds	..	..	..	..	214	214

Printing Presses and Periodicals

130. The number of private presses in the district has increased from 35 in 1950-51 to 83 in 1960-61. In 1960-61 2 Malayalam dailies, 3 Malayalam weeklies and 14 Magazines (13 Malayalam, 1 English) are published from this district. Details of printing presses etc. are furnished in appendix 38.

Entertainments

131. The particulars regarding cinema theatres, films exhibited etc. for the period 1950-51 to 1960-61 for all the municipalities of this district are furnished in appendix 39.

Employment Exchange Activities

132. The employment exchange activities for the period 1958-59 to 1960-61 are furnished in appendix 40.

Important Events

133. A table showing the list of important events by taluks is given in appendix 41.

Occupied Houses and Households

134. Occupied residential houses in the district have recorded an increase of 78.26 per cent during the period 1921–61 against the State increase of 93 per cent. The decennial growth rates of occupied census houses are furnished in the following statement.

Statement 46

VARIATION IN OCCUPIED CENSUS HOUSES

Census year	Total		Rural		Urban	
	Number	Percentage decade variation	Number	Percentage decade variation	Number	Percentage decade variation
1921	175,575	..	158,617	..	16,958	..
1931	209,146	+ 19.12	189,076	+ 19.20	20,070	+ 18.35
1941	237,553	+ 13.58	213,754	+ 13.05	23,799	+ 18.58
1951	264,764	+ 11.45	229,566	+ 7.40	35,198	+ 47.90
1961	312,991	+ 18.22	262,733	+ 14.45	50,258	+ 42.79

135. The density of occupied houses in the rural areas showed an increase from 34,809 in 1951 to 40,118 in 1961 per 100 sq. miles. In the urban areas the density of occupied census houses per sq. mile has shown an increase from 725 in 1951 to 944 in 1961.

136. The following statement present the number of persons per 1,000 occupied houses in this district by rural and urban areas for the last five censuses.

Statement 47

PERSONS PER 1,000 OCCUPIED HOUSES FROM 1921 TO 1961

Census year	Persons per 1,000 occupied houses		
	Total	Rural	Urban
1921	5,180	5,237	4,655
1931	5,406	5,396	5,502
1941	5,363	5,349	5,494
1951	5,746	5,718	5,927
1961	5,787	5,712	5,177

Persons per occupied census house for each taluk of the district for 1961 is furnished below.

Statement 48

PERSONS PER OCCUPIED CENSUS HOUSE BY TALUKS

Taluk	Persons per occupied census house		
	Total	Rural	Urban
Ambalapuzha	5.88	5.65	6.13
Chengannur	5.73	5.67	6.23
Karthigapally	5.96	5.86	6.32
Kuttanad	5.94	5.94	..
Mavelikkara	5.53	5.50	5.78
Shertalai	5.46	5.45	5.59
Thiruvalla	5.90	5.89	6.10

137. For every 100 occupied residential houses in the district there are 102 households. The following statement gives the proportion of households to occupied houses for rural and urban areas.

Statement 49

PROPORTION OF HOUSEHOLDS TO OCCUPIED HOUSES

Rural areas	
Taluk	Proportion of households to occupied houses
Ambalapuzha	1.03
Chengannur	1.03
Karthigapally	1.03
Kuttanad	1.03
Mavelikkara	1.01
Shertalai	1.01
Thiruvalla	1 01

Urban areas	
Town	Proportion of households to occupied houses
Alleppey	1.06
Chengannur	1.07
Harıpad	1.05
Kayamkulam	1.03
Mavelikkara	1.02
Pandalam	1.02
Shertalai	1.01
Thiruvalla	1.03

138. During the houselisting operations connected with the 1961 Census a wealth of details like the purpose for which the census house is used, tenure status, material of wall and roof, the number of persons and rooms per household etc., were collected. The subjoined statement gives the distribution of census houses by uses in the district.

Statement 50

DISTRIBUTION OF CENSUS HOUSES BY CATEGORIES AND BY RURAL-URBAN AREAS

Category of census houses	Distribution of 1,000 census houses			Distribution of 1,000 census houses between rural and urban	
	Total	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
Total number of census houses	**1,000**	**1,000**	**1,000**	**819**	**181**
1 Vacant census houses	70	68	82	789	211
2 Occupied census houses used as					
i Dwellings	817	833	743	835	165
ii Shop-cum-dwellings	3	3	3	850	150
iii Workshop-cum-dwellings	3	3	N	980	20
iv Hotels, sarais, dharmasalas, tourist homes and inspection homes	N	N	2	190	810
v Shops excluding eating houses	46	40	74	708	292
vi Business houses and offices	6	4	17	523	477
vii Factories, workshop and worksheds	19	16	32	695	305
viii Schools and other educational institutions, including training classes, coaching and shop classes	5	5	6	784	216
ix Restaurants, sweetmeat shops and eating places	19	19	18	824	176
x Places of entertainment and community gatherings	1	1	1	772	228
xi Public health and medical institutions, hospitals, health centres, doctor's clinics, dispensaries etc.	3	2	5	709	291
xii Others	8	6	17	612	388

139. An analysis of the 20 per cent sample households by tenure status, wall and roof material and number of persons and rooms per household gives the following results. The statement furnished hereunder gives the taluk-wise distribution of households by owned and rented tenure status of dwellings.

Statement 51

DISTRIBUTION OF 1,000 HOUSEHOLDS BETWEEN OWNED AND RENTED TENURE STATUS OF THEIR DWELLINGS BY TALUKS

District/Taluk	Total		Rural		Urban	
	Owned	Rented	Owned	Rented	Owned	Rented
Alleppey District	**956**	**44**	**978**	**22**	**845**	**155**
Ambalapuzha taluk	863	137	975	25	751	249
Chengannur ,,	977	23	985	15	913	87
Karthigapally ,,	974	26	983	17	941	59
Kuttanad ,,	956	44	956	44	..	..
Mavelikkara ,,	966	34	974	26	893	107
Shertalai ,,	987	13	993	7	932	68
Thiruvalla	965	35	972	28	888	112

Among the taluks of the district Shertalai taluk has the largest proportion of owned households and Ambalapuzha taluk the lowest. About 25 per cent of households in the Alleppey Municipal town are rented households.

140. The following statement gives the taluk-wise distribution of 1,000 census households living in census houses used wholly or partly as dwellings by predominant material of wall for rural and urban areas.

Statement 52

TALUK-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF 1,000 HOUSEHOLDS BY PREDOMINANT MATERIAL OF WALL OF THEIR DWELLINGS

Material of wall	Alleppey district		Ambalapuzha taluk		Chengannur taluk		Karthigapally taluk		Kuttanad taluk	Mavelikkara taluk		Shertalai taluk		Thiruvalla taluk	
	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
Grass, leaves, reeds or bamboo	392	386	636	498	181	109	569	430	518	136	128	578	491	237	59
Timber	128	161	162	183	109	117	115	192	105	97	77	169	186	131	58
Mud	144	48	10	N	319	216	17	6	27	405	257	..	..	172	86
Unburnt bricks	20	21	..	..	22	..	39	100	..	65	..	..	..	1	..
Burnt bricks	69	33	2	1	99	61	188	55	51	44	48	38	3	53	155
Stone	247	351	190	317	269	497	70	217	299	253	490	215	320	406	642
Cement concrete	N	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
All other materials	N	N	..	1	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Grass, leaves, reeds or bamboo are used as the principal wall material in the rural areas of Ambalapuzha taluk. In Chengannur and Mavelikkara taluks mud is the chief wall material while in the Thiruvalla taluk is stone. In the urban areas of taluks grass, leaves, reeds or bamboo are the predominant material of wall in Ambalapuzha, Karthigapally and Shertalai taluks while stone is used in Chengannur, Mavelikkara and Thiruvalla taluk.

141. The same households were analysed to study the predominant material of roof. Majority of households in all the taluks of the district have grass, leaves as the chief roof material. The following statement gives the taluk-wise distribution of 1,000 households by predominant material of the roof of their dwellings.

Statement 53

TALUK-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF 1,000 HOUSEHOLDS BY PREDOMINANT MATERIAL OF THE ROOF OF THEIR DWELLINGS

Material of roof	Alleppey district		Ambalapuzha taluk		Chengannur taluk		Karthigapally taluk		Kuttanad taluk	Mavelikkara taluk		Shertalai taluk		Thiruvalla taluk	
	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
Grass, leaves reed, thatchwood and bamboo	891	772	926	771	851	640	934	871	895	889	716	920	873	838	556
Tiles, slate and shingle	109	227	74	227	149	359	66	128	105	111	282	80	127	162	443
Corrugated iron, zinc or other metal sheets	N	N	..	..	..	..	..	1	N	..	..	..	..	..	1
Asbestos cement sheets	N	N	..	N	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	N	..
Concrete and stone slabs	N	1	..	2	..	..	N	N	..	N	2	N	..	N	..

N—Negligible

142. The sample houses selected for the study of the predominant materials of wall and roof were taken to assess the number of rooms per household and number of persons per room. The following statement gives the distribution of 1,000 census households according to number of rooms occupied.

Statement 54

DISTRIBUTION OF 1,000 HOUSEHOLDS BY NUMBER OF ROOMS OCCUPIED

District/Taluk	No regular room	one room	Two rooms	Three rooms	Four rooms	Five rooms and more
Alleppey District	**14**	**372**	**373**	**135**	**48**	**58**
Ambalapuzha taluk	..	318	477	121	38	46
Chengannur ,,	8	403	324	132	56	77
Karthigapally ,,	15	478	334	109	31	33
Kuttanad ,,	..	156	491	205	66	82
Mavelikkara ,,	9	424	288	165	52	62
Shertalai ,,	40	354	386	126	48	46
Thiruvalla ,,	12	377	362	122	53	74

Compared to other taluks in the district Kuttanad taluk has the largest number of households with 5 rooms and more. Single room tenaments are highest in Karthigapally taluk.

143. The number of persons per room and per household in the district are 2.82 and 5.92 respectively. The number of persons per room and per household in the district for rural and urban areas are furnished below.

Statement 55

NUMBER OF PERSONS PER ROOM AND PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD

Number of rooms	Number of persons per room			Number of persons per room		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
Total	**2.82**	**2.84**	**2.69**	**5.92**	**5.89**	**6.05**
One room	5.21	5.23	5.13	5.21	5.23	5.13
Two rooms	3.05	3.03	3.14	6.10	6.07	6.27
Three rooms	2.14	2.14	2.18	6.43	6.41	6.54
Four rooms	1.72	1.71	1.77	6.89	6.85	7.10
Five rooms & more	1.18	1.18	1.17	7.28	7 21	7.51

Growth of Population

144. The population of the district according to the 1961 Census is 1,811,252. This records an increase of 170.99 per cent since 1901. The following statement gives the population and percentage decade variation for seven censuses.

Statement 56

VARIATION IN POPULATION

Census year	Population	Percentage decade variation
1901	668,388	..
1911	767,239	+ 14.79
1921	909,555	+ 18.55
1931	1,130,715	+ 24.32
1941	1,274,029	+ 12.67
1951	1,521,303	+ 19.41
1961	1,811,252	+ 19.06

Alleppey district ranks last in respect of area and ranks fourth in respect of population. In regard to growth rate during the decade 1951–61 Alleppey district has the lowest growth rate except that of Palghat district.

145. The population growth of this district may be compared with the adjacent districts as shown below.

Statement 57

RATE OF POPULATION GROWTH COMPARED WITH ADJACENT DISTRICTS

District	Rate of growth 1901–61	Rate of growth 1951–61	Average annual growth rate
Alleppey	+ 170.99	+ 19.06	+ 2.85
Ernakulam	+ 177.96	+ 21.55	+ 2.97
Kottayam	+ 264.49	+ 30.52	+ 4.41
Quilon	+ 270.89	+ 31.70	+ 4.51

146. During 1951–61 all the taluks of the district except Kuttanad taluk have lower population growth rates than that of State growth rate of 24.76 per cent. The 1951–61 decade variation and percentage increase of population since 1921 Census for each of the taluk are as follows.

Statement 58

TALUK-WISE GROWTH RATE OF POPULATION

Taluk	Decennial growth rate 1951–61	Percentage increase 1921–61
Ambalapuzha	+ 22.21	+ 132.34
Chengannur	+ 11.98	+ 85.00
Karthigapally	+ 21.79	+ 90.67
Kuttanad	+ 24.53	+ 145.33
Mavelikkara	+ 20.41	+ 92.64
Shertalai	+ 22.28	+ 92.92
Thiruvalla	+ 11.94	+ 84.96

147. The following statement gives the rural-urban population and their decade growth rates during 1901–61 in the district.

Statement 59

GROWTH OF POPULATION BY RURAL-URBAN CLASSIFICATION

Census year	Rural		Urban	
	Number	Percentage decade variation	Number	Percentage decade variation
1901	637,725	..	30,663	..
1911	727,775	+ 14.12	39,464	+ 28.70
1921	821,555	+ 12.89	88,000	+ 122.99
1931	1,010,040	+ 22.94	120,675	+ 37.13
1941	1,131,803	+ 12.06	142,226	+ 17.86
1951	1,299,255	+ 14.80	222,048	+ 56.12
1961	1,500,821	+ 15.51	310,431	+ 39.80

The high percentage decade variation in the urban areas during 1911–21 was due to the declaration of 4 places (Shertalai, Ambalapuzha, Haripad and Mavelikkara) in 1921 as towns. In the 1961 Census only one town of 1951 (i.e. Ambalapuzha non-municipal town) was declassified as rural while none was added.

Population by Taluks

148. The following statement gives the taluk-wise distribution of population as per the 1961 Census.

Statement 60

POPULATION BY TALUKS, 1961

District/Taluk	Population			Percentage		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
Alleppey District	**1,811,252**	**893,435**	**917,817**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**
Ambalapuzha taluk	270,037	134,573	135,464	14.91	15.06	14.76
Chengannur ,,	198,846	97,828	101,018	10.98	10.95	11.01
Karthigapally ,,	284,397	139,440	144,957	15.70	15.61	15.79
Kuttanad ,,	169,219	83,681	85,538	9.34	9.37	9.32
Mavelikkara ,,	271,601	133,242	138,359	15.00	14.91	15.07
Shertalai ,,	311,527	154,115	157,412	17.20	17.25	17.15
Thiruvalla ,,	305,625	150,556	155,069	16.87	16.85	16.90

Shertalai is the most populous taluk in the district closely followed by Thiruvalla taluk. Kuttanad the water-logged area of the district is the least populous one.

Population by Rural-Urban Distribution

149. About 83 per cent of the total population of the district is returned as rural. Kuttanad is the only taluk which has no town. The following statement gives the distribution of 10,000 population by rural-urban classification.

Statement 61

DISTRIBUTION OF 10,000 POPULATION BY RURAL-URBAN CLASSIFICATION

Census Year	Rural		Urban	
	No. of persons per 10,000 total population of the district	No. of persons to 10,000 rural population of the State	No. of persons per 10,000 total population of the district	No. of persons per 10,000 urban population of the State
1901	9,541	1,073	459	675
1911	9,486	1,099	514	752
1921	9,032	1,154	968	1,292
1931	8,933	1,176	1,067	1,317
1941	8,884	1,151	1,116	1,190
1951	8,540	1,108	1,460	1,216
1961	8,286	1,046	1,714	1,215

150. Alleppey is the only town in the district with a population of 1 lakh and above. The population of this municipal town comes to 5.44 per cent of the total urban population of the State. The following statement gives the distribution of rural-urban population by taluks.

Statement 62

DISTRIBUTION OF RURAL-URBAN POPULATION BY TALUKS

District/Taluk	Number		Rural			Urban		
	Rural villages	Towns	Population	Percentage of rural population to total rural population of the district	Percentage of rural population to total rural population of the State	Population	Percentage of urban population to total urban population of the district	Percentage of urban population to total urban population of the State
Alleppey District	**99**	**8**	**1,500,821**	**100.00**	**10.46**	**310,431**	**100.00**	**12.15**
Ambalapuzha taluk	7	1	131,203	8.74	0.92	138,834	44.72	5.44
Chengannur ,,	14	1	176,569	11.76	1.23	22,277	7.18	0.87
Karthigapally ,,	17	2	219,448	14.62	1.53	64,949	20.92	2.54
Kuttanad ,,	12	..	169,219	11.28	1.18	..	..	..
Mavelikkara ,,	15	2	242,627	16.17	1.69	28,974	9.33	1.13
Shertalai ,,	16	1	280,372	18.68	1.95	31,155	10.04	1.22
Thiruvalla ,,	18	1	281,383	18.75	1.96	24,242	7.81	0.95

Population by Natural Regions

151. The entire population of the district lies in two regions midland and lowland. Majority of persons in the district live in the lowland region. The following statement gives the actual population and their percentages in the different regions of the district by taluks.

Statement 63

POPULATION BY NATURAL REGIONS

District/Taluk	Midland		Lowland	
	Actual	Percentage	Actual	Percentage
Alleppey District	**565,048**	**100.00**	**1,246,204**	**100.00**
Ambalapuzha taluk	..	..	270,037	21.67
Chengannur ,,	109,459	19.37	89,387	7.17
Karthigapally ,,	..	..	284,397	22.82
Kuttanad ,,	..	..	169,219	13.58
Mavelikkara ,,	204,218	36.14	67,383	5.41
Shertalai ,,	..	..	311,527	25.00
Thiruvalla ,,	251,371	44.49	54,254	4.35

Shertalai, Ambalapuzha, Kuttanad and Karthigapally taluks lie entirely in the lowland region.

152. The taluk-wise distribution of ~~natural region~~ population by natural regions and by rural-urban classification is furnished in the statement given hereunder.

Statement 64

DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION BY NATURAL REGIONS AND BY RURAL-URBAN CLASSIFICATION

District/Taluk	Midland		Lowland	
	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
Alleppey District	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**
Ambalapuzha taluk	..	..	13.22	54.68
Chengannur ,,	17.15	39.42	9.01	..
Karthigapally ,,	..	..	22.12	25.58
Kuttanad ,,	..	..	17.05	..
Mavelikkara ,,	38.19	17.69	4.88	7.47
Shertalai ,,	..	..	28.25	12.27
Thiruvalla ,,	44.66	42.89	5.47	..

Population Density

153. Among the districts of Kerala, Alleppey district has the highest density of population in 1961 with 2,558 persons per sq. mile. The population density of this district has increased from 944 in 1901 to 2,558 in 1961. Ambalapuzha taluk leads the Alleppey district with 3,914 persons, while Kuttanad taluk comes last with 1,648 persons per sq. mile. The density of population for the district and its taluks for the last five censuses are as follows.

Statement 65

DENSINY OF POPULATION PER SQ. MILE BY TALUKS

District/Taluk	1921	1931	1941	1951	1961
Alleppey District	**1,285**	**1,597**	**1,799**	**2,148**	**2,558**
Ambalapuzha taluk	1,684	2,167	2,649	3,202	3,914
Chengannur ,,	1,383	1,705	1,865	2,285	2,559
Karthigapally ,,	1,646	1,996	2,145	2,577	3,139
Kuttanad ,,	672	879	1,083	1,323	1,648
Mavelikkara ,,	1,265	1,520	1,691	2,023	2,436
Shertalai ,,	1,305	1,653	1,855	2,060	2,518
Thiruvalla ,,	1,243	1,533	1,676	2,054	2,300

154. The density of population is comparatively higher in the lowland region of the district. The following statement presents the taluk-wise population density by natural regions.

Statement 66

POPULATION DENSITY BY NATURAL REGIONS, 1961

District/Taluk	Midland			Lowland		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
Alleppey District	**2,287**	**2,169**	**4,450**	**2,703**	**2,360**	**6,269**
Ambalapuzha taluk	..	..	..	3,914	2,578	7,670
Chengannur „	2,471	2,180	5,181	2,676	2,676	..
Karthigapally „	..	..	..	3,139	2,813	5,155
Kuttanad „	..	..	..	1,648	1,648	..
Mavelikkara „	2,300	2,258	3,571	2,968	2,535	5,271
Shertalai „	..	..	..	2,518	2,386	5,025
Thiruvalla „	2,205	2,095	4,329	2,871	2,871	..

The succeeding paragraphs give a detailed analysis of population densities in rural and urban areas separately.

A–Rural Areas

(i) Midland Region

155. The midland region of the district consists of 30 revenue villages. All these villages have a density of population of 1,000 persons and above. The lowest population density is recorded in the Ezhumattoor village of Thiruvalla taluk with 1,314 persons per sq. mile. Five villages exceed the density of population of 2,500 persons per sq. mile. They are Eravipuram (2,739) and Thiruvalla (3,815) villages of Thiruvalla taluk and Thazhakara (2,665), Thekkekara (2,805) and Bharanikavu (3,021) villages of Mavelikkara taluk. The following statement gives the distribution of rural midland villages by density ranges.

Statement 67

CLASSIFICATION OF RURAL MIDLAND VILLAGES BY DENSITY RANGES

Density ranges per sq. mile	Number of rural revenue villages
Total	**30**
Less than 1,000	..
1,000–1,499	1
1,500–1,999	12
2,000–2,499	12
2,500–2,999	3
3,000–3,499	1
3,500–3,999	1
4,000 and above	..

(ii) Lowland Region

156. There are altogether 69 villages in the lowland region. Of these only one village has a population density of less than 1,000. 23 villages cross population density of 3,000 and above. Among these villages Aryad South village of Ambalapuzha taluk has the highest population density in the lowland region of the district with 5,676 persons per sq. mile. The lowest population density is recorded in the rural portion of Mavelikkara village. The urban portion of this village lies in the municipal town. The following statement presents the distribution of these villages by different density ranges.

Statement 68

CLASSIFICATION OF RURAL LOWLAND VILLAGES BY DENSITY RANGES

Density ranges per sq. mile	Number of rural revenue villages
Total	**69**
Less than 1,000 persons	1
1,000–1,999	19
2,000–2,999	26
3,000 and above	23

B–Urban Areas

157. Among the eight towns of this district Alleppey municipal town has the highest population density with 7,687 persons per sq. mile. Pandalam non-municipal town has the lowest population density with 3,546 persons per sq. mile. The following statement sets out the population densities of all the towns of the district classified by natural regions.

Statement 69

POPULATION DENSITY OF TOWNS BY NATURAL REGIONS

Midland		Lowland	
Town	No. of persons per sq. mile	Town	No. of persons per sq. mile
Pandalam	3,546	Haripad	4,817
Thiruvalla	4,337	Shertalai	4,985
Chengannur	5,205	Mavelikkara	5,271
		Kayamkulam	5,300
		Alleppey	7,687

Sex-ratio

158. Sex-ratio (number of females per 1,000 males) has shown steady increase since 1901 except for the census year 1921. The following statement gives the sex-ratio for the district since 1901 for total, rural and urban areas.

Statement 70

SEX-RATIO, 1901-61

Census year	Total	Rural	Urban
1901	986	988	958
1911	987	990	934
1921	979	984	931
1931	993	1,000	929
1941	1,000	1,006	953
1951	1,019	1,025	985
1961	1,027	1,030	1,013

159. All the taluks have preponderance of females over males. This proportion is highest in Karthigapally taluk. The following statement illustrates this.

Statement 71

TALUK-WISE SEX-RATIO FOR 1951 AND 1961 BY RURAL-URBAN CLASSIFICATION

Taluk	1951			1961		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
Ambalapuzha	991	1,036	988	1,007	1,031	984
Chengannur	1,007	1,007	1,003	1,033	1,030	1,053
Karthigapally	1,037	1,039	1,021	1,040	1,042	1,030
Kuttanad	1,016	1,016	..	1,022	1,022	..
Mavelikkara	1,034	1,036	1,017	1,038	1,039	1,036
Shertalai	1,035	1,036	988	1,021	1,021	1,025
Thiruvalla	1,008	1,007	1.028	1,030	1,027	1,063

160. The ratio may be further analysed by natural regions. Compared to lowland regions midland regions of all the taluks except Mavelikkara have more number of females than males. The following statement presents the taluk-wise sex-ratio by natural regions.

Statement 72

SEX-RATIO BY NATURAL REGIONS

District/Taluk	Midland			Lowland		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
Alleppey District	**1,034**	**1,033**	**1,043**	**1,024**	**1,029**	**1,007**
Ambalapuzha taluk	..	..	..	1,007	1,031	984
Chengannur ,,	1,044	1,042	1,053	1,019	1,019	..
Karthigapally ,,	..	..	..	1,040	1,042	1,030
Kuttanad ,,	..	..	..	1,022	1,022	..
Mavelikkara ,,	1,029	1,032	973	1,068	1,067	1,071
Shertalai ,,	..	..	..	1,021	1,021	1,025
Thiruvalla ,,	1,033	1,030	1,063	1,016	1,016	..

161. A further analysis of the sex-ratio in rural areas at the village level and in the urban areas at the town level is given hereunder.

A-Rural Areas

(i) Midland Region

162. Out of 30 midland villages only 3 villages have preponderance of males over females. They are Perumpetty (998 females per 1,000 males) village of Thiruvalla taluk, Vadakkekara (943) village of Chengannur taluk and Thamarakulam (946) village of Mavelikkara taluk. Thiruvalla village has the highest sex-ratio with 1,068 females per 1,000 males.

(ii) Lowland Region

163. There are altogether 69 villages in the lowland region of the district. Of these ten villages have more males than females. They are Thuravur Thekku (985 females per 1,000 males), Thuravur Vadakku (995) and Pallipuram (997) villages of Shertalai taluk; Alleppey (917) village of Ambalapuzha taluk; Champakulam (992) village of Kuttanad taluk; Nedumpuram (996) village of Thiruvalla taluk; Pandanad (981), Chengannur (984) and Thiruvanvandoor (990) villages of Chengannur taluk and Mavelikkara (750) village of Mavelikkara taluk. The highest sex-ratio in the lowland region is recorded in the Haripad village of Karthigapally taluk with 1,102 females per 1,000 males.

B-Urban Areas

164. All the towns of this district have preponderance of females over males with the exception of Alleppey municipal town and Pandalam. Mavelikkara municipal town has the highest sex-ratio with 1,071. The following statement illustrates this.

Statement 73

SEX-RATIO OF TOWNS BY NATURAL REGIONS

Midland		Lowland	
Town	Sex-ratio	Town	Sex-ratio
Pandalam	973	Alleppey	984
Chengannur	1,053	Kayamkulam	1,014
Thiruvalla	1,063	Shertalai	1,025
		Haripad	1,064
		Mavelikkara	1,071

165. Sex-ratio is highest in the age-group 25–29 with 1,184 females per 1,000 males. The following statement gives the sex-ratio under different age-groups.

Statement 74

SEX-RATIO BY AGE-GROUPS

Age/ Age-group	Sex-ratio	Age/ Age-group	Sex-ratio
Under 1 year	967	20–24	1,136
1	965	25–29	1,184
2	955	30–34	1,077
3	963	35–39	997
4	964	40–44	988
5	973	45–49	989
6	960	50–54	998
7	1,011	55–59	1,045
8	916	60–64	1,036
9	993	65–69	1,059
10–14	989	70 +	1,086
15–19	1,092		

166. Sex-ratio is further analysed by industrial classification of workers and non-workers. In the category of cultivators the proportion of females is highest in the Mavelikkara taluk while in the category of agricultural labourers the highest sex-ratio is recorded in the Ambalapuzha taluk. In Ambalapuzha, Karthigapally and Shertalai taluks of this district sex-ratio is highest in the category of household industry. In the other taluks sex-ratio is highest in the category of non-workers. The following statement illustrates this.

Statement 75

SEX-RATIO CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES

District/Taluk	Workers										Non-workers
	Total workers	I *	II *	III *	IV *	V *	VI *	VII *	VIII *	IX *	
Alleppey District	**497**	**189**	**920**	**60**	**3,808**	**273**	**22**	**55**	**34**	**306**	**1,472**
Ambalapuzha taluk	455	124	1,267	24	6,140	212	69	87	102	323	1,437
Chengannur ,,	343	206	916	12	605	40	10	55	8	351	1,611
Karthigapally ,,	546	218	1,034	51	3,080	648	5	26	2	277	1,446
Kuttanad ,,	485	74	1,257	90	504	29	7	15	5	251	1,512
Mavelikkara ,,	422	248	939	28	1,482	675	7	49	15	386	1,572
Shertalai ,,	865	164	622	95	5,574	271	17	82	20	212	1,164
Thiruvalla ,,	262	138	581	42	368	31	7	41	16	413	1,631

* I As Cultivator; II As Agricultural Labourer; III In Mining, Quarrying, Live-stock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities; IV at Household Industry; V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry; VI In Construction; VII In Trade and Commerce; VIII In Transport, Storage and Communication and IX In Other Services

167. Sex-ratio by major religions is furnished below.

Statement 76

SEX-RATIO BY MAJOR RELIGIONS

Religion	Sex-ratio
Christians	1,011
Hindus	1,039
Muslims	982

Age

168. The population of the district may be broadly classified into five categories viz., 'infants and young children', 'boys and girls', 'young men and women', 'middle aged men and women' and 'elderly persons'. The following statement gives the percentage under each category to the total population of the district.

Statement 77

DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION BY BROAD CATEGORIES

Category	Age-group	Percentage
Infants and young children	0- 4	13.9
Boys and girls	5-14	28.0
Young men and women	15-34	29.8
Middle aged men and women	35-54	18.9
Elderly persons	55 and above	9.4

Among the elderly persons there are 39 centenaries. During the period of enumeration the oldest person was aged 116 years.

169. The following statement gives the percentage of males to total males and percentage of females to total females for total, rural and urban areas of the district.

Statement 78

PERCENTAGE OF MALES AND FEMALES IN EACH AGE-GROUP TO TOTAL MALES AND FEMALES IN THE DISTRICT

Age/ Age-group	Total		Rural		Urban	
	Percentage of males to total males	Percentage of females to total females	Percentage of males to total males	Percentage of females to total females	Percentage of males to total males	Percentage of females to total females
Under 1 year	2.73	2.56	2.72	2.55	2.76	2.65
1	2.91	2.74	2.93	2.75	2.85	2.66
2	3.19	2.97	3.17	2.95	3.29	3.04
3	2.83	2.65	2.82	2.63	2.86	2.75
4	2.74	2.57	2.74	2.55	2.70	2.64
5- 9	14.98	14.14	15.05	14.17	14.70	13.98
10-14	13.72	13.22	13.79	13.22	13.41	13.20
15-19	7.97	8.47	7.95	8.47	8.03	8.49
20-24	7.61	8.42	7.52	8.37	8.04	8.70
25-29	6.77	7.80	6.68	7.75	7.18	8.05
30-34	6.09	6.39	6.05	6.40	6.28	6.34
35-39	6.51	6.32	6.47	6.32	6.68	6.29
40-44	4.41	4.24	4.39	4.23	4.53	4.30
45-49	4.75	4.57	4.71	4.57	4.92	4.53
50-54	3.49	3.39	3.49	3.41	3.53	3.31
55-59	3.05	3.10	3.07	3.14	2.94	2.89
60-64	2.28	2.30	2.34	2.32	2.02	2.24
65-69	1.63	1.68	1.68	1.70	1.38	1.60
70 +	2.32	2.45	2.40	2.47	1.90	2.34
Age not stated	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.03	N	..

N—Negligible

Marital Status

170. About 63 per cent of males and 52 per cent of females under each sex are 'never married persons'. The proportion of widowers to total males is less than the proportion of widows to total females. The following statement presents the distribution of population by marital status.

Statement 79

DISTRIBUTION OF 1,000 PERSONS OF EACH SEX BY MARITAL STATUS

Marital status	Total	Rural	Urban
I MALES	1,000	1,000	1,000
i Never married	626	623	639
ii Married	349	351	339
iii Widowed	20	21	17
iv Divorced or separated	5	5	5
v Unspecified	N	N	N
II FEMALES	1,000	1,000	1,000
i Never married	521	520	524
ii Married	357	360	345
iii Widowed	101	98	111
iv Divorced or separated	21	22	20
v Unspecified	N	N	N

N—Negligible

Religion

171. The numerically important religions of this district are Hinduism, Christianity and Islam. 65 per cent of the total population of the district are recorded as Hindus. The following statement gives the distribution of population in the district by religions as per the 1961 Census.

Statement 80

DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION BY RELIGION, 1961

Religion	Number			Percentage distribution		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
All Religions	**1,811,252**	**1,500,821**	**310,431**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**
Anathamatham	1	1	..	N	N	..
Buddhists	30	3	27	N	N	0.01
Christians	515,400	435,117	80,283	28.45	28.99	25.86
Hindus	1,184,936	1,001,652	183,284	65.42	66.74	59.04
Jains	101	..	101	0.01	..	0.03
Jews	7	..	7	N	..	N
Muslims	110,280	63,571	46,709	6.09	4.24	15.05
Sikhs	26	17	9	N	N	0.01
Zoroastrians	4	..	4	N	..	N
Religion not stated	467	460	7	0.03	0.03	N

N—Negligible

172. Considering the rural areas of the district majority of persons in all the taluks except Thiruvalla are Hindus. 54 per cent of the total rural population of Thiruvalla taluk is returned as Christians. The following statement gives taluk-wise distribution of rural population by religions with 1 per cent or more of population.

Statement 81

RELIGIONS BY POPULATION IN RURAL AREAS BY TALUKS
(Religions with less than 1 per cent of the population are omitted)

District/Taluk	Christians		Hindus		Muslims	
	Number	Percentage to rural population	Number	Percentage to rural population	Number	Percentage to rural population
Alleppey District	**435,117**	**28.99**	**1,001,652**	**66.74**	**63,571**	**4.24**
Ambalapuzha taluk	27,498	20.96	91,428	69.68	12,267	9.35
Chengannur „	54,413	30.82	117,648	66.63	4,504	2.55
Karthigapally „	21,169	9.64	182,225	83.04	15,951	7.27
Kuttanad „	74,043	43.76	94,457	55.82	718	0.42
Mavelikkara „	48,423	19.96	181,243	74.70	12,608	5.20
Shertalai „	56,423	20.13	211,540	75.45	12,402	4.42
Thiruvalla „	153,148	54.43	123,111	43.75	5,121	1.82

Literacy and Education

173. The general literacy rate of the district has increased from 52.94 per cent in 1951 to 56.86 per cent in 1961. This district leads the other districts of the State in respect of total and male literacy. The State literacy rate for 1961 is 46.85 per cent. The following statement gives the taluk-wise growth of literacy during the decade 1951-61.

Statement 82

GROWTH OF LITERACY, 1951-61

District/Taluk	Total literates		Percentage of literates to the total population		Difference 1951-61	Proportion of literates to total literates in the district, 1961
	1951	1961	1951	1961		
Alleppey District	**805,361**	**1,029,930**	**52.94**	**56.86**	**+ 3.92**	**100.00**
Ambalapuzha taluk	110,751	149,985	50.12	55.54	+ 5.42	14.56
Chengannur „	92,954	117,762	52.35	59.22	+ 6.87	11.44
Karthigapally „	110,414	147,772	47.28	51.96	+ 4.68	14.35
Kuttanad „	89,638	113,517	65.97	67.08	+ 1.11	11.02
Mavelikkara „	109,222	140,933	48.42	51.89	+ 3.47	13.68
Shertalai „	124,059	158,201	48.69	50.78	+ 2.09	15.36
Thiruvalla „	168,323	201,760	61.65	66.02	+ 4.37	19.59

The above statement reveals that Kuttanad taluk has the highest literacy rate in the district closely followed by Thiruvalla taluk.

174. The following statement gives the growth rates of male and female literacy during the decade 1951-61.

Statement 83

GROWTH OF LITERACY BY SEX

District/Taluk	Male literates		Female literates		Percentage of male literacy		Percentage of female literacy		Difference 1951-61		Proportion of literates to total literates in the district under each sex, 1961	
	1951	1961	1951	1961	1951	1961	1951	1961	Male literates	Female literates	Male literates	Female literates
Alleppey District	**466,557**	**569,953**	**338,804**	**459,977**	**61.91**	**63.79**	**44.13**	**50.12**	**+ 1.88**	**+ 5.99**	**100.00**	**100.00**
Ambalapuzha taluk	67,845	86,162	42,906	63,823	61.12	64.03	39.02	47.11	+ 2.91	+ 8.09	15.12	13.87
Chengannur „	52,924	63,170	40,030	54,592	59.81	64.57	44.93	54.04	+ 4.76	+ 9.11	11.08	11.87
Karthigapally „	66,143	83,789	44,271	63,983	57.69	60.09	37.24	44.14	+ 2.40	+ 6.90	14.70	13.91
Kuttanad „	48,544	59,994	41,094	53,523	72.01	71.69	60.01	62.57	— 0.32	+ 2.56	10.53	11.64
Mavelikkara „	63,876	78,053	45,346	62,880	57.61	58.58	39.54	45.45	+ 0.97	+ 5.91	13.70	13.67
Shertalai „	76,760	94,062	47,299	64,139	61.32	61.03	36.50	40.75	— 0.29	+ 4.25	16.50	13.94
Thiruvalla „	90,465	104,723	77,858	97,037	66.55	69.56	56.80	62.58	+ 3.01	+ 5.78	18.37	21.10

In the rural areas of the various taluks in the State Kuttanad taluk has the highest percentage of total literacy viz., 67.08 per cent. The statement given hereunder gives the taluk-wise percentages of total, male and female literacy by rural urban areas.

Statement 84

RURAL-URBAN LITERACY BY SEX, 1961

District/Taluk	Percentage of literates to the total population		Percentage of literates to the total male population		Percentage of literates to the total female population	
	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
Alleppey District	**56.56**	**58.33**	**63.42**	**65 60**	**49.90**	**51.15**
Ambalapuzha taluk	53.25	57.71	61.93	65.96	44.83	49.32
Chengannur „	58.31	66.49	63.90	69.94	52.87	63.21
Karthigapally „	52.13	51.39	60.31	59.34	44.28	43.66
Kuttanad „	67.08	..	71.69	..	62.57	..
Mavelikkara „	50.60	62.65	57.44	68.15	44.03	57.34
Shertalai „	50.41	54.13	60.77	63.38	40.26	45.10
Thiruvalla „	65.40	73.22	68.98	76.33	61.90	70.28

A-Rural Areas

175. Of the 99 rural revenue villages in the district 78 villages have a literacy percentage of 50 per cent and above. All the villages of Kuttanad taluk have a literacy percentage of above 60 per cent. The following statement gives the distribution of villages according to different literacy ranges.

Statement 85

RURAL VILLAGES CLASSIFIED BY LITERACY PERCENTAGE

District/Taluk by natural regions	Number of villages under percentage ranges of literacy					
	Less than 20 per cent	20-29 per cent	30-39 per cent	40-49 per cent	50-59 per cent	60 per cent and above
Alleppey District	..	..	1	20	43	35
1 Ambalapuzha taluk	..	..	..	1	6	..
2 Chengannur ,,	..	..	..	..	8	6
3 Karthigapally ,,	..	..	..	5	12	..
4 Kuttanad ,,	..	..	..	..	..	12
5 Mavelikkara ,,	..	..	1	5	9	..
6 Shertalai ,,	..	..	..	9	6	1
7 Thiruvalla ,,	..	..	..	..	2	16
i MIDLAND						
Alleppey District	..	..	1	4	9	16
1 Chengannur taluk	..	..	..	..	2	4
2 Mavelikkara ,,	..	..	1	4	5	..
3 Thiruvalla ,,	..	..	..	..	2	12
ii LOWLAND						
Alleppey District	..	..	..	16	34	19
1 Ambalapuzha taluk	..	..	..	1	6	..
2 Chengannur ,,	..	..	..	..	6	2
3 Karthigapally ,,	..	..	..	5	12	..
4 Kuttanad ,,	..	..	..	..	..	12
5 Mavelikkara ,,	..	..	..	1	4	..
6 Shertalai ,,	..	..	..	9	6	1
7 Thiruvalla ,,	..	..	..	..	..	4

176. Thottapuzhassery village of Thiruvalla taluk has the highest literacy rate with 74.04 per cent. The following statement presents the list of high literacy villages (i.e. with literacy percentage of 60 per cent and above).

Statement 86

HIGH LITERACY VILLAGES

Village			Percentage of literacy
1 Thottapuzhassery	(Thiruvalla	taluk)	74.04
2 Muttar	(Kuttanad	,,)	72.54
3 Nedumpuram	(Thiruvalla	,,)	71.00
4 Thalavadi	(Kuttanad	,,)	70.47
5 Peringara	(Thiruvalla	,,)	69.97
6 Ramankary	(Kuttanad	,,)	69.66
7 Neelamperoor	(,,	,,)	69.33
8 Kozhimukku	(,,	,,)	68.58
9 Perumpetty	(Thiruvalla	,,)	68.55
10 Vadakkekara	(Chengannur	,,)	68.25
11 Kallooppara	(Thiruvalla	,,)	67.35
12 Kainakary	(Kuttanad	,,)	67.34
13 Mallappally	(Thiruvalla	,,)	67.26
14 Puramattom	(,,	,,)	67.16
15 Thiruvalla	(,,	,,)	66.73
16 Ayroor	(,,	,,)	66.61
17 Nedumudi	(Kuttanad	,,)	66.53
18 Champakulam	(,,	,,)	65.83
19 Kavumbhagom	(Thiruvalla	,,)	65.61
20 Veliyanad	(Kuttanad	,,)	65.32
21 Eraviperoor	(Thiruvalla	,,)	65.03
22 Chennamkary	(Kuttanad	,,)	64.72
23 Ezhumattoor	(Thiruvalla	,,)	64.70
24 Koipuram	(,,	,,)	64.57
25 Pulincunnu	(Kuttanad	,,)	64.39
26 Kadapra	(Thiruvalla	,,)	64.33
27 Thakazhy	(Kuttanad	,,)	64.11
28 Aranmula	(Chengannur	,,)	63.45
29 Pandanad	(,,	,,)	62,10
30 Anickad	(Thiruvalla	,,)	61.96
31 Kizhakkumbhagam	(,,	,,)	61,51
32 Thannirmukkom Thekku	(Shertalai	,,)	60.93
33 Thiruvanvandoor	(Chengannur	,,)	60.71
34 Kulanada	(,,	,,)	60.59
35 Mezhuveli	(,,	,,)	60.12

177. 21 villages have a literacy percentage of less than 50 per cent. Of these Thamarakulam village of Mavelikkara taluk has the lowest percentage of literacy with 39.59 per cent. The following statement presents the name of low literacy villages of the district.

Statement 87

LOW LITERACY VILLAGES

Village			Percentage of literacy
1 Thamarakulam	(Mavelikkara	taluk)	39.59
2 Vallikunnam	(,,	,,)	41.00
3 Thrikkunnapuzha	(Karthigapally	,,)	41.82
4 Prakkad	(Ambalapuzha	,,)	43.48
5 Mattathilbhagom	(Shertalai	,,)	43.87
6 Noornad	(Mavelikkara	,,)	44.46
7 Panavally	(Shertalai	,,)	45.53
8 Chunakara	(Mavelikkara	,,)	45.54
9 Arattupuzha	(Karthigapally	,,)	45.77
10 Palamel	(Mavelikkara	,,)	45.89
11 Aroor	(Shertalai	,,)	46.68
12 Puthuppally	(Karthigapally	,,)	47.22
13 Thuravur Vadakku	(Shertalai	,,)	47.39
14 Kayamkulam	(Karthigapally	,,)	47.75
15 Peringara	(Mavelikkara	,,)	47.84
16 Vayalar Kizhakku	(Shertalai	,,)	48.58
17 Pallipuram	(,,	,,)	49.23
18 Thuravur Thekku	(,,	,,)	49.47
19 Vayalar Mekku	(,,	,,)	49.56
20 Pathiyoor	(Karthigapally	,,)	49.62
21 Thaikattusseri	(Shertalai	,,)	49.70

178. Out of 7.39 lakhs of males in the rural areas of the district about 4.69 lakhs males are literate and educated persons. All the villages of Kuttanad and Thiruvalla taluks have a literacy percentage of above 60 per cent. The subjoined statement gives the distribution of rural villages by male literacy percentages.

Statement 88

RURAL VILLAGES CLASSIFIED BY MALE LITERACY PERCENTAGES

District/Taluk by natural regions	Number of villages under percentage range of male literacy					
	Less than 20 per cent	20–29 per cent	30–39 per cent	40–49 per cent	50–59 per cent	60 per cent & above
Alleppey District	..	..	..	2	24	73
1 Ambalapuzha taluk	..	..	..	..	2	5
2 Chengannur ,,	..	..	..	..	2	12
3 Karthigapally ,,	..	..	..	..	5	12
4 Kuttanad ,,	..	..	..	..	..	12
5 Mavelikkara ,,	..	..	..	2	7	6
6 Shertalai ,,	..	..	..	..	8	8
7 Thiruvalla ,,	..	..	..	..	..	18
i MIDLAND						
Alleppey District	..	..	..	2	4	24
1 Chengannur taluk	..	..	..	..	..	6
2 Mavelikkara ,,	..	..	..	2	4	4
3 Thiruvalla ,,	..	..	..	..	..	14
ii LOWLAND						
Alleppey District	..	..	..	..	20	49
1 Ambalapuzha taluk	..	..	..	..	2	5
2 Chengannur ,,	..	..	..	..	2	6
3 Karthigapally ,,	..	..	..	..	5	12
4 Kuttanad ,,	..	..	..	..	..	12
5 Mavelikkara ,,	..	..	..	..	3	2
6 Shertalai ,,	..	..	..	..	8	8
7 Thiruvalla ,,	..	..	..	..	..	4

179. Majority of villages in the district have male literacy of 60 per cent and above. Of the 74 villages which have a literacy percentage of above 60 per cent and above as far as 19 villages cross the literacy percentage of 70 per cent. The names of these villages along with their percentages of literacy are furnished below.

Statement 89

HIGH MALE LITERACY VILLAGES

	Village			Percentage of literacy
1	Thottapuzhassery	(Thiruvalla	taluk)	75.78
2	Nedumpuram	(,,	,,)	75.43
3	Muttar	(Kuttanad	,,)	74.88
4	Peringara	(Thiruvalla	,,)	74.06
5	Ramankary	(Kuttanad	,,)	73.71
6	Thalavady	(,,	,,)	73.46
7	Neelamperoor	(,,	,,)	73.26
8	Kainakary	(,,	,,)	73.09
9	Vadakkekara	(Chengannur	,,)	72.16
10	Kozhimukku	(Kuttanad	,,)	71.91
11	Thannirmukkom South	(Shertalai	,,)	71.68
12	Perumpetty	(Thiruvalla	,,)	71.64
13	Nedumudy	(Kuttanad	taluk)	71.31
14	Thakazhy	(,,	,,)	70.85
15	Puramattom	(Thiruvalla	,,)	70.75
16	Kavumbhagom	(,,	,,)	70.70
17	Velianad	(Kuttanad	,,)	70.68
18	Champakulam	(,,	,,)	70.38
19	Thiruvalla	(Thiruvalla	,,)	70.08

180. There are only two villages in the ditsrict which have less than 50 per cent of male literacy rate. These villages are Thamarakulam (48.55) and Vallikunnam (49.87) villages of Mavelikkara taluk.

181. Out of 7.6 lakhs females in the rural areas of the district 3.8 lakhs are literate and educated persons. Considering the lower percentages of literacy the female literacy rates are grouped under eight percentage ranges. The following statement gives the classification of the rural inhabited villages by different literacy ranges.

Statement 90

RURAL VILLAGES CLASSIFIED BY FEMALE LITERACY PERCENTAGES

District/Taluk by natural regions	Number of villages under percentage ranges of female literacy							
	Less than 10 per cent	10-14 per cent	15-19 per cent	20-29 per cent	30-39 per cent	40-49 per cent	50-59 per cent	60 per cent and above
Alleppey District	..	..	..	1	16	32	27	23
1 Ambalapuzha taluk	..	..	..	..	1	5	1	..
2 Chengannur ,,	..	..	..	..	..	4	9	1
3 Karthigapally ,,	..	..	..	1	2	9	5	..
4 Kuttanad ,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	9
5 Mavelikkara ,,	..	..	..	..	5	7	3	..
6 Shertalai ,,	..	..	..	..	8	7	1	..
7 Thiruvalla ,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	13
i MIDLAND								
Alleppey District	..	..	..	..	5	4	9	12
1 Chengannur taluk	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	1
2 Mavelikkara ,,	..	..	..	..	5	4	1	..
3 Thiruvalla ,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	11
ii LOWLAND								
Alleppey District	..	..	..	1	11	28	18	11
1 Ambalapuzha taluk	..	..	..	..	1	5	1	..
2 Chengannur ,,	..	..	..	..	..	4	4	..
3 Karthigapally ,,	..	..	..	1	2	9	5	..
4 Kuttanad ,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	9
5 Mavelikkara ,,	..	..	..	..	..	3	2	..
6 Shertalai ,,	..	..	..	..	8	7	1	..
7 Thiruvalla ,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2

182. 23 villages of this district cross the female literacy percentage of above 60 per cent. The villages coming under this group are given below.

Statement 91

HIGH FEMALE LITERACY VILLAGES

Village			Percentage of literacy
1 Thottapuzhassery	(Thiruvalla	taluk)	72.34
2 Muttar	(Kuttanad	„)	70.23
3 Thalavady	(„	„)	67.58
4 Nedumpuram	(Thiruvalla	„)	66.55
5 Peringara	(„	„)	66.02
6 Ramankary	(Kuttanad	„)	65.69
7 Neelamperoor	(„	„)	65.63
8 Perumpetty	(Thiruvalla	„)	65.46
9 Kozhimukku	(Kuttanad	„)	65.26
10 Mallappally	(Thiruvalla	„)	65.14
11 Kallooppara	(„	„)	64.95
12 Vadakkekara	(Chengannur	„)	64.09
13 Puramattom	(Thiruvalla	„)	63.69
14 Ayroor	(„	„)	63.69
15 Thiruvalla	(„	„)	63.61
16 Nedumudi	(Kuttanad	„)	61.85
17 Kainakari	(„	„)	61.81
18 Champakulam	(„	„)	61.68
19 Ezhumattoor	(Thiruvalla	„)	61.25
20 Koipuram	(„	„)	61.24
21 Eraviperoor	(„	„)	61.05
22 Kavumbhagom	(„	„)	60.52
23 Velianad	(Kuttanad	„)	60.04

183. Thrikkunnapuzha village of Karthigapally taluk has the lowest female literacy rate with 29.93 per cent. There are 17 villages having female literacy rate of less than 40 per cent. The subjoined statement gives the names of these villages.

Statement 92

LOW FEMALE LITERACY VILLAGES

Village			Percentage of literacy
1 Thrikkunnapuzha	(Karthigapally	taluk)	29.93
2 Thamarakulam	(Mavelikkara	„)	30.12
3 Mattathilbhagom	(Shertalai	„)	30.39
4 Vallikunnam	(Mavelikkara	„)	32.46
5 Panavally	(Shertalai	„)	33.29
6 Aroor	(„	„)	35.18
7 Prakkad	(Ambalapuzha	„)	35.76
8 Arattupuzha	(Karthigapally	„)	36.01
9 Thuravur Vadakku	(Shertalai	„)	37.01
10 Nooranad	(Mavelikkara	„)	37.08
11 Pallipuram	(Shertalai	„)	37.93
12 Vayalar Kizhakku	(„	„)	38.02
13 Palamel	(Mavelikkara	„)	38.10
14 Thaikattusseri	(Shertalai	„)	38.50
15 Chunakkara	(Mavelikkara	„)	38.53
16 Kayamkulam	(Karthigapally	„)	39.70
17 Thuravur Thekku	(Shertalai	„)	39.84

B-Urban Areas

184. Among the eight towns of the district Thiruvalla town has recorded the highest percentage of literacy with 73.22 per cent. The following statement presents the literacy percentage of all the towns of the district.

Statement 93

URBAN LITERACY

Midland				Lowland			
	Percentage of literacy				Percentage of literacy		
Town	Total	Male	Female	Town	Total	Male	Female
Chengannur	66.49	69.94	63.21	Alleppey (Municipal)	57.71	65.96	49.32
Pandalam	60.38	67.69	52.87	Haripad	57.50	63.49	51.88
Thiruvalla (Municipal)	73.22	76.33	70.28	Kayamkulam (Municipal)	48.59	57.49	39.82
				Mavelikkara (Municipal)	63.85	68.41	59.58
				Shertalai (Municipal)	54.13	63.38	45.10

Literacy by Age, Sex and Education

(a) Illiterates

185. There are 781,322 illiterates in this district of whom 323,482 are males.

(b) Literates

186. The population in the age-group 0-4 has to be excluded from the total population for calculating the 'effective rate of literacy'. The effective literacy percentage of this district comes to 66.07 in 1961. The subjoined statement gives the number of literates by educational levels and effective rates of literacy.

Statement 94

LITERATES BY EDUCATIONAL LEVEL AND EFFECTIVE RATE OF LITERACY

Educational level	Persons	Percentage to total literates	Effective rate of literacy (per cent)
Total literates	**1,029,930**	**100.00**	**66.07**
Literates (without educational level)	722,086	70.11	46.32
Primary or Junior Basic	243,702	23.66	15.63
Matriculation and above	64,142	6.23	4.12

187. The following statement furnishes the effective rates of literacy for males and females.

Statement 95

EFFECTIVE RATES OF LITERACY BY SEX

Educational level	Effective rate of male literacy (per cent)	Effective rate of female literacy (per cent)
Total literates	**74.52**	**57.93**
Literates (without educational level)	51.28	41.55
Primary or Junior Basic	17.81	13.54
Matriculation and above	5.43	2.84

Languages

188. In the district as a whole, about 98 per cent of the people have returned their mother tongue as Malayalam. The other important languages are Tamil and Konkani. The following statement gives the figures of first ten numerically important languages of the district.

Statement 96

PRINCIPAL LANGUAGES

	Mother tongue	Total speakers
1	Malayalam	1,779,531
2	Tamil	14,415
3	Konkani	12,191
4	Telugu	790
5	Hindi	736
6	Gujarati	619
7	English	552
8	Kudubi	516
9	Urdu	467
10	Tulu	423

Birth Place

189. 99.6 per cent of the total population were born within the State of enumeration. Persons belonging to all the States of India except Manipur, Tripura, Dadra and Nagar Haveli, North East Frontier Agency and Nagaland were returned during the enumeration of the district. The foreign nationals who have been enumerated in this district were born in Aden, Afghanistan, Austria, Bahrain, Belgium, Brazil, Burma, Canada, Ceylon, China, Denmark, Ethiopia, Germany (West), Indonesia, Iran, Iraq, Italy, Japan, Kenya, Kuwait, Nepal, New Zealand, Norway, Pakistan, Philippines, Saudi Arabia, Singapore, Malaya and British Borneo, Somalia, Spain, Switzerland, Tanganyika, Union of South Africa, United Arab Republic, United Kingdom and United States of America. The following statement gives the number of persons born within and outside the district.

Statement 97

PLACE OF BIRTH

Place of birth	Total	Rural	Urban
I Within the State of enumeration			
(a) Born within the district	1,721,168	1,437,817	283,351
(b) Born in other districts of the State	83,201	59,690	23,511
II States in India beyond the State of enumeration	4,859	1,883	2,976
III Born in countries in Asia beyond India (including U. S. S. R)	905	600	305
IV Countries in Europe (excluding U. S. S. R.)	189	17	172
V Countries in Africa	74	56	18
VI Countries in North America and South America	18	8	10
VII Countries in Oceania	3	2	1
VIII Born at sea	2	2	..
IX Unclassifiable	833	746	87

Workers and Non-workers

190. In the earlier Indian Censuses, or atleast, at the last few Censuses, income or economic independence was recognised as the criterion for measuring the economy of the country. Account was made of all persons who were economically dependant. An intermediate category of economic semi-dependence was also introduced from the 1931 Census onwards. This category was called 'working dependant' in 1931 Census; 'partly dependant' in 1941 and 'earning dependant' in 1951 and even here an element of income was introduced. It was felt that the strict application of the criterion of income or economic independence suppressed those who worked in family economic activities but did not actually earn an income like men other than the head of the household and women of the family or children working at cultivation or cottage industries of the household. In the 1961 Census, therefore, stress has been laid on work so that all people who work including family workers who are not in receipt of any income or working children who cannot earn enough work for their maintenance are also reckoned as workers. Work includes not only actual work but effective supervision and direction of work. In the 1951 Census population was divided into eight livelihood classes. In this Census instead of the eight livelihood classes of 1951 workers are grouped under nine industrial categories as follows.

I Working as Cultivator,
II Working as Agricultural Labourer,
III Working in Mining, Quarrying, Live-stock Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities,
IV Working at Household Industry,

V Working in Manufacturing other than Household Industry,
VI Working in Construction,
VII Working in Trade and Commerce,
VIII Working in Transport, Storage and Communications, and
IX Working in Other Services

191. This district has 33.70 per cent of workers among the total population of the district. Of these 6.05 per cent are engaged as cultivators, 6.45 per cent as agricultural labourers, 1.94 per cent in mining, quarrying, live-stock, forestry, fishing, hunting and plantations, orchards and allied activities, 5.76 per cent in household industry, 3.10 per cent in manufacturing other than household industry, 0.33 per cent in construction, 2.01 per cent in trade and commerce, 0.98 per cent in transport, storage and communications and 7.08 per cent in other services. The following statement gives distribution of every thousand persons in a taluk into workers and non-workers by sex.

Statement 98

DISTRIBUTION OF 1,000 PERSONS IN EACH TALUK INTO WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX

District/Taluk	Workers			Non-workers		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
Alleppey District	**337**	**456**	**221**	**663**	**544**	**779**
Ambalapuzha taluk	318	439	198	682	561	802
Chengannur ,,	301	456	152	699	544	848
Karthigapally ,,	343	452	237	657	548	763
Kuttanad ,,	351	477	227	649	523	773
Mavelikkara ,,	323	464	188	677	536	812
Shertalai ,,	439	475	402	561	525	598
Thiruvalla ,,	273	439	112	727	561	888

Workers

192. More than 6 lakhs people constituting about 34 per cent of the total population of the district are returned as workers. Among them the largest percentage of workers are under the industrial category of 'other services'. The subjoined statement gives the distribution of workers by nine industrial categories and by sex.

Statement 99

DISTRIBUTION OF WORKERS BY INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES AND SEX

Industrial category of workers	Persons		Males		Females	
	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage
Total Workers	**610,424**	**100.00**	**407,737**	**100.00**	**202,687**	**100.00**
I As Cultivator	109,566	17.95	92,182	22.61	17,384	8.57
II As Agricultural Labourer	116,834	19.14	60,866	14.93	55,968	27.61
III In Mining, Quarrying, Live-stock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities	35,108	5.75	33,127	8.13	1,981	0.98
IV At Household Industry	104,353	17.10	21,703	5.32	82,650	40.78
V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry	56,114	9.19	44,077	10.81	12,037	5.94
VI In Construction	5,913	0.97	5,788	1.42	125	0.06
VII In Trade and Commerce	36,434	5.97	34,535	8.47	1,899	0.94
VIII In Transport, Storage and Communications	17,769	2.91	17,181	4.21	588	0.29
IX In Other Services	128,333	21.02	98,278	24.10	30,055	14.83

193. The industrial category of workers may be broadly classified into three sectors. They are

i Primary sector – Industrial categories I, II and III
ii Secondary sector – Industrial categories IV, V and VI
iii Tertiary sector – Industrial categories VII, VIII and IX

The distribution of 1,000 workers by sex in primary, secondary and tertiary sectors for the district and for taluks are as follows.

Statement 100

DISTRIBUTION OF 1,000 WORKERS IN EACH TALUK BY SECTORS OF INDUSTRY AND SEX

District/Taluk	Primary			Secondary			Tertiary		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
Alleppey District	**428**	**457**	**372**	**273**	**175**	**468**	**299**	**368**	**160**
Ambalapuzha taluk	198	222	147	415	316	631	387	462	222
Chengannur ,,	652	623	735	90	101	59	258	276	206
Karthigapally ,,	352	374	311	296	166	534	352	460	155
Kuttanad ,,	572	466	792	92	114	46	336	420	162
Mavelikkara ,,	650	644	663	120	98	173	230	258	164
Shertalai ,,	223	332	98	533	276	829	244	392	73
Thiruvalla ,,	595	591	612	93	107	37	312	302	351

Among the taluks of the district Chengannur taluk has the largest percentage of workers in the primary sector closely followed by Mavelikkara, Thiruvalla and Kuttanad taluks. While in the secondary sector Shertalai taluk tops the list, in the tertiary sector Ambalapuzha taluk ranks first.

194. More than 45 per cent of the workers are in the age-group of 15–34. In all the industrial categories except in the industrial categories of cultivators, Mining, Quarrying etc., and in Trade and Commerce large number of workers are returned in the age-group 15–34. More than half of the cultivators are in the age-group 35–59. The following statement illustrates this:-

Statement 101

DISTRIBUTION OF 1,000 WORKERS IN EACH INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY BY BROAD AGE-GROUPS

Industrial category of workers	Age-group					
	Total	0–14	15–34	35–59	60 +	Age not stated
Total workers	**1,000**	**21**	**457**	**440**	**82**	N
I As Cultivators	1,000	2	284	505	209	N
II As Agricultural Labourers	1,000	12	501	427	60	N
III In Mining, Quarrying, Live-stock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities	1,000	13	443	464	80	N
IV At Household Industry	1,000	62	494	384	60	N
V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry	1,000	11	517	432	40	N
VI In Construction	1,000	1	510	437	51	1
VII In Trade and Commerce	1,000	5	468	479	48	N
VIII In Transport, Storage and Communications	1,000	3	505	468	24	N
IX In Other Services	1,000	28	499	425	48	N

N—Negligible

195. In the age-group 0–14 majority of workers are returned in the industrial category of household industry. 46 per cent of the workers in the age-group 60 and above are engaged in cultivation. The following statement furnishes the distribution of 1,000 workers in each age-group by industrial categories.

Statement 102

DISTRIBUTION OF 1,000 WORKERS IN EACH AGE-GROUP BY INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES

Industrial category of workers	Age-group 0-14	15-34	35-59	60+	Age not stated
Total workers	**1,000**	**1,000**	**1,000**	**1,000**	**1,000**
I As Cultivators	17	111	206	460	160
II As Agricultural Labourers	104	210	186	141	278
III In Mining, Quarrying, Live-stock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities	34	56	60	56	32
IV At Household Industry	503	185	149	125	123
V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry	48	104	90	44	123
VI In Construction	1	11	10	6	16
VII In Trade and Commerce	13	61	65	35	27
VIII In Transport, Storage and Communications	4	32	31	9	11
IX In Other Services	276	230	203	124	230

196. In the age-group 60 and above 52 per cent of male workers are returned as cultivators. The following statement gives the distribution of 1,000 male workers in each age-group classified by industrial categories.

Statement 103

DISTRIBUTION OF 1,000 MALE WORKERS IN EACH AGE-GROUP BY INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES

Industrial category of workers	Age-group 0-14	15-34	35-59	60+	Age not stated
Total male workers	**1,000**	**1,000**	**1,000**	**1,000**	**1,000**
I As Cultivators	39	148	243	522	217
II As Agricultural Labourers	107	163	144	118	198
III In Mining, Quarrying, Live-stock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities	93	83	82	68	57
IV At Household Industry	268	56	47	49	19
V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry	51	124	107	48	132
VI In Construction	1	16	14	8	28
VII In Trade and Commerce	36	92	87	42	47
VIII In Transport, Storage and Communications	12	49	43	11	19
IX In Other Services	393	269	233	134	283

197. In all the age-groups female workers are high in the industrial category of household industry. The following statement presents the distribution of 1,000 female workers in each age-group by industrial category.

Statement 104

DISTRIBUTION OF 1,000 FEMALE WORKERS IN EACH AGE-GROUP BY INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES

Industrial category of workers	Age-group 0-14	15-34	35-59	60+	Age not stated
Total female workers	**1,000**	**1,000**	**1,000**	**1,000**	**1,000**
I As Cultivators	7	48	120	243	86
II As Agricultural Labourers	103	292	282	218	383
III In Mining, Quarrying, Live-stock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities	7	8	12	17	..
IV At Household Industry	611	411	385	387	259
V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry	47	69	52	31	111
VI In Construction	..	1	1	N	..
VII In Trade and Commerce	3	7	13	10	..
VIII In Transport, Storage and Communications	N	3	3	1	..
IX In Other Services	222	161	132	93	161

N—Negligible

198. The percentages of cultivators are high in Chengannur, Mavelikkara and Thiruvalla taluks. About 45 per cent of the workers in the Kuttanad taluk are returned as agricultural labourers. Large number of workers in Shertalai and Ambalapuzha taluks are engaged in household industry. The largest percentage of workers in the Karthigapally taluk is in the industrial category of 'other services'. The subjoined statement gives the distribution of 1,000 workers in the rural areas of the district and each taluk by industrial categories.

Statement 105

DISTRIBUTION OF 1,000 WORKERS IN THE RURAL AREAS OF THE DISTRICT AND EACH TALUK BY INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES

District/Taluk	Total	Workers: As Cultivators	As Agricultural Labourers	In Mining, Quarrying, Live-stock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards and allied activities	At Household Industry	In Manufacturing other than Household Industry	In Construction	In Trade and Commerce	In Transport, Storage and Communications	In Other Services
Alleppey District	**1,000**	**200**	**214**	**61**	**179**	**78**	**8**	**47**	**22**	**191**
Ambalapuzha taluk	1,000	52	108	127	276	174	11	54	27	171
Chengannur „	1,000	399	272	16	37	40	10	44	13	169
Karthigapally „	1,000	109	187	86	228	74	5	53	29	229
Kuttanad „	1,000	93	449	30	41	46	5	58	19	259
Mavelikkara „	1,000	397	263	21	39	70	12	40	15	143
Shertalai „	1,000	50	85	103	426	95	6	41	29	165
Thiruvalla „	1,000	361	244	22	22	55	12	46	18	220

199. The following statement presents the distribution of 1,000 workers in each town by industrial categories:-

Statement 106

DISTRIBUTION OF 1,000 WORKERS IN TOWNS BY INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES

Town	Total	Industrial Category: As Cultivators	As Agricultural Labourers	In Mining, Quarrying, Live-stock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards and allied activities	At Household Industry	In Manufacturing other than Household Industry	In Construction	In Trade and Commerce	In Transport, Storage and Communications	In Other Services
Alleppey (Municipal)	1,000	8	29	54	75	264	20	161	88	301
Chengannur	1,000	192	122	12	13	89	17	95	50	410
Haripad	1,000	103	195	33	46	88	17	86	23	409
Kayamkulam (Municipal)	1,000	69	78	37	147	139	8	169	91	262
Mavelikkara „	1,000	130	97	23	32	79	22	96	50	471
Pandalam	1,000	363	160	7	48	35	11	137	19	220
Shertalai (Municipal)	1,000	29	18	39	457	107	11	80	35	224
Thiruvalla „	1,000	136	49	17	29	83	32	101	51	502

200. The male and female workers in different industrial categories classified by educational standards per 1,000 male and 1,000 female workers respectively are furnished in the following statement:-

Statement 107

DISTRIBUTION OF 1,000 MALE AND 1,000 FEMALE WORKERS IN EACH INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY IN RURAL AREAS BY EDUCATIONAL LEVELS

Industrial category of workers		Educational level									
		Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation and above	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Total workers		**1,000**	**1,000**	**204**	**564**	**617**	**349**	**130**	**62**	**49**	**25**
I	As Cultivators	1,000	1,000	131	392	672	479	146	115	51	14
II	As Agricultural Labourers	1,000	1,000	390	670	546	303	63	27	1	N
III	In Mining, Quarrying, Live-stock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities	1,000	1,000	314	638	584	298	89	60	13	4
IV	At Household Industry	1,000	1,000	191	563	654	374	148	62	7	1
V	In Manufacturing other than Household Industry	1,000	1,000	113	636	735	316	127	45	25	3
VI	In Construction	1,000	1,000	99	356	638	305	131	17	132	322
VII	In Trade and Commerce	1,000	1,000	110	584	678	355	171	56	41	5
VIII	In Transport, Storage and Communications	1,000	1,000	200	547	574	316	156	22	70	115
IX	In Other Services	1,000	1,000	179	407	552	300	157	112	112	181

N—Negligible

The above statement reveals that only 20 per cent of male workers are illiterates. Large number of female workers in all the industrial categories except in the industrial category of cultivators are illiterates.

201. In the urban areas of the district majority of male workers are literates while about 53 per cent of female workers are illiterate. The following statement gives the distribution of 1,000 male and 1,000 female workers in each industrial category in urban areas by educational levels:-

Statement 108

DISTRIBUTION OF 1,000 MALE AND 1,000 FEMALE WORKERS IN EACH INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY IN URBAN AREAS BY EDUCATIONAL LEVELS

	Educational level	Total		I		II		III	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
	Total workers	**1,000**	**1,000**	**1,000**	**1,000**	**1,000**	**1,000**	**1,000**	**1,000**
1	Illiterate	185	527	75	257	405	706	375	516
2	Literate (without educational level)	534	321	528	495	498	263	530	336
3	Primary or Junior Basic	175	79	261	203	96	31	77	135
4	Matriculation or Higher Secondary	75	51	110	38	1	..	14	13
5	Technical diploma not equal to degree	4	3	1	2	..	..	1	..
6	Non-technical diploma not equal to degree	2	3	N	..	..	..	..	..
7	University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree	14	4	19	4	..	..	2	..
8	Technical degree or diploma [redacted] equal to degree or post-graduate degree — Total	11	12	6	1	..	..	1	..
	i Engineering	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	ii Medicine	1	1	N	..	..	..	..	..
	iii Agriculture	N	..	1	..	..	..	1	..
	iv Veterinary and Dairying	N	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	v Technology	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	vi Teaching	4	8	4	1	..	..	..	..
	vii Others	5	3	1	..	..	..	N	..

IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1,000	**1,000**	**1,000**	**1,000**	**1,000**	**1,000**	**1,000**	**1,000**	**1,000**	**1,000**	**1,000**	**1,000**
199	556	118	588	137	485	149	638	263	531	192	436
642	366	633	367	549	318	529	291	508	277	479	252
140	76	193	39	178	76	217	49	135	5	161	96
19	2	50	6	100	121	89	17	76	165	99	146
N	N	N	..	18	..	N	..	5	..	9	10
..	..	N	..	..	..	1	..	N	..	4	11
..	..	4	..	7	..	12	3	6	18	29	11
N	..	2	..	11	..	3	2	7	4	27	38
N	..	..	..	9	..	N	..	4	..	1	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	N	..	3	2
..	..	N	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	N	..	..	..	N	..	..	..	12	26
..	..	2	..	2	..	3	2	3	4	10	10

N—Negligible

202. 57 per cent of the total workers excluding cultivators and agricultural labourers are returned as craftsmen, production process workers and labourers not elsewhere classified. A detailed classification of workers excluding cultivators and agricultural labourers into occupational divisions along with their total number and sex-wise distribution is given below:-

Statement 109

WORKERS (EXCLUDING CULTIVATORS AND AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS) BY OCCUPATIONAL DIVISIONS

Occupational division	Workers			Percentage distribution		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
All Divisions	**384,024**	**254,689**	**129,335**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**
1 Professional, technical and related workers	26,593	18,155	8,438	6.92	7.13	6.52
2 Administrative, executive and managerial workers	13,787	13,145	642	3.59	5.16	0.50
3 Clerical and related workers	10,563	10,006	557	2.75	3.93	0.43
4 Sales workers	31,562	29,923	1,639	8.22	11.75	1.27
5 Farmers, fishermen, hunters, loggers and related workers	38,474	35,793	2,681	10.02	14.05	2.07
6 Miners, quarrymen and related workers	961	948	13	0.25	0.37	0.01
7 Workers in transport and communication occupations	11,972	11,670	302	3.12	4.58	0.23
8 Craftsmen, production process workers and labourers not elsewhere classified	220,683	118,981	101,702	57.46	46.72	78.64
9 Service, sport and recreation workers	28,519	15,193	13,326	7.43	5.97	10.30
10 Workers not classifiable by occupation	910	875	35	0.24	0.34	0.03

Non-workers

203. This district has 10.65 per cent of the total non-workers in the State. 62 per cent of the total non-workers in the district are in the age-group 0-14. The distribution of non-working population by age-group is furnished below:-

Statement 110

DISTRIBUTION OF NON-WORKERS BY AGE-GROUP AND SEX

Age-group	Non-workers			Distribution		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
All ages	**1,200,828**	**485,698**	**715,130**	**1,000**	**1,000**	**1,000**
0-14	747,032	381,018	366,014	622	784	512
15-34	260,652	76,582	184,070	217	158	257
35-59	128,143	11,088	117,055	107	23	164
60 +	64,753	16,909	47,844	54	35	67
Age not stated	248	101	147	N	N	N

N—Negligible

204. 'Full-time students' and 'dependents, infants and disabled persons' together constitute about 74 per cent of the total non-working population of the district. The percentages of these two categories are higher in the rural areas when compared to urban areas. 2 per cent of total non-workers are returned either as 'seeking employment for the first time' or 'employed before but now out of employment and seeking work'. The subjoined statement shows the distribution of 1,000 non-workers by type of activity:-

Statement 111

DISTRIBUTION OF 1,000 TOTAL, MALE AND FEMALE NON-WORKERS IN THE DISTRICT BY TYPE OF ACTIVITY AND BY RURAL-URBAN AREAS

Type of activity	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
Total non-workers	**1,000**	**1,000**	**1,000**	**1,000**	**1,000**	**1,000**	**1,000**	**1,000**	**1,000**
i Full-time students	369	491	286	374	496	291	347	471	264
ii Household duties	230	..	386	225	..	379	250	..	415
iii Dependents, infants, and disabled	369	451	314	373	455	316	354	433	302
iv Retired, rentier or independent means	7	13	3	6	10	2	13	24	6
v Beggars, vagrants etc.	4	6	2	3	5	2	5	9	3
vi Inmates of penal, mental and charitable institutions	1	2	N	1	2	1	N	N	N
vii Persons seeking employment for the first time	16	28	8	15	26	8	22	41	9
viii Persons employed before but now out of employment and seeking work	4	9	1	3	6	1	9	22	1

N—Negligible

205. In the rural areas of the district there are 17,748 unemployed persons either seeking employment for the first time or employed before but now out of employment and seeking work. Unemployed persons are comparatively high in the rural areas of Shertalai and Thiruvalla taluks. The following statement illustrates this:—

Statement 112

UNEMPLOYED PERSONS IN RURAL AREAS OF EACH TALUK BY AGE-GROUP

District/Taluk (Rural areas)	Persons seeking employment for the first time						Persons employed before but now out of employment and seeking work					
	Total	0-14	15-34	35-59	60+	Age not stated	Total	0-14	15-34	35-59	60+	Age not stated
Alleppey District	**14,954**	**327**	**14,334**	**284**	**7**	**2**	**2,794**	**13**	**1,755**	**958**	**67**	**1**
Ambalapuzha taluk	1,608	147	1,386	70	5	..	541	8	237	272	23	1
Chengannur „	1,654	13	1,630	9	1	1	161	..	125	33	3	..
Karthigapally „	2,040	..	1,999	41	..	..	310	..	202	102	6	..
Kuttanad „	1,689	12	1,657	19	..	1	156	..	98	56	2	..
Mavelikkara „	2,181	36	2,127	18	..	..	422	..	384	38	..	..
Shertalai „	2,679	107	2,473	99	..	..	888	5	460	393	30	..
Thiruvalla „	3,103	12	3,062	28	1	..	316	..	249	64	3	..

206. Only about 3 per cent of the unemployed persons under the age-group 15 and above are illiterates. The above proportion is comparatively higher among males than females. About 89 per cent of the unemployed females aged 15 and above have attained an educational qualification of matriculation and above. The following statement gives the unemployed persons in the rural areas of the district under the age-group 15 years and above seeking employment (whether for the first time or not) and their distribution by sex and educational levels:-

Statement 113

PERSONS UNEMPLOYED AGED 15 AND ABOVE IN RURAL AREAS BY SEX AND BY EDUCATIONAL LEVELS

Educational level	Unemployed persons aged 15 and above			Percentage distribution		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
Total unemployed	**17,408**	**12,303**	**5,105**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**
Illiterate	489	420	69	2.81	3.41	1.35
Literate (without educational level)	3,997	3,779	218	22.96	30.72	4.27
Primary or Junior Basic	2,261	1,975	286	12.99	16.05	5.60
Matriculation and above	10,661	6,129	4,532	61.24	49.82	88.78

207. The following statement furnishes the number of unemployed persons aged 15 years and above in the urban areas of the district seeking employment (whether for the first time or not) by sex and educational levels:-

Statement 114

PERSONS UNEMPLOYED AGED 15 AND ABOVE BY SEX AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS IN URBAN AREAS

Educational level	Total unemployed			Seeking employment for the first time			Persons employed before but now out of employment and seeking work		
	P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F
Total	**6,547**	**5,287**	**1,260**	**4,580**	**3,417**	**1,163**	**1,967**	**1,870**	**97**
1 Illiterate	396	365	31	170	158	12	226	207	19
2 Literate (without educational level)	1,977	1,922	55	931	894	37	1,046	1,028	18
3 Primary or Junior Basic	1,434	1,332	102	983	894	89	451	438	13
4 Matriculation or Higher Secondary	2,382	1,475	907	2,178	1,309	869	204	166	38
5 Technical diploma not equal to degree	75	37	38	65	30	35	10	7	3
6 Non-technical diploma not equal to degree	15	1	14	14	1	13	1	..	1
7 University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree	147	97	50	127	78	49	20	19	1
8 Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree Total	121	58	63	112	53	59	9	5	4
i Engineering	3	3	..	2	2	..	1	1	..
ii Medicine	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
iii Agriculture	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
iv Veterinary and Dairying	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
v Technology	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
vi Teaching	4	..	4	3	..	3	1	..	1
vii Others	112	53	59	107	51	56	5	2	3

Household Economic Data

208. Up to and inclusive of the 1951 Census the economic tables were confined to the population as such and did not extend to household units. But in the 1961 Census certain items of economic data relating to the households as such were collected in addition to the economic data pertaining to each individual of the household. The data thus collected in respect of households related to household cultivation and household industry. The household cultivation for this purpose was defined to cover cultivation of plots or parcels of land which are cultivated by the household itself, i. e; lands which lie within the village or in an adjacent village or within such a distance as to enable the household to work on the land or actively supervise its cultivation. If, however, the head of the household insisted that he was cultivating the land situated at a distance from his household, his statement was accepted and such land also was treated as coming within the scope of household cultivation. Cultivation for the purpose of the above definition was taken to involve ploughing, sowing and harvesting and consists of the production of cereal crops (including Bengal gram) such as wheat, jowar, bajra, maize, roots and tubers like potato, yam, beet, sugarcane etc., production of pulses such as arhar, moong, mazur, urd, khesari, other grams, production of raw jute, raw cotton and kindred fibre crops. It does not include the following:-

A. Other Field Produces

1 Production of other crops including vegetables not covered by the above items.

2 Production of fruits and nuts in plantations, vines and orchards (like cocoanut, areca-nut, cashewnut etc.)

3 Production of wood, bamboo, cane, reeds, thatching grass etc.

4 Production of juice by tapping palms

5 Production of other agricultural produces (including fruits and nuts not covered by Sl. No.2 and flowers) not covered above.

B. Plantation crops

1 Production of tea in plantation

2 Production of coffee in plantation

3 Production of rubber in plantation

4 Production of tobacco in plantation (does not include tobacco which is cultivated in rotation with other cereal crops, in which case it would go under cultivation)

5 Production of ganja, cinchona, opium, poppy, saffron etc.

6 Production of other plantation crops not covered above (under this category cardamom has been included as a plantation crop)

209. Household industry was defined as an industry not on the scale of registered factory conducted by the head of the household himself and/or mainly by the members of the household at home or within the village in rural areas and only at home in urban areas. The particulars given in the following paragraphs are based on the data tabulated from a 20 per cent sample of household schedules.

210. Households engaged neither in household cultivation nor in household industry come to 47 per cent of the total sample households taken for detailed analysis. The percentage of households engaged exclusively in household cultivation is higher in the rural areas than in the urban areas. The following statement illustrates the above analysis:—

Statement 115

DISTRIBUTION OF 1,000 SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS AMONG (i) ENGAGED NEITHER IN HOUSEHOLD CULTIVATION NOR IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY (ii) ENGAGED EITHER IN HOUSEHOLD CULTIVATION OR IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY BUT NOT IN BOTH AND (iii) ENGAGED BOTH IN HOUSEHOLD CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN THE DISTRICT

Type	Total	Rural	Urban
Total sample households	**1,000**	**1,000**	**1,000**
1 Households engaged neither in household cultivation nor in household industry	474	421	745
2 Households engaged in household cultivation only	363	406	142
3 Households engaged in household industry only	139	145	104
4 Households engaged both in household cultivation and household industry	24	28	9

211. The percentage of households engaged in household cultivation only is largest in Mavelikkara taluk with 74.3 per cent closely followed by Chengannur taluk with 71.4 per cent. The subjoined statement shows the distribution of sample households in each taluk by their broad classification.

Statement 116

DISTRIBUTION OF 1,000 SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS IN THE RURAL AREAS OF THE TALUKS OF THE DISTRICT AMONG (i) ENGAGED NEITHER IN HOUSEHOLD CULTIVATION NOR IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY (ii) ENGAGED EITHER IN HOUSEHOLD CULTIVATION OR IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY BUT NOT IN BOTH AND (iii) ENGAGED BOTH IN HOUSEHOLD CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY

Type	Ambalapuzha taluk	Chengannur taluk	Karthigapally taluk	Kuttanad taluk	Mavelikkara taluk	Shertalai taluk	Thiruvalla taluk
Total sample households	**1,000**	**1,000**	**1,000**	**1,000**	**1,000**	**1,000**	**1,000**
1 Households engaged neither in household cultivation nor in household industry	589	242	634	757	208	359	344
2 Households engaged in household cultivation only	88	714	234	195	743	107	636
3 Households engaged in household industry only	294	13	111	41	20	477	11
4 Households engaged both in household cultivation and household industry	29	31	21	7	29	57	9

212. An analysis of the distribution of households by the type of interest in the land cultivated shows that in the district the largest percentage of households engaged in household cultivation either own their land or hold land from Government. The following statement illustrates this:-

Statement 117

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF SAMPLE HOUSEHOLD CULTIVATION IN THE DISTRICT CLASSIFIED BY THE INTEREST IN LAND

Interest in land cultivated	Total	Rural	Urban
Total sample households	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**
1 Owned or held from Government	73.23	72.91	77.98
2 Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	12.05	12.09	11.52
3 Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	14.72	15.00	10.50

213. Among the households in the district cultivating land either owned by them or held from Government 65.38 per cent cultivate land in the slab 'less than 1 acre'. The percentage of households shows a declining trend with the increasing slabs of size of land cultivated except in slab 15.0-29.9 acres. In regard to households cultivating land held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share the percentage of households progressively declines with the increasing slabs of the size of land with the exceptions 10.0-12.4 acres and 15.0-29.9 acres. In respect of households cultivating land partly held from Government and partly from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share also a declining trend is noticed with the increasing slabs of size of land with the only exception in the slab of 15.0-29.9 acres. The following statement illustrates this:-

Statement 118

PERCENTAGE OF SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS CULTIVATING LAND UNDER EACH TYPE OF INTEREST BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN THE DISTRICT

Size of land in acres	Percentage of households cultivating land: Owned or held from Government	Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	Partly held from Government and partly from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share
All sizes	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**
Less than 1	65.38	68.33	35.77
1.0- 2.4	23.29	21.62	34.09
2.5- 4.9	7.35	5.57	16.13
5.0- 7.4	2.05	2.09	4.89
7.5- 9.9	0.69	0.74	2.60
10.0-12.4	0.47	0.88	1.88
12.5-14.9	0.18	0.10	1.05
15.0-29.9	0.43	0.54	2.40
30.0-49.9	0.07	0.13	0.75
50.0 +	0.07	..	0.44
Unspecified	0.02	..	..

214. Among the total workers engaged in household cultivation only 81.19 per cent are family workers while the rest are hired workers. 93.93 per cent of total family workers and 90.84 per cent of hired workers in the above households live in the rural areas. Taking the workers engaged in both household cultivation and household industry 80.27 per cent of workers are returned as family workers while the rest are hired workers. In the rural areas of the district the percentages of family workers and hired workers in the households both engaged in household cultivation and household industry are 93.49 and 88.28 per cent respectively.

215. The percentage of hired workers to total workers employed by the households engaged in household cultivation only shows an increasing trend with the increase in size of land cultivated except in respect of slabs 7.5–9.9 acres, 12.5–14.9 acres and 30.0–49.9 acres. In the case of households engaged both in household cultivation and household industry the percentage of hired workers to total workers records an increasing trend with increase in the size of land cultivated except in respect of slabs 7.5–9.9 acres, 15.0–29.9 acres and 30.0-49.9 acres and above. The average number of workers in households engaged in household cultivation only is 1.57 against 2.98 in the households engaged in both household cultivation and household industry. The subjoined statement illustrates this.

Statement 119

THE AVERAGE NUMBER OF FAMILY AND HIRED WORKERS AND THE PERCENTAGE OF HIRED WORKERS OUT OF THE TOTAL WORKERS ENGAGED BY THE SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS IN HOUSEHOLD CULTIVATION ONLY AND HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN HOUSEHOLD CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY

Size of land in acres	Households engaged in household cultivation only: Average number of: Total workers	Family workers	Hired workers	Percentage of hired workers to total workers	Households engaged both in household cultivation or household industry: Average number of: Total workers	Family workers	Hired workers	Percentage of hired workers to total workers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
All sizes	**1.57**	**1.28**	**0.29**	**18.81**	**2.98**	**2.39**	**0.59**	**19.73**
Less than 1	1.26	1.21	0.05	4.36	2.79	2.41	0.38	13.71
1.0- 2.4	1.68	1.35	0.33	19.55	3.46	2.41	1.05	30.19
2.5- 4.9	2.17	1.41	0.76	34.91	3.42	2.28	1.14	33.33
5.0- 7.4	3.43	1.41	2.02	59.01	4.19	1.75	2.44	58.21
7.5- 9.9	2.87	1.47	1.40	48.71	4.90	2.30	2.60	53.06
10.0-12.4	3.68	1.44	2.24	60.75	4.80	1.60	3.20	66.67
12.5-14.9	2.75	1.44	1.31	47.69	3.00	1.00	2.00	66.67
15.0-29.9	3.80	1.46	2.34	61.46	5.25	2.50	2.75	52.38
30.0-49.9	4.12	1.68	2.44	59.32	..	..	..	..
50.0 +	5.71	2.03	3.68	64.38	9.00	4.00	5.00	55.56
Unspecified	1.00	1.00	..	..	..	..	..	..

216. The number of households engaged in household industry classified by the principal household industry in the district has been given in table B-XIV of this volume. The following statement shows the first ten ranks of household industries on the basis of this table:—

Statement 120

THE FIRST TEN RANKS OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES IN THE DISTRICT BASED ON 20 PER CENT SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS

Rank	Household Industry
I	Manufacture of coir and coir products
II	Manufacture of materials from cork, bamboo, cane, leaves and other allied products
III	Manufacture of cotton nets
IV	Manufacture of sundry hardwares such as G. I. pipe, wire net, bolt, screw, bucket, cutlery
V	Production of other food products such as sweatmeat and condiments, muri, chira, murki, khoi, cocoa, chocolate, toffee, lozenges
VI	Production of rice, atta, flour etc. by milling, dehusking and processing of crops and foodgrains
VII	Manufacture of bidi
VIII	Manufacture of jewellery, silver wares and wares using gold and other precious metals
IX	Making of textile garments including rain coats and headgear
X	Production of edible fats and oils (other than hydrogenated oil)

217. The largest percentage of households in all the three categories of households given in the following statement have 4 to 6 members while the lowest percentage are confined to single member households. The subjoined statement sets out the percentage of sample households classified by size and participation in household cultivation or household industry in rural areas.

Statement 121

PERCENTAGE OF SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS CLASSIFIED BY SIZE AND PARTICIPATION IN HOUSEHOLD CULTIVATION OR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN RURAL AREAS OF THIS DISTRICT

Size of sample households	Percentage of: Households engaged neither in household cultivation nor household industry	Households engaged in household industry only	Households engaged in household cultivation
Total	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**
Single member	3.86	1.86	1.77
1–3 members	19.37	18.72	14.08
4–6 ,,	47.26	48.51	46.62
7–9 ,,	24.30	25.53	30.10
10 members and over	5.21	5.38	7.43

GAZETTEER

Ambalapuzha taluk (Area: 69.0 sq. miles, Population: 270,037)

218. Ambalapuzha, the headquarters taluk of the district is bounded on the north by Shertalai taluk, on the east by Vembanad lake and Kuttanad taluk, on the south by Karthigapally taluk and on the west by the Arabian Sea. It is the smallest taluk in the district. Eastern portion of the taluk consists of paddy fields. The important crops are paddy and cocoanut.

Alleppey

219. Alleppey is the headquarters of the district as well as of the taluk. It has an all-the-year-round port thanks to the mud banks of the coast. It is often called the 'Venice of Travancore' as it is almost surrounded by sea and backwater and has many canals intersecting it. The town was founded about 1762, by Raja Kesava Das the then Dewan of the erstwhile Travancore State who cleared the jungle-country on the coast, constructed canals and built three ships for trade and invited merchants from Bombay and Sind to settle down here. For several decades Alleppey was the chief depot of the Travancore Government for the sale of forest and other produces and the seat of the State Commercial Agent. The pier is nearly 1,000 feet long; there is also a light house (built in 1862) whose light is visible to a distance of about 16 miles. The chief industries are coir and cocoanut oil. Alleppey is the world's chief supplier of coir yarn and coir mattings. The town contains a small Jain temple. The first post office in the erstwhile Travancore State was established here. At Punnamada kayal (Vattakayal) about two furlongs east of Alleppey Boat Jetty, an enchanting water carnival and Regatta is being conducted every year as part of the Independence Day celebrations. This Boat Race was patronised by our late beloved Prime Minister Shri Jawaharlal Nehru on the occasion of his visit to this State in December 1952. He was given a rousing reception all along the route by the people of the Alleppey district. Several snake-boats accompanied him on this tour. After his return to Delhi he graciously presented a Rolling Trophy made of Silver, representing a replica of a snake-boat to be awarded to the winner of the snake-boat (*Chundan*) race every year. The names of the winners of this coveted trophy are 'Nadubhagom', 'Kavalam', 'Parthasarathy' and 'Nepoleon'. The important boats competing in this memorable events are *Chundan* (Snake-boat), *Iruttukuthy* (Oadi), *Veppu* and *Churulan*. It will be most thrilling to all those present to have a symphony of enchanting music, rhythm, speed, action and colour on the blue waters of the *Vattakayal*. The distance they are covering is 4,850 feet. Usually this distance is covered by the snake-boats in less than five minutes. This carnival is attracted by thousands of tourists, far and near.

Ambalapuzha

220. Situated 8 miles south of Alleppey, Ambalapuzha is connected by both road and canal. It was formerly the capital of Chempakasseri Rajas. There is an ancient temple dedicated to Sree Krishna. The temple is known throughout Kerala for the milk porridge, *Palpayasam*. At Karumadi, near by, is an image of the Buddha, a relic of the past when Buddhism flourished in the State.

Prakkad

221. Situated about 12 miles south of Alleppey Prakkad or Purakkad was called by the Portuguese and the Dutch as Porca or Porcai. It was considered as an important port till the rise of Alleppey late in the 18th century. It was mentioned by Varthema (1503) and by Tavernier (1678) and figures prominently in the Portuguese and Dutch records. The Dutch company's factory here fell to decay. It passed to Cochin in 1678 A. D. and then to Travancore in 1746 A. D. It was the scene of fighting between Travancore and Cochin forces in 1754 and between Travancore and Zamorin's forces in 1756. In the middle ages the fishermen pirates of the coast used Purakkad as centre of their operations. Even after piracy on the western coast was finally destroyed by Admiral Watson and Clive, the pirates of Purakkad continued to be active, harassing and robbing boats and plied on the backwaters; hence the origin of the place name 'Kallarkode' (the land of thieves).

Thottappalli

222. Thottappalli, a place of strategic importance in former times, was the scene of battles between Travancore forces and the forces of Chempakasseri and Cochin. There is a lock here to prevent the ingress of saline water into the Kuttanad paddy fields. Under the Kuttanad Development Scheme a spillway has been constructed to divert the flood waters of the rivers to the sea. On both sides of the spillway channel, there are 150 houses constructed under colonisation schemes.

Chengannur taluk (Area: 77.7 sq. miles, Population: 198,846)

223. Chengannur, a newly formed taluk is bounded on the north by Kuttanad and Thiruvalla taluks, on the east by Pathanamthitta taluk, on the south by Mavelikkara taluk and on the west by Karthigapally taluk. The chief crops are cocoanut, tapioca, paddy and sugarcane.

Aranmula

224. Aranmula, 6 miles north-east of Chengannur, is growing in importance as a summer-resort. There

is an ancient temple dedicated to Parthasarathi (the divine charioteer). The temple owns ornamental lamps of fine workmanship and rare beauty. Aranmula is famous for its metal mirror (mirrors made from bell-metal by a process known only to one or two families). The boat race held here in August-September *(Uthirittathy* day in the month of *Chingom)* attracts thousands of tourists.

Chengannur

225. Situated on the side of the M. C. Road, Chengannur is the headquarters of the taluk. Here is a famous temple dedicated to Siva and Parvathi with many legends regarding its origin and importance. *Pandavanpara* at Chengannur has certain mythological importance and the Hindus believe that the Pandavas had been there during their 12 years of *Vanavasam*. Very near to *Pandavanpara* there is another rock known as *Nootuvanpara*. The boat race at Erapuzha in the river Pamba on the 3rd Onam day is also famous. Chengannur is an important station in the Quilon-Ernakulam railway line. There is regular boat services plying between Chengannur and Alleppey. Chengannur is also an important trading centre of agricultural produces.

Karthigapally taluk (Area: 90.6 sq. miles, Population: 284,397)

226. Karthigapally, the south-western taluk of the district is bounded on the north by Ambalapuzha and Kuttanad taluks, on the east by Chengannur and Mavelikkara taluks, on the south by Karunagapally taluk and on the west by the Arabian Sea. The chief crops are paddy and cocoanuts. It is also a centre of coir industry.

Haripad

227. It is a non-municipal town and the headquarters of Karthigapally taluk. Haripad is famous for the Subramonia temple which was rebuilt in the ancient style of Kerala architecture after it was accidentally destroyed by fire in 1921. It is situated very near the road from Quilon to Alleppey. Haripad is well known as the place of origin of the famous *Sandesakavya* 'Mayoorasandesam' written by the great scholar and poet Kerala Varma Valiakoil Thampuran while he was residing at Haripad.

Kayamkulam

228. Kayamkulam, on the side of Kayamkulam lake is midway between Quilon and Alleppey. It was the capital of Kayamkulam Rajas till 1746 when Kayamkulam surrendered to Travancore. Remains of some irregular fortifications are seen to the north of the town. The importance of the town in early and medieval times lay in the fact that ships used to enter the lagoon through the Kayamkulam bar and that the country around was rich in pepper. Kayamkulam is now connected by means of railways, roads and waterways with other places in the State and the town is an important centre of inland trade. The Church here dates back to 829 A. D.

Krishnapuram

229. Situated about a mile south of Kayamkulam, Krishnapuram was formerly a centre of military activity of the powerful Rajas of Kayamkulam. Krishnapuram palace is now under the control of the Archaeological department. There are fine specimens of very ancient mural paintings (Gajendra Mokham). The tank inside the palace is worth seeing. There is a proposal to open an Archaeological Museum in this palace. The Cocoanut Research Station at Kayamkulam is a centrally sponsored institution where scientific research work on cocoanut pests, diseases and other allied problems are done.

Mannarasala

230. Situated very near to Haripad, Mannarasala is a famous pilgrim centre. The temple here dedicated to Nagaraja (serpent God) contain 30,000 images of snake-gods. This temple is built in a grove and attracts large number of worshippers. Though the grove and temple are infested with serpents, no snake-bite has been reported within its precincts. The *Ayilliam* festival in the month of *Thulam* attracts large number of worshippers every year. The festival lasts for 3 days and is usually attended by thousands of people from inside and outside the State.

Payipad

231. This place is within 1½ miles of Haripad and situated on the bank of Payipad river. A very important festival known as Payipad *Jelolsava* is celebrated here during the Onam holidays every year. The *Jelolsava* mainly consists of snake-boat regatta, a rare combination of sport and art, attracts large number of spectators.

Kuttanad taluk (Area: 102.7 sq. miles, Population: 169,219)

232. Kuttanad a newly formed taluk is bounded on the north by Vembanad lake, on the east by Changanacherry and Thiruvalla taluks, on the south by Karunagapally taluk and on the west by the Ambalapuzha taluk. The chief crops of this district are paddy and cocoanuts.

Champakulam

233. Champakulam is a place of historical importance. The *Moolam Vallamkali* (Boat race) in the month of *Midhunam* of each year is an important event. This is based on a legend that the idol of Lord Krishna when taken from Kurichi to Ambalapuzha by the King of Chempakasseri was landed at Champakulam and taken to Ambalapuzha accompanied by procession in *Vallams*. In memory of this a boat race is being conducted at Champakulam on the day in

each year. H. H. The Maharaja of Travancore and the Maharaja of Baratpur have each donated a Rolling cup for the boat race. The nearest railway station to Champakulam is Changanacherry, the distance being 12 miles. Champakulam can be reached either by boat from Alleppey or by bus from Changanacherry.

Edathuva

234. Edathuva is the seat of an ancient Church, the festival of St. George, which is celebrated in April-May attracts thousands of devotees.

Pulinkunnu

235. Pulinkunnu is the headquarters of Kuttanad taluk.

Mavelikkara taluk (Area: 111.5 sq. miles, Population 271,601)

236. Mavelikkara, the south-eastern taluk of the district is bounded on the north by Chengannur and Pathanamthitta taluks, on the east by Kunnathur taluk, on the south by Kunnathur and Karunagapally taluks and on the west by Karthigapally taluk. Tapioca, bananas, cocoanut and other vegetable plants are also cultivated here.

Bharanikkavu

237. Bharanikkavu contains a Buddhist shrine.

Kandiyoor

238. Kandiyoor is a historical village where Travancore forces gained a decisive victory over Kayamkulam forces. It is the seat of an ancient Siva temple, reputed to be one of the oldest in Kerala, containing ten sub-shrines, believed to be made specially sacred by the presence of all the gods in the Hindu pantheon.

Mavelikkara

239. Mavelikkara is the headquarters of the taluk. It was formerly the seat of Pandalam Rajas, an independent ruling power, also called Airur Swarupam. This principality was absorbed in Travancore in 1812. This town bears signs of having been a place of some importance during the wars with the Kayamkulam Raja. It was here Ramayyan Dalawa died. An image of Buddha is preserved in the town.

Nuranad

240. Nuranad is the seat of the Leper Colony run by Government. It was opened as early as 1110 M.E.

Pandalam

241. Pandalam is the residence of the Pandalam Rajas. The old principality here was known as Airur Swarupam. It was subjugated in 931 M.E. and finally absorbed in 1812 A.D. The palace of the Pandalam Raja is closely associated with the Sabarimala temple. It is believed that Sree Aiyappan was brought up by the then ruling Raja of Pandalam. Even now the ornaments of Sabarimala temple are kept in this palace. For the *Makaravilakku* festival which attracts lakhs of devotees these ornaments (*Thiruvabharanam*) are taken in a procession to Sabarimala. Pandalam is an important road junction on the Main Central Road.

Shertalai taluk (Area: 123.7 sq. miles, Population: 311,527)

242. Shertalai, the northern-most taluk of the district, is bounded on the north by Cochin taluk, on the east by the Vembanad lake and Vaikom taluk on the south by Ambalapuzha taluk and on the west by the Arabian Sea. The chief crop is cocoanut.

Aroor

243. Situated 27 miles north of Alleppey, Aroor is an important place on the National Highway. A bridge which connects Aroor with Eda-Cochin was constructed in 1960.

Arukutti

244. Arukutti on the bank of the Vembanad Lake was an important seat of Travancore customs office before the integration of Travancore and Cochin.

Kokkothamangalam

245. The Apostle, St. Thomas, is said to have visited Kerala and established seven consecrations and erected a cross. Not long after this cross was erected, the rivals of Christianity uprooted and threw away the cross at Kokkothamangalam into the backwater. The cross was later received back from Pallipuram a place 4 miles distant and brought to Kokkothamangalam where a church was built after a few centuries.

Shertalai

246. Shertalai, the headquarters of the taluk, was elevated to the status of a municipal town in 1953. It is the seat of the ancient Bhagavathi temple. The deity, the Goddess Karthiyayani, is supposed to be very fond of uttarence of vulgar songs. But the uttarence of vulgar songs was prohibited at the time of Her Highness the Sethu Lakshmi Bai of Travancore. It is now a centre of coir industry. There is a canal which links Shertalai with Alleppey.

Thannirmukkom

247. The Thannirmukkom Salt Water Barrier is part of the Kuttanad Development Scheme Situated on the bank of Vembanad lake, Thannirmukkom contains a large temple. It is said that in former times small ships found anchorage in the lake here.

Thuravur

248. Thuravur is the seat of two large temples and a centre of Konkani population.

Vayalar

249. The Communist Party in the erstwhile Travancore State had launched an agitation here in 1122 M. E. against the Government. The Government took firm steps to suppress this agitation. From that time onwards the members of the Communist Party assemble here to pay their homage to the martyers.

At the same time in another place of the same village people of all the other political parties assemble and celebrate the day as one of deception played upon illiterate people by the leaders of the Communist Party.

Thiruvalla taluk (Area: 132.9 sq. miles, Population: 305,625)

250. Thiruvalla, the largest taluk in the district, is bounded on the north by Changanacherry and Kanjirappally taluks, on the east by Pathanamthitta taluk, on the south by Chengannur taluk and on the west by Kuttanad taluk. It is watered by Manimala and Pampa rivers. The chief crops are cocoanut, tapioca, paddy and sugarcane.

Kaviyoor

251. Kaviyoor (a corruption of Kapiyoor) contains a temple dedicated to Sree Hanuman. The famous Thrikkakudi Rock carved Temple is situated five furlongs north-east of Kaviyur. It is very artistically cut out into a dome supported by two sculptured pillars and is dedicated to Ganapathi. The doorway sculpture represents Bhiman, the Pandava prince with his massive club.

Mannar

252. Mannar, a centre of bell-metal industry was an important place in former times.

Niranom

253. The church here is very ancient and famous. It is known as one of the seven churches believed to have been built by St. Thomas, the Apostle. The present building is, however, not very old.

Thiruvalla

254. Thiruvalla, the headquarters of Thiruvalla taluk, takes its name from the magnificent temple of *Thiruvallabhan* (Sree Vallabha or Vishnu). It is believed to have been founded so early as 84 B. C. According to tradition a colony of Brahmans and Nayars built a small temple and installed Vishnu's disc in it. Later the image Vishnu was consecrated. A natural big pool within the temple is considered to be a rare phenomenon. Besides the image of Vishnu there are five images all made of fine metals called *Pancha loha* (gold, silver, tin, lead and copper). The main image of Vishnu is according to tradition the image made for Sathyaki, a close relation and devotee of Krishna. After Krishna's departure from this world, the image was entrusted to Garuda, who put it in a river. When the Kosala King was told by Garuda in a dream where the image was lying, it was ordered to be taken out of the water and installed on the bank of the river. A temple was built around the image. There are wonderful corridors all made of large granite slabs. The flagstaff is a wonderful structure. It is 50 feet high and 2 feet in diameter, and is hewn out of granite though there is no quarry in the neighbourhood. There is an ancient underground cellar in this temple. This temple exhibits in a marked degree the use of gables, one of the peculiar features of Kerala temple architecture. This temple is closed to women except on two days, in the year. Thiruvalla town is a strong Syrian Christian centre and the headquarters of Mar Thoma Metropolitan.

APPENDICES

Appendix 1

NORMALS OF RAINFALL AND RAINY DAYS *

(Based on available data for the period 1901 to 1950)

Station	Geo. Co-ordinates Lat.		Long.		No. of years		January	February	March	April	May
Alleppey District	**Normals (10 stations)**					I	**27.6**	**31.6**	**59.7**	**134.1**	**293.7**
						II	**1.5**	**1.8**	**3.5**	**7.1**	**12.1**
Alleppey (P.W.D.)	09°	33′	76°	25′	35	I	42.4	51.8	65.8	138.7	313.9
						II	2.3	2.6	3.9	6.7	11.8
Alleppey (Obsy.)	09°	33′	76°	25′	7	I	9.9	70.9	80.3	168.7	255.5
						II	0.8	3.7	4.7	6.4	11.4
Ambalapuzha	09°	23′	76°	22′	50	I	25.4	32.0	61.0	122.9	297.4
						II	1.6	1.7	3.4	6.7	12.1
Arukutty	09°	52′	76°	20′	46	I	26.7	18.3	40.4	135.1	311.7
						II	1.2	1.4	2.8	6.7	11.7
Chengannur	09°	19′	76°	37′	50	I	32.3	23.9	68.8	151.6	289.8
						II	1.8	1.8	4.1	8.8	12.3
Haripad	09°	17′	76°	27′	50	I	27.4	23.9	53.6	113.0	275.6
						II	1.5	1.4	3.2	6.3	12.5
Kayamkulam	09°	11′	76°	30′	46	I	25.7	25.1	51.3	120.7	294.1
						II	1.5	1.5	3.0	6.7	12.3
Mavelikkara	09°	15′	76°	32′	50	I	28.7	20.1	61.5	138.7	311.9
						II	1.6	1.4	3.6	7.5	12.3
Shertalai	09°	42′	76°	20′	50	I	24.6	26.4	54.1	113.3	275.3
						II	1.2	1.4	2.9	6.3	11.9
Thiruvalla	09°	23′	76°	33′	50	I	32.8	23.4	60.2	137.9	311.9
						II	1.9	1.4	3.9	9.0	13.2

June	July	August	September	October	November	December	Annual
666.1	**548.4**	**371.3**	**272.3**	**328.1**	**224.0**	**64.0**	**3,020.9**
23.7	**23.1**	**19.0**	**14.6**	**15.1**	**11.2**	**3.9**	**136.6**
686.1	513.3	380.5	268.2	308.9	265.4	62.7	3,097.7
23.8	22.0	18.9	13.9	14.8	12.0	4.0	136.7
706.4	576.3	470.1	331.0	284.7	256.0	65.0	3,274.8
23.7	25.1	22.1	17.0	14.9	12.1	5.1	147.0
628.1	489.7	294.6	239.8	328.7	225.0	71.6	2,816.2
23.2	22.4	16.8	13.5	15.1	11.0	4.3	131.8
760.2	657.3	421.1	278.1	333.0	188.5	52.3	3,222.7
24.7	24.2	19.6	14.6	14.3	9.0	2.7	132.9
627.6	550.4	385.6	286.0	536.3	237.5	70.6	3,060.4
23.6	23.3	19.9	15.2	15.6	12.0	4.0	142.4
639.6	507.0	329.7	253.5	339.9	216.1	67.3	2,846.6
22.9	21.5	17.1	13.8	15.1	10.7	3.8	129.8
604.5	477.3	312.4	244.6	312.2	208.8	58.9	2,735.6
22.9	21.6	16.8	13.1	14.2	10.4	3.7	127.7
702.3	574.8	381.5	286.0	376.7	229.1	75.4	3,186.7
24.6	23.3	19.4	15.5	16.0	12.1	3.9	141.2
674.1	567.9	**344.2**	256.8	295.7	190.3	51.3	**2,874.0**
24.1	23.4	18.5	14.0	14.5	10.5	3.2	131.9
631.7	570.0	393.2	278.9	364.7	223.5	64.8	3,093.0
24.0	23.9	20.5	15.4	16.3	11.9	3.9	145.3

Note:— I—Rainfall in millimetres
II—Number of rainy days

* Source:— *Indian Meteorological Department*

Appendix 2

RAINFALL

CENTRE: ALLEPPEY (Observatory)

Latitude: 09° 33′ N

Longitude: 76° 25′ E

Month		1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
January	A	1	1	2	8	..	1	2	1	..	2	2
	B	38.1	10.4	18.5	57.9	0.5	12.7	27.6	8.1	..	8.6	16.2
February	A	..	6	2	1	2	3	..	3	1	..	5
	B	..	41.9	25.7	7.6	48.8	49.3	0.8	28.2	69.2	2.4	115.8
March	A	3	2	2	8	5	4	6	3	2	4	..
	B	123.9	33.5	37.3	118.1	108.7	58.2	131.8	37.8	35.8	56.2	2.0
April	A	9	11	11	10	7	9	10	9	11	12	7
	B	78.5	150.4	128.3	143.0	176.8	223.5	218.7	156.4	156.0	152.4	139.2
May	A	8	18	6	16	18	18	13	18	18	21	15
	B	80.5	311.1	162.8	342.7	590.5	563.1	541.2	633.8	483.4	859.2	475.7
June	A	25	24	14	23	28	30	25	24	24	17	25
	B	1,067.1	603.5	294.6	843.8	881.4	794.5	718.1	1,026.1	901.8	424.8	993.9
July	A	19	20	28	19	23	16	26	17	26	22	27
	B	313.9	244.6	1,077.2	485.9	390.1	299.7	737.0	332.8	713.7	615.4	686.4
August	A	15	24	14	22	12	16	23	21	17	15	23
	B	187.2	383.3	196.1	417.1	100.6	266.5	426.0	458.2	365.2	332.4	490.2
September	A	16	7	14	23	18	18	7	6	17	24	17
	B	422.9	111.8	198.9	325.9	595.9	200.9	43.2	79.0	266.8	470.4	358.8
October	A	17	14	21	18	17	19	16	16	12	10	11
	B	358.4	381.0	505.5	298.2	612.9	657.3	498.4	247.0	199.9	197.4	210.2
November	A	16	5	9	5	13	12	9	8	8	17	8
	B	327.7	135.4	148.1	97.0	274.6	243.1	185.7	203.6	95.4	384.7	146.3
December	A	1	5	2	6	2	..	4	2	1	1	3
	B	14.5	55.1	24.1	87.4	38.1	..	26.9	35.0	19.6	62.0	127.8

CENTRE: AMBALAPUZHA

Latitude: 09° 23′ N

Longitude: 76° 22′ E

Month		1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
January	A	1	3	3	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	2
	B	20.3	57.1	95.3	53.3	69.9	..	1.3	..	..	..	46.6
February	A	2	4	3	1	3	..	..	4	2	1	5
	B	47.0	101.6	25.4	25.4	14.0	..	..	39.5	88.4	53.3	122.0
March	A	3	1	2	8	5	..	3	1	1	..	..
	B	86.9	2.8	12.7	151.6	85.1	..	124.5	17.8	20.8	..	1.8
April	A	8	6	6	15	8	12	8	5	11	8	10
	B	165.1	68.6	94.0	275.3	88.1	104.7	114.8	149.9	152.0	202.1	115.1
May	A	7	16	7	16	19	17	11	14	22	22	18
	B	261.9	264.2	233.7	299.7	626.6	397.5	453.4	518.1	290.9	759.3	469.6
June	A	30	23	13	24	26	27	24	22	20	13	30
	B	978.1	402.6	271.8	822.2	741.7	683.8	636.5	836.9	711.5	293.2	1,519.7
July	A	18	18	26	22	22	15	23	14	23	20	16
	B	285.7	151.1	694.2	323.3	938.3	216.4	532.6	241.2	820.0	845.6	532.7
August	A	11	26	9	24	13	14	9	21	14	11	25
	B	136.4	281.9	166.1	353.1	150.4	203.2	288.8	440.8	365.8	277.8	527.0
September	A	12	2	10	22	16	23	8	9	13	12	14
	B	291.3	30.5	173.2	265.4	462.8	205.7	63.5	78.7	252.5	395.8	320.0
October	A	20	15	19	17	17	24	15	12	4	5	9
	B	561.3	329.2	482.6	275.6	518.2	415.3	516.9	205.7	155.0	66.0	228.0
November	A	15	8	12	4	12	15	6	5	3	8	5
	B	235.5	49.5	227.3	24.1	206.3	223.5	120.7	92.6	18.3	304.0	91.4
December	A	..	4	..	9	1	1	3	1	1	..	..
	B	..	47.0	..	406.4	19.6	20.3	61.0	27.2	113.0	0.5	..

A—Number of rainy days B—Monthly rainfall in millimetres

* Source:— Indian Meteorological Department

Appendix 2

RAINFALL—*contd.*

CENTRE: ARUKUTTY

Latitude: 09° 52′ N

Longitude: 76° 20′ E

Month		1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
January	A	3	..	..	4	..	1	..	..	..	1	..
	B	N.A.	..	..	27.9	..	8.1	..	..	..	4.6	4.8
February	A	..	3	..	1	1	3	2	2	..	..	4
	B	..	31.2	..	3.8	29.2	24.1	32.3	20.3	..	..	46.8
March	A	5	2	3	5	4	1	3	3	..	6	1
	B	122.4	15.2	55.4	72.1	28.2	4.6	68.1	34.3	..	150.9	5.1
April	A	9	7	8	9	9	10	4	7	4	14	8
	B	142.0	150.9	170.2	105.9	210.8	274.3	137.4	111.4	134.4	155.5	118.8
May	A	7	16	5	13	19	22	13	17	17	21	18
	B	144.5	385.6	136.1	208.8	656.3	535.7	671.8	524.4	341.0	702.7	541.0
June	A	26	24	15	26	27	29	28	21	23	25	25
	B	909.6	596.1	306.3	808.7	1,091.4	841.8	1,098.3	923.2	838.8	566.6	993.5
July	A	20	19	28	26	26	19	24	24	29	24	29
	B	411.0	318.5	1,184.9	459.0	523.7	299.0	636.5	421.4	864.5	608.5	847.4
August	A	14	24	19	25	11	12	22	21	24	16	28
	B	140.2	431.8	247.4	370.8	132.8	229.6	196.6	290.1	453.1	433.1	549.2
September	A	14	6	14	18	16	20	6	11	19	22	16
	B	310.1	38.1	188.7	195.1	474.2	257.3	47.2	119.3	315.1	461.8	428.7
October	A	13	14	23	16	18	16	16	15	13	12	N.A.
	B	266.5	323.9	495.8	213.4	572.3	620.3	311.1	163.0	207.3	180.3	N.A.
November	A	13	4	6	3	13	8	10	10	5	15	8
	B	174.5	19.1	113.0	81.0	367.0	126.2	185.4	211.0	29.8	189.9	134.3
December	A	1	..	1	2	..	..	2	..	4	2	..
	B	36.8	..	12.2	21.3	1.3	..	13.5	..	87.9	72.4	..

CENTRE: CHENGANNUR

Latitude: 09° 19′ N

Longitude: 76° 37′ E

Month		1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
January	A	1	3	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
	B	8.9	67.3	19.1	34.3	..	0.5	..	..	..	..	61.0
February	A	..	5	3	..	1	..	3	1	3	2	4
	B	..	86.4	30.5	..	11.4	0.5	16.5	15.2	33.0	25.4	167.7
March	A	3	2	3	11	4	4	3	4	3	6	2
	B	39.4	26.7	40.6	196.9	55.9	31.7	43.2	76.2	27.9	61.0	55.9
April	A	8	11	9	10	10	8	10	9	9	14	10
	B	188.0	166.4	151.4	245.1	248.9	167.6	137.2	152.4	173.5	353.1	149.9
May	A	8	6	2	14	15	17	12	15	14	23	16
	B	152.4	242.6	49.5	302.3	548.6	530.2	396.2	515.6	652.0	784.9	485.4
June	A	24	18	16	22	26	26	25	21	19	20	25
	B	871.2	520.7	283.2	681.0	732.8	720.1	858.5	744.5	1,007.1	444.6	1,018.1
July	A	19	16	26	24	24	20	27	17	27	24	24
	B	369.6	295.9	871.7	497.8	294.1	274.3	734.1	307.4	799.0	716.4	835.7
August	A	13	18	26	20	17	14	20	19	20	20	24
	B	227.3	372.1	279.1	315.0	133.3	179.1	363.2	513.0	368.3	465.0	782.2
September	A	15	3	9	22	22	13	15	9	17	20	13
	B	369.6	41.9	172.7	234.9	471.2	179.1	121.9	160.1	375.9	505.5	284.5
October	A	9	15	16	15	15	13	15	16	11	15	13
	B	289.6	411.5	413.5	367.0	388.5	408.9	289.6	248.7	276.9	401.4	307.5
November	A	16	7	4	3	17	11	14	16	10	20	9
	B	269.2	58.4	78.7	29.2	304.8	154.9	182.9	322.6	111.7	581.6	152.4
December	A	3	1	1	2	2	..	5	1	4	1	1
	B	69.9	16.5	7.6	61.0	17.8	..	66.0	7.6	63.6	40.6	15.2

Appendix 2

RAINFALL—*contd.*

CENTRE: HARIPAD

Latitude: 09° 17′ N
Longitude: 76° 27′ E

Month		1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
January	A	1	2	3	2	1	1	1	..	..	..	2
	B	7.9	50.0	67.8	31.2	10.9	3.8	3.1	..	..	..	36.3
February	A	1	3	3	1	1	..	1	1	2	1	4
	B	4.6	69.3	49.3	6.3	6.6	..	2.8	24.9	85.1	4.6	118.8
March	A	5	..	4	8	4	3	1	3	3	1	2
	B	82.8	..	18.5	156.0	65.0	18.8	7.1	25.6	51.1	12.7	15.0
April	A	8	11	7	12	6	9	8	8	10	11	4
	B	161.3	142.5	87.4	169.7	93.2	133.6	133.9	131.1	168.4	215.5	119.6
May	A	9	18	7	12	18	20	11	20	22	19	14
	B	138.9	391.9	128.0	305.6	705.4	410.2	443.2	423.5	580.3	720.8	417.7
June	A	26	22	13	23	27	26	25	25	18	18	21
	B	913.6	464.3	356.9	652.3	796.5	659.4	708.1	1,005.8	737.1	300.9	1,078.1
July	A	21	20	27	22	21	15	23	14	25	23	16
	B	276.1	279.1	811.5	447.0	350.0	246.1	631.2	238.5	591.6	726.8	688.7
August	A	12	18	14	22	13	13	20	22	19	14	21
	B	135.1	269.0	146.1	397.3	134.1	220.7	342.4	375.3	334.7	316.1	619.3
September	A	14	7	12	23	17	18	8	6	17	17	13
	B	326.9	93.2	162.8	319.3	432.6	166.6	99.8	76.8	295.2	515.8	241.4
October	A	14	14	19	18	19	18	17	11	9	10	11
	B	370.6	268.0	553.7	252.7	390.1	469.1	315.2	291.0	217.2	204.5	258.1
November	A	15	4	7	2	13	10	10	12	8	16	7
	B	327.9	122.4	111.8	14.0	186.9	206.0	178.6	208.4	110.3	421.6	173.0
December	A	2	3	2	6	3	1	4	2	3	..	1
	B	9.4	56.9	9.4	59.2	58.7	6.3	45.2	21.9	28.2	..	28.5

CENTRE: KAYAMKULAM

Latitude: 09° 11′ N
Longitude: 76° 30′ E

Month		1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
January	A	2	2	5	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
	B	31.7	69.9	69.9	22.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	20.8
February	A	..	3	2	..	..	..	..	2	1	1	4
	B	..	66.0	17.8	..	..	..	..	10.2	63.5	30.8	84.6
March	A	3	..	3	6	3	1	3	4	2	..	1
	B	68.6	..	33.0	91.4	30.7	7.6	25.1	38.0	28.2	2.1	3.8
April	A	7	4	6	10	13	7	6	8	13	10	5
	B	192.8	146.1	121.9	392.4	128.5	81.3	75.7	101.6	203.3	178.5	76.1
May	A	6	13	3	14	21	16	11	14	16	20	13
	B	85.9	240.0	80.0	266.7	223.3	302 3	311.9	306.1	518.7	653.0	354.0
June	A	27	23	13	25	12	25	26	22	21	16	23
	B	777.7	422.4	295.9	486.4	486.4	641.3	698.5	769.6	876.3	256.5	1,093.8
July	A	22	22	26	23	21	15	22	12	23	21	19
	B	326.9	185.4	720.1	482.6	331.7	226.1	505.2	209.6	566.6	621 6	628.2
August	A	10	19	15	24	17	8	16	19	17	11	19
	B	91.9	174.0	125.7	312.4	142.2	157.5	246.4	284.5	354.3	251.6	447.3
September	A	12	5	14	16	24	13	5	5	13	20	15
	B	343.9	45.7	232.4	141.0	419.1	143.5	25.4	26.7	194.8	407.7	265.6
October	A	11	15	24	15	24	17	15	11	8	9	9
	B	132.6	295.9	406.4	313.7	391.2	406.4	284.5	175.3	138.1	112.9	219.5
November	A	14	6	9	1	15	12	8	15	7	NA	9
	B	147.3	100.3	137.2	20.3	203.2	107.9	189.2	173.9	67.3	NA	113.7
December	A	2	5	1	6	2	..	3	1	2	..	2
	B	18.0	58.4	20.3	100.3	27.9	..	68.6	2.5	38.1	..	32.5

Appendix 2

RAINFALL—*contd.*

CENTRE: MAVELIKKARA

Latitude: 09° 15′ N

Longitude: 76° 32′ E

Month		1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
January	A	2	2	3	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	2
	B	23.9	24.6	44.5	44.5	..	0.8	2.8	..	..	..	23.1
February	A	..	6	5	..	1	..	2	1	1	2	4
	B	1.0	107.2	89.1	..	5.3	..	7.9	15.7	64.3	30.7	86.5
March	A	4	..	2	10	4	6	7	2	3	2	2
	B	103.4	..	21.8	118.6	58.9	47.5	114.3	24.2	39.7	22.3	12.2
April	A	7	10	7	10	8	9	7	10	14	14	9
	B	130.6	165.1	66.5	255.3	129.0	118.1	96.8	195.7	269.1	276.8	95.7
May	A	7	24	3	15	18	16	12	19	18	20	16
	B	177.3	413.0	27.9	306.1	717.0	314.7	381.3	391.7	740.1	717.0	365.6
June	A	28	23	13	24	28	27	26	28	21	20	26
	B	866.1	609.3	328.7	550 7	825.0	722.4	716.8	1,090.2	1,083.5	312.4	1,088.8
July	A	20	22	29	23	18	15	20	19	26	21	26
	B	274.3	380.7	778.3	458.0	366.5	297.4	673.6	258.3	723.3	702.7	753.7
August	A	12	21	12	23	10	13	15	23	21	19	28
	B	141.7	425.2	136.1	402.3	128.0	202.7	327.4	406.5	355.6	402.8	635.9
September	A	15	7	11	23	20	18	8	5	17	23	12
	B	324.9	110.7	214.6	236.2	339.1	225.8	89.1	64.3	310.9	556.6	199.6
October	A	18	16	20	13	17	18	16	16	13	11	15
	B	209.0	360.2	584.5	329.2	483.1	470.9	336.0	266.5	209.5	159.2	327.7
November	A	18	5	4	3	14	9	11	13	10	22	11
	B	221.2	31.7	125.5	29.5	283.5	188.7	184.4	265.7	212.4	509.9	169.5
December	A	1	5	2	5	3	2	5	2	6	1	2
	B	35 6	32.5	26.4	59.4	30.0	7.4	100.1	13.5	126.7	12.7	34.0

CENTRE: SHERTALAI

Latitude: 09° 42′ N

Longitude: 76° 20′ E

Month		1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
January	A	1	2	1	3	..	1	1	1	2	2	..
	B	12.7	25.4	50.5	35.6	..	3.8	31.5	33.5	15.7	21.2	..
February	A	1	6	1	..	2	3	1	2	2	2	3
	B	10.2	57.1	12.7	..	17.0	33.5	8.4	42.4	50.0	17.6	29.3
March	A	4	1	1	4	5	..	4	2	1	3	..
	B	31.7	52.1	32.5	45.5	34.8	..	47.7	41.6	41.4	189.0	..
April	A	6	10	10	8	8	11	4	11	6	10	7
	B	140.2	157.5	111.8	109.5	84.8	182.4	94.5	206.3	104.4	170.2	170.8
May	A	8	16	7	17	19	19	12	19	17	23	18
	B	88.7	366.3	129.5	358.1	566.7	464.3	503.2	362.0	542.3	812.1	509.0
June	A	27	22	15	28	25	27	24	26	25	16	25
	B	932.9	567.2	217.2	822.7	751.8	733.8	951.0	953.6	955.2	454.4	955.0
July	A	23	19	24	24	25	20	25	19	28	27	30
	B	377.7	170.2	896.6	413.0	399.5	267.7	778.5	393.5	1,025.5	622.4	818.9
August	A	17	24	15	19	14	12	18	17	16	14	25
	B	139.7	526.0	292.9	416.1	140.7	206.8	366.8	374.3	319.1	434.7	507.3
September	A	16	3	15	14	15	15	7	9	20	20	14
	B	344.4	48.3	167.6	195.1	490.7	198.9	63.5	118.8	319.9	434.8	319.0
October	A	12	12	22	16	20	17	15	14	10	11	12
	B	241.3	488.4	579.1	283.7	515.9	488.7	373.4	266.1	118.6	155.2	260.5
November	A	22	3	5	4	12	12	10	12	7	13	5
	B	423.7	46.2	73.7	50.3	175.5	140.5	232.4	130.0	58.9	310.0	90.6
December	A	1	2	1	4	3	..	5	2	3	..	3
	B	74.9	72.6	30.5	100.8	40.9	..	57.1	26.1	42.9	..	52.8

Appendix 2

RAINFALL—*concld.*

CENTRE: THIRUVALLA

Latitude: 09° 23' N

Longitude: 76° 33' E

Month		1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
January	A	1	2	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	4
	B	6.3	38.6	31.7	50.5	0.5	..	0.8	..	..	35.0	44.9
February	A	..	5	4	..	..	1	..	1	1	2	5
	B	1.3	73.4	80.3	..	0.3	4.8	0.5	10.9	63.8	29.2	220.0
March	A	7	1	3	7	2	6	2	6	1	3	1
	B	148.3	12.7	32.3	169.4	14.2	40.1	12.5	57·1	7.1	60.5	26.2
April	A	8	14	11	11	10	10	7	10	14	21	10
	B	166.6	184.7	155.5	301.2	240.0	112.0	85.1	142.2	177.8	498.6	155.1
May	A	12	12	6	14	20	19	13	21	17	23	16
	B	294.1	238.0	62.2	224.8	488.2	346.2	325.9	453.8	564.0	704.1	490.7
June	A	28	8	16	25	29	27	24	26	24	22	28
	B	912.6	354.1	331.7	795.8	816.4	710.9	809.5	834.9	928.9	375.0	1,063.4
July	A	20	16	28	23	22	21	24	18	27	22	23
	B	353.1	235.2	994.2	507.2	334.5	305.3	755.1	438.1	812.0	630.9	787.2
August	A	13	19	18	23	14	17	15	24	18	18	27
	B	189.5	382.3	266.2	398.3	115.6	247.1	286.0	523.6	249.4	450.8	744.1
September	A	16	2	12	20	20	22	10	7	20	26	18
	B	452.9	22.9	203.2	293.4	407.4	208.5	117.9	120.9	421.3	519.2	243.4
October	A	14	16	20	19	19	19	17	13	12	14	15
	B	291.3	344.4	384.3	320.8	415.3	536.7	339.1	245.4	258.4	308.9	418.8
November	A	17	6	6	6	13	12	13	13	13	18	9
	B	356.9	35.1	158.5	64.8	251.7	209.5	229.9	226.8	170.0	478.0	201.6
December	A	2	4	2	3	2	2	4	2	4	2	2
	B	17.8	39.1	25.7	82.0	28.7	61.0	35.6	54.4	68.4	61.0	9.5

A—Number of rainy days

B—Monthly rainfall in millimetres

Appendix 3

TEMPERATURE

CENTRE: ALLEPPEY (Observatory)

Month	1951				1952				1953			
	A	B	C	D	A	B	C	D	A	B	C	D
January	32.0	34.4	22.9	19.4	32.6	35.0	22.8	18.3	31.8	34.4	22.7	20.0
February	31.9	33.3	23.5	22.2	32.3	35.0	24.3	20.6	31.6	32.8	22.6	20.0
March	33.2	36.1	24.9	22.2	32.7	34.4	25.3	23.9	32.9	33.9	25.8	23.3
April	32.7	33.9	25.6	21.7	33.2	34.4	25.5	21.7	32.7	33.9	25.2	22.8
May	33.1	34.4	26.2	23.3	32.3	34.4	26.0	23.3	32.8	33.9	26.3	22.8
June	29.1	31.7	23.1	21.7	30.3	32.3	23.7	21.7	31.1	32.8	25.1	23.3
July	29.2	31.7	23.2	21.1	29.4	31.1	23.7	21.7	28.9	31.7	22.7	21.1
August	29.7	30.6	24.0	21.7	28.8	30.0	23.2	21.7	29.8	31.1	23.9	22.2
September	30.4	32.2	24.1	22.8	30.1	31.7	23.7	22.2	29.9	31.1	23.8	22.2
October	30.8	31.7	24.5	22.8	29.3	31.1	24.0	22.2	30.4	31.1	23.9	22.8
November	30.9	32.2	24.4	22.8	30.3	31.7	23.8	22.2	28.9	33.3	24.2	21.7
December	32.2	35.0	22.5	18.9	31 2	33.3	22.7	21.7	31.2	33.9	22.9	20.0

Month	1954				1955				1956			
	A	B	C	D	A	B	C	D	A	B	C	D
January	31.2	34.4	23.3	21.1	31.9	33.9	21.8	19.4	31.3	32.8	21.6	18.3
February	32.3	35.0	23.4	20.6	31.8	35.0	23.8	21.7	31.2	35.0	22.7	21.1
March	32.2	33.9	24.2	21.7	31.9	33.3	24.2	21.1	32.3	34.4	24.9	23.3
April	32.4	33.3	25.7	23.3	32.3	33.9	25.4	23.3	32.7	33.9	25.4	22.8
May	31.7	33.3	25.3	23.3	30.9	33.3	24.2	20.6	30.5	32.8	24.2	21.1
June	29.6	31.1	23.8	22.2	28.3	30.6	23.2	21.7	28.6	30.6	23.1	21.1
July	28.1	30.0	23.0	21.7	28.4	30.6	22.9	21.7	28.4	29.4	22.9	21.1
August	27.7	29.4	23.4	21.7	28.7	30.0	23.6	21.7	28.5	30.0	23.3	21.7
September	28.8	30.0	23.3	22.2	29.3	30.6	23.6	22.2	28.5	29.4	23.2	22.2
October	29.3	30.6	23.4	22.2	29.6	30.6	23,6	21.7	28.7	30.0	23.4	22.2
November	30.9	33.3	22.9	20.6	29.7	31.1	23.1	21.1	30.6	32.8	23.6	22.2
December	30.9	33.3	23.1	21.7	30.9	33.9	21.1	18.3	31.6	33.9	22.2	18.9

Appendix 3

TEMPERATURE—*concld*

CENTRE: ALLEPPEY (Observatory)—*concld.*

Month	1957				1958				1959			
	A	B	C	D	A	B	C	D	A	B	C	D
January	31.7	35.0	21.5	18.3	31.9	34.4	23.0	21.1	32.0	35.0	23.2	21.1
February	31.5	33.9	24.0	22.6	32.0	33.5	24.2	22.9	31.7	32.6	24.0	21.7
March	31.9	33.6	24.4	22.8	32.6	34.4	25.3	23.4	33.1	34.5	25.3	23.8
April	32.4	33.4	25.4	23.2	33.0	33.9	25.7	23.1	32.9	34.3	25.5	23.4
May	31.4	34.0	25.6	22.8	31.5	33.3	25.1	22.8	32.1	35.6	25.4	23.3
June	29.7	31.0	24.2	22.3	29.8	32.1	24.2	21.9	29.2	31.7	24.0	22.5
July	28.7	29.7	23.4	22.2	29.4	30.6	24.4	22.3	28.6	30.2	23.5	21.8
August	28.8	30.1	23.4	21.7	28.1	30.1	23.4	22.1	29.1	30.3	23.7	21.9
September	29.6	30.4	23.7	23.1	30.1	31.6	24.1	22.4	29.1	30.2	24.0	22.2
October	30.0	31.1	23.9	22.9	29.8	31.6	23.9	22.8	29.4	30.7	24.0	23.0
November	31.1	33.4	24.1	22.2	30.2	31.2	24.1	22.7	30.5	31.7	24.1	23.3
December	31.5	33.6	24.2	21.7	31.4	32.8	23.3	20.0	31.8	34.8	NA	NA

Month	1960				1961			
	A	B	C	D	A	B	C	D
January	32.2	33.6	23.5	21.3	32.2	34.4	23.0	20.0
February	32.6	35.8	23.7	19.9	31.1	32.4	23.7	21.7
March	32.8	34.1	25.2	22.0	32.8	34.6	25.7	23.5
April	32.7	34.3	25.1	23.3	33.1	36.0	25.9	22.4
May	30.1	33.6	24.4	22.0	31.2	33.4	24.9	21.7
June	29.9	31.7	24.4	22.7	29.0	30.8	23.6	22.5
July	28.9	30.6	23.4	22.0	28.4	30.2	23.1	22.0
August	29.0	30.4	23.5	22.6	28.2	30.0	23.3	22.1
September	28.6	30.2	23.2	21.7	29.4	30.8	23.1	21.7
October	30.0	32.0	23.7	22.1	30.6	31.6	23.7	22.6
November	29.7	31.8	23.3	22.1	32.0	34.0	23.6	21.6
December	31.4	33.4	22.9	20.5	32.0	33.8	22.7	20.5

A—Mean maximum
B—Highest temperature in centigrade
C—Mean minimum
D—Lowest temperature in centigrade
NA—Not available

Appendix 4

PRODUCTION OF IMPORTANT CROPS FOR THE LAST SIX YEARS *

Crop	Unit	1955-56	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61
Rice	Tons	89,502	90,164	72,700	92,752	101,090	118,445
Ragi	,,	47	60	59	38	38	38
Pulses	,,	448	405	441	425	396	393
Sugarcane	,,	171,628	198,060	205,770	205,690	213,300	229,100
Pepper	,,	807	845	790	715	700	720
Ginger (Dry)	,,	16	16	21	20	72	82
Turmeric (Dry)	,,	20	9	66	26	4	15
Bananas including plantains	,,	14,833	9,994	118,96	14,583	22,858	22,282
Cashewnut	,,	2,820	2,820	3,600	4,170	4,480	4,527
Sesamum	,,	3,854	3,986	4,045	2,803	1,428	350
Areca-nuts	Million nuts	201	270	328	326	325	327
Cocoanuts	,,	413	466	503	504	508	488
Rubber	Tons	NA	378	336	385	385	178
Tapioca	,,	156,000	141,600	168,900	191,118	185,780	192,982
Lemongrass oil	Bottle of 22 oz. each	NA	NA	..	..	..	..

NA—Not available

* Source:— Department of Statistics, Kerala

Appendix 5

RETAIL PRICES OF CERTAIN COMMODITIES

CENTRE: ALLEPPEY

Month	Rice (Ed)				Corriander (lb.)				Chillies (lb.)				Onions (lb.)			
	1957	1958	1959	1960	1957	1958	1959	1960	1957	1958	1959	1960	1957	1958	1959	1960
January	0.62	0.68	0.73	0.67	0.44	0.34	0.39	0.87	1.02	1.03	1.21	1.80	0.10	0.21	0.07	0.16
February	0.62	0.63	0.67	0.66	0.42	0.33	0.47	0.85	1.03	1.00	1.26	1.68	0.09	0.14	0.10	0.16
March	0.63	0.62	0.65	0.67	0.43	0.34	0.51	0.75	1.01	0.97	1.02	1.47	0.09	0.13	0.09	0.13
April	0.69	0.62	0.69	0.68	0.43	0.34	0.61	0.75	0.99	0.89	1.11	1.26	0.09	0.12	0.11	0.13
May	0.71	0.65	0.70	0.72	0.41	0.32	0.60	0.62	0.96	0.76	1.10	1.18	0.09	0.13	0.12	0.12
June	0.71	0.65	0.77	0.72	0.41	0.35	0.62	0.62	0.88	0.76	1.12	1.25	0.10	0.12	0.13	0.13
July	0.69	0.65	0.81	0.72	0.41	0.37	0.65	0.68	0.89	0.90	1.18	1.38	0.13	0.12	0.14	0.12
August	0.68	0.67	0.75	0.75	0.41	0.42	0.63	0.83	0.89	0.86	1.22	1.39	0.14	0.11	0.11	0.10
September	0.63	0.71	0.74	0.76	0.41	0.37	0.72	0.79	0.90	0.94	1.25	1.48	0.12	0.09	0.12	0.09
October	0.64	0.78	0.72	0.75	0.42	0.35	0.75	0.75	0.94	1.02	1.45	1.38	0.16	0.10	0.14	0.10
November	0.69	0.80	0.75	0.74	0.35	0.39	0.84	0.76	0.99	1.12	1.65	1.36	0.19	0.09	0.18	0.12
December	0.69	0.80	0.71	0.73	0.34	0.46	0.87	0.76	1.00	1.08	1.75	1.36	0.21	0.08	0.16	0.13

Month	Salt (lb.)				Tapioca (lb.)				Greengram (lb.)				Blackgram (lb.)			
	1957	1958	1959	1960	1957	1958	1959	1960	1957	1958	1959	1960	1957	1958	1959	1960
January	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.06	0.25	0.30	0.37	0.37	0.28	0.30	0.31	0.31
February	0,03	0,03	0.03	0.03	0.06	0.05	0.06	0.06	0.27	0.29	0.37	0.38	0.28	0.29	0.31	0.31
March	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.08	0.05	0.05	NA	0.27	0.30	0.39	0.40	0.28	0.31	0.31	0.31
April	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.07	0.05	0.05	0.06	0.26	0.30	0.37	0.38	0.29	0.31	0.31	0.30
May	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.06	0.05	0.04	0.06	0.27	0.33	0.38	0.39	0.29	0.29	0.31	0.29
June	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.05	0.25	0.36	0.37	0.38	0.29	0.31	0.31	0.30
July	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.06	0.05	0.06	0.05	0.30	0.38	0.37	0.39	0.31	0.30	0.31	0.30
August	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.06	0.05	0.06	0.04	0.31	0.40	0.38	0.44	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.30
September	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.06	0.05	0.06	0.05	0.30	0.40	0.37	0.40	0.31	0.31	0 31	0.30
October	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.05	0.05	0.06	0.05	0.29	0.41	0.37	0.37	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31
November	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.05	0 05	0.06	0.05	0.29	0.41	0.37	0.37	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31
December	0 03	0.03	0.03	0 04	0.05	0.05	0.06	0.05	0.30	0.41	0.37	0 39	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31

Month	Redgram (lb)				Dhall (lb)				Brinjal (lb.)				Ladies finger (lb.)			
	1957	1958	1959	1960	1957	1958	1959	1960	1957	1958	1959	1960	1957	1958	1959	1960
January	0.22	0.25	0.31	0.28	0.23	0.26	0.34	0.43T	0.18	0.19	0.25	0.25	0.28	0.33	0.28	0.31
February	0.24	0.27	0.31	0.27	0.24	0.25	0.40T	0.40T	0.17	0.15	0.25	0.22	0.29	0.30	0.29	0.29
March	0.25	0.28	0.28	0.27	0.23	0.25	0.41	0.28V	0.17	0.13	0.25	0.25	0.26	0.13	0.31	0.29
April	0.23	0.25	0.28	0.25	0.24	0.25	0.43T	0.25	0.17	0.14	0.24	0.26	0.27	0.17	0.31	0.25
May	0.24	0.27	0.28	0.25	0.24	0.25	0.44T	0.24	0.18	0.14	0.24	0.21	0.30	0.33	0.31	0.25
June	0.27	0.29	0.28	0.25	0.24	0.26	0.47T	0.24	0.20	0.17	0.24	0.25	0.27	0.30	0.31	0.25
July	0.25	0.29	0.28	0.27	0.24	0.29	0.46T	0.25	0.20	0.19	0.25	0.18	0.26	0.31	0.31	0.30
August	0.27	0.30	0.28	0 29	0.26	0.33	0.45T	0.27	0.18	0.18	0.22	0.19	0.22	0.31	0.31	0.30
September	0.26	0.31	0.28	0.29	0 26	0.32	0.45T	0.26	0.18	0.19	0.23	0.21	0.20	0.28	0.31	0.24
October	0.27	0.31	0.28	0.30	0.27	0.33	0.46T	0 25	0.18	0.19	0.24	0.23	0.24	0.27	0.31	0.25
November	0.26	0.32	0.28	0.31	0.26	0.34	0.45T	0.25	0.19	0.24	0.27	0.27	0.32	0.30	0.30	0.33
December	0.27	0.34	0.28	0.33	0.26	0.34	0.45T	0.25	0.19	0.25	0.27	0.31	0.35	0.31	0.35	0.38

Source:— Department of Statistics, Kerala

T—Tur
V—Change in variety

Appendix 5

RETAIL PRICES OF CERTAIN COMMODITIES—*contd.*

CENTRE: ALLEPPEY—*contd.*

Month	Plantain (lb.)				Cucumber (lb.)				Pumpkin (lb.)				Chenai (lb.)			
	1957	1958	1959	1960	1957	1958	1959	1960	1957	1958	1959	1960	1957	1958	1959	1960
January	0.10	0.10	0.12	0.12	0.09	0.07	0.09	0.10	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.08	0.07	0.08	0.09	0.09
February	0.10	0.11	0.12	0.12	0.07	0.05	0.09	0.07	0.06	0.05	0.06	0.06	0.09	0.10	0.09	0.09
March	0.10	0.14	0.12	0.12	0.06	0.03	0.08	0.06	0.05	0.03	0.06	0.06	0.10	0.10	0.09	0.10
April	0.10	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.09	0.03	0.08	0.06	0.06	0.03	0.06	0.07	0.12	0.11	0.09	0.13
May	0.10	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.06	0.08	0.09	0.08	0.06	0.06	0.10	0.12	0.12	0.09	0.16
June	0.15	0.11	0.12	0.12	0.11	0.09	0.08	0.09	0 09	0.06	0.06	0.09	0.12	0.12	0.11	0.14
July	0.10	0.11	0.12	0.13	0.11	0.09	0.09	0.07	0.09	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.10
August	0.10	0.11	0.12	0.16	0.11	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.07	0.10	0.09	0.09
September	0.10	0.13	0.12	0.19	0 08	0.07	0.09	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.07	0.09	0.09	0.08
October	0.10	0.14	0.12	0.18	0.09	0.07	0.10	0.11	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.08	0.06	0.09	0.09	0.08
November	0.10	0.14	0.12	0.16	0.08	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.07	0.06	0.08	0.09	0.07	0.09	0.08	0.08
December	0.10	0.13	0.12	0.16	0.08	0.09	0.11	0.11	0.07	0.06	0.08	0.11	0.08	0.09	0.08	0.08

Month	Mutton (lb.)				Beef (lb.)				Fish (lb.)				Milk (Cows) (Ed.)			
	1957	1958	1959	1960	1957	1958	1959	1960	1957	1958	1959	1960	1957	1958	1959	1960
January	1.19	1.19	1.25	1.25	0.47	0.47	0.56	0.56	0.52	0.47	0.31	0.13	1.12	1.12	1.12	1.00
February	1.19	1.21	1.25	1.25	0.47	0.48	0.56	0.56	0.56	0.41	0.31	0.19	1.12	1.12	1.12	1 00
March	1.19	1.25	1.25	1.25	0.47	0.50	0.56	0.56	0.58	0.24	0.27	0.19	1.12	1.12	1.12	1.00
April	1.19	1.25	1.25	1.25	0.47	0.50	0.56	0.56	0.64	0.25	0.27	0.33	1.12	1.12	1.12	1.00
May	1.19	1.19	1.25	1.25	0.47	0.50	0.56	0.56	0.67	0.28	0.30	0.39	1.12	1.12	1.12	1.00
June	1.19	1.25	1.25	1.25	0.47	0.50	0.56	0.56	0.67	0.32	0.28	0.36	1.12	1.12	1.09	1.00
July	1.19	1.25	1.25	1.25	0.47	0.50	0.56	0.56	0.59	0.37	0.29	0.32	1.12	1.12	1.00	1.00
August	1.19	1.25	1.25	1.25	0.47	0.50	0:56	0.56	0.59	0.37	0.31	0.27	1.12	1.12	1.00	1 00
September	1.19	1.25	1.25	1.25	0.47	0.50	0.56	0.56	0.54	0.35	0.30	0.18	1.12	1.12	1.00	1.00
October	1.19	1.25	1.25	1.25	0.47	0.54	0.56	0.56	0.48	0.30	0.23	0.10	1.12	1.12	1.00	1.00
November	1.19	1.25	1.25	1.25	0.47	0.56	0.56	0.56	0.47	0.31	0.19v	0.04	1.12	1.12	1.00	1.00
December	1.19	1.25	1.25	1.25	0.47	0.56	0.56	0.56	0.47	0.31	0.19	0.03	1.12	1.12	1.00	1.00

Month	Milk (Buff.) (Ed.)				Tea (lb.)				Coffee powder (lb.)				Sugar (lb.)			
	1957	1958	1959	1960	1957	1958	1959	1960	1957	1958	1959	1960	1957	1958	1959	1960
January	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	2.55	2.41	2.17	2.25	2.59	2 75	2.75	2.50	0.44	0.50	0.54	0.54
February	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.25	2.54	2.44	2.25	2.37	2.56	2.75	2.75	2.50	0.44	0.52	0.53	0.56
March	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.25	2.53	2.13	2.25	2.37	2.53	2.75	2.75	2.50	0.46	0.53	0.53	0.56
April	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.25	2.56	2.07	2.25	2.49	2.49	2.75	2.56	2.50	0.44	0.53	0.54	0.56
May	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.25	2.47	2.10	2.25	2.53	2.55	2.84	2.50	2.50	0.46	0.52	0.54	0.56
June	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.25	2.55	2.05	2.25	2.38	2.59	2.78	2.50	2.50	0.49	0.53	0.55	0.56
July	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.33	2.56	1.35	2.25	2.27	2.58	2.72	2.50	2.63	0.54	0.53	0.61	0.56
August	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.38	2.56	1.96	2 25	2.38	2.62	2.75	2.44	2.75	0.52	0.51	0.65	0.56
September	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.38	2.34	2.00	2.25	2.40	2.59	2.69	2.50	2.75	0.50	0.50	0.80	0.56
October	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.38	2.30	2.07	2.25	2.63	2.67	2.75	2.50	2.75	0.50	0.51	0.94	0.56
November	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.38	2.37	2.25	2.25	2.49	2.74	2.75	2.50	2.75	0.50	0.53	0.99	0.56
December	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.38	2.38	2.19	2.25	2.50	2.75	2.75	2.50	2.75	0.50	0.53	0.54	0.56

v—Change in variety

Appendix 5

RETAIL PRICES OF CERTAIN COMMODITIES—*contd.*

CENTRE: ALLEPPEY—*contd.*

Month	Jaggery (lb.)				Cocoanut oil (Ed.)				Gingelly oil (Ed.)				Cocoanut (without husk) (100)			
	1957	1958	1959	1960	1957	1958	1959	1960	1957	1958	1959	1960	1957	1958	1959	1960
January	0 30	0.27	0.29	0.43	2.47	3.33	3.27	2.87	3.75	3.66	3.66	3.75	16.53	23.55	22.80	21.70
February	0.28	0.29	0.27	0.43	2.47	3.10	3.26	3.00	3.72	3.65	3.62	3.50	17.25	21.94	22.06	22.25
March	0.27	0.28	0.28	0.42	2.37	3.16	3.14	2.97	3.59	3.53	3.56	3.50	16.55	22.63	21.13	20.25
April	0.27	0.28	0.30	0.38	2.31	3.28	3.12	2.87	3.59	3.47	3.56	3.50	15.69	23.75	21.00	20.80
May	0.26	0.33	0.28	0.36	2.38	3.13	3.16	2.88	3.49	3.66	3.66	3.50	16.22	23.15	21.40	22.13
June	0.26	0.29	0.30	0.37	2.44	3.15	3.14	2.88	3.66	3.83	3.59	3.50	16.25	20.38	21.25	20.00
July	0.30	0.29	0.30	0.37	2.59	3.21	2.93	3.06	3.66	3.40	3.36	3.54	17.20	20.56	21.00	21.00
August	0.30	0.29	0.34	0.37	2.73	3.21	2.92	3.20	3.66	3.49	3.36	3.62	17.30	21.10	21.50	20.50
September	0.30	0.28	0.39	0.33	2.66	3.28	2.92	3.20	3.66	3.64	3.36	4.05	17.00	21.44	22.25	22.00
October	0.32	0.26	0.42	0.32	2.75	3.30	2.99	3.33	3.66	3.63	3.34	4.25	17.38	21.10	22.40	22.75
November	0.32	0.25	0.36	0.36	2.98	3.35	2.97	3.36	3.60	3.70	3.75	4.29	20.70	21.75	22.50	23.25
December	0.30	0.28	0.38	0.39	3.19	3.42	2.97	3.52	3.66	3.66	3.75	4.08	22.50	22.00	22.13	24.80

Month	Thorthu (each)				Mundu (each)				Washing (100)				Kerosene (24 oz.)			
	1957	1958	1959	1960	1957	1958	1959	1960	1957	1958	1959	1960	1957	1958	1959	1960
January	0.81	0.81	0.83	0.87	2.12	2.19	2.48	2.25	10.00	10.00	12.50	12.50	0.25	0.25	0.30	0.25
February	0.81	0.81	0.87	0.87	2.17	2.19	2.42	2.31	10.00	10.00	12.50	12.50	0.25	0.25	0.31	0.25
March	0.79	0.81	0.87	0.87	2.12	2.19	2.33	2.31	10.00	12.50	12.50	12.50	0.25	0.25	0.24	0.25
April	0.75	0.81	0.87	0.87	2.12	2.19	2.25	2.29	10.00	12.50	12.50	12.50	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.27
May	0.78	0.80	0.87	0.87	2.15	2.19	2.25	2.37	10.00	12.50	12.50	12.50	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.27
June	0.81	0.90	0.87	0.88	2.12	2.19	2.25	2.25	10.00	12.50	12.50	12.50	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.27
July	0.80	0.91	0.87	1.03	2.06	2.19	2.25	2.74v	10.00	12.50	12.50	12.50	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.27
August	0.79	0.84	0.87	1.16	2.07	2.46	2.25	2.75	10.00	12.50	12.50	12.50	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.27
September	0.81	0 84	0.87	1.08	2.19	2.40	2.25	2.75	10.00	12.50	12.50	12.50	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.27
October	0.81	0.85	0.87	1.00	2.20	2.44	2.25	2.75	10.00	12.50	12.50	12.50	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.27
November	0.81	0.84	0.87	1.00	2.19	2.41	2.25	2.74	10.00	12.50	12.50	12.50	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.27
December	0.81	0.86	0.87	0.94	2.19	2.41	2.25	2.72v	10.00	12.50	12.50	12.50	0.25	0.30	0.25	0.27

Month	Laurel oil (24 oz.)				Firewood (Ton)				Betel leaves (100)				Areca-nut (100)			
	1957	1958	1959	1960	1957	1958	1959	1960	1957	1958	1959	1960	1957	1958	1959	1960
January	0.94	NA	0.94	0.94	35.19	29.81	31.50	31.00	0.47	0.39	0.26	0.46	1.89	2.50	2.35	2.75
February	0.91	1.14	0.94	0.94	35.37	29.83	31.13	30.50	0.29	0.32	0.31	0.33	2.00	2.56	2.81	3.13
March	1.09	1.12	0.94	NA	35.00	30.19	31.00	30.00	0.29	0.37	0.37	0.24	2.25	4.07	3.10	3.50
April	1.09	1.13	0.94	0.94	35.00	31.00	31.00	30.00	0.38	0.34	0.45	0.26	3.44	4.85	4.25	4.50
May	1.09	0.94	0.94	0.94	35.50	30.80	31.00	30.00	0.31	0.23	0.25	0.15	3.19	5.38	4.60	5.00
June	1.13	0.94	0.94	0.94	34.08	31.00	NA	30.00	0.18	0.24	0.14	0.25	2.66	4.31	3.50	5.67
July	1.16	0.94	0.94	0.99	29.81	31.00	NA	32.00	0.37	0.37	0.38	0.41	2.47	3.28	3.00	3.07
August	1.17	0.94	0.94	1.00	29.81	31.50	NA	30.00	0.51	0.46	0.44	0.46	2.12	2.55	2.38	2.25
September	1.17	0.94	0.94	1.03	29.81	31.50	31.00	31.00	0.54	0.51	0.27	0.55	2.39	2.38	2.50	2.82
October	1.17	0.94	0.94	1.06	29.81	31.50	31.00	35.00	0.51	0.50	0.30	0.58	2.25	2.25	2.35	2.81
November	1.17	0.94	0.94	1.07	29.81	31.50	31.00	35.00	0.27	0.24	0.37	0.56	2.47	2.25	2.56	2.88
December	1.17	0.94	0.94	1.11	29.81	31.50	31.00	35.00	0.38	0.33	0.37	0.70	2.44	2.25	2.50	2.55

NA—Not available
v—Change in variety

Appendix 5

RETAIL PRICES OF CERTAIN COMMODITIES—*concld.*

CENTRE: ALLEPPEY—*concld.*

Month	Tobacco (Ordinary) (lb.)				Tobacco (Jaffna) (lb.)			
	1957	*1958*	*1959*	*1960*	*1957*	*1958*	*1959*	*1960*
January	1.56	1.64	1.56	1.62	4.12	4.13	4.13	4.50
February	1.58	1.56	1.50	1.50	4.09	4.06	4.13	3.50
March	1.53	1.56	1.50	1.50	4.12	3.63	4.13	3.50
April	1.53	1.56	1.53	1.50	4.13	3.69	4.13	3.50
May	1.55	1.56	1.49	1.50	4.13	4.13	4.13	3.50
June	1.51	1.58	1.50	1.50	4.01	4.13	4.22	3.50
July	1.58	1.58	1.50	1.75	4.29	4.07	4.50	3.50
August	1.58	1.56	1.56	1.75	4.13	4.13	4.50	3.50
September	1.56	1.56	1.62	1.75	4.13	4.13	4.50	3.50
October	1.58	1.56	1.62	1.75	4.13	4.13	4.50	3.50
November	1.56	1.56	1.52	1.75	4.13	4.13	4.50	3.50
December	1.59	1.56	1.62	1.75	4.13	4.16	4.50	3.50

Appendix 6

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR THE PERIOD 1956 TO 1961 *

CENTRE: ALLEPPEY

Month	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
January	363	391	412	425	422	438
February	364	400	409	418	423	446
March	370	399	404	407	418	450
April	373	409	404	418	427	454
May	370	418	406	420	442	454
June	378	416	404	432	445	467
July	394	410	408	440	445	478
August	396	408	410	431	447	478
September	389	400	414	432	450	467
October	388	395	419	431	456	469
November	397	400	424	434	451	467
December	390	406	432	426	443	463

Note:— Base— August 1939=100

* Source:— Department of Statistics, Kerala

LIVE-STOCK AND POULTRY-

Item	Total Males Females	Alleppey district T	Alleppey district R	Alleppey district U	Ambalapuzha taluk T	Ambalapuzha taluk R	Ambalapuzha taluk U	Chengannur taluk T	Chengannur taluk R	Chengannur taluk U
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
TOTAL LIVE-STOCK		**404,889**	**356,071**	**48,818**	**35,437**	**19,629**	**15,808**	**63,087**	**57,323**	**5,764**
I CATTLE	T	299,257	266,398	32,859	22,559	13,959	8,600	50,474	46,011	4,463
	M	60,828	55,298	5,530	3,457	2,089	1,368	11,659	10,824	835
	F	238,429	211,100	27,329	19,102	11,870	7,232	38,815	35,187	3,628
(a) Males over three years	T	19,066	18,103	963	446	377	69	4,272	4,091	181
(i) Used for breeding only		972	891	81	94	68	26	136	124	12
(ii) Used for breeding and work both		295	282	13	14	7	7	47	47	..
(iii) Used for work only	T	16,739	15,945	794	234	222	12	3,857	3,691	166
(a) Castrated		15,820	15,090	730	193	189	4	3,570	3,419	151
(b) Uncastrated		919	855	64	41	33	8	287	272	15
(iv) Bulls and bullocks over three years not in use for breeding or work		1,060	985	75	104	80	24	232	229	3
(b) Females over three years	T	152,119	134,630	17,489	12,633	7,930	4,703	24,753	22,516	2,237
(i) Breeding cows	T	150,132	132,852	17,280	12,481	7,805	4,676	24,466	22,235	2,231
(a) In Milk		52,357	45,198	7,159	4,992	2,684	2,308	7,701	6,840	861
(b) Dry		65,916	59,092	6,824	4,904	3,280	1,624	11,454	10,353	1,101
(c) Not calved even once		31,859	28,562	3,297	2,585	1,841	744	5,311	5,042	269
(ii) Cows over three years used for work only		319	265	54	41	36	5	60	55	5
(iii) Cows over three years not in use for work or breeding purposes		1,668	1,513	155	111	89	22	227	226	1
(c) Young stock	T	128,072	113,665	14,407	9,480	5,652	3,828	21,449	19,404	2,045
	M	41,762	37,195	4,567	3,011	1,712	1,299	7,387	6,733	654
	F	86,310	76,470	9,840	6,469	3,940	2,529	14,062	12,671	1,391
(i) Under one year	T	61,328	53,368	7,960	5,422	3,025	2,397	9,898	8,766	1,132
	M	26,047	22,781	3,266	2,244	1,212	1,032	4,151	3,696	455
	F	35,281	30,587	4,694	3,178	1,813	1,365	5,747	5,070	677
(ii) One to three years	T	66,744	60,297	6,447	4,058	2,627	1,431	11,551	10,638	913
	M	15,715	14,414	1,301	767	500	267	3,236	3,037	199
	F	51,029	45,883	5,146	3,291	2,127	1,164	8,315	7,601	714
II BUFFALOES	T	15,012	13,566	1,446	1,166	603	563	1,382	1,294	88
	M	8,566	8,271	295	585	480	105	642	621	21
	F	6,446	5,295	1,151	581	123	458	740	673	67
(a) Males over three years	T	7,957	7,759	198	530	461	69	548	532	16
(i) Used for breeding only		109	84	25	17	6	11	17	7	10
(ii) Used for breeding and work both		107	102	5	2	2	..	17	14	3
(iii) Used for work only	T	7,577	7,422	155	509	453	56	491	488	3
(a) Castrated		7,182	7,038	144	468	417	51	387	384	3
(b) Uncastrated		395	384	11	41	36	5	104	104	..
(iv) Bulls and bullocks over three years not in use for breeding or work		164	151	13	2	..	2	23	23	..
(b) Females over three years	T	5,360	4,428	932	513	92	421	607	553	54
(i) Breeding cows	T	5,139	4,215	924	505	88	417	571	517	54
(a) In Milk		2,323	1,684	639	383	37	346	202	177	25
(b) Dry		2,082	1,860	222	93	36	57	236	211	25
(c) Not calved even once		734	671	63	29	15	14	133	129	4
(ii) Cows over three years used for work only		125	121	4	6	4	2	30	30	..
(iii) Cows over three years not in use for work or breeding purposes		96	92	4	2	..	2	6	6	..

7

LIVE-STOCK CENSUS, 1961 *

Karthigapally taluk			Kuttanad taluk	Mavelikkara taluk			Shertalai taluk			Thiruvalla taluk		
T	R	U	T	T	R	U	T	R	U	T	R	U
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
52,942	**41,659**	**11,283**	**34,762**	**81,522**	**74,561**	**6,961**	**42,241**	**38,277**	**3,964**	**94,898**	**89,860**	**5,038**
41,012	33,040	7,972	23,201	63,117	57,711	5,406	28,638	25,829	2,809	70,256	66,647	3,609
6,529	5,269	1,260	3,496	18,092	16,952	1,140	3,697	3,341	356	13,898	13,327	571
34,483	27,771	6,712	19,705	45,025	40,759	4,266	24,941	22,488	2,453	56,358	53,320	3,038
1,736	1,422	314	338	8,721	8,433	288	341	310	31	3,212	3,132	80
105	95	10	125	210	196	14	116	101	15	186	182	4
65	65	..	15	70	67	3	12	11	1	72	70	2
1,528	1,234	294	154	8,031	7,785	246	134	132	2	2,801	2,727	74
1,464	1,186	278	144	7,702	7,477	225	122	120	2	2,625	2,555	70
64	48	16	10	329	308	21	12	12	..	176	172	4
38	28	10	44	410	385	25	79	66	13	153	153	..
21,632	17,292	4,340	13,311	28,005	25,379	2,626	16,306	14,668	1,638	35,479	33,534	1,945
21,424	17,154	4,270	13,175	27,545	24,950	2,595	16,019	14,396	1,623	35,022	33,137	1,885
7,172	5,564	1,608	5,667	8,412	7,456	956	5,590	4,994	596	12,823	11,993	830
8,723	7,151	1,572	4,896	13,099	12,003	1,096	6,675	5,978	697	16,165	15,431	734
5,529	4,439	1,090	2,612	6,034	5,491	543	3,754	3,424	330	6,034	5,713	321
29	29	..	34	31	25	6	15	13	2	109	73	36
179	109	70	102	429	404	25	272	259	13	348	324	24
17,644	14,326	3,318	9,552	26,391	23,899	2,492	11,991	10,851	1,140	31,565	29,981	1,584
4,793	3,847	946	3,158	9,371	8,519	852	3,356	3,031	325	10,686	10,195	491
12,851	10,479	2,372	6,394	17,020	15,380	1,640	8,635	7,820	815	20,879	19,786	1,093
8,156	6,402	1,754	5,159	10,652	9,528	1,124	6,097	5,464	633	15,944	15,024	920
3,301	2,596	705	2,221	4,610	4,146	464	2,453	2,202	251	7,067	6,708	359
4,855	3,806	1,049	2,938	6,042	5,382	660	3,644	3,262	382	8,877	8,316	561
9,488	7,924	1,564	4,393	15,739	14,371	1,368	5,894	5,387	507	15,621	14,957	664
1,492	1,251	241	937	4,761	4,373	388	903	829	74	3,619	3,487	132
7,996	6,673	1,323	3,456	10,978	9,998	980	4,991	4,558	433	12,002	11,470	532
2,441	1,998	443	4,554	1,484	1,352	132	349	291	58	3,636	3,474	162
1,532	1,436	96	4,098	666	621	45	49	47	2	994	968	26
909	562	347	456	818	731	87	300	244	56	2,642	2,506	136
1,419	1,350	69	4,045	546	516	30	15	15	..	854	840	14
20	17	3	2	10	9	1	11	11	..	32	32	..
22	21	1	33	9	8	1	1	1	..	23	23	..
1,359	1,298	61	3,992	498	475	23	3	3	..	725	713	12
1,304	1,245	59	3,915	427	408	19	3	3	..	678	666	12
55	53	2	77	71	67	4	..	..	..	47	47	..
18	14	4	18	29	24	5	..	..	..	74	72	2
711	414	297	304	682	612	70	266	215	51	2,277	2,238	39
692	399	293	211	654	584	70	266	215	51	2,240	2,201	39
317	148	169	85	255	216	39	190	148	42	891	873	18
246	155	91	90	266	241	25	62	54	8	1,089	1,073	16
129	96	33	36	133	127	6	14	13	1	260	255	5
12	10	2	54	15	15	..	..	..	..	8	8	..
7	5	2	39	13	13	..	..	..	..	29	29	..

LIVE-STOCK AND POULTRY-

Item	Total Males Females	Alleppey district T	R	U	Ambalapuzha taluk T	R	U	Chengannur taluk T	R	U
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
(c) Young stock	T	1,695	1,379	316	123	50	73	227	209	18
	M	609	512	97	55	19	36	94	89	5
	F	1,086	867	219	68	31	37	133	120	13
(i) Under one year	T	918	725	193	87	28	59	91	84	7
	M	382	301	81	42	9	33	46	44	2
	F	536	424	112	45	19	26	45	40	5
(ii) One to three years	T	777	654	123	36	22	14	136	125	11
	M	227	211	16	13	10	3	48	45	3
	F	550	443	107	23	12	11	88	80	8
III SHEEP	T	2,138	2,074	64	37	1	36	40	40	..
(i) Upto one year		610	587	23	12	..	12	13	13	..
(ii) Over one year	T	1,528	1,487	41	25	1	24	27	27	..
	M	175	173	2	..	..	..	6	6	..
	F	1,353	1,314	39	25	1	24	21	21	..
IV GOATS	T	88,368	73,919	14,449	11,656	5,047	6,609	11,187	9,974	1,213
(i) Upto one year		27,499	22,347	5,152	4,325	1,721	2,604	2,901	2,556	345
(ii) Over one year	T	60,869	51,572	9,297	7,331	3,326	4,005	8,286	7,418	868
	M	7,984	6,730	1,254	1,024	432	592	1,242	1,132	110
	F	52,885	44,842	8,043	6,307	2,894	3,413	7,044	6,286	758
V HORSES AND PONIES	T	4	4	..	1	1	..	3	3	..
	M	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	F	3	3	..	..	..	..	3	3	..
(a) Over three years	T	4	4	..	1	1	..	3	3	..
	M	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	F	3	3	..	..	..	..	3	3	..
(b) Young stock	T	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	F	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
VI PIGS	T	110	110	..	18	18	..	1	1	..
POULTRY	T	**1,085,647**	**972,070**	**113,577**	**97,809**	**45,369**	**52,440**	**104,118**	**94,142**	**9,976**
(i) FOWLS	T	882,125	774,355	107,770	93,890	42,739	51,151	95,235	85,318	9,917
	Desi	825,800	725,350	100,450	85,451	37,975	47,476	91,561	82,308	9,253
	Improved	56,325	49,005	7,320	8,439	4,764	3,675	3,674	3,010	664
(a) Hens	Desi	507,266	449,593	57,673	46,771	21,614	25,157	62,220	56,155	6,065
	Improved	30,629	26.629	4,000	4,342	2,407	1,935	2,128	1,723	405
(b) Cocks	Desi	77,715	68,560	9,155	8,033	3,926	4,107	9,304	8,129	1,175
	Improved	7,260	6,115	1,145	1,082	493	589	568	454	114
(c) Chicken	Desi	240,819	207,197	33,622	30 647	12,435	18,212	20,037	18,024	2,013
	Improved	18,436	16,261	2,175	3,015	1,864	1,151	978	833	145
(ii) DUCKS	T	202,644	196,928	5,716	3 799	2,560	1,239	8,861	8,804	57
(a) Duck		142,075	139,004	3,071	2,524	1,889	635	5,866	5,822	44
(b) Drakes		22,769	21,295	1,474	683	311	372	1,000	987	13
(c) Ducklings		37,800	36,629	1,171	592	360	232	1,995	1,995	..
(iii) OTHERS		878	787	91	120	70	50	22	20	2

* Source.— Department of Animal Husbandry, Kerala

7

LIVE-STOCK CENSUS, 1961 *

Karthigapally taluk			Kuttanad taluk	Mavelikkara taluk			Shertalai taluk			Thiruvalla taluk		
T	R	U	T	T	R	U	T	R	U	T	R	U
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
311	234	77	205	256	224	32	68	61	7	505	396	109
113	86	27	53	120	105	15	34	32	2	140	128	12
198	148	50	152	136	119	17	34	29	5	365	268	97
199	147	52	86	136	110	26	51	45	6	268	225	43
79	56	23	28	64	51	13	28	27	1	95	86	9
120	91	29	58	72	59	13	23	18	5	173	139	34
112	87	25	119	120	114	6	17	16	1	237	171	66
34	30	4	25	56	54	2	6	5	1	45	42	3
78	57	21	94	64	60	4	11	11	..	192	129	63
290	266	24	39	939	939	..	3	3	..	790	786	4
107	98	9	6	260	260	..	..	..	..	212	210	2
183	168	15	33	679	679	..	3	3	..	578	576	2
30	30	..	8	90	90	..	..	..	..	41	39	2
153	138	15	25	589	589	..	3	3	..	537	537	..
9,192	6,348	2,844	6,959	15,964	14,541	1,423	13,238	12,141	1,097	20,172	18,909	1,263
2,991	2,088	903	1,947	5,389	4,898	491	4,305	3,912	393	5,641	5,225	416
6,201	4,260	1,941	5,012	10,575	9,643	932	8,933	8,229	704	14,531	13,684	847
842	583	259	668	1,490	1,375	115	1,032	936	96	1,686	1,604	82
5,359	3,677	1,682	4,344	9,085	8,268	817	7,901	7,293	608	12,845	12,080	765
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	7	..	9	18	18	..	13	13	..	44	44	..
136,068	**114,693**	**21,375**	**272,032**	**114,231**	**103,011**	**11,220**	**113,952**	**106,093**	**7,859**	**247,437**	**236,730**	**10,707**
95,255	76,657	18,598	193,617	96,399	86,355	10,044	102,367	94,930	7,437	205,362	194,739	10,623
88,715	71,278	17,437	179,259	89,731	80,416	9,315	98,171	91,127	7,044	192,912	182,987	9,925
6,540	5,379	1,161	14,358	6,668	5,939	729	4,196	3,803	393	12,450	11,752	698
51,895	41,133	10,762	108,919	61,091	55,372	5,719	52,809	49,186	3,623	123,561	117,214	6,347
3,519	2,835	684	7,529	3,663	3,284	379	2,189	1,974	215	7,259	6,877	382
6,733	5,423	1,310	15,066	6,561	5,770	791	8,836	8,171	665	23,182	22,075	1,107
640	527	113	1,435	1,207	1,112	95	540	483	57	1,788	1,611	177
30,087	24,722	5,365	55,274	22,079	19,274	2,805	36,526	33,770	2,756	46,169	43,698	2,471
2,381	2,017	364	5,394	1,798	1,543	255	1,467	1,346	121	3,403	3,264	139
40,745	37,976	2,769	78,009	17,790	16,625	1,165	11,510	11,100	410	41,930	41,854	76
29,277	27,620	1,657	51,492	12,228	11,726	502	7,572	7,362	210	33,116	33,093	23
3,202	2,381	821	10,393	1,239	1,133	106	2,155	2,045	110	4,097	4,045	52
8,266	7,975	291	16,124	4,323	3,766	557	1,783	1,693	90	4,717	4,716	1
68	60	8	406	42	31	11	75	63	12	145	137	8

Appendix 8

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND IMPLEMENTS *

District/Taluk	Total Rural Urban	Ploughs: Wooden	Ploughs: Iron	Ploughs: Carts	Sugarcane crushers: Worked by power	Sugarcane crushers: Worked by bullocks	Oil engines with pumps for irrigation purposes	Electric pumps for irrigation purposes	Persian wheels or rhats	Tractors: Government	Tractors: Private	Ghanis: 5 seers and more	Ghanis: Less than 5 seers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Alleppey District	T	**24,475**	**2,446**	**1,012**	**42**	**186**	**407**	**358**	**12,810**	**30**	**43**	**138**	**193**
	R	**23,195**	**2,194**	**927**	**39**	**162**	**362**	**338**	**11,982**	**30**	**42**	**124**	**173**
	U	**1,280**	**252**	**85**	**3**	**24**	**45**	**20**	**828**	..	**1**	**14**	**20**
Ambalapuzha taluk	T	344	35	30	1	6	53	14	413	..	1	9	24
	R	320	32	22	..	6	39	4	405	..	..	8	19
	U	24	3	8	1	..	14	10	8	..	1	1	5
Chengannur ,,	T	4,012	41	165	19	95	30	5	1,560	1	..	11	9
	R	3,918	28	146	17	76	23	5	1,477	1	..	10	9
	U	94	13	19	2	19	7	..	83	..	..	1	..
Karthigapally ,,	T	5,902	1,211	115	2	..	20	14	2,789	2	2	39	53
	R	5,037	999	83	2	..	19	13	2,441	2	2	32	46
	U	865	212	32	..	..	1	1	348	..	..	7	7
Kuttanad ,,	T	2,251	39	44	2	..	143	248	3,852	22	34	9	2
	R	2,251	39	44	2	..	143	248	3,852	22	34	9	2
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mavelikkara ,,	T	9,052	1,054	342	..	11	20	20	1,956	3	1	11	31
	R	8,783	1,031	333	..	8	12	18	1,718	3	1	10	29
	U	269	23	9	..	3	8	2	238	..	..	1	2
Shertalai ,,	T	44	26	23	1	..	111	29	147	2	3	40	53
	R	43	26	23	1	..	96	25	147	2	3	38	48
	U	1	..	..	..	..	15	4	..	..	..	2	5
Thiruvalla ,,	T	2,870	40	293	17	74	30	28	2,093	..	2	19	21
	R	2,843	39	276	17	72	30	25	1,942	..	2	17	20
	U	27	1	17	..	2	..	3	151	..	..	2	1

* Source:— Department of Animal Husbandry, Kerala

Appendix 9

COLLEGES FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR 1960-61 *

	Institution	Established in	Course of study	Strength of students			No. of teachers		No. of students living in the college hostels		
				Total	Men	Women	Full-time	Part-time	Total	Men	Women
Arts and Science Colleges											
	Private										
1	Sanatana Dharma College, Alleppey	1946	Pre-Uty, B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.	988	799	189	54	3	53	33	20
2	N.S.S. College, Pandalam	1950	Pre-Uty, B A., B.Sc., B.Com.	1,127	762	365	54	..	144	88	56
3	Marthoma College, Thiruvalla	1952	Pre-Uty, B.A., B.Sc.	967	624	343	49	..	65	65	..
4	St. Joseph's College for Women, Alleppey	1954	Pre-Uty, B.A., B.Sc.	334	..	334	28	..	98	..	98
Professional Colleges											
	Private										
5	N.S.S. Training College, Pandalam	1957	B.Ed	100	65	35	6	..	..	..	..
6	Titus II Teachers' Training College, Thiruvalla	1957	B.Ed	100	76	24	7	..	..	..	..
7	Peet Memorial Training College, Mavelikkara	1960	B.Ed	98	57	41	6	..	..	..	..

* Source:— University of Kerala

Appendix 10

TECHNICAL INSTITUTIONS *

Year	Institution	Course of study	Strength of students		Strength of teachers		Remarks
			Boys	Girls	Men	Women	
	Private						
1958-59	N.S.S. Polytechnic, Mannamnagar, Pandalam	3 year Diploma in Engineering I year Diploma in Engineering	117	2	5	..	The institution was started only in August 1958
1959-60	,,	I year Diploma in Engineering	117	2	14	..	
		II year Diploma in Engineering	117	2			
1960-61	,,	I year Diploma in Engineering	123	2	23	1	
		II year ,,	88	2			
		III year ,,	77	2			
1958-59	Carmel Polytechnic, Alleppey	Diploma Course in Engineering	120	..	10	..	
1959-60	,,	,,	237	..	22	..	
1960-61	,,	,,	352	..	35	..	
	Government						
1960-61	Junior Technical School, Shertalai	Certificate Course	60	..	4	..	

* Source:— Department of Technical Education, Kerala

Appendix 11

NUMBER OF PERSONS TREATED FOR THE PERIOD 1957-58 TO 1960-61 *

Type of Institution		Details	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61
	Number		8	8	8	8
Hospitals	Number of persons treated	Outdoor	509,161	126,412	503,682	507,132
		Indoor	123,031	51,262	36,947	33,569
	Number		23	24	24	30
Dispensaries	Number of persons treated	Outdoor	798,095	799,832	772,733	878,465
		Indoor	6,281	6,372	9,340	10,060
	Number		1	1	1	1
Leprosy Hospitals	Number of persons treated	Outdoor	75,000	80,000	86,000	87,212
		Indoor	1,000	1,200	1,450	1,512

* Source:— Department of Health Services, Kerala

Appendix 12

INDOOR PATIENTS TREATED IN VARIOUS HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES BY DISEASES FOR 1960-61 *

Institution	Disease	No. of patients treated (Indoor)	Death (Indoor)
Government Hospitals			
District Hospital, Alleppey	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Women & Children Hospital, Alleppey	N.A.	106,209	80
Government Hospital, Haripad	T.B. Respiratory system	35	2
	T.B. of intestines, Peritoneum and mesenteric glands	2	..
	T B. of bones and joints	3	..
	All other symptoms	1	..
	Gonococal infection	1	..
	Typhoid fever	93	2
	Dysentery all other forms	180	3
	Diphtheria	5	..
	Whooping cough	28	..
	Leprosy	1	..
	Tetanus	1	..
	Measles	26	..
	Infectious hepatities	31	1
	Malaria	5	..
	Filariasis	21	..
	Ankylostomiasis	42	..
	Other diseases infective and parasitic	80	..
	Jaws	12	..
	Benign neoplasams & new plasams of unspecified nature	26	..
	Diabetes mellitus	16	..
	Avitaminoses and deficiency states	93	5
	Anaemia	167	..
	Allergic disorders	5	..
	Psychoneurotic and Personality disorders	3	..
	Non-meningococcal meningitis	23	..
	Otitis media and mastroidities	4	..
	All others diseases of nervous system & sense organs	79	4
	Rheumatic fever	12	..
	Other diseases of heart	17	..
	Hypertension with heart diseases	22	3
	Other diseases of circulatory system	15	4
	Influenza	89	..
	Penumonia	33	3
	Broncho Penumonia	100	..
	do	154	..
	Bronchitis Chronic unqualified	271	..
	Tonsillitis	17	..
	Abscess of lung	4	1
	Pleurisy	16	..
	All other respiratory diseases	42	..
	Disease of teeth and supporting structures	5	..
	Ulcer of stomach	23	..
	Ulcer of duodenum	87	1
	Gastritis & duodenitis	25	..
	Appendicitis	18	..
	Intestinal obstruction	44	..
	Hernia and colitis except diarrhoea of the new born	230	6
	Cirrhosis of liver	15	1
	Other diseases of digestive system	238	2
	Nephroitis	25	1
	Chronic and other unspecified nephroitis	33	..
	Hyper plasia of prostate	6	..
	Disease of breast	123	..
	Other diseases of genitio-urinary system	184	..
	Sepsis of pregnancy child	27	..

Appendix 12

INDOOR PATIENTS TREATED IN VARIOUS HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES BY DISEASES FOR 1960-61 *

Institution	Disease	No. of patients treated (Indoor)	Death (Indoor)
Govt. Hospital, Haripad—*concld.*	Toxaemias of pregnancy and child birth	32	..
	Abortion without mention of sepsis or toxaemia	53	..
	Abortion with sepsis	61	..
	Other complication of pregnancy, child birth	600	..
	Infection of skin & cellular tissue	145	..
	Arthritis & spondylitis	33	..
	Osteomyelitis and periostitis	4	..
	All other disease of skin muscular system	30	..
	Unknown case	24	2
	Motor vehicle accident	6	..
	Poisoning	13	1
	Accidental falls	10	1
	Accident caused by machinery	5	..
	Accident caused by steam	17	2
	Accident caused by firearm	2	..
	Accidental bites	3	..
	All other accidents	30	..
	Homicide & injury purposely	14	..
Government Hospital, Kayamkulam	N.A.	2,887	37
Government Hospital, Mavelikkara	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Government Hospital, Thiruvalla	N.A.	N.A.	37
Government Hospital, Thycattusserry	N.A.	171	..
Secondary Health Centre, Shertalai	N.A.	N.A.	54
Government Dispensary			
Government Dispensary Champakulam	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
,, Chengannur	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
,, Edathuva	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
,, Ezhupunna	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
,, Kalavoor	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
,, Kizhakkamothara	N.A.	134	..
,, Muthukulam	N.A.	..	..
,, Niranam	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
,, Pandalam	N.A.	54	N.A.
,, Thakazhi			
,, Thelliyoor	N.A.	538	3
,, Velianad	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
,, Venmony	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Leprosy Sanatorium			
Leprosy Sanatorium, Noornad	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Primary Health Units			
Primary Health Units, Ambalapuzha	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
,, Arookutty	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
,, Chittikad	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
,, Ezhumattoor	uncertain origin, circulatory system etc.	390	5
,, Kanjeettumkara	N.A.	50	N.A.
,, Kurthathikad	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
,, Mallappally	N.A.	736	13
,, Mannar	N.A.	260	6
,, Muhamma	N.A.	392	13
,, Perumbalam	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
,, Pulinkunnu	N.A.	840	6
,, Thrikkunnapuzha	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
,, Thumpamom	N.A.	723	N.A.
,, Thuravoor	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

N.A.—Not available

* Source:— Department of Health Services, Kerala

Appendix 13

RURAL SANITATION FOR THE PERIOD 1957 58 TO 1960-61 *

	Item	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61
1	No. of wells constructed	..	..	..	..
2	No. of wells cleaned and repaired	..	..	..	..
3	No. of borehole latrines constructed	..	..	..	..
4	No. of other type latrines put up	86	98	112	128
5	No. of markets inspected	..	..	..	..
6	No. of fairs and festivals for which sanitary arrangements were made	4	4	4	5
7	No. of offences detected under Public Health Act	..	..	..	..
8	No. of offenders convicted	..	..	..	..

* Source:— Department of Health Services, Kerala

Appendix 14

ANTI-ADULTERATION ACTIVITIES FOR THE PERIOD 1950-51 TO 1960-61 *

Year	Total No. of samples used	Total No. of reported adulterated	Number of cases			Fines realised	
			Prosecutions	Disposed	Convicted	Total Rs.	Average amount Rs.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1950-51	233	134	..	..	145	..	..
1951-52	342	155	..	..	128	..	..
1952-53	531	..	228	178	178	1,167	7
1953-54	370	187	189	167	160	2,811	17
1954-55	428	215	209	131	..	2,624	..
1955-56	200	61	285	157	142	2,752	19
1956-57	269	87	73	176	168	5,487	32
1957-58	588	181	141	123	118	5,473	46
1958-59	664	115	89	115	103	8,603	83
1959-60	730	143	132	126	121	6,380	53
1960-61	1,153	301	72	74	47	3,830	81

* Source:— Department of Health Services, Kerala

Appendix 15

POLYMETRIC TABLE OF DISTANCES

(In miles and furlongs)

I National Highway (NH-47)

Aroor	Shertalai	Alleppey	Ambala-puzha	Thotta-ppally	Haripad	Nangiar-kulangara	Kayam-kulam	Oachira		
Aroor	16-0	29-0	36-6	42-3	50-6	52-4	58-6	61-6	Ernakulam	(9-3)
	Shertalai	13-0	20-6	26-3	34-6	36-4	42-6	45-6	Arukutty	(14-7)
									Aruthungal	(4-7)
									Thanneermukkam	(3-6)
		Alleppey	7-6	13-3	21-6	23-4	29-6	32-6	Kanchikulangara	(11-4)
									Changanacherry	(19-0)
									Chengannur	(39-0)
									Thiruvalla (via Mavelikkara)	(46-0)
									Thiruvalla (via Chengannur)	(23-0)
			Ambala-puzha	5-5	14-0	15-6	22-0	25-0	Karumady	(2-6)
									Thakazhy	(5-6)
				Thotta-ppally	8-3	10-1	16-3	19-3	..	
					Haripad	1-6	8-0	11-0	..	
						Nangiar-kulangara	6-2	9-2	Karthigapally	(0-6)
									Mavelikkara	(6-5)
							Kayam-kulam	3-0	Mavelikkara (via Thattarambalam)	(8-0)
								Oachira	Alumpeedika	(2-2)
									Kuttitheru	(2-2)

II Main Central Road

Thiruvalla	Chengannur	Pandalam		
Thiruvalla	6-0	14-4	Changanacherry	(5-0)
			Thiruvalla R.S.	(0-6)
			Edathua	(8-0)
			Ranni	(15-1)
			Mallappally	(9-2)
			Kozhencherry	(10-2)
			Ezhumattoor	(14-0)
	Chengannur	8-4	Chengannur R.S.	(0-3)
			Aranmula	(6-0)
			Kozhencherry	(8-0)
			Pathanamthitta	(16-0)
			Ranni (via Pathanamthitta)	(28-0)
			Mavelikkara (via Puliyoor)	(7-5)
			Mavelikkara (via Kodakulanji)	(9-2)
			Mannar	(6-6)
		Pandalam	Bharanicavu	(12-0)
			Noornad (via Eduppamon)	(8-1)
			Noornad (via Kadaganad)	(6-4)
			Aranmula	(8-4)
			Pathanamthitta	(10-0)

Appendix 15

POLYMETRIC TABLE OF DISTANCES—*concld.*

(In miles and furlongs)

III Kayamkulam-Mavelikkara-Chengannur Road

Kayamkulam	Thattarambalam	Mavelikkara	Puliyoor	Chengannur		
Kayamkulam	5-4	8-0	12-7	15-2	Alleppey	(29-6)
					Quilon	(23-4)
	Thattarambalam	2-4	7-3	9-6	Mannar	(5-0)
					Thiruvalla	(10-7)
					Nangiarkulangara	(4-1)
					Alleppey	(27-5)
					Thrikkunnapuzha	(7-6)
		Mavelikkara	4-7	7-2	Pandalam	(10-2)
					Thiruvalla	(12-0)
					Chengannur (via Kodakulanji)	(9-2)
					Thrikkunnapuzha	(10-2)
			Puliyoor	2-3	..	
				Chengannur	Kottayam	(22-4)
					Kottarakara	(27-4)
					Trivandrum	(73-6)

Appendix 16

FACILITIES AT VARIOUS RAILWAY STATIONS *

Railway Station	Distance from Kayamkulam Railway Station		Waiting room facilities	Parcel/ cloak room facilities	Platform tickets	Advance booking facilities	Stretchers	Telegram/ Telephone	Free cleaning services	Book stalls	Medical facilities	Refreshment stalls
	km.	miles										
					Metre Gauge							
Kayamkulam	0	0	III	PL	..	..	..	..	..	..	FAE	..
Mavelikkara	8	5	III	PL	..	..	..	..	..	..	FAE	..
Cheriyanad	14	9	III	PL	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chengannur	20	13	III	PL	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	V
Thiruvalla	29	19	III	PL	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Distance from Quilon to Kayamkulam is 41 kilometres (25 miles) while the distance from Thiruvalla to Kottayam is 26 kilometres (16 miles)

III— Third class

V— Vegetarian Refreshment Room

PL— Parcel facilities

FAE— First Aid Equipment

* Source:— Divisional Superintendent (Commercial), Madurai

Appendix 17

LIST OF POST OFFICES *

As on 1st March 1952

Alaramapuram
Alleppey
Alleppey Bazaar
Alleppey Iron Bridge
Ambalapuzha
Anaparambil
Anayadi
Anikad
Aranmula
Arathingal
Aroor
Aroor East
Arukutty
Ayroor-Kozhencherry
Ayroor South
Champakulam
Chengannur
Chennamkary
Chennithala
Cheppad
Cherukole
Cheruthana
Chettikulangara
Chingoli
Chunakara
Edathua
Edayaranmula
Elavanthitta
Ennakkad
Eraviperoor
Ezhumattur
Haripad
Kainakary
Kalavoor
Kallisseri
Kallooppara
Karakal
Karthigapally
Karuvatta
Kattanam
Kavalam
Kaviyur
Kayamkulam
Kayamkulam Bazaar
Keerikad
Keezhvaipur
Kizhakumbhagom
Kodukulangi
Koipuram
Kokkothamangalam
Kottanad
Kottathur
Kulanada
Kumbanad
Kunnamthanam
Kuthiathode
Kuttamperoor
Kuttapuzha
Kuttur
Kuzhikala
Mallappally East
Mallappally West
Manapuram
Manipuzha
Mannancherri
Mannar
Maramon
Mararikulam South
Mavelikkara
Mavelikkara East
Melpadom
Mepral
Mezhuveli
Moncompu
Muhamma
Mulakuzha
Mullakkal
Muthukulam
Muttar
Muttom
Nangiarkulangara
Nedumpuram
Nedumudi
Neerattupuram
Niranam
Nooranad
Olakettiambalam
Onattukara
Pallickal
Pallickal Nooranad
Pallipad
Pallipuram
Panavally
Pandalam
Pandanad
Pathiyoor
Pattanacaud
Pattoli Market
Pattur
Poovathur
Pulikeezh
Pulincunnu
Puliyur
Pullad
Punnapra
Purakkad
Puramattom
Puthencavu
Sanathanapuram
S. C. Seminary
Sethulakshmipuram
Shertalai
Shertalai Cutcherry
Thakazhy
Thalavady
Thannermukkom
Thazhakara
Thekkekara
Thondankulangara
Thottapalli
Thripperumthura
Thiruvalla
Thumpamon

Appendix 17

LIST OF POST OFFICES *—*contd.*

As on 1st March 1952—*concld.*

Thuravoor
Thuravoor South
Thycattusseri
Trikunnapuzha
Vaipur
Vallamkulam
Vayalar West
Venmony
Vennikulam

Opened during 1952–53

Ala
Alumthuruthy
Chandirur
Chengarur
Cheriyanad
Kandalur
Karipuzha
Kuriannoor
Perungala
Puthupally
Tirumoolapuram

Opened during 1953–54

Anjalithanam
Othara
Paipad
Parumala
Thuruthicaud

Opened during 1954–55

Chathankary
Kattode
Kidangannur
Kommady Ward
Kunthirikal
Manjadi
Poovathur
Pullangadi
Thelliyoor
Theodical
Thiruvanvandoor
Vazharmangalam
Velliyara

Opened during 1955–56

Arattupuzha
Ayiranikudi
Chekkidikad
Eramalloor
Ezhupunna
Kallimel
Kallumkal
Kanichakulangara
Kizhakkekara
Kozhuvalloor
Kudassanad
Kunnam
Pallithode
Peringara
Perumkulam
Podiyadi
Pollathai
Muthoor
Ulanad
Vattayal Ward

Opened during 1956–57

Eramathoor
Kallumala
Kattoor Kalavoor
Kottamkulangara
Kottoor
Maithara Market
Mavelikkara Court
Nariyapuram
Nellimala
Padanilam
Pandanad North
Paranthal
Perumpathy
Punnamood
Thonnakad
Ullannur
Vallamkulam East
Vettiyar

Opened during 1957–58

Anaprampal North
Chennerkara
Chungom
Kadapra
Kakkazham
Mundiapalli

Opened during 1958–59

Areekara
Avalukunnu
Budhannur
Cherumood
Edanadu
Kandiyur

Appendix 17

LIST OF POST OFFICES *—*concld.*

Opened during 1958-59—*concld.*

Kanjuthikara
Karumadi
Muthukulam South
Nempala
Pennukara
Poochakkal
Pulikanakku
Puthiavila
Thiruvambadi Jn.
Thrichattukulam
Thumpamon North
Valiyaparambu
Vayalar East

Opened during 1959-60

Bharanicavu
Chengankary
Chennithala South
Karimplavu
Kavungamprayar
Komallur
Kulathur
Kumarapuram
Madathumbhagom
Mahadevicaud
Naduvathunagar
Othara West
Pallana
Pallarimangalam
Thamarakulam
Thirumalabhagom
Thiruvalla Market Jn.
Tirunallur
Vailazheekal
Valiakulangara
Varanam
Vellayil
Vettackel
Vysyambhagom

Opened during 1960-61

Amichakari
Angadical
Athukkattukulangara
Aziyedathuchira
Erumakkad
Ezhupunna South
Govindamuttom
Kadapra-Mannar
Kanjiramchira
Kannady
Komalapuram
Kotta
Kurungazhabhagom
Malakara
Mudiyurkonam
Naduvattom
Neduvarancode
Nooranad Sanatorium
Padimon
Pandanad West
Piralassery
Punnathala
Puthussery South
Thamallackel
Thottumbhagom
Varanad

* Source:— Department of Posts and Telegraphs, Kerala Circle

Appendix 18

CONNECTIONS PROVIDED FROM TELEPHONE EXCHANGES DURING THE PERIOD 1950-51 TO 1960-61 *

Exchange	1950-51		1951-52		1952-53		1953-54		1954-55		1955-56		1956-57		1957-58		1958-59		1959-60		1960-61	
	D	E	D	E	D	E	D	E	D	E	D	E	D	E	D	E	D	E	D	E	D	E
Alleppey	1	..	37	6	50	(-)10	55	8	111	..	(-)2	9	27	2	17	1	181	1	48	2	(-)24	12
Chengannur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	1	2	1	4	..
Kayamkulam	..	1	1	..	(-)1	..	(-)3	(-)2	13	(-)1	3	1	(-)1	..	1	1	4	..	2	..	5	..
Mavelikkara	(-)2	..	4	1	(-)1	(-)4	4	(-)2	3	4	8	(-)3	..	..	7	(-)1	(-)6	(-)2	3	6	4	..
Nangiarkulangara	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	(-)1	..	..	..	..
Puramattom	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	..
Shertalai	(-)2	1	4	..	6	(-)1	1	1	16	..	4	(-)1	3	..	6	..	6	4	..	1	1	2
Thiruvalla	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	2	7	2	6	4	(-)3	(-)1	3	..	1	..	20	(-)1
Thycattusseri	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	2	..

D— Direct connections

E— Extension from direct connections

* Source:— Director of Posts and Telegraphs, Kerala Circle

Appendix 19

HANDICRAFTS *

	Centre	Craft	Materials used	Particulars of products
	1	2	3	4
1	Alleppey town	Bamboo work, Fibre work, Cane work	Reed and bamboo, cocoanut, fibre and cane and rattan	Mats and baskets, coir mats and mattings, chairs, tables, teapoys, bags and baskets
2	Aranmula	Metal casting	Copper and tin	Fine metallic looking mirrors of oval shape fixed on metal frame known as Aranmula kannadi
3	Chengannur (Puliyoor, Pandanad, etc.)	Granite carving, cane and rattan work, metalware, reed and bamboo work	Granite, cane and rattan, copper, tin, reed and bamboo	Ikons, paper weights etc., chairs, tables, teapoys, bags and baskets, pots and other utility articles, mats and baskets
4	Mannar	Metal ware	Copper, tin and zinc	Lamp (hanging and standing), household vessels, varpu, iron boxes etc.
5	Pattanakad	Carving	Ivory	Mythological and religious figures, animal models and such fancy articles
6	Thiruvalla (Thadiyur, Pullad, etc.)	Cane and rattan work, metalware, bamboo and reed work, Kathakali accessories, embroidery	Cane, rattan, copper, tin, bamboo, reed, cotton, coloured threads, beads, jilts, wood, cloth etc.	Chairs, tables, settees, bags, baskets etc., flower lamps, hanging lamps, kindis, tumblers, iron boxes etc., mats and baskets, pillow cases, table cloths, Kathakali accessories
7	Vallikunnu (Mavelikkara)	Screwpine weaving	Screwpine leaves	Mats of fine quality and different size

* Source:— Department of Industries and Commerce, Kerala

Appendix

AVERAGE DAILY EARNINGS OF WORKMEN IN A CATEGORY OF

	Industry	Nomenclature of work	Whether skilled or unskilled	1950–51 M	1950–51 F	1951–52 M	1951–52 F
1	Coir	Braiding	Skilled	3.83	0.68	2.82	0.71
		Rehanking	Unskilled	0.98	0.82	0.99	0.92
		Weaving	Skilled	2.78	..	2.20	..
		Printing	,,	5.65	..	5.25	..
		Beaming	,,	2.24	..	2.16	..
		Pressing	Unskilled	2.61	..	3.21	..
		Shooting	Skilled	3 82	..	4.67	..
		Sheering	,,	3.26	..	3.81	..
		Dyeing	,,	1.86	..	1.71	..
		Dyeing	Unskilled	1.62	1.42	1.73	1.38
		Quilling	Skilled	1.27	..	1.12	..
		Stenciling	,,	3.61	..	3.77	..
		Spooling	,,	1.18	1.04	1.04	0.95
		Spooling	Unskilled	1.12	1.03	1.27	1.15
		Opening	,,	..	1.37	..	1.44
		Binding	Skilled	2.04	..	2.32	..
		Punching	,,	2.03	0.75	1.58	0.69
		Passing	,,	2.69	..	2.30	..
		Landing & Loading	Unskilled	2.30	..	2.20	..
		Daily rated	,,	2.62	1.42	1.79	1.11
		Splicing	Skilled	..	2.08	..	2.38
		Splicing	Unskilled	..	0.69	..	0.75
2	Oil Mill	Chuck work	Skilled	2.12	..	2.12	..
		Yard worker	Unskilled	2.00	..	2.00	..
3	Rubber	Roller Men	Skilled	2.75	..	2.50	..
		Calender	,,	2.50	..	2.50	..
		Laboratory Assistant	,,	3.25	..	3.25	..
		Wrapping	,,	2.75	..	3.00	..
		Sheet cutting	,,	3.00	..	3.25	..
		Carpenters	,,	2.50	..	2.50	..
		Mechanics	,,	2.75	..	2.75	..
		Boiler men	,,	2.50	..	2.50	..
		Shoe general	Unskilled	..	..	..	..
		Shoe tailors	,,	..	..	..	..
		Roller helpers	,,	2.00	..	2.00	..
4	Motor Boat	Boat Master	Unskilled	1.50	..	1.50	..
		Syrank	Skilled	1.50	..	1.50	..
		Drivers	,,	1.50	..	1.50	..
		Lascers	,,	1.00	..	1.00	..
		Fitters	,,	1.75	..	1.75	..
		Blacksmith	,,	1.75	..	1.75	..
		Foremen	,,	2.00	..	2 00	..
		Mechanics	,,	2.25	..	2.25	..
5	Match	Mazdoor	Unskilled	1.25	0.60	1.31	0.60
		Boxmaking	Semiskilled	0.87	0.78	0.87	0 78
		Box filling	Unskilled	0.78	0.75	0.78	0.75
		Brand Rolling	,,	0.65	0.62	0.65	0.62
		Packing & Bundling	,,	1.00	..	1.00	..
6	Cashew	Peeling	Unskilled	..	0.34	..	0.37
		Grading	Semiskilled	..	0.36	..	0.39
		Roasting	,,	1.20	..	1.25	..
		Borma	,,	1.20	..	1.25	..

20

WORK FOR THE PERIOD 1950-51 TO 1960-61 *

1952-53		1953-54		1954-55		1955-56	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
3.35	0.74	3.21	0.67	3.36	0.64	3.24	0.55
1.16	1.07	1.39	1.21	1.27	1.07	1.40	1.13
2.57	..	2.77	..	3.23	..	2.59	..
4.88	..	4.50	..	4.62	..	4.50	..
2.75	..	2.71	..	3.24	..	2.56	..
2.57	..	3.06	..	2.99	..	2.72	..
5.57	..	6.00	..	5.61	..	5.18	..
3.75	..	4.15	..	4.76	..	4.60	..
2.06	..	2.16	..	2.18	..	2.34	..
1.87	1.42	1.86	1.45	2.16	1.47	1.96	1.35
1.61	..	1.72	..	2.10	..	1.69	..
3.72	..	3.61	..	4.34	..	3.58	..
1.20	0.94	1.23	1.13	1.71	1.73	1.06	1.05
1.63	1.21	1.71	1.27	1.61	1.12	1.84	1.29
..	1.16	..	1.31	..	1.37	..	1.15
2.46	..	2.53	..	2.45	..	2.13	..
1.43	0.90	1.82	0.91	2.81	0.80	2.58	0.78
2.36	..	2.48	..	2.75	..	2.29	..
2.33	..	2.22	..	2.15	..	1.87	..
2.21	1.17	1.95	1.19	2.27	1.19	1.99	1.29
..	3.47	..	3.01	..	3.55	..	2.21
..	0.62	..	0.88	..	1.00	..	1.03
2.12	..	2.12	..	2.12	..	1.87	..
2.00	..	2.00	..	2.00	..	2.00	..
2.75	..	2.75	..	3.00	..	3.00	..
2.50	..	2.75	..	2.75	..	2.75	..
3.50	..	3 50	..	3.75	..	3.75	..
3.25	..	3.25	..	3.50	..	3.50	..
3.50	..	3.50	..	3.75	..	3.75	..
2.50	..	2.75	..	2.75	..	3.00	..
3.00	..	3.00	..	3.25	..	3.25	..
2.50	..	2.75	..	2.75	..	3.00	..
..	..	..	..	2.50	..	2.75	..
..	..	..	..	2.50	..	2.75	..
2.25	..	2.25	..	2.25	..	2.50	..
1.50	..	1.50	..	1.75	..	1.75	..
1.50	..	1.50	..	1.75	..	1.75	..
1.50	..	1.50	..	1.75	..	1.75	..
1.00	..	1.00	..	1.25	..	1.25	..
1.75	..	1.75	..	2.00	..	2.00	..
1.75	..	1.75	..	2.00	..	2.00	..
2.00	..	2.00	..	2.25	..	2.25	..
2.25	..	2.25	..	2.50	..	2.50	..
1.31	0.60	1.34	0.62	1.34	0.62	1.37	0.75
0.87	0.78	1.00	0.90	1.00	0.90	1.00	0.90
0.90	0.75	0.90	0.75	0.90	0.75	1 00	0.75
0.65	0.62	0.65	0.62	0.65	0.62	0.75	0.65
1.00	..	1.00	..	1.25	..	1.25	..
..	0.43	..	0.47	..	0.53	..	0.59
..	0.45	..	0.47	..	0.52	..	0.56
1.36	..	1.36	..	1.50	..	1.50	..
1.44	..	1.44	..	1.50	..	1.75	..

Appendix

AVERAGE DAILY EARNINGS OF WORKMEN IN A CATEGORY OF

Industry	Nomenclature of work	Whether skilled or unskilled	1956–57		1957–58	
			M	F	M	F
1 Coir	Braiding	Skilled	3.30	0.69	3.73	0.58
	Rehanking	Unskilled	1.43	1.21	1.94	1.28
	Weaving	Skilled	3.34	..	2.87	..
	Printing	,,	4 50	..	5.00	..
	Beaming	,,	3.06	..	2.57	..
	Pressing	Unskilled	2.94	..	3.12	..
	Shooting	Skilled	5.12	..	5.34	..
	Sheering	,,	4.12	..	4.56	..
	Dyeing	,,	2.28	..	2.34	..
	Dyeing	Unskilled	1.96	1.32	2.36	1.44
	Quilling	Skilled	1.65	..	1.47	..
	Stenciling	,,	4.11	..	3.87	..
	Spooling	,,	1.40	1.12	1.23	1.12
	Spooling	Unskilled	1.83	1.42	1.63	1.27
	Opening	,,	..	1.22	..	1.26
	Binding	Skilled	2.17	..	2.28	..
	Punching	,,	1.96	0.67	2.28	0.81
	Passing	,,	2.30	..	2.43	..
	Landing & Loading	Unskilled	2.01	..	2.14	..
	Daily rated	,,	1.91	1.24	1.86	1.60
	Splicing	Skilled	..	3.00	..	2.71
	Splicing	Unskilled	..	1.00	..	1.09
2 Oil Mill	Chuck work	Skilled	1.87	..	1.87	..
	Yard worker	Unskilled	2.00	..	2.00	..
3 Rubber	Roller Man	Skilled	3.25	..	3.50	..
	Calender	,,	3.00	..	3.00	..
	Laboratory Assistant	,,	4.00	..	4.25	..
	Wrapping	,,	3.75	..	4.00	..
	Sheet cutting	,,	4.00	..	4.25	..
	Carpenters	,,	3.25	..	3.50	..
	Mechanics	,,	3.50	..	3.50	..
	Boiler men	,,	3.25	..	3.25	..
	Shoe general	Unskilled	2.75	..	3.00	..
	Shoe Tailors	,,	2.75	..	3.00	..
	Roller helpers	,,	2.50	..	2.50	..
4 Motor Boat	Boat Master	Unskilled	1.75	..	2.00	..
	Syrank	Skilled	1.75	..	2.00	..
	Drivers	,,	1.75	..	2.00	..
	Lacers	,,	1.25	..	1.50	..
	Fitters	,,	2.00	..	2.25	..
	Blacksmith	,,	2.00	..	2.25	..
	Foremen	,,	2.25	..	2.50	..
	Mechanics	,,	2.50	..	2.75	..
5 Match	Mazdoor	Unskilled	1.50	0.85	1.52	0.85
	Boxmaking	Semiskilled	1.12	1.00	1.12	1.00
	Box filling	Unskilled	1.00	0.87	1.00	0 87
	Brand Rolling	,,	0.75	0.65	0.75	0.65
	Packing & Bundling	,,	1.25	..	1.25	..
6 Cashew	Peeling	Unskilled	..	0.59	..	0.67
	Grading	Semiskilled	..	0.68	..	0.68
	Roasting	,,	1.75	..	1.87	..
	Borma	,,	1.75	..	1.87	..

WORK FOR THE PERIOD 1950-51 TO 1960-61 *—*contd.*

1958–59		1959–60		1960–61	
M	F	M	F	M	F
3.74	0.69	4.36	0.73	4.96	0.69
2.42	2.19	2.36	2.06	2.66	2.03
3.20	..	3 82	..	3.78	..
5.25	..	5.15	..	5.25	..
2.93	..	3.12	..	3.14	..
3.46	..	3 68	..	3.97	..
7.20	..	6.06	..	7.53	..
4.71	..	5.16	..	5.37	..
2.38	..	2.09	..	2.63	..
2.45	1.55	2.44	1.79	2.53	1.90
1.93	..	2.33	..	2.22	..
4.00	..	3.14	..	5.00	..
1.20	1.09	1.25	1.06	1.37	1.21
1.77	1.61	1.83	1.60	2.05	1.82
..	1.57	..	1.81	..	1.53
2.33	..	2.49	..	2.66	..
2.43	0.92	2.43	0.86	2.77	1.12
2.88	..	2.77	..	2.87	..
2.01	..	2.47	..	2.18	..
2.70	1.62	2.23	1.66	2.50	1.70
..	2.83	..	1.76	..	1.96
..	1.12	..	1.25	..	1.31
2.12	..	2.12	..	2.12	..
2.00	..	2.00	..	2.00	..
3.50	..	3.50	..	3.50	..
3.25	..	3.25	..	3.25	..
4.50	..	4.50	..	4.75	..
4.25	..	4.25	..	4.50	..
4.50	..	4.50	..	4.75	..
3.50	..	3.50	..	3.50	..
3.50	..	3.75	..	3.75	..
3.50	..	3.50	..	3.50	..
3.00	..	3.25	..	3.25	..
3.00	..	3.25	..	3.25	..
2.75	..	3.00	..	3.00	..
2.00	..	2.00	..	2.00	..
2.00	..	2.00	..	2.00	..
2.00	..	2.00	..	2.00	..
1 50	..	1.50	..	1.50	..
2.25	..	2.25	..	2.25	..
2.25	..	2.25	..	2.25	..
2.50	..	2.50	..	2.50	..
2.75	..	2.75	..	2.75	..
1.52	0.87	1.62	0.87	2.00	0.87
1.12	1.06	1.19	1.06	1.19	1.06
1.00	0.87	1.87	1.06	1.06	0.87
0.75	0.65	0.83	0.67	0.87	0.67
1.25	..	1.37		1.50	..
..	0.75	..	0.75	..	0.87
..	0.75	..	0.87	..	1.00
1.87	..	1.87	..	2.12	..
1.87	..	1.87	..	2.12	..

Appendix

AVERAGE DAILY EARNINGS OF WORKMEN IN A CATEGORY OF

	Industry	Nomenclature of work	Whether skilled or unskilled	1956-57		1957-58	
				M	F	M	F
7	Sugar †	Carrier head cleaners	Skilled	..	..	1.08	..
		Oilers	Unskilled	..	..	1.00	..
		Crane Attenders	Skilled	..	..	1.10	..
		Hammer Men	,,	..	..	1.10	..
		Fitter B' Turner	,,	..	..	1.13	..
		Fitter Press Maistry	,,	..	..	1.13	..
		Leading sockers	,,	..	..	1.16	..
		Welders, Mill Engine drivers	,,	..	..	1.23	..
		Shift Foremen, Lift Foremen	,,	..	..	1.33	..
8	Tile †	Engine drivers	Skilled	..	..	1.13	..
		Foreman	,,	..	..	1.00	..
		Wheel turners	,,	..	..	0.93	..
		Tile conveyors	,,	..	..	0.83	..
9	Printing Press †	Compositors	Skilled	..	..	0.93	..
		Printers	,,	..	..	0.93	..
		Binders	,,	..	..	0.83	..
10	Manure Making †	Mixing	Skilled	2.25	2.12	2.25	2.12
		Bone Powdering	,,	2.00	1.75	2.00	1.75
		Filtering	,,	2.25	2.12	2.25	2.12

† Figures for the period 1950-51 to 1955-56 are not available

* Source:— Department of Labour, Kerala

20

WORK FOR THE PERIOD 1950-51 TO 1960-61 *—*contd.*

1958–59		1959–60		1960–61	
M	F	M	F	M	F
1.08	..	1.10	..	1.10	..
1.00	..	1.01	..	1.02	..
1.10	..	1 11	..	1.12	..
1.10	..	1.11	..	1.12	..
1.13	..	1.13	..	1.13	..
1.14	..	1.14	..	1.14	..
1.16	..	1.21	..	1.28	..
1.26	..	1.30	..	1.33	..
1.35	..	1.36	..	1.62	..
1.13	..	1.13	..	1.13	..
1.00	..	1.00	..	1.00	..
0.93	..	0.93	..	0.93	..
0.83	..	0.83	..	0.83	..
0.93	..	0.93	..	0.93	..
0.93	..	0.93	..	0.93	..
0.83	..	0.83	..	0.83	..
1.75	1.60	1.75	1.60	1.75	1.60
1.75	1.60	1.75	1.60	1.75	1.60
1.75	1.60	1.75	1.60	1.75	1.60

Appendix 21

NUMBER OF INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES RESULTING IN WORK STOPPAGES FOR THE PERIOD 1951 TO 1960 *

Year	Plantations			Cashew			Coir			Sawmills		
	No. of disputes	No. of workers affected	Mandays lost	No. of disputes	No. of workers affected	Mandays lost	No. of disputes	No. of workers affected	Mandays lost	No. of disputes	No. of workers affected	Mandays lost
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1951	..	..	..	2	1,076	1,076	..	..	..	..	..	..
1952	..	..	..	1	400	3,600	..	..	..	..	..	..
1953	..	..	..	3	1,850	1,850	..	..	..	..	..	..
1954	..	..	..	3	1,933	5,799	5	800	4,000	..	..	..
1955	..	..	..	2	2,258	4,577	..	..	..	..	..	..
1956	..	..	..	1	1,126	1,126	..	..	..	..	..	..
1957	..	..	..	3	2,600	22,400	8	400	4,643	..	..	..
1958	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	175	525	..	..	..
1959	..	..	..	3	3,342	4,066	4	189	2,211	..	..	..
1960	..	..	..	5	5,473	59,202	..	..	..	..	..	..

Textiles			Tiles			Others			Total		
No. of disputes	No. of workers affected	Mandays lost	No. of disputes	No. of workers affected	Mandays lost	No. of disputes	No. of workers affected	Mandays lost	No. of disputes	No. of workers affected	Mandays lost
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1,076	1,076
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	9	180	2	409	3,780
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	495	7,469	5	2,345	9,319
..	..	..	..	..	..	5	173	816	13	2,906	10,615
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2,258	4,577
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	483	483	3	1,609	1,609
..	..	..	..	..	..	15	330	4,916	26	3,330	31,959
..	..	..	1	13	397	11	2,552	5,514	14	2,740	6,436
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	3,531	6,277
..	..	..	..	..	..	3	1,100	10,932	8	6,573	70,134

* Source:— Department of Labour, Kerala

Appendix 22

NUMBER OF INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES RESULTING IN WORK STOPPAGES BY CAUSES FOR THE PERIOD 1951 TO 1960 *

Year	Total No. of disputes	By Causes						
		Bonus	Wages	Personnel	Retrenchment	Leave	Hours of work	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1951	161	37	42	18	..	29	15	20
1952	310	100	95	35	..	30	25	25
1953	315	110	85	30	..	45	25	20
1954	325	125	90	40	..	40	30	..
1955	360	140	85	50	..	40	20	25
1956	275	125	65	30	..	25	15	15
1957	300	115	75	35	..	45	20	10
1958	335	125	90	45	..	50	25	..
1959	390	130	95	45	..	60	40	20
1960	379	140	85	50	..	65	35	4

Details of work stoppages			Result				Method of settlement			
No. of workers normally employed	No. of workers affected	No. of mandays lost	Successful	Unsuccessful	Partially successful	Indefinite	Conciliation	Direct negotiation	Adjudication	Others
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1,180	1,076	1,076	140	..	10	11	140	10	5	6
500	409	3,780	275	..	15	20	270	15	4	21
2,345	2,345	9,319	265	..	15	35	260	20	3	32
3,000	2,906	10,615	250	..	20	55	280	15	10	20
2,500	2,258	4,577	300	..	10	50	290	25	8	37
1,620	1,609	1,609	250	..	10	15	250	15	7	3
3,330	3,330	31,959	290	..	10	..	280	10	5	5
2,740	2,740	6,436	300	..	10	25	280	10	9	36
3,600	3,531	6,277	286	..	50	54	286	..	8	96
5,473	5,473	59,202	250	..	29	100	250	107	18	4

* Source:— Department of Labour, Kerala

Appendix 23

(i) NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF VESSELS WHICH ENTERED WITH CARGO OR IN BALLAST AT ALLEPPEY PORT FROM FOREIGN COUNTRIES BY NATIONALITIES FOR THE PERIOD 1955-56 TO 1960-61 *

	Nationality	1955-56		1956-57		1957-58		1958-59		1959-60		1960-61 †	
		No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons
	TOTAL	**121**	**482,344**	**111**	**395,106**	**135**	**523,539**	**190**	**730,337**	**194**	**762,814**	**127**	**521,783**
1	Dutch	22	100,951	25	106,427	26	107,846	27	119,297	26	113,043	26	120,131
2	German	2	8,352	4	14,123	9	35,310	11	42,430	24	83,560	8	42,113
3	British	56	239,408	55	221,170	44	185,983	51	207,904	54	217,960	28	96,758
4	U. S. A.	25	109,473	8	32,519	23	97,240	27	115,998	22	94,325	12	51,999
5	Norwegian	4	17,186	3	15,239	9	32,464	13	46,837	11	51,482	8	40,265
6	Indian	..	..	1	4,531	6	25,293	15	64,932	16	65,536	25	112,847
7	Danish	1	2,800	..	..	9	35,046	19	65,332	10	39,785	2	5,940
8	Italian	..	..	..	..	1	3,306	7	28,297	8	33,248	7	30,691
9	Panamanian	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	11,649	5	19,428	3	11,684
10	Swedish	1	3,235	..	..	..	..	3	9,597	2	5,966	3	8,560
11	French	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	7,862	2	7,901	..	..
12	Yugoslavia	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	9,260	1	1,696	..	..
13	Japan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	25,400	..	..
14	Pakistan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2,607	..	..
15	Indian sailing vessel	10	939	15	1,097	8	1,051	7	942	6	877	5	795

(ii) NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF VESSELS WHICH CLEARED WITH CARGO OR IN BALLAST FROM ALLEPPEY PORT TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES BY NATIONALITIES FOR THE PERIOD 1955-56 TO 1960-61 *

	Nationality	1955-56		1956-57		1957-58		1958-59		1959-60		1960-61 †	
		No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons
	TOTAL	**121**	**482,344**	**111**	**395,106**	**135**	**523,539**	**190**	**730,337**	**194**	**762,814**	**127**	**521,783**
1	Dutch	22	100,951	25	106,427	26	107,846	27	119,297	26	113,043	26	120,131
2	German	2	8,352	4	14,123	9	35,310	11	42,430	24	83,560	8	42,113
3	British	56	239,408	55	221,170	44	185,983	51	207,904	54	217,960	28	96,758
4	U.S.A.	25	109,473	8	32,519	23	97,240	27	115,998	22	94,325	12	51,999
5	Norwegian	4	17,186	3	15,239	9	32,464	13	46,837	11	51,482	8	40,265
6	Indian	..	..	1	4,531	6	25,293	15	64,932	16	65,536	25	112,847
7	Danish	1	2,800	..	..	9	35,046	19	65,332	10	39,785	2	5,940
8	Italian	..	..	..	..	1	3,306	7	28,297	8	33,248	7	30,691
9	Panamanian	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	11,649	5	19,428	3	11,684
10	Swedish	1	3,235	..	..	..	..	3	9,597	2	5,966	3	8,560
11	French	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	7,862	2	7,901	..	..
12	Yugoslavia	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	9,260	1	1,696	..	..
13	Japan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	25,400	..	..
14	Pakistan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2,607	..	..
15	Indian sailing vessel	10	939	15	1,097	8	1,051	7	942	6	877	5	795

† Figures for 1960-61 are up to 31st January 1961

* Source:— Additional Principal Port Officer, Alleppey

Appendix 24

IMPORT INTO THE PORT OF ALLEPPEY FOR THE PERIOD 1951-52 TO 1959-60 *

Year	Copra		Tobacco		Salt		Rice		Sundries		Oilcake	
	Qty. (Tons)	Val. (Rs.)	Qty. (lb.)	Val. (Rs.)	Qty. (Tons)	Val. (Rs.)	Qty. (cwt.)	Val. (Rs.)	Qty. (cwt.)	Val. (Rs.)	Qty. (cwt.)	Val. (Rs.)
1951-52	..	..	896,560	16,53,627	..	..	..	..	6	13,053	1,014	17,600
1952-53	174	1,40,266	903,728	20,85,375	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,454	14,175
1953-54	..	..	867,216	19,01,348	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,910	15,475
1954-55	150	1,27,140	1,132,212	20,74,613	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1955-56	..	..	863,085	16,56,286	150	8,557	..	..	..	..	..	..
1956-57	300	3,15,126	684,544	15,66,233	..	..	48,136	10,26,781	20	821	..	..
1957-58	381	3,95,619	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1958-59	527	6,44,792	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1959-60	15,509 (cwt.) (foreign)	9,99,462	..	..	..	..	241,540 (foreign)	51,34,108	..	..	..	..

Year	Metal products		Chemicals & chemical preparations		Drugs and medicines		Dyeing & tanning substances		Gums and resines		Machinery and mill work		Manure	
	Qty. (cwt.)	Val. (Rs.)	Qty. (cwt.)	Val. (Rs.)	Qty. (cwt.)	Val. (Rs.)	Qty. (cwt.)	Val. (Rs.)	Qty. (cwt.)	Val. (Rs.)	Qty. (cwt.)	Val. (Rs.)	Qty. (cwt.)	Val. (Rs.)
1951-52	585	26,421	745	10,891	5	2,147	177	1,21,409	24	817	30	918	9,007	1,39,045
1952-53	3,871	2,30,849	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1953-54	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	65	11,587	..	..
1954-55	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1955-56	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1956-57	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1957-58	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1958-59	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1959-60	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Year	White oil		Cotton		Jute gunnies		Jute and twine	
	Qty. (cwt.)	Val. (Rs.)	Qty. (cwt.)	Val. (Rs.)	Qty. (cwt.)	Val. (Rs.)	Qty. (cwt.)	Val. (Rs.)
1951-52	493	20,781	482	86,446	97	6,552	4	325
1952-53	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1953-54	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1954-55	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1955-56	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1956-57	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1957-58	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1958-59	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1959-60	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

* Source:— Department of Statistics, Kerala

Appendix 25

EXPORT FROM THE PORT OF ALLEPPEY FOR THE PERIOD 1951-52 TO 1959-60 *

Year	Cocoanut oil		Coir & coir products				Coir mattings			
	Coastal		Coastal		Foreign		Coastal		Foreign	
	Qty. (cwt.)	Val. (Rs.)	Qty. (cwt.)	Val. (Rs.)	Qty. (cwt.)	Val. (Rs.)	Qty. (Sq. yds.)	Val. (Rs.)	Qty. (Sq. yds.)	Val. (Rs.)
1951-52	17,393	16,58,133	508	29,089	163,089	1,01,21,311	1,275	3,347	1,825,640	49,42,624
1952-53	38,249	33,46,788	2,150	80,757	247,127	1,16,82,298	3,171	6,742	3,278,459	72,64,250
1953-54	1,569	1,35,719	1,129	42,185	240,178	1,23,05,734	..	..	3,819,498	86,94,734
1954-55	..	..	..	..	248,336	1,30,05,159	..	..	2,906,648	64,83,523
1955-56	..	..	1,593	70,208	226,901	1,27,01,276	200	475	2,484,126	5,80,26,821
1956-57	..	..	..	..	317,134	1,67,01,810	..	..	2,176,947	49,81,575
1957-58	..	..	..	..	352,381	1,76,61,129	..	..	1,549,392	35,30,121
1958-59	..	..	..	..	422,175	2,12,19,217	..	..	..	..
1959-60	213	23,127	1,603	64,191	389,772	1,91,38,872	..	..	..	..

Year	Aloe yarn		Aloe jute and sisal, mattings and rugs				Woollen druggets			
	Foreign		Coastal		Foreign		Coastal		Foreign	
	Qty. (cwt.)	Val. (Rs.)	Qty. (cwt.)	Val. (Rs.)	Qty. (cwt)	Val. (Rs.)	Qty. (cwt.)	Val. (Rs.)	Qty. (cwt.)	Val. (Rs.)
1951-52	362	31,313	9	1,710	6,936	13,17,840	226	63,506	..	..
1952-53	137	9,042	..	..	4,954	7,43,100	..	..	321	95,016
1953-54	61	4,519	..	..	10,646	12,98,812	..	..	1,303	3,95,298
1954-55	109	8,557	..	..	15,736	21,00,756	..	..	1,315	3,94,171
1955-56	106	8,725	..	..	8,828	11,57,571	..	..	742	2,18,519
1956-57	98	7,310	..	..	10,716	13,04,127	..	..	515	1,44,200
1957-58	99	7,575	..	..	10,946	13,76,212	..	..	470	1,50,400
1958-59	63	6,005	..	..	7,270	9,23,290	..	..	178	49,840
1959-60	48	3,840	..	..	6,230	7,82,940	..	..	171	49,590

Year	Tea		Rubber manufacturers		Pepper				Ginger			
	Coastal		Coastal		Coastal		Foreign		Coastal		Foreign	
	Qty. (lb.)	Val. (Rs.)	Qty. (cwt.)	Val. (Rs)	Qty. (cwt.)	Val. (Rs.)	Qty. (cwt.)	Val. (Rs.)	Qty. (cwt.)	Val. (Rs.)	Qty. (cwt.)	Val. (Rs.)
1951-52	24,568	57,581	2,963	1,36,271	3,938	23,05,699	26,934	1,57,69,857	7,210	10,90,513	1,901	2,87,526
1952-53	..	..	2,463	1,10,342	1,486	8,22,501	30,710	1,69,97,985	2,096	1,68,204	1,472	1,18,128
1953-54	..	..	375	16,212	1,014	3,27,015	57,570	1,85,66,325	301	31,906	1,959	2,07,654
1954-55	..	..	..	..	..	..	46,956	86,86,860	..	..	3,099	4,50,905
1955-56	..	..	..	..	298	44,700	44,585	66,87,750	..	..	7,255	9,93,935
1956-57	..	..	..	..	..	..	39,498	43,84,278	..	..	7,078	4,81,304
1957-58	..	..	..	..	..	..	34,408	34,06,392	..	..	540	24,840
1958-59	..	..	..	..	..	..	35,798	38,66,184	..	..	370	25,900
1959-60	..	..	..	..	806	1,79,738	97,547	2,17,52,981	60	5,760	1,779	1,70,784

Year	Turmeric-Ginger turmeric				Copra		Cocoanuts			
	Coastal		Foreign		Coastal		Coastal		Foreign	
	Qty. (cwt.)	Val. (Rs.)	Qty. (cwt.)	Val. (Rs.)	Qty. (cwt.)	Val. (Rs.)	Qty. (Nos.)	Val. (Rs.)	Qty. (Nos.)	Val. (Rs.)
1951-52	6	180	1,927	57,810	57,168	37,15,920	1,860	325	290	51
1952-53	8	506	2,419	1,53,002	24,737	14,59,483	..	..	..	..
1953-54	..	..	2,695	2,80,280	134	8,007	..	..	..	..
1954-55	..	..	5,471	7,30,379	..	..	..	..	..	..
1955-56	..	..	7,592	6,68,096	..	..	..	..	..	..
1956-57	..	..	6,944	1,87,488	..	..	..	..	..	..
1957-58	..	..	7,660	2,68,100	..	..	..	..	..	..
1958-59	..	..	5,243	2,83,122	..	..	..	..	..	..
1959-60	..	..	7,973	5,18,245	..	..	..	..	..	..

Appendix 25

EXPORT FROM THE PORT OF ALLEPPEY FOR THE PERIOD 1951-52 TO 1959-60 *—*concld.*

Year	Oil cake				Cashew kernels		Cinamon flour		Gallingal		Cardamom	
	Coastal		Foreign		Foreign		Coastal		Coastal		Coastal	
	Qty. (cwt.)	Val. (Rs.)	Qty. (cwt.)	Val. (Rs.)	Qty. (cwt.)	Val. (Rs.)	Qty. (cwt.)	Val. (Rs.)	(Qty. cwt.)	Val. (Rs.)	Qty. (cwt.)	Val. (Rs.)
1951-52	300	5,700	..	..	735	1,95,510	282	11,280	57	798	9	10,678
1952-53	443	7,088	..	..	649	1,78,475	235	17,625	555	6,938	..	..
1953-54	..	..	..	..	666	1,04,286	..	..	..	..	4	4,032
1954-55	..	..	..	..	924	2,30,664	..	..	..	..	..	..
1955-56	..	..	7,008	94,608	274	51,199	..	..	..	..	..	..
1956-57	..	..	1,100	17,600	415	87,140	..	..	..	..	..	..
1957-58	..	..	..	..	1,055	1,62,740	.	..	..	..	..	..
1958-59	..	..	..	..	672	1,14,240	..	..	..	..	..	..
1959-60	..	..	..	..	140	25,900	..	..	..	..	..	..

Year	Betelnuts		Washing soap		Sundries				Aloe fibre			
	Coastal		Coastal		Coastal		Foreign		Coastal		Foreign	
	Qty. (cwt.)	Val. (Rs.)	Qty. (cwt.)	Val. (Rs.)	Qty. (cwt.)	Val. (Rs.)	Qty. (cwt.)	Val. (Rs.)	Qty. (cwt.)	Val. (Rs.)	Qty. (cwt.)	Val. (Rs.)
1951-52	3,895	3,27,180	1,152	80,640	155	20,230	621	41,307	..	..	..	..
1952-53	5,549	6,56,631	497	30,441	312	95,308	867	85,528	273	14,049	..	..
1953-54	2,179	3,05,060	6	544	10	569	541	50,918	..	..	..	..
1954-55	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,150	1,49,988	..	..	..	..
1955-56	231	27,320	..	..	..	..	761	94,024	..	..	..	..
1956-57	..	..	..	..	..	..	493	54,545	..	..	..	..
1957-58	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,138	72,110	..	..	..	..
1958-59	..	..	..	..	..	..	407	25,056	..	..	248	14,286
1959-60	245	52,675	..	..	..	..	N.A.	16,684	..	..	..	..

Year	Turmeric		Cut cholan		Arrow root		Tapioca powder		
	Coastal		Coastal		Coastal		Coastal		Foreign
	Qty. (cwt.)	Val. (Rs.)	Qty. (cwt.)	Val. (Rs.)	Qty. (cwt.)	Val. (Rs.)	Qty. (cwt.)	Val. (Rs.)	Qty. (cwt.)	Val. (Rs.)
1951-52	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1952-53	57	1,178	51	3,570	136	2,312	813	15,512	..	..
1953-54	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1954-55	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1955-56	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14,889	1,82,285
1956-57	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11,792	60,740
1957-58	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	51,436	6,17,232
1958-59	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1959-60	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Year	Rubber raw				Manioc meal		Palmyra fibre	
	Coastal		Foreign		Foreign		Foreign	
	Qty. (lb.)	Val. (Rs.)	Qty. (lb.)	Val. (Rs.)	Qty. (cwt.)	Val. (Rs.)	Qty. (cwt.)	Val. (Rs.)
1951-52	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1952-53	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1953-54	6,720	6,360	13,552	27,336	..	..	..	..
1954-55	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1955-56	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1956-57	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1957-58	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1958-59	..	..	..	..	317,372	38,08,464	..	..
1959-60	..	..	..	..	2,966	29,660	438	39,420

Appendix . 26

PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENTS AND PEOPLE'S CONTRIBUTION FOR THE PERIOD 1956-57 TO 1960-61 *

Item		1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61
Compost pits dug	Nos.	3,111	4,749	5,005	6,694	7,538
Fertilisers distributed	Tons	3,203	5,315	253,947†	135,762†	191,695†
Insecticides	Tons	36	98	84	663	943
Seeds distributed	Paras	5,197	13,886	2,079†	2,850†	1,775 †
Cocoanut seedlings	Nos.	17,852	31,207	43,253	17,853	57,203
Green manure seeds	cwts.	60.45	10	7	3,754	1,417
Green manure cuttings	Nos.	..	..	..	..	578,304
Implements distributed	,,	1,209	2,472	1,211	530	874
Farm youth clubs	,,	56	16	68	1	9
J.M. of paddy cultivation	Acres	6,132	5,497	28,325	16,467	16,257
Demonstration plots	Nos.	813	526	7	452	..
Crop competition held	,,	26	23	31	35	26
Persons participated	,,	..	..	..	..	252
Breeding centres started Natural	,,	12	19	3	9	..
Breeding centres Artificial	,,	..	..	10	..	1
Insemination Natural	,,	225	405	1,425	1,281	3,285
Insemination Artificial	,,	2,606	4,446	6,806	4,691	12,855
Padigree bulls supplied	,,	1	9	17	17	29
Padigree birds supplied	,,	593	2,013	429	250	487
Cattle treated and vaccinated	,,	6,139	11,664	5,327	7,404	13,116
Cattle show conducted	,,	..	1	6	7	7
Bulls castrated	,,	78	83	104	134	429
Poultry centres	,,	10	5	31	29	50
Hatching eggs distributed	,,	6,366	8,435	8,078	11,123	8,049
Chicks hatched and distributed	,,	556	..	..	..	..
Birds innoculated and vaccinated	,,	100,960	21,942	31,953	24,459	33,894
Fisheries and fingerlings	,,	36,663	8,782	13,324	6,110	10,188
Pumps set hired out	,,	10	24	101	51	54
Tanks repaired	,,	13	..	..	..	16
Additional area brought under cultivation	Acres	..	1,156	..	..	..
Additional area brought under assured water supply	,,	..	160	..	..	..
Area reclaimed	,,	..	..	15	..	..
Area under fodder cultivation	,,	..	..	..	..	154
Demonstration plots for Soil Conservation	,,	..	22	7	..	..
Well constructed	,,	31	35	146	5	138
Well renovated	,,	4	14	258	..	48
Soakage pits constructed	,,	188	351	244	1	32
Rural latrines constructed	,,	1,554	4,834	1,669	1,464	2,718
Drains constructed	yards	..	13	879	..	465
Squatting slabs supplied	Nos.	1,919	..	..	..	..
Health centres	,,	20	6	14	13	..
Mobile health centres	,,	..	..	..	..	..
Aid given to existing schools	,,	66	..	..	..	82
Community recreation centres	,,	30	70	11	..	6
Children's parks opened	,,	19	25	9	8	12
Sports clubs organised	,,	89	136	22	6	24
Aid given to sports clubs	Rs.	820	..	..	..	..
Adult literacy centres	Nos.	17	20	11	3	14
New libraries and reading rooms opened	,,	166	42	89	33	25
Adults benefited	,,	235	750	532	70	445
Aid given to libraries	Rs.	278	..	..	..	..
Books supplied to libraries	Nos.	9,042	3,850	413	1,198	1,755
Entertainment organised	,,	374	384	952	692	717
Cultural clubs opened	,,	62	20	231	53	31
Members	,,	..	..	..	..	1,537
Village leaders and young farmers camps	,,	7	30	60	66	35
N.C.C., A.C.C., B.S.S. Camps	,,	28	6	11	2	5
Village leaders organisation opened	,,	17	19	22	..	1,749
Women's clubs	,,	94	70	15	9	16
Members	,,	..	..	..	..	1,435

† in maunds

Appendix 26

PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENTS AND PEOPLE'S CONTRIBUTION FOR THE PERIOD 1956-57 TO 1960-61—*concld.*

Item		1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61
Aid given to existing clubs	Rs.	22	..	..	..	..
Training centres opened	Nos.	12	..	..	..	..
Pucca roads	Miles	16	34	7	3	1
Katcha roads	,,	31	25	39	26	8
Culverts constructed	Nos.	93	25	32	14	12
Bridge constructed	,,	5	..	..	..	..
Foot bridge	,,	..	..	..	..	50
Production-cum-Training centres	,,	4	14	31	27	6
Bee-hives supplied	,,	420	205	300	121	564
Industrial co-operative societies	,,	5	7	19	34	38
Members	,,	..	..	..	N.A.	1,205
Other co-operative societies	,,	1	29	58	5	15
Members	,,	..	..	..	N.A.	6,919
Farming co-operative societies	,,	..	..	12	N.A.	6
Members	,,	..	..	1,310	150	993
Milk societies	,,	..	..	..	..	1
Societies revitalised	,,	19	..	..	..	..
Co-operative societies credit and multipurpose	,,	..	..	..	9	5
Members	,,	..	..	..	4,158	7,654
Houses constructed	,,	150	..	81	13	18
Houses occupied	,,	150	..	..	..	..
House re-conditioned	,,	..	10	258	2	..
Labour value	Rs. '000	114.56	146	128	40.84	286.34
Land	Acres	48.27	37	90	6.14	9.04
Land value	Rs. '000	156.25	130	169	24.64	..
Others	Rs. '000	54.17	391	342	391.71	252.0
Area brought under fruit trees	Acres	..	1,036	..	..	..
Area under vegetables	,,	..	545	..	..	597
Veterinary dispensaries	Nos.	..	..	3	6	..
Bathing ghats	,,	..	..	7	..	1
Net area irrigated	Acres	..	..	..	7,803	10,586
Canals and channels constructed		..	..	..	..	270
Plants sprayed		..	..	..	..	1,331,972
Fertilisers and cultural demonstrations	Nos.	..	..	..	..	1,059
Holding taken up		..	..	..	..	914
Quantity of mineral mixture	Mds.	..	..	..	..	102
Smokeless chullas		..	..	..	..	84
Existing dispensaries converted		..	..	..	..	1
Cinema shows		..	..	..	..	298
Existing roads improved		..	..	..	..	78
Crafts adopted		..	..	..	..	8
Students trained		..	..	..	..	536
Quantity of vegetable seeds		..	..	..	..	597

* Source:— Development Department, Kerala

Appendix 27

RECEIPTS UNDER EXCISE REVENUE FOR THE PERIOD 1950-51 TO 1960-61 *

Year	Total			Toddy			Arrack and cocobrandy			Foreign liquor		
	D Rs.	C Rs.	B Rs.	D Rs.	C Rs.	B Rs.	D Rs.	C Rs.	B Rs.	D Rs.	C Rs.	B Rs.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1950-51	23,69,426	23,63,176	6,250	13,19,100	13,19,100	..	3,42,133	3,42,133	..	21,871	21,871	..
1951-52	25,26,663	25,20,458	6,205	16,36,365	16,30,751	5,614	3,64,097	3,63,506	591	22,672	22,672	..
1952-53	35,84,357	33,31,629	2,52,728	21,71,097	19,80,147	1,90,950	5,25,271	4,75,184	50,087	20,463	20,463	..
1953-54	26,59,821	24,95,777	1,64,044	15,77,794	14,46,153	1,31,641	2,92,567	2,68,083	24,484	1,20,156	1,15,962	4,194
1954-55	26,70,997	26,08,682	62,315	15,17,998	14,64,020	53,978	2,83,130	2,75,750	7,380	1,00,077	1,00,077	..
1955-56	27,41,375	26,41,186	1,00,189	15,73,753	14,86,453	87,300	2,54,186	2,49,685	4,501	62,999	62,999	..
1956-57	30,04,159	29,17,671	86,488	18,20,724	17,46,976	73,748	2,90,820	2,85,675	5,145	67,499	67,499	..
1957-58	26,77,020	25,12,449	1,64,571	18,75,027	17,15,582	1,59,445	3,13,884	3,11,933	1,951	50,315	49,167	1,148
1958-59	28,02,263	27,72,601	29,662	18,56,815	18,36,628	20,187	4,11,585	4,07,738	3,847	62,316	62,316	..
1959-60	30,72,254	30,34,804	37,450	19,45,968	19,09,028	36,940	4,57,225	4,56,715	510	3,08,333	3,08,333	..
1960-61	31,87,282	22,03,287	9,83,995	22,86,542	14,40,886	8,45,656	3,97,035	2,73,060	1,23,975	55,164	40,800	14,364

Year	Opium and ganja			Tobacco			Spirituous preparations			Others		
	D Rs.	C Rs.	B Rs.	D Rs.	C Rs.	B Rs.	D Rs.	C Rs.	B Rs.	D Rs.	C Rs.	B Rs.
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
1950-51	1,11,864	1,11,864	..	4,33,543	4,27,293	6,250	102	102	..	1,40,813	1,40,813	..
1951-52	1,57,414	1,57,414	..	1,92,118	1,92,118	..	340	340	..	1,53,657	1,53,657	..
1952-53	2,04,757	1,93,066	11,691	1,67,418	1,67,418	..	215	215	..	4,95,136	4,95,136	..
1953-54	1,14,968	1,11,243	3,725	1,48,795	1,48,795	..	22,129	22,129	..	3,83,412	3,83,412	..
1954-55	1,18,252	1,17,496	756	1,52,702	1,52,702	..	67,746	67,746	..	4,31,092	4,30,891	201
1955-56	1,47,514	1,39,126	8,388	1,59,298	1,59,298	..	1,30,661	1,30,661	..	4,12,964	4,12,964	..
1956-57	1,70,734	1,63,139	7,595	1,12,905	1,12,905	..	1,39,918	1,39,918	..	4,01,559	4,01,559	..
1957-58	1,10,847	1,08,820	2,027	14,190	14,190	..	1,11,821	1,11,821	..	2,00,936	2,00,936	..
1958-59	1,02,122	96,494	5,628	..	..	..	1,23,497	1,23,497	..	2,45,928	2,45,928	..
1959-60	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,22,220	1,22,220	..	2,38,508	2,38,508	..
1960-61	..	..	..	..	..	..	82,514	82,514	..	3,66,027	3,66,027	..

Source:— Board of Revenue, Kerala D—Demand C—Collection B—Balance

Appendix 28

SALES TAX REVENUE FOR THE PERIOD 1950-51 TO 1960-61 *

Year	Sales Tax ordinary Rs.	Sales Tax additional Rs.	Sales Tax on motor spirit Rs.	Registration fee Rs.	Licence fee Rs.	Miscellaneous Rs.	Total Rs.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1950-51	2,997.00	..	9.00	25.00	75.00	29.00	3,135.00
1951-52	3,113.00	79.00	19.00	26.00	113.00	41.00	3,391.00
1952-53	2,403.00	113.00	62.00	37.00	117.00	40.00	2,772.00
1953-54	2,558.00	131.00	55.00	33.00	56.00	26.00	2,859.00
1954-55	2,496.00	125.00	64.00	29.00	56.00	16.00	2,786.00
1955-56	2,824.00	266.00	40.00	19.00	42.00	12.00	3,203.00
1956-57	3,653.00	407.00	6.00	21.00	67.00	19.00	4,173.00
1957-58	4,717.00	178.00	..	23.00	98.00	19.00	5,035.00
1958-59	4,911.00	80.00	..	22.00	103.00	29.00	5,145.00
1959-60	5,244.00	..	..	27.00	150.00	122.00	5,543.00
1960-61	6,348.52	..	..	28.52	150.01	67.83	6,594.88

* Source:— Board of Revenue, Kerala

AGRICULTURAL INCOME TAX AND AGRICULTURAL SUPERTAX CLASSIFIED BY

Year	Grade of income		Total	Total			Individual	
				AIT	Supertax	Total	AIT	Supertax
1955-56			**Total**	**2,05,031.44**	..	**2,05,031.44**	**1,82,567.88**	..
	Up to Rs.	5,000		35,592.19	..	35,592.19	33,620.69	..
	5,001 to	10,000		1,00,574.50	..	1,00,574.50	86,423.13	..
	10,001 to	25,000		68,864.75	..	68,864.75	62,524.06	..
	25,001 to	50,000		..	..	..	..	..
	50,001 to	1,00,000		..	..	.	..	..
	1,00,001 to	2,00,000		..	..	..	..	..
	2,00,001 and over			..	..	..	..	..
1956-57			**Total**	**2,83,700.37**	..	**2,83,700.37**	**1,77,328.44**	..
	Up to Rs.	5,000		50,911.31	..	50,911.31	47,570.44	..
	5,001 to	10,000		1,72,383.56	..	1,72,383.56	1,07,285.00	..
	10,001 to	25,000		60,405.50	..	60,405.50	22,473.00	..
	25,001 to	50,000		..	..	..	..	..
	50,001 and above			..	..	..	..	..
1957-58			**Total**	**3,41,237.93**	**7,639.75**	**3,48,877.68**	**2,83,621.44**	**775.00**
	Up to Rs.	5,000		1,10,921.25	..	1,10,921.25	1,08,521.51	..
	5,001 to	10,000		1,12,354.91	..	1,12,354.91	90,908.56	..
	10,001 to	25,000		69,083.78	..	69,083.78	63,388.38	..
	25,001 to	50,000		10,866.61	775.00	11,641.61	8,662.05	775.00
	50,001 and above			38,011.38	6,864.75	44,876.13	12,140.94	..
1958-59			**Total**	**6,15,594.27**	**18,773.15**	**6,34,367.42**	**4,91,886.76**	**11,530.53**
	Up to Rs.	5,000		2,52,027.63	..	2,52 027.63	2,49,748.02	..
	5,001 to	10,000		1,36,697.61	..	1,36,697.61	1,24,189.39	..
	10,001 to	25,000		1,03,332.05	..	1,03,332.05	84,527.43	..
	25,001 to	50,000		84,168.30	1,746.01	85,914.31	15,781.11	1,746.01
	50,001 and above			39,368.68	17,027.14	56,395.82	17,640.81	9,784.52
1959-60			**Total**	**6,81,243.70**	**38,545.61**	**7,19,789.31**	**4,92,096.98**	**12,384.27**
	Up to Rs.	5,000		68,661.40	..	68,661.40	38,389.26	..
	5,001 to	10,000		49,973.07	..	49,973.07	43,805.46	..
	10,001 to	25,000		2,62,340.40	..	2,62,340.40	2,23,979.34	..
	25,001 to	50,000		1,42,035.64	2,155,92	1,44,191.56	1,10,356.19	2,155.92
	50,001 to	1,00,000		1,58,233.19	36,389.69	1,94,622.88	75,566.73	10,228.35
	1,00,001 to	2,00,000		..	..	..	..	..
	2,00,001 and above			..	..	..	..	..
1960-61			**Total**	**5,17,076.35**	**82,624.33**	**5,99,700.68**	**3,02,510.76**	**8,443.13**
	Up to Rs.	5,000		44,147.27	3,756.12	47,903.39	36,635.02	..
	5,001 to	10,000		1,47,760.94	2,910.25	1,50,671.19	1,05,759.16	..
	10,001 to	25,000		1,08,942.12	7,905.22	1,16,847.34	72,755.95	..
	25,001 to	50,000		1,17,479.13	23,498.38	1,40,977.51	87,360.63	8,443.13
	50,001 and above			98,746.89	44,554.36	1,43,301.25	..	..

AIT Agricultural Income tax

* Source:— Board of Revenue, Kerala

29

GRADE OF INCOME FOR THE PERIOD 1955-56 TO 1960-61 *

Undivided Hindu family		Marumakkathazham Tharavad		Tenants in common		Companies and other concerns assessable at company rate	
AIT	Supertax	AIT	Supertax	AIT	Supertax	AIT	Supertax
12,689.43	..	7,802.63	..	..	..	1,971.50	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	1,971.50	..
8 471.12	..	5,680.25	..	..	..	..	..
4,218.31	..	2,122.38	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25,624.00	..	46,308.00	..	221.31	..	34,218.62	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	3,340.87	..
19,212.00	..	33,617.00	..	221.31	..	12,048.25	..
6,412.00	..	12,691.00	..	..	..	18,829.50	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3,087.26	..	17,843.39	..	1,878.83	..	34,807.01	6,864.75
..	..	..	..	..	..	2,399.74	..
882.70	..	17,843.39	..	662.89	..	2,057.37	..
..	..	..	..	1,215.94	..	4,479.46	..
2,204.56	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	25,870.44	6,864.75
21,237.12	..	561.21	..	68,387.19	..	33,521.99	7,242.62
404.36	..	..	..	..	..	1,875.25	..
11,947.01	..	561.21	..	..	..	..	..
8,885.75	..	..	..	..	..	9,918.87	..
..	..	..	..	68,387.19	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	21,727.87	7,242.62
5,197.42	..	733.64	..	4,842.45	..	1,78,373.21	26,161.34
..	..	..	..	..	..	30,272.14	..
2,776.09	..	733.64	..	420.25	..	2,237.63	..
2,421.33	..	..	..	4,422.20	..	31,517.53	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	31,679.45	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	82,666.46	26,161.34
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
39,134.97	..	..	..	17,214.40	..	1,58,216.22	74,181.20
..	..	..	..	..	..	7,512.25	3,756.12
18,963.93	..	..	..	17,214.40	..	5,823.45	2,910.25
20,171.04	..	..	..	..	..	16,015.13	7,905.22
..	..	..	..	..	..	30,118.50	15,055.25
..	..	..	..	..	..	98,746.89	44,554.36

Appendix 30

INCIDENCE OF LAND REVENUE ASSESSMENT FOR THE PERIOD 1957-58 TO 1960-61 *

Year	Nature of tenure	Area of the district A.C.	Area fully assessed		Land Revenue assessed on fully assessed area Rs.	Land Revenue per head by population Rs.	Land Revenue assessed on cultivated area Rs.	Incidence of Land Revenue on fully assessed area	
			Total A.C.	Cultivated A.C.				Per tolal area Rs.	Per cultivated area Rs.
1957-58	Pandara pattom	453,163.11	386,917.46	386,917.46	9,07,555.00	0.49	7,07,511.43	1.82	1.82
1958-59	,,	,,	386,941.74	386,941.74	9,20,118 84	0.54	7,77,416.78	2.00	2.00
1959-60	,,	,,	386,874.43	386,874.43	9,77,690.35	0.54	7,77,690.35	2.01	2.01
1960-61	,,	,,	386,900.43	386,900.43	10,13,093.19	0.54	7,77,745.88	2.01	2.01

* Source:— Board of Revenue, Kerala

Appendix 31

RECEIPTS UNDER ENTERTAINMENT TAX FOR THE PERIOD 1950-51 TO 1959-60 *

Year	Rs. in lakhs
1950-51	32
1951-52	48
1952-53	48
1953-54	41
1954-55	54
1955-56	32
1956-57	114
1957-58	102
1958-59	110
1959-60	89

* Source:— Department of Local Bodies, Kerala

Appendix 32

INCOME OF MUNICIPALITIES

(i) INCOME OF ALLEPPEY MUNICIPALITY FOR THE PERIOD 1955-56 TO 1960-61 *

	Items	1955-56 Rs.	1956-57 Rs.	1957-58 Rs.	1958-59 Rs.	1959-60 Rs.	1960-61 Rs.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Total	**5,70,066.50**	**4,88,213.90**	**5,32,991.36**	**5,82,642.99**	**5,68,925.04**	**5,94,443.96**
1	Land Cess & House tax	1,99,765.62	1,77,814.88	2,18,053.97	2,55,940.41	2,51,845.87	2,28,591.44
2	Profession tax	2,00,211.98	1,06,964.06	1,05,167.39	1,13,620.20	92,862.63	1,10,791.00
3	Vehicle tax	6,755.34	6,220.00	5,680.00	11,495.00	6,960.00	7,800.00
4	Entertainment tax	28,777.56	58,435.81	48,756.40	48,628.45	46,018.29	66,096.87
5	Licence fees	22,602.15	30,714.02	30,600.19	31,075.55	37,247.34	35,119.66
6	Public market	15,762.00	19,875.00	17,782.50	13,282.53	24,638.75	23,664.50
7	Other miscellaneous items						
	(a) Tax on advertisement	3,153.62	384.50	1,782.76	1,097.71	1,810.04	2,224.63
	(b) Tolls	1,137.03	325.00	610.00	2,410.66	1,642.50	887.50
	(c) Water charges	27,438.00	36.401.31	46,386.36	40,751.43	44,218.30	55,889.06
	(d) Cattle pound	265.25	596.91	614.50	399.00	394.00	366.50
	(e) Rent on land	2,965 56	3,934.94	3,057.66	5,025.21	7,167.17	6,975.44
	(f) Conservancy receipt	585.00	325.00	108.00	202.00	348.60	541.50
	(g) Demand notice and warrant fees	98.98	143.27	149.48	1,147.86	262.60	124.92
	(h) Other fees	37.90	158.13	121.51	127.49	88.41	201.13
	(i) Fines	2,884.48	8,894.18	7,838.07	4,716.12	6,532.04	3,236.80
	(j) Sale of old materials	265.37	239.53	314.15	1,163.65	976.25	2,007.98
	(k) Private scavenging fees	57,360.86	36,787.36	45,968.42	51,559.72	45,912.25	49,925.03

* Source:— Municipal Commissioner, Alleppey

(ii) INCOME OF KAYAMKULAM MUNICIPALITY FOR THE PERIOD 1955-56 TO 1960-61 *

	Items	1955-56 Rs.	1956-57 Rs.	1957-58 Rs.	1958-59 Rs.	1959-60 Rs.	1960-61 Rs.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Total	**45,523.41**	**72,532.72**	**75,873.36**	**90,644.09**	**77,819.72**	**102,742.17**
1	Property tax	15,922.90	21,950.77	24,807.84	31,324.02	30,343.41	41,034.08
2	Profession tax	7,313.69	12,603.80	15,217.99	15,173.86	12,913.06	20,226.46
3	Vehicle tax	281.94	330.00	192.60	9,030.00	750.00	750.00
4	Entertainment tax	2,710.81	14,181.97	8,167.98	8,964.25	4,018.55	9,759.44
5	Licence fees	7,392.48	9,607.00	12,509.96	12,804.13	13,720.54	12,545.26
6	Public market	11,232.28	13,646.09	14,830.51	12,916.96	14,604.50	18,074.40
7	Other miscellaneous items	669.31	213.09	146.48	430.87	1,469.66	352.53

* Source:— Municipal Commissioner, Kayamkulam

(iii) INCOME OF MAVELIKKARA MUNICIPALITY FOR THE PERIOD 1955-56 TO 1960-61 *

	Items	1955-56 Rs.	1956-57 Rs.	1957-58 Rs.	1958-59 Rs.	1959-60 Rs.	1960-61 Rs.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Total	**38,989.33**	**55,977.40**	**58,474.90**	**58,658.41**	**50,804.44**	**72,394.82**
1	Land Cess & House tax	10,878.41	15,526.07	15,466.73	16,564.91	16,905.87	23,027.10
2	Profession tax	5,283.56	12,044.37	13,497.00	11,134.13	8,840.50	11,851.39
3	Entertainment tax	2,993.59	3,844.72	5,885.74	5,173.10	2,600.87	4,141.23
4	Licence fees	4,246.87	8,032.21	5,990.32	6,366.37	6,777.14	8,349.89
5	Public market, private market	4,591.55	4,407.12	4,117.10	3,599.70	3,878.45	3,326.55
6	Other miscellaneous items †	10,995.35	12,122.91	13,518.01	15,820.20	11,801.61	21,698.66

† Other miscellaneous items:— Government grant, Advertisement tax, Fines etc.
* Source:— Municipal Commissioner, Mavelikkara

Appendix 32

INCOME OF MUNICIPALITIES—*concld.*

(iv) INCOME OF SHERTALAI MUNICIPALITY FOR THE PERIOD 1955-56 TO 1960-61 *

Items	1955-56 Rs.	1956-57 Rs.	1957-58 Rs.	1958-59 Rs.	1959-60 Rs.	1960-61 Rs.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Total	**36,368.49**	**86,439.80**	**1,78,745.17**	**1,43,059.78**	**92,886.58**	**2,07,351.11**
1 Land Cess & House tax	12,462.28	45,731.24	67,033 09	78,219.15	36,622.66	72,231.88
2 Profession tax	4,047.50	12,164.75	14,080.50	21,106.80	10,863.00	17,703.12
3 Vehicle tax	128.00	210.00	346.00	346.00	158.00	197.00
4 Entertainment tax	4,349.47	8,612.09	7,212.98	6,578.26	4,735.54	6,397.80
5 Licence fees	8,185.14	12,793.85	8,752.20	11,222.27	12,353.90	11,979.16
6 Other miscellaneous items †	7,196.10	6,927.87	81,320.40	25,587.30	28,153.48	98,842.15

† Other Miscellaneous Items include:— Other fees, Other items, Sale of old materials etc.
* Source:— Municipal Commissioner, Shertalai

(v) INCOME OF THIRUVALLA MUNICIPALITY FOR THE PERIOD 1955-56 TO 1960-61 *

Items	1955-56 Rs.	1956-57 Rs.	1957-58 Rs.	1958-59 Rs.	1959-60 Rs.	1960-61 Rs.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Total	**50,274.04**	**65,478.29**	**89,007.29**	**82,897.46**	**73,370.03**	**80,260.57**
I Grants and contributions						
1 From Government	7,345.00	7,345.00	9,652.98	13,943.83	4,638.67	9,599.92
2 From other sources	350.00	..	949.63	295.16	1,438.00	550 00
II Municipal rates and taxes						
1 Taxes on buildings and lands	12,192.89	12,189.19	13,730.84	17,497.96	23,808.18	20,880.79
,, Vehicles	3.28	..	..	..	..	..
,, Animals	60.00	2,548.00	334.68	150.00	141.50	381.50
,, Profession and trades	7,513.50	8,463.42	8,861.76	9,002.50	12,571.22	11,346.82
,, Advertisement	374.07	605.62	1,142.18	631.49	623.00	724.15
,, Entertainment	1,132.50	9,536.29	8,200.98	5,421.83	3,932.60	7,100.69
III Realization under Special Act						
1 Cattle pounds	34.50	22 50	22.50	30.00	16.00	36.50
IV Revenue derived from Municipal properties						
1 Rent on land, houses etc.	546.50	243.10	282.79	307.31	355.85	330.16
2 Conservancy receipts	56.75	26.38	47.00	42.00	57.00	50.00
3 Income from markets and slaughter houses	12,317.92	16,245.79	14,459.99	15,109.20	15,295.44	16,355.94
4 Fees						
(a) Licence fees	4,054.13	4,521.56	6,180.26	5,549.55	5,055.75	4,630.65
(b) ,, Central Act	..	..		..	796.00	753.00
(c) Demand notice and destraint warrant fees	93.91	160.14	204.60	123.29	185.69	130.52
(d) Other fees	1,153.72	878.16	1,003.35	1,244.17	1,036.29	1,262.24
5 Fines under Municipal and other Acts	687.00	382.56	516.99	491.00	753.31	699.97
6 Interest on investments of Municipal funds	238.65	383.75	453.91	..	..	..
7 Sale of old materials, produce of lands etc.	..	..	..	420.79	1,319.27	601.23
V Other miscellaneous items	553.72	1,256.83	1,018.65	11,278.23	492.73	489.12
VI Debt						
1 Loans	..	..	21,500.00	..	..	..
2 Endowments	..	..	49.20	181.65	220.80	214.75
3 Advances recovered for refund of revenue	1,566.00	650.00	395.00	49.86	344.43	67.62
4 Deposits	..	..	..	1,127.64	288.30	4,055.00

* Source:— Municipal Commissioner, Thiruvalla

Appendix 33

EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES

(i) EXPENDITURE OF ALLEPPEY MUNICIPALITY FOR THE PERIOD 1955-56 TO 1960-61 *

	Items	1955-56 Rs.	1956-57 Rs.	1957-58 Rs.	1958-59 Rs.	1959-60 Rs.	1960-61 Rs.
	Total	**4,96,160.82**	**5,56,622.27**	**6,95,756.85**	**7,85,722.91**	**7,66,814.67**	**9,90,409.94**
1	Administrative and collection charges	37,059.13	48,289.28	51,320.58	52,253.51	57,327.90	55,502.40
2	Public safety (a) Lighting	54,655.92	62,238.26	62,656.71	64,398.23	62,921.68	57,595.80
3	Public health and convenience						
	(a) Water supply	..	..	..	..	10,774.41	56,734.51
	(b) Conservancy	1,98,699.08	2,30,129.86	2,87,263.61	3,06,082.26	2,68,569.15	2,73,762.97
	(c) Hospital, dispensary and vaccination	29,762.02	33,658.46	36,092.26	41,638.96	39,726.10	42,205.63
	(d) Market and slaughter houses	9,011.25	6,680.00	6,801.24	5,739.37	5,748.75	5,625.00
	(e) Agriculture and Public gardens	7,551.62	4,919.08	3,853.00	13,271.16	7,069.96	8,047.09
4	Public works						
	(a) Roads	36,767.31	31,793.87	46,148.68	60,683.36	15,503.59	16,147.55
	(b) Buildings	22,897.94	22,059.44	31,898.62	82,041.46	72,737.65	72,738.20
	(c) Establishments	5,884.16	5,900.37	6,251.40	7,379.00	17,553.88	7,039.10
	(d) Stores	88.92	..	110.91	47.99	359.76	..
	(e) Miscellaneous	5,561.05	3,059.36	29,827.57	9,676.00	784.82	801.81
5	Public Instructions	29,762.02	6,602.47	6,601.04	9,661.63	4,188.82	5,820.80
6	Miscellaneous items						
	(a) Birth and death	878.00	1,078.56	1,147.00	1,243.65	1,335.08	1,409.00
	(b) Prevention of epidemics	707.35	1,222.81	786.61	3,290.08	1,038.25	993.57
	(c) Fairs and Festivals	655.13	1,326.31	1,566.97	602.78	573.75	1,004.38
	(d) Other charges	4,099.96	3,104.66	9,611.77	19,738.90	4,407.35	5,569.89
	(e) Miscellaneous	46,961.96	61,460.46	71,509.51	76,886.57	96,437.55	3,56,205 24
	(f) Debt Head	2,015.00	28,889.02	2,560.37	19,651.00	15,501.47	15,406.00
	(g) Deposit	3,143.00	4,210.00	39,749.00	11,437.00	84,254.75	7,801.00

* Source:— Municipal Commissioner, Alleppey

(ii) EXPENDITURE OF KAYAMKULAM MUNICIPALITY FOR THE PERIOD 1955-56 TO 1960-61 *

	Items	1955-56 Rs.	1956-57 Rs.	1957-58 Rs.	1958-59 Rs.	1959-60 Rs.	1960-61 Rs.
	Total	**45,713.89**	**73,822.74**	**98,287.79**	**92,662.55**	**97,714.42**	**93,177.09**
1	Administrative and collection charges	19,335.47	24,761.41	24,012.94	27,116.09	34,464.68	31,972.30
2	Public safety						
	(a) Lighting	3,906.48	4,895.47	5,831.36	8,889.53	9,632.17	13,823.50
	(b) Miscellaneous	1,530.56	9,862.62	7,452.33	12,453.60	7,373.63	9,017.51
3	Public health and convenience						
	(a) Conservancy	12,252.41	13,788.67	21,598.09	23,819.46	27,493.38	27,891.26
	(b) Hospital, dispensary and vaccination	..	..	1,707.91	1,452.46	1,717.32	1,682.74
	(c) Market and slaughter houses	..	..	8.50	1,100.50	..	..
4	Public works						
	(a) Roads	4,540.78	9,493.94	14,010.59	10,985.50	9,598.00	..
	(b) Buildings	..	..	..	..	600.00	856.00
	(c) Establishments	285.00	776.00	359.28	956.31	1,966.07	2,059.00
	(d) Stores	10.67	2,804.44	106.27	19.13	..	..
	(e) Miscellaneous	1,309.98	3,555.69	14,060.48	2,184.00	1,000.00	1,724.00
5	Public Instruction	1,365.73	1,177.19	1,687.71	1,659.23	2,034.58	1,820.00
6	Contribution for general purposes and miscellaneous	1,176.81	2,707.31	7,452.33	2,026.74	1,834.59	2,330.78

* Source:— Municipal Commissioner, Kayamkulam

Appendix 33

EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES—*contd.*

(iii) EXPENDITURE OF MAVELIKKARA MUNICIPALITY FOR THE PERIOD 1955-56 TO 1960-61 *

	Items	1955-56	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61
	Total	**46,133.40**	**48,624.80**	**52,268.50**	**64,695.26**	**52,843.47**	**66,655.82**
1	Administrative and collection charges	10,384.61	14,525.14	14,238.01	17,695.02	13,039.63	13,593.21
2	Public safety (a) Lighting	4,857.90	6,161.41	8,999.11	9,066.17	6,656.68	14,379.69
3	Public health and convenience						
	(a) Conservancy	11,737.96	14,918.85	17,434.56	21,621.47	21,335.63	20,963.15
	(b) Hospital, dispensary and vaccination	803.77	1,282.97	1,235.47	1,304.10	1,258.10	1,311.00
	(c) Market and slaughter houses	561.00	95.00	4.50	..	..	..
4	Public works						
	(a) Roads	3,451.62	1,452.89	3,627.80	3,290.17	788.00	694.00
	(b) Buildings	5,439.50	1,486.56	358.17	78.00	..	..
	(c) Establishments	81.81	460.48	61.50	238.10	958.00	1,024.00
	(d) Stores	28.00	..	..	117.00	19.50	28.00
	(e) Miscellaneous	2,905.02	2,027.44	1,320.48	6,532.90	2,647.08	90.50
5	Public Instruction	1,402.40	1,892.59	2,401.86	2,091.40	1,816.39	1,972.56
6	Contribution for general purposes	3,022.33	1,403.87	736.73	1,017.71	1,073.03	7,855.44
7	Other miscellaneous items	1,457.48	2,917.60	1,850.31	1,643.22	3,251.43	4,744.27

* Source:— Municipal Commissioner, Mavelikkara

(iv) EXPENDITURE OF SHERTALAI MUNICIPALITY FOR THE PERIOD 1955-56 TO 1960-61 *

	Items	1955-56	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Total	**35,650.28**	**53,273.09**	**61,836.17**	**1,61,491.45**	**1,35,963.22**	**1,70,396.13**
1	Administrative and collection charges	17,251.26	16,784.19	21,688.77	24,767.47	31,308.98	34,563.93
2	Public safety						
	(a) Lighting	1,969.75	3,643.29	829.14	6,297.46	8,604.35	14,845.04
	(b) Miscellaneous	588.65	1,196.04	476.14	1,546.03	1,939.70	1,479.88
3	Public health and convenience						
	(a) Water supply	..	..	..	..	..	1,650.00
	(b) Drainage	..	..	..	8,461.51	5,774.00	..
	(c) Conservancy	6,068.24	6,376.30	8,971.87	11,344.64	11,545.37	15,559.08
	(d) Hospital, dispensary and vaccination	1,397.11	2,948.41	5,828.43	13,364.07	11,980.94	12,102.72
	(e) Market and slaughter houses	..	..	..	..	10,380.00	21,504.25
4	Public works						
	(a) Roads	319.00	526.39	4,017.50	19,736.44	11,796.50	15,667.26
	(b) Buildings	70.00	8,052.28	5,941.47	43,523.30	12,357.54	14,015.58
	(c) Establishments	197.00	1,367.06	1,287.14	1,793.76	1,275.94	1,326.41
	(d) Miscellaneous	1,193.44	21.00	3,807.21	3,444.39	3,791.78	7,577.01
5	Public instruction	..	2,745.51	2,008.36	2,257.71	2,440.97	3,204.47
6	Contribution for general purposes	..	165.00	310.00	284.52	350.00	360.00
7	Other miscellaneous items †	6,595.83	9,447.62	6,670.14	24,670.15	22,417.15	26,540.50

† Other miscellaneous items include expenditure for election, reward for destruction of stray dogs, rent of office building, law charges, cattle pound, stationery, books, advance, repayments, deposits, etc.

* Source:— Municipal Commissioner, Shertalai

Appendix 33

EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES—*contd.*

(v) EXPENDITURE OF THIRUVALLA MUNICIPALITY FOR THE PERIOD 1955-56 TO 1960-61 *

Items	1955-56	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Total	**60,114.91**	**66,055.78**	**75,085.96**	**80,253.59**	**67,428.53**	**84,382.87**
I General Supervision and Collection Revenue						
1 General Establishment						
(a) Office Establishment	7,376.90	9,852.23	13,734.74	12,818.64	8,733.67	10,556.05
(b) 1 Conveyance allowance	902 39	957.00	864 00	1,019.40	1,070.32	1,080.00
2 Travelling allowance	257.13	307.75	246.30	342.87	326.23	665.00
(c) Office contingencies	2,032.77	1,619.64	1,291.00	1,410.69	2,058.40	1,258.76
2 Collection of taxes & tolls						
(a) Establishment	3.612.03	4,124.96	4,984.50	5,378.20	5,115.34	5,291.81
(b) Contingencies	..	..	..	..	..	16.00
II Public works						
1 Original works						
(a) Communication	..	717.98	4,053.13	..	67.50	..
(b) Buildings	..	..	..	..	..	920.00
(c) Miscellaneous public improvements	1,448.00	728.87	..	98.50	10.00	1,698.74
2 Repairs						
(a) Communication	7,163.65	9,240.36	4,709.23	2,991.59	4,089.58	4,091.17
(b) Buildings	461.00	283.52	..	..	223.66	1,670.50
(c) Miscellaneous public improvements	187.15	83.99	107.28	577.77	98.08	515.64
3 (a) Establishment	1,040.00	1,480.00	1,482.42	1,435.00	1,763.82	1,740.00
(b) Contingencies	72.00	72.00	207.96	66.20	66.00	70.00
4 Tools, plants and stones	29.59	36.56	..	55.05	87.93	38.02
III Education						
1 Elementary schools						
(a) Establishment	..	..	..	866.32	1,020.50	1,114.21
(b) Contingencies	845.50	780.50	943.00	2,284.21	2,063.08	2,687.08
2 Grants in aid to school	317.50	322.50	330.00	330.00	330.00	195.00
IV Medical services, sanitation, etc.						
1 Vaccination	1,400.00	1,988.54	1,974.00	..	..	..
(a) Establishment	..	..	..	2,222.00	2,346.31	2,293.10
(b) Contingencies	91.72	204.15	124.42	116.19	203.21	5.26
2 Registration of births & deaths						
(a) Allowances	60.00	60.00	60.00	295.00	124.68	130.00
(b) Contingencies	..	..	351.11	..	..	..
3 Sanitation conservancy Road cleaning & watering						
(a) Establishment	5,271.73	5,770 50	5,143.74	5,973.48	5,996.57	6,327.62
(b) Allowance	71.00	72.00	72.00	72.00	66.00	67.00
(c) Contingencies						
1 Pay of menials	10,938.00	9,793.65	11,226.04	11,353.44	12,673.22	11,969.32
2 Other charges	1,308.21	828.48	752.85	515.44	1,499.17	1,344.01
4 Private scavenging						
(a) Contingencies	..	..	..	..	60.00	..
5 Fairs and festivals	..	..	232.30	..	..	..
V Lighting and other Municipal purposes						
1 Street lighting						
(a) Contingencies	6,116.53	7,626.86	8,959.20	10,151.57	11,222.63	12,364.92
2 Market and slaughter houses						
(a) Contingencies	..	..	..	13.25	16.00	17.75
3 Cattle pounds						
(a) Contingencies	25.25	15.25	9.00	..	..	..

Appendix 33

EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES—*concld.*

(v) EXPENDITURE OF THIRUVALLA MUNICIPALITY FOR THE PERIOD 1955-56 TO 1960-61 *—*concld.*

Items	1955-56	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
4 Other charges						
(a) Reward for destruction of rats, dogs, etc.	275.59	64.13	69.00	191.50	182.80	4.50
(b) Stationery and printing	1,079.65	3,868.85	813.35	869.81	1,684.38	1,886.17
(c) Compensation for lands	1,188.96	..	8,108.28	95.00	..	875.86
(d) Reception of important personages	118.69	282.38	216.99	71.00	84.50	281.00
VI Miscellaneous						
1 Refunds	..	816.00	388.00	948.00	366.00	2,185.00
2 Contribution of pension and gratuity						
(a) Contribution of Government servants lent	854.34	..	..	312.37	..	..
(b) Municipal Establishment pensionable from Government Revenue	1,286.13	1,286.13	1,301.24	2,685.06	1,806.67	5,350.17
3 Miscellaneous						
1 Library	1,404.22	115.41	25.00	10,993.75	1,056.34	..
2 Establishment	577.53	852.77	765.90	..	..	..
3 Contingencies	1,390.87	972.54	624.04	..	..	..
4 Rents and taxes	910.88	910.88	915.94	..	..	..
VII Debt						
1 Repayment of loans	..	..	..	2,784.35	..	5,657.27
2 Advance recoverable for rounding	..	..	..	915.94	915.94	15.94

* Source:— Municipal Commissioner, Thiruvalla

Appendix 34

INCOME OF PANCHAYATS FOR THE PERIOD 1955-56 TO 1960-61 *

	Income from	No. of Panchayats	1955-56	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	Total		**4,59,673.54**	**5,16,121.36**	**6,59,958.19**	**6,73,627.03**	**6,22,895.40**	**7,94,705.35**
1	Land cess	93	94,482.06	78,560.92	1,84,375.12	73,550.11	70,363.05	48,491.57
2	House tax	93	1,04,381.03	1,34,443.21	1,40,238.97	2,01,757.51	1,71,793.97	2,00,880.17
3	Profession tax	93	36,893.43	49,427.54	55,849.24	88,028.62	92,825.50	99,419.47
4	Vehicle tax	93	9,600.21	9,997.96	9,300.45	18,282.31	18,042.03	13,161.63
5	Entertainment tax	93	14,893.54	14,468.28	22,149.87	29,185.84	23,757.22	36,615.73
6	Licence fees	93	15,930.32	33,781.59	46,500.42	39,612.90	36,384.96	2,51,324.88
7	Public market	93	39,072.80	54,307.46	47,867.58	53,814.37	60,009.82	55,646.76
8	Other miscellaneous items	93	1,44,420.15	1,41,134.40	1,53,676.54	1,69,395.37	1,49,718.85	89,165.14

* Source:— Department of Panchayats, Kerala

Appendix 35

EXPENDITURE OF PANCHAYATS FOR THE PERIOD 1955-56 TO 1960-61 *

	Items	1955-56	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Total	**6,06,054.58**	**7,49,775.43**	**8,30,639.23**	**10,03,737.66**	**7,89,675.38**	**8,38,951.01**
1	Administrative and collection charges	1,94,312.41	1,34,233.65	1,94,312.41	2,43,501.68	2,43,450.48	2,45,377.82
2	Public safety						
	(a) Lighting	70,310.65	53,244.64	70,310.65	1,00,486.93	1,12,340.20	1,24,799.05
	(b) Miscellaneous	14,520.27	15,805.57	15,792.70	17,921.80	17,724.08	21,438.19
3	Public health and convenience						
	(a) Water supply	3,411.65	17,487.09	17,487.09	24,650.51	16,278.16	7,464.52
	(b) Drainage	395.42	1,720.00	225.64	649.51	648.00	..
	(c) Conservancy	1,946.46	2,116.74	2,821.54	3,082.28	3,177.00	3,363.92
	(d) Hospital, dispensary and vaccination	5,491.93	7,140.92	8,559.19	11,198.22	13,681.37	11,188.86
	(e) Market and slaughter houses	533.63	590.00	4,400.00	1,959.00	1,776.00	5,958.64
	(f) Veterinary charges	..	..	..	..	1,519.36	553.24
4	Public works						
	(a) Roads	1,48,729.68	2,61,542.82	2,56,221.38	2,85,529.83	1,39,254.58	1,45,535.45
	(b) Buildings	115.00	8,285.00	25,659.50	21,165.00	33,409.37	32,569.92
	(c) Establishment	7,029.72	19,846.24	26,999.81	30,509.19	38,886.81	35,840.53
	(d) Stores	586.86	210.94	2,085.21	..	182.91	149.91
	(e) Miscellaneous	77,526.05	1,19,363.53	1,03,230.75	1,37,804.21	60,741.42	87,454.28
5	Public Instuction	2,937.88	5,341.88	8,332.90	5,770.03	10,520.74	4,484.64
6	Contribution for general purpose	5,295.38	11,172.75	10,268.20	9,914.26	3,830.00	7,709.76
7	Miscellaneous	72,911.59	91,673.66	83,932.26	1,09,595.21	92,254.90	1,05,062.28

* Source:— Department of Panchayats, Kerala

Appendix 36

NATURE AND LENGTH OF SENTENCE OF CONVICTS IN JAILS FOR THE PERIOD 1955-56 TO 1960-61 *

Year	Nature of imprisonment: Simple M	Simple F	Rigorous M	Rigorous F	Less than one year M	Less than one year F	1 to 5 years M	1 to 5 years F	6 to 10 years M	6 to 10 years F	Exceeding 10 years M	Exceeding 10 years F	Transporting for life M	Transporting for life F	Death sentence M	Death sentence F
1955-56	50	1	3	..	50	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1956-57	215	14	9	..	221	14	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1957-58	281	11	307	3	566	14	9	..	4	..	8	..	..	..	1	..
1958-59	2,102	23	601	..	2,646	23	53	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..
1959-60	862	72	540	13	1,350	85	21	..	17	..	13	..	..	..	1	..
1960-61	46	3	45	..	69	2	7	1	7	..	3	..	3	..	2	..

* Source:— Inspector General of Prisons, Kerala

Appendix 37

NUMBER OF POLICE STATIONS, STRENGTH OF POLICE PERSONNEL ETC. FOR THE PERIOD 1958-59 TO 1960-61 *

Year	Number of stations	Number of out posts: With lockups	Number of out posts: Without lockups	Number of Police Personnel: Superintendent and Dy. Superintendents	Circle Inspectors & Sub Inspectors	Sergeants and Head Constables	Police Constables
1958-59	14	11	15	2	24	115	792
1959-60	14	11	16	3	24	116	795
1960-61	15	9	16	3	24	113	783

* Source:— Inspector General of Police, Kerala

Appendix 38

NUMBER OF PRINTING PRESSES AND PERIODICALS FOR THE PERIOD 1957-58 TO 1960-61 *

Year	No. of printing presses Private	No. of daily newspapers Malayalam	No. of periodicals: Weekly Malayalam	Monthly: Malayalam	Monthly: English	Others
1957-58	55	..	..	..	..	..
1958-59	53	..	..	..	..	..
1959-60	54	..	..	..	..	..
1960-61	83	2	3	14	1	..

* Source:— District Collector, Alleppey

Appendix 39

THE CINEMAS AND PUBLIC ENTERTAINMENT HALLS FOR THE PERIOD 1950-51 TO 1960-61 *

Year	Number of cinema theatres			Number of films exhibited during the year					Total No. of shows during the year	No. of tickets issued during the year under all classes	Entertainment Hall			
	Perm-anent	Tempo-rary	Sea-sonal	Malaya-lam	English	Hindi	Tamil	Others			Govern-ment	Local bodies	Private	Others
1950-51	3	1	..	10	4	20	114	..	1,242	571,871	..	..	..	..
1951-52	3	2	..	13	6	19	144	..	1,513	279,965	..	..	..	..
1952-53	3	2	..	16	3	40	116	..	1,932	346,574	..	..	..	..
1953-54	3	3	..	37	3	17	162	..	1,944	313,853	..	..	..	..
1954-55	6	7	..	99	8	41	326	..	4,063	513,194	..	..	..	..
1955-56	6	8	..	135	11	40	414	..	5,798	777,871	..	..	..	..
1956-57	7	14	..	125	10	45	542	..	7,271	1,056,317	..	..	..	..
1957-58	11	13	1	218	13	94	733	24	10,259	1,664,247	..	..	..	..
1958-59	10	13	..	225	15	80	846	27	11,685	2,083,385	..	..	..	..
1959-60	12	11	..	175	7	97	758	57	9,623	1,636,092	..	..	..	..
1960-61	9	9	..	109	8	53	482	8	7.130	1,365,002	..	..	..	..

* Source:— Department of Local Bodies, Kerala

Appendix 40

EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGE ACTIVITIES FOR THE PERIOD 1958-59 TO 1960-61 *

Year	Registration	Placings	Live Register	Special types of applicants that were available on the Live Register			
				Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Ex-service personnel and ex-service disabled personnel	Employed persons
1958-59	17,183	302	13,392	535	1	413	232
1959-60	9,603	578	12,136	545	3	439	156
1960-61	8,132	425	14,370	684	9	365	138

* Source:— Director of Employment, Kerala

Appendix 41

IMPORTANT EVENTS DURING THE LAST DECADE *

Taluk	Event	Place of occurrence	Date/Year of occurrence	Details regarding the importance of the event, if any
1	2	3	4	5
Shertalai	1 Formation of the Shertalai Municipality	Shertalai	1953	
	2 Cyclone	Valamangalam in Thuravoor South village	17-5-1957	Demolished 34 houses
	3 Cyclone	Aroor	4-4-1959	About 150 houses were ruined. A lot of trees were destroyed.
	4 Fire accident at Muttathu Thirumala Devaswom temple	Shertalai	19-11-1960	A portion of the temple building was burnt
	5 Fire to gunpowder	At Thuravoor temple	14-12-1960	One man died and the building where in the gun-powder stored was ruined
Ambalapuzha				
	1 Formation of Ambalapuzha Block	Kalercode	28-9-1953	
	2 Aryad Block	Kalavoor	1954	
	3 Kanjikuzhi Block	Mararikulam North village	1956	
	4 Formation of Alleppey District	Alleppey	August 1957	
	5 Erection of the Statue of Narayana Guruswami near District Court, Alleppey in June 1959	Zilla Court ward in Alleppey Municipality	June 1959	
Kuttanad				
	1 Opening of Alleppey-Changanacherry road-cum-canal		1956	
	2 Formation of Kuttanad taluk		1-11-1956	
	3 Opening of Ambalapuzha-Thakazhy Road		1957	
	4 Flood due to *"Urul pottal"*		1958	
	5 Large scale breaches of bunds due to flood		October and November of 1960	Damages were caused to crops due to breaches of bunds of several paddy fields
Thiruvalla				
	1 Bifurcation of Thiruvalla taluk		1956	The Thiruvalla taluk was bifurcated forming the present Chengannur and Thiruvalla taluks
	2 Acquisition of Edavagai lands		1956	The Edavagai-Kallooppara village was acquired under Edavagai Acquisition Act of 1956
	3 Flood	Thiruvalla	1958	Flood in Pampa and Manimala Rivers due to heavy rain and land slide

Appendix 41

IMPORTANT EVENTS DURING THE LAST DECADE *—*concld.*

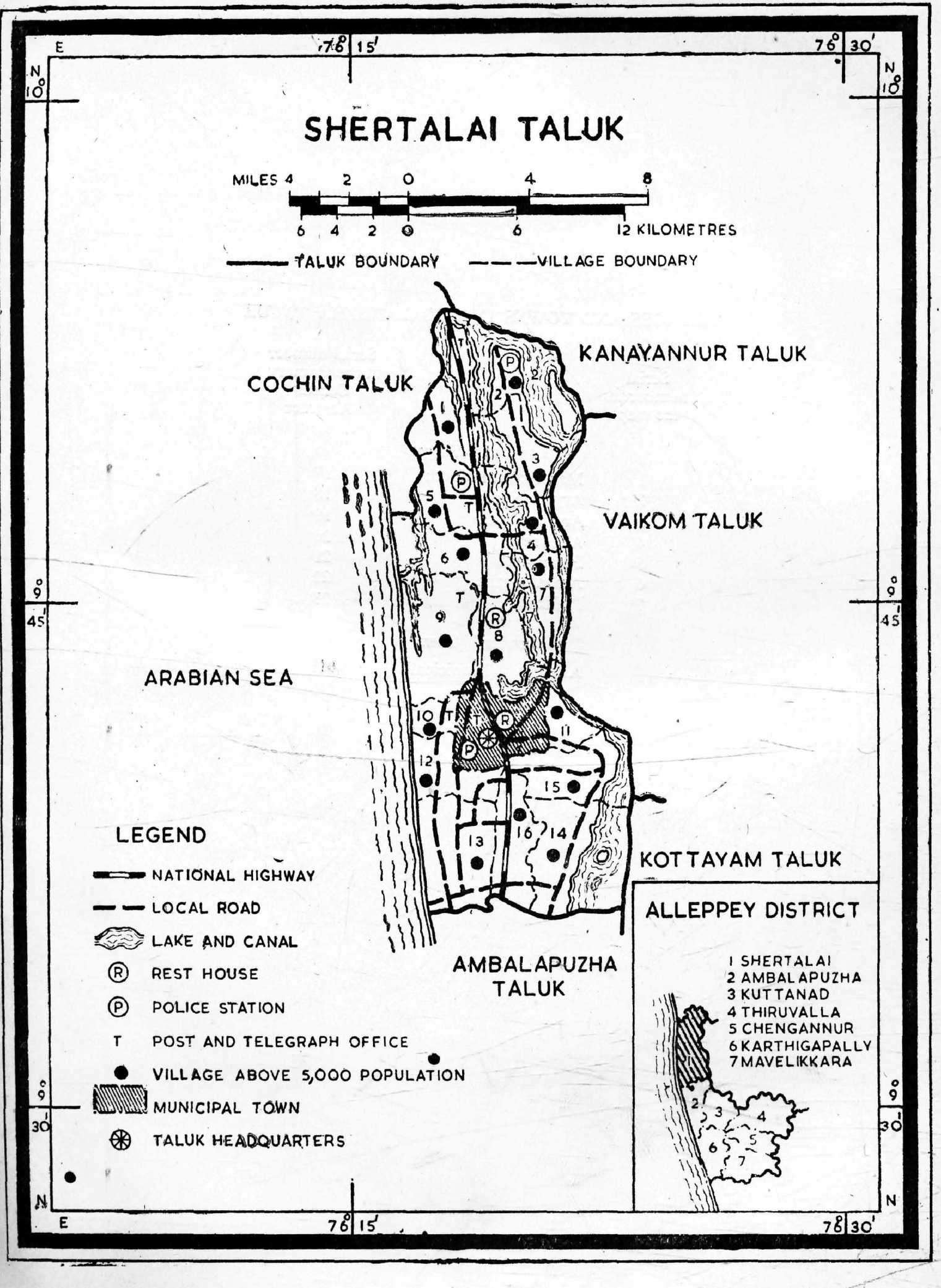
Taluk	Event	Place of occurrence	Date/Year of occurrence	Details regarding the importance of the event, if any
1	2	3	4	5
Chengannur	1 Formation of Chengannur taluk	Chengannur	November 1956	
	2 Opening of Chengannur Railway Station (Q. E. Rly.)	Chengannur	1957	
Karthigapally	1 Severe Sea erosions	Thrikkunnapuzha village	From 1951-1955	A large area of sea coast and neighbouring registered holdings was taken away by sea
	2 Severe sea erosions	Arattupuzha village	From 1951 to 1957	Do.
	3 Complete control of State Government over Thrikkunnapuzha, an Edavagai village of Edappally Swaroopam has come into effect as per Edavagai Acquisition Act	Thrikkunnapuzha village	1-1-1956	Edavagai Acquisition Act has come into force for this village
	4 Opening of Quilon-Ernakulam Railway line which passes through Kayamkulam	Kayamkulam	1957	It gives much transport facilities
Mavelikkara	1 Inauguration of Quilon-Ernakulam Railway	Mavelikkara taluk	1957	
	2 Flood	Thekkum Murie Padinjare Vazhi etc. in this village	4-7-1957	
	3 Cyclone	Thriperumthura	19-4-1958	
	4 Cyclone	Kaduvinal, Villikunnam villages	1-7-1958	
	5 Cyclone	Cherukole, Chennithala villages	25-11-1959	

* Source:— Tahsildars of respective taluks

TALUK MAPS

VILLAGES AND TOWNS IN SHERTALAI TALUK

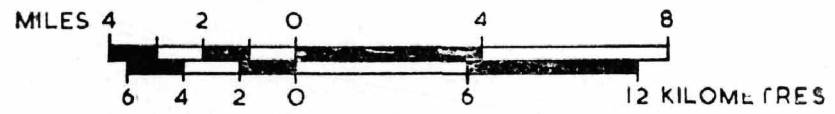
Serial number in the map	Name	Serial number in the Primary Census Abstract
	Lowland Villages	
1	Aroor	1
2	Mattathilbhagam	2
3	Panavally	3
4	Thaikkattusseri	4
5	Thuravur Vadakku	5
6	Thuravur Thekku	6
7	Pallipuram	7
8	Vayalar Kizhakku	8
9	Vayalar Mekku	9
10	Shertalai North	10
11	Kokkothamangalam	11
12	Shertalai South	12
13	Mararikulam Vadakku	13
14	Thannirmukkom Thekku	14
15	Thannirmukkom Vadakku	15
16	Kanjikkuzhi	16
	Lowland Town	
	Shertalai (Municipal)	I


SHERTALAI TALUK
MILES 4 2 0 4 8
6 4 2 0 6 12 KILOMETRES
TALUK BOUNDARY
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
E
76° 15'
76° 30'
N
10°
9° 45'
9° 30'
KANAYANNUR TALUK
COCHIN TALUK
VAIKOM TALUK
ARABIAN SEA
KOTTAYAM TALUK
AMBALAPUZHA TALUK
ALLEPPEY DISTRICT
1 SHERTALAI
2 AMBALAPUZHA
3 KUTTANAD
4 THIRUVALLA
5 CHENGANNUR
6 KARTHIGAPALLY
7 MAVELIKKARA
LEGEND
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
LOCAL ROAD
LAKE AND CANAL
REST HOUSE
POLICE STATION
POST AND TELEGRAPH OFFICE
VILLAGE ABOVE 5,000 POPULATION
MUNICIPAL TOWN
TALUK HEADQUARTERS

VILLAGES AND TOWNS IN AMBALAPUZHA TALUK

Serial number in the map	Name	Serial number in the Primary Census Abstract
	Lowland Villages	
1	Mararikulam South	17
2	Aryad North	18
3	Aryad South	19
4	Alleppey	20
5	Punnapra	21
6	Ambalapuzha	22
7	Prakkad	23
	Lowland Town	
	Alleppey (Municipal)	II

AMBALAPUZHA TALUK



TALUK BOUNDARY — — — VILLAGE BOUNDARY

SHERTALAI TALUK

KOTTAYAM TALUK

ARABIAN SEA

KUTTANAD TALUK

KARTHIGAPALLY TALUK

E 76° 15' 76° 30' E
N N
9° 30' 9° 30'
9° 15' 9° 15'
N N
E 76° 15' 78° E

LEGEND

- NATIONAL HIGHWAY
- STATE HIGHWAY
- LOCAL ROAD
- LAKE AND CANAL
- (R) REST HOUSE
- (P) POLICE STATION
- T POST AND TELEGRAPH OFFICE
- • VILLAGE BELOW 2,000 POPULATION
- ● VILLAGE ABOVE 5,000 POPULATION
- MUNICIPAL TOWN
- ⊛ TALUKE HEADQUARTERS

ALLEPPEY DISTRICT

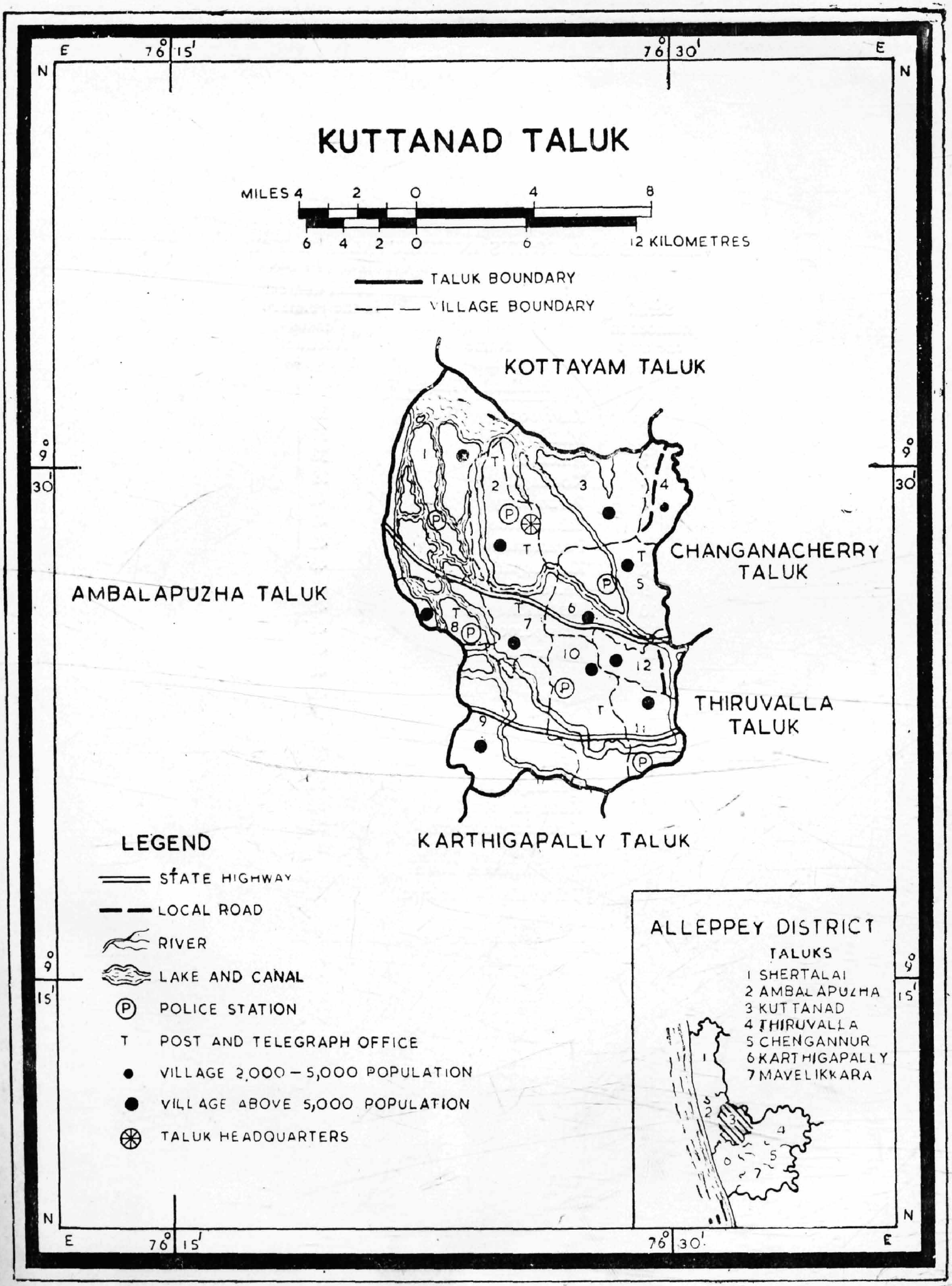
TALUKS

1 SHERTALAI
2 AMBALAPUZHA
3 KUTTANAD
4 THIRUVALLA
5 CHENGANNUR
6 KARTHIGAPALLY
7 MAVELIKKARA



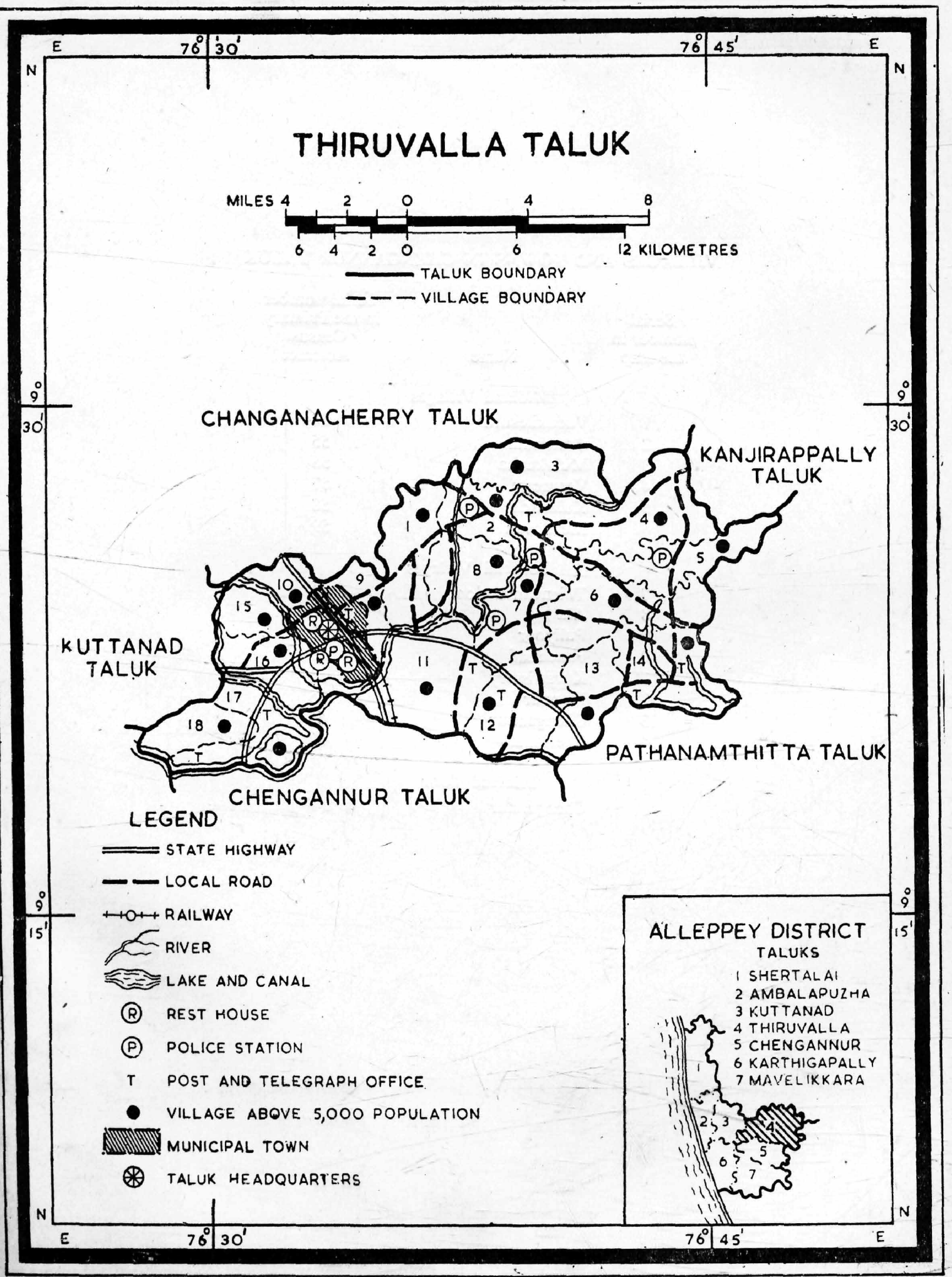
VILLAGES AND TOWNS IN KUTTANAD TALUK

Serial number in the map	Name	Serial number in the Primary Census Abstract
	Lowland Villages	
1	Kainakary	24
2	Pulincunnu	25
3	Chennamkary	26
4	Neelamperoor	27
5	Velianad	28
6	Ramankary	29
7	Champakulam	30
8	Nedumudy	31
9	Thakazhy	32
10	Kozhimukku	33
11	Thalavady	34
12	Muttar	35
	Towns	
	Nil	


KUTTANAD TALUK
MILES 4 2 0 4 8
6 4 2 0 6 12 KILOMETRES
TALUK BOUNDARY
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
KOTTAYAM TALUK
CHANGANACHERRY TALUK
AMBALAPUZHA TALUK
THIRUVALLA TALUK
KARTHIGAPALLY TALUK
E 76° 15' 76° 30' E
N N
9° 30' 9° 15'
LEGEND
STATE HIGHWAY
LOCAL ROAD
RIVER
LAKE AND CANAL
POLICE STATION
POST AND TELEGRAPH OFFICE
VILLAGE 2,000 – 5,000 POPULATION
VILLAGE ABOVE 5,000 POPULATION
TALUK HEADQUARTERS
ALLEPPEY DISTRICT
TALUKS
1 SHERTALAI
2 AMBALAPUZHA
3 KUTTANAD
4 THIRUVALLA
5 CHENGANNUR
6 KARTHIGAPALLY
7 MAVELIKKARA

VILLAGES AND TOWNS IN THIRUVALLA TALUK

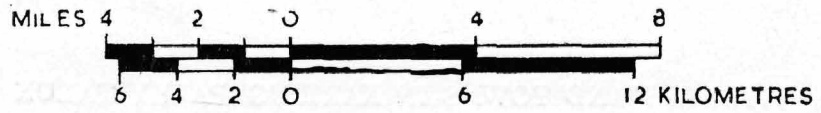
Serial number in the map	Name	Serial number in the Primary Census Abstract
	Midland Villages	
1	Kaviyoor	36
2	Mallappally	37
3	Anickad	38
4	Kottangal	39
5	Perumpetty	40
6	Ezhumattoor	41
7	Puramattam	42
8	Kallooppara	43
9	Thiruvalla	44
10	Kavumbhagom	45
11	Eraviperoor	46
12	Koipuram	47
13	Thottapuzhassery	48
14	Ayroor	49
	Lowland Villages	
15	Peringara	50
16	Nedumpuram	51
17	Kadapra	52
18	Kizhakkumbhagom	53
	Midland Town	
	Thiruvalla (Municipal)	III


THIRUVALLA TALUK
MILES 4 2 0 4 8
6 4 2 0 6 12 KILOMETRES
TALUK BOUNDARY
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
76° 30' E
76° 45' E
9° 30' N
9° 15' N
CHANGANACHERRY TALUK
KANJIRAPPALLY TALUK
KUTTANAD TALUK
PATHANAMTHITTA TALUK
CHENGANNUR TALUK
LEGEND
STATE HIGHWAY
LOCAL ROAD
RAILWAY
RIVER
LAKE AND CANAL
REST HOUSE
POLICE STATION
POST AND TELEGRAPH OFFICE
VILLAGE ABOVE 5,000 POPULATION
MUNICIPAL TOWN
TALUK HEADQUARTERS
ALLEPPEY DISTRICT
TALUKS
1 SHERTALAI
2 AMBALAPUZHA
3 KUTTANAD
4 THIRUVALLA
5 CHENGANNUR
6 KARTHIGAPALLY
7 MAVELIKKARA

VILLAGES AND TOWNS IN CHENGANNUR TALUK

Serial number in the map	Name	Serial number in the Primary Census Abstract
	Midland Villages	
1	Vadakkekara	54
2	Aranmula	55
3	Mulakuzha	56
4	Venmony	57
5	Kulanada	58
6	Mezhuveli	59
	Lowland Villages	
7	Thiruvanvandoor	60
8	Ala	61
9	Puliyoor	62
10	Pandanad	63
11	Kurattissery	64
12	Mannar	65
13	Chengannur	66
14	Cherianad	67
	Midland Town	
	Chengannur	IV

CHENGANNUR TALUK



TALUK BOUNDARY

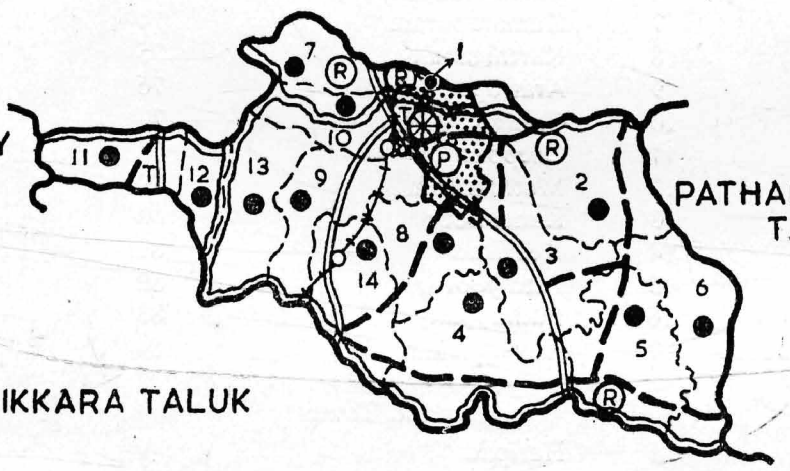
VILLAGE BOUNDARY

THIRUVALLA TALUK

KARTHIGAPALLY TALUK

PATHANAMTHITTA TALUK

MAVELIKKARA TALUK



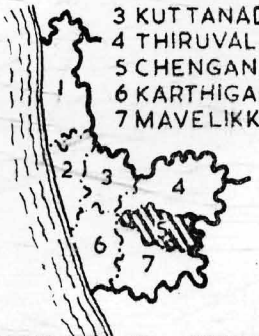
LEGEND

- STATE HIGHWAY
- LOCAL ROAD
- RAILWAY
- LAKE AND CANAL
- (R) REST HOUSE
- (P) POLICE STATION
- T POST AND TELEGRAPH OFFICE
- ● VILLAGE 2,000–5,000 POPULATION
- ● VILLAGE ABOVE 5,000 POPULATION
- CENSUS TOWN
- ⊛ TALUK HEADQUARTERS

ALLEPPEY DISTRICT

TALUKS

1 SHERTALAI
2 AMBALAPUZHA
3 KUTTANAD
4 THIRUVALLA
5 CHENGANNUR
6 KARTHIGAPALLY
7 MAVELIKKARA



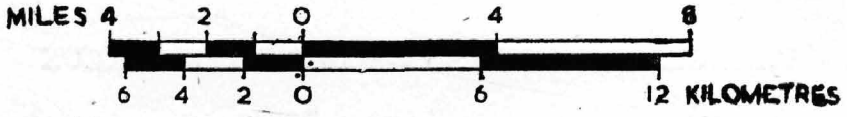
76° 30' E — 76° 45' E

9° 30' N — 9° 15' N

VILLAGES AND TOWNS IN KARTHIGAPALLY TALUK

Serial number in the map	Name	Serial number in the Primary Census Abstract
	Lowland Villages	
1	Cheruthana	68
2	Veeyapuram	69
3	Pallipad	70
4	Haripad	71
5	Karuvatta	72
6	Thrikunnapuzha	73
7	Kumarapuram	74
8	Karthigapally	75
9	Arattupuzha	76
10	Chingoli	77
11	Cheppad	78
12	Muthukulam	79
13	Kandalloor	80
14	Keerikad	81
15	Pathiyoor	82
16	Puthuppally	83
17	Kayamkulam	84
	Lowland Towns	
I	Haripad	V
II	Kayamkulam (Municipal)	VI

KARTHIGAPALLY TALUK



TALUK BOUNDARY

VILLAGE BOUNDARY

KUTTANAD TALUK

AMBALAPUZHA TALUK

THIRUVALLA TALUK

CHENGANNUR TALUK

ARABIAN SEA

MAVELIKKARA TALUK

KARUNAGAPALLY TALUK

9° 30' E

76° 30'

9° 15' N

LEGEND

- NATIONAL HIGHWAY
- STATE HIGHWAY
- LOCAL ROAD
- RAILWAY
- RIVER
- LAKE AND CANAL
- (R) REST HOUSE
- (P) POLICE STATION
- T POST AND TELEGRAPH OFFICE
- • VILLAGE BELOW 2,000 POPULATION
- ● VILLAGE ABOVE 5,000 POPULATION
- CENSUS TOWN
- MUNICIPAL TOWN
- ⊛ TALUK HEADQUARTERS

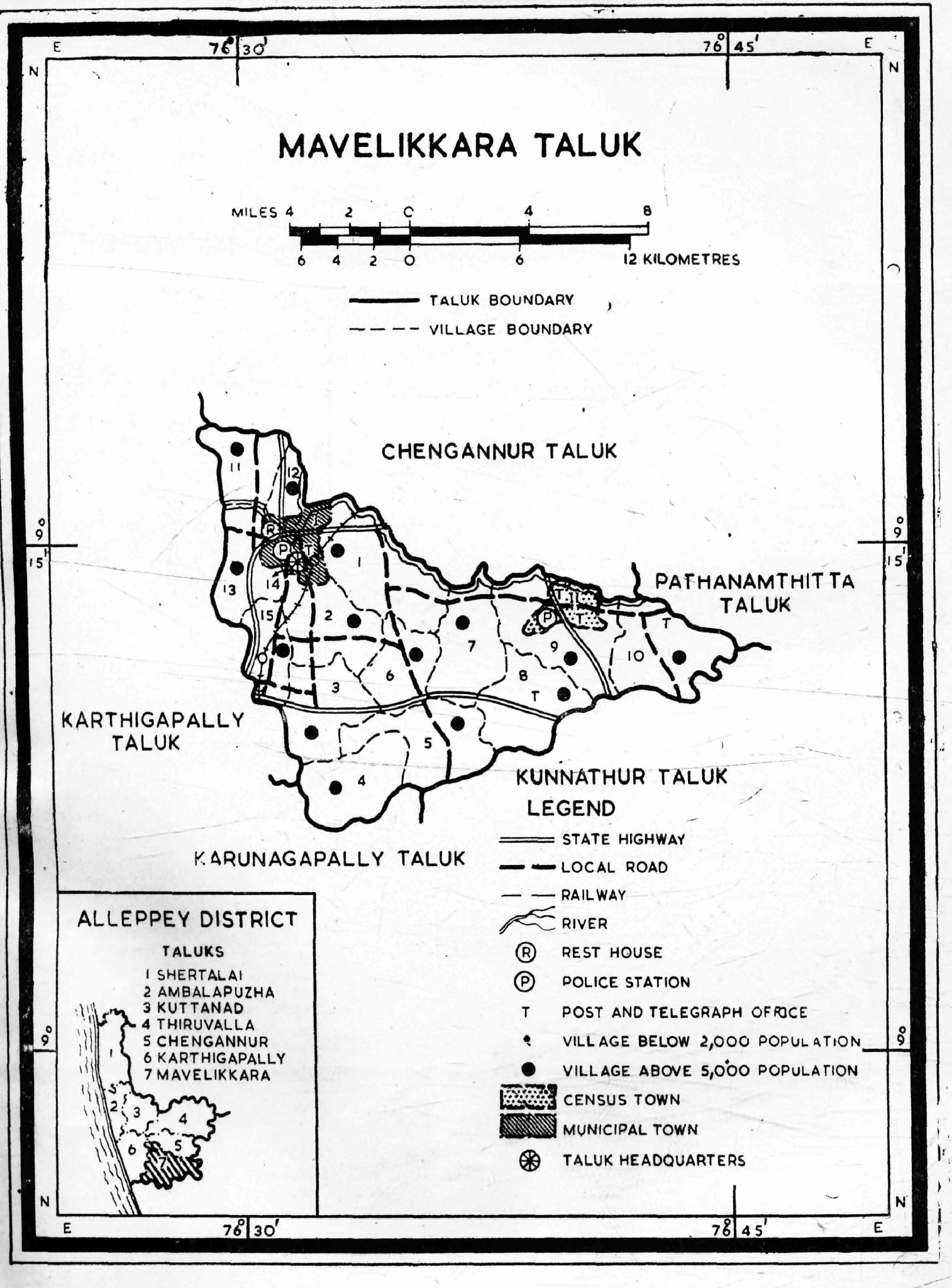
ALLEPPEY DISTRICT

TALUKS

1 SHERTALAI
2 AMBALAPUZHA
3 KUTTANAD
4 THIRUVALLA
5 CHENGANNUR
6 KARTHIGAPALLY
7 MAVELIKKARA

VILLAGES AND TOWNS IN MAVELIKKARA TALUK

Serial number in the map	Name	Serial number in the Primary Census Abstract
	Midland Villages	
1	Thazhakara	85
2	Thekkekara	86
3	Bharanikavu	87
4	Vallikunnam	88
5	Thamarakulam	89
6	Chunakara	90
7	Noornad	91
8	Palamel	92
9	Thonnallur	93
10	Pandalam South	94
	Lowland Villages	
11	Triperumthura	95
12	Chennithala	96
13	Kannamangalam	97
14	Mavelikkara	98
15	Peringala	99
	Midland Town	
I	Pandalam	VII
	Lowland Town	
II	Mavelikkara (Municipal)	VIII


MAVELIKKARA TALUK
MILES 4 2 0 4 8
6 4 2 0 6 12 KILOMETRES
TALUK BOUNDARY
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
CHENGANNUR TALUK
PATHANAMTHITTA TALUK
KARTHIGAPALLY TALUK
KUNNATHUR TALUK
KARUNAGAPALLY TALUK
LEGEND
STATE HIGHWAY
LOCAL ROAD
RAILWAY
RIVER
REST HOUSE
POLICE STATION
POST AND TELEGRAPH OFFICE
VILLAGE BELOW 2,000 POPULATION
VILLAGE ABOVE 5,000 POPULATION
CENSUS TOWN
MUNICIPAL TOWN
TALUK HEADQUARTERS
ALLEPPEY DISTRICT
TALUKS
1 SHERTALAI
2 AMBALAPUZHA
3 KUTTANAD
4 THIRUVALLA
5 CHENGANNUR
6 KARTHIGAPALLY
7 MAVELIKKARA
76° 30' E
76° 45' E
9° 15' N
9° N

ERRATA

Page	Item	Column	Line	For	Read
14	Paragraph 10	2	39	meteoroligical	meteorological
		2	40	ths	the
16	Table A-I	3(a)	19	1329	132.9
18	Appendix I to Table A-I	3	22	Ramakary	Ramankary
25	Table A-III Fly-leaf Percentage of population.....	,,	1	0.12	0.01
30	Table A-IV	1	11	6.32 sq. km.	9.32 sq. km.
33	Appendix II to Table A-IV	2	17	Aranattukara	Akkanattukara
40	Table B-III Part-B	Taluk Heading		AMBBLAPUZHA	AMBALAPUZHA
42	Table B-IV Fly-leaf	2	18	fall	fail
44	,,	,,	37	Froduction	Production
46	,,	,,	37	Mnnufacture	Manufacture
47	,,	1	18	and	such
49	,,	2	14	Reai	Real
51	,,	1	3	rentered	rendered
	,,	2	22	studies	studios
61	Table B-IV Part-C	3	23	775	975
67	Table B-V Fly-leaf Paragraph 3		1	Printed	Pointed
71	Table B—V	Family 0X2	description	ASTROLDGERS	ASTROLOGERS
79	,,	Family 610	,,	RETINGS	RATINGS
105	Table B—VII Part—A	1	8	* Division 1	Division 1
133	Table B—XII Fly-leaf	2	4	has	have
139	Table B—XII	21	Heading	Honseholds	Households
141	Table B—XIII	2	9	Mannfacture	Manufacture
142	Table B—XIV Fly-leaf	,,	2	les	less
144	Table B—XIV Part—B Code-277	,,	41	produets	products
	Table B—XIV Part—B Code-339	,,	35	(including) inedible oils and fats	(Including inedible oils and fats)
148	Table B—XV	1	8	12.5—1.49	12.5—14.9
160	Table B—XVII	8	4	142	132
164	Table C—I	5	7	15,680	17,680
177	Table C—V Note 1	3	6	296	296 Karandi
200	Table SCT—II Part—A	1	Heading	Scheduled Tribe	Scheduled Caste
201	Table SCT-II Part-A		,,	SHEDULED	SCHEDULED
202	,,	1	,,	Scheduled Tribe	Scheduled Caste
217	Table ST-I	6	2	(M4, F2)	(M4, F1)

PART B

CENSUS DATA

(i) STATE TABLES

I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION **

State/ District	Total Rural Urban	Area in sq. miles	Area in sq. km.	Population per sq. mile ‡	Number of villages: Inhabited	Number of villages: Uninhabited	Number of towns	Number occupied residential houses	Population: Persons	Population: Males	Population: Females
1	2	3(a)	3(b)	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
KERALA	**T**	**15,002 (a)**	**38,855 (a)**								
		15,002.6 (b)	**38,856.7 (b)**	**1,127**	**1,573**	**† 2**	**92**	**2,803,533**	**16,903,715**	**8,361.927**	**8,541,788**
	R	**14,571.1**	**37,739.0**	**985**	**1,573**	**† 2**	**..**	**2,422,217**	**14,349,574**	**7,079,168**	**7,270,406**
	U	**431.5**	**1,117.7**	**5,919**	**..**	**..**	**92**	**381,316**	**2,554,141**	**1,282,759**	**1,271,382**
Cannanore	T	2,744 (a)	7,107 (a)								
		2,191.3 (b)	5,675.5 (b)	812	235	..	18	278,556	1,780,294	874,667	905,627
	R	2,116.2	5,481.1	699	235	..	..	237,691	1,480,177	725,325	754,852
	U	75.1	194.4	3,998	..	..	18	40,865	300,117	149,342	150,775
Kozhikode	T	2,042 (a)	5,289 (a)								
		2,570.2 (b)	6,656.8 (b)	1,018	310	..	17	426,653	2,617,189	1,300,974	1,316,215
	R	2,509.5	6,499.5	871	310	..	..	368,114	2,184,682	1,083,556	1,101,126
	U	60.7	157.3	7,121	..	..	17	58,539	432,507	217,418	215,089
Palghat	T	1,982 (a)	5,133 (a)								
		1,979.6 (b)	5,127.2 (b)	897	298	1	7	305,594	1,776,566	851,746	924,820
	R	1,943.0	5,032.5	826	298	1	..	277,547	1,604,716	767,251	837,465
	U	36.6	94.7	4,700	..	..	7	28,047	171,850	84,495	87,355
Trichur	T	1,149 (a)	2,976 (a)								
		1,137.0 (b)	2,944.8 (b)	1,442	238	1	7	265,621	1,639,862	784,736	855,126
	R	1,104.6	2,860.8	1,317	238	1	..	236,911	1,454,210	694,821	759,389
	U	32.4	84.0	5,726	..	..	7	28,710	185,652	89,915	95,737
Ernakulam	T	1,270 (a)	3,289 (a)								
		1,289.5 (b)	3,339.8 (b)	1,442	107	..	12	299,908	1,859,913	931,248	928,665
	R	1,236 0	3,201.1	1,185	107	..	..	240,914	1,464,603	727,922	736,681
	U	53.5	138.7	7,379	..	..	12	58,994	395,310	203,326	191,984
Kottayam	T	2,326 (a)	6,024 (a)								
		2,455.6 (b)	6,360.0 (b)	706	101	..	7	296,483	1,732,880	882,580	850,300
	R	2,418.3	6,263.4	648	101	..	..	271,929	1,567,411	798,454	768,957
	U	37.3	96.6	4,436	..	..	7	24,554	165,469	84,126	81,343
Alleppey	T	698 (a)	1,808 (a)								
		708.1 (b)	1,834.0 (b)	2,558	99	..	8	312,991	1,811,252	893,435	917,817
	R	654.9	1,696.1	2,292	99	..	..	262,733	1,500,821	739,248	761,573
	U	53.2	137.9	5,831	..	..	8	50,258	310,431	154,187	156,244
Quilon	T	1,944 (a)	5,035 (a)								
		1,827.3 (b)	4,732.7 (b)	1,062	98	..	3	328,673	1,941,228	972,657	968,571
	R	1,812.3	4,694.0	992	98	..	..	307,101	1,796,992	898,746	898,246
	U	15.0	38.7	9,648	..	..	3	21,572	144,236	73,911	70,325
Trivandrum	T	847 (a)	2,194 (a)								
		844.0 (b)	2,185.9 (b)	2,067	87	..	13	289,054	1,744,531	869,884	874,647
	R	776.3	2,010.5	1,669	87	..	..	219,277	1,295,962	643,845	652,117
	U	67.7	175.4	6,626	..	..	13	69,777	448,569	226,039	222,530

** This table includes area, houses, and population of unsurveyed forest areas also

Note:- 1 Under columns 3(a) and 3(b) (a) represents the area figures furnished by Surveyor General of India, and (b) represents the area figures furnished by the State Survey Department. The urban areas are based on the area of individual towns furnished by the local authorities. The rural area for a district is obtained by subtracting the urban area from the State Survey area.

2 The sq.km. and density figures of urban areas of District/State are worked out using the area figures corrected upto two places of decimals obtained by adding the areas of towns in the respective units and not using the area figures given in the table. In addition to this the figures relating to sq.km. are further adjusted to make the District/State totals agree.

‡ Population per sq. mile has been calculated on area figures supplied by State Survey Office.

† These two are only portions of two villages consisting of paddy field and uncultivated land lying in the rural areas. The urban portions of these villages lying in two municipal towns are inhabited.

II VARIATION IN POPULATION DURING SIXTY YEARS

State/District	Year	Persons	Decade variation	Percentage decade variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
KERALA	**1901**	**6,396,262**	..	..	**3,191,466**	**3,204,796**
	1911	**7,147,673**	+ **751,411**	+ **11.75**	**3,559,425**	**3,588,248**
	1921	**7,802,127**	+ **654,454**	+ **9.16**	**3,879,458**	**3,922,669**
	1931	**9,507,050**	+ **1,704,923**	+ **21.85**	**4,70,2951**	**4,804,099**
	1941	**11,031,541**	+ **1,524,491**	+ **16.04**	**5,443,296**	**5,588,245**
	1951	**13,549,118**	+ **2,517,577**	+ **22.82**	**6,681,901**	**6,867,217**
	1961	**16,903,715**	+ **3,354,597**	+ **24.76**	**8,361,927**	**8,541,788**
Cannanore	1901	787,352	..	..	384,030	403,322
	1911	841,782	+ 54,430	+ 6.91	408,483	433,299
	1921	865,447	+ 23,665	+ 2.81	414,823	450,624
	1931	997,057	+ 131,610	+ 15.21	480,640	516,417
	1941	1,123,054	+ 125,997	+ 12.64	540,449	582,605
	1951	1,375,081	+ 252,027	+ 22.44	668,486	706,595
	1961	1,780,294	+ 405,213	+ 29.47	874,667	905,627
Kozhikode	1901	1,151,981	..	..	575,567	576,414
	1911	1,251,737	+ 99,756	+ 8.66	622,911	628,826
	1921	1,285,622	+ 33,885	+ 2.71	635,628	649,994
	1931	1,490,770	+ 205,148	+ 15.96	734,380	756,390
	1941	1,671,990	+ 181,220	+ 12.16	820,444	851,546
	1951	2,065,284	+ 393,294	+ 23.52	1,024,306	1,040,978
	1961	2,617,189	+ 551,905	+ 26.72	1,300,974	1,316,215
Palghat	1901	977,212	..	..	479,453	497,759
	1911	1,051,224	+ 74,012	+ 7.57	512,495	538,729
	1921	1,092,723	+ 41,499	+ 3.95	529,131	563,592
	1931	1,213,281	+ 120,558	+ 11.03	583,663	629,618
	1941	1,326,140	+ 112,859	+ 9.30	637,027	689,113
	1951	1,565,167	+ 239,027	+ 18.02	749,607	815,560
	1961	1,776,566	+ 211,399	+ 13.51	851,746	924,820
Trichur	1901	658,873	..	..	328,928	329,945
	1911	742,707	+ 83,834	+ 12.72	369,799	372,908
	1921	786,564	+ 43,857	+ 5.91	383,494	403,070
	1931	961,965	+ 175,401	+ 22.30	463,707	498,258
	1941	1,119,565	+ 157,600	+ 16.38	537,941	581,624
	1951	1,362,665	+ 243,100	+ 21.71	648,168	714,497
	1961	1,639,862	+ 277,197	+ 20.34	784,736	855,126
Ernakulam	1901	669,135	..	..	337,097	332,038
	1911	762,953	+ 93,818	+ 14.02	383,785	379,168
	1921	833,849	+ 70,896	+ 9.29	424,158	409,691
	1931	1,055,941	+ 222,092	+ 26.63	530,954	524,987
	1941	1,276,323	+ 220,382	+ 20.87	640,997	635,326
	1951	1,530,143	+ 253,820	+ 19.89	763,805	766,338
	1961	1,859,913	+ 329,770	+ 21.55	931,248	928,665
Kottayam	1901	475,427	..	..	243,730	231,697
	1911	559,989	+ 84,562	+ 17.79	287,513	272,476
	1921	649,768	+ 89,779	+ 16.03	336,122	313,646
	1931	889,664	+ 239,896	+ 36.92	458,466	431,198
	1941	1,083,329	+ 193,665	+ 21.77	556,584	526,745
	1951	1,327,668	+ 244,339	+ 22.55	674,061	653,607
	1961	1,732,880	+ 405,212	+ 30.52	882,580	850,300

II VARIATION IN POPULATION DURING SIXTY YEARS—*concld.*

State/District	Year	Persons	Decade variation	Percentage decade variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Alleppey	1901	668,388	..	..	336,520	331,868
	1911	767,239	+ 98,851	+ 14.79	386,107	381,132
	1921	909,555	+ 142,316	+ 18.55	459,690	449,865
	1931	1,130,715	+ 221,160	+ 24.32	567,484	563,231
	1941	1,274,029	+ 143,314	+ 12.67	636,901	637,128
	1951	1,521,303	+ 247,274	+ 19.41	753,552	767,751
	1961	1,811,252	+ 289,949	+ 19.06	893,435	917,817
Quilon	1901	523,401	..	..	263,449	259,952
	1911	600,570	+ 77,169	+ 14.74	302,136	298,434
	1921	712,206	+ 111,636	+ 18.59	360,034	352,172
	1931	910,806	+ 198,600	+ 27.89	455,898	454,908
	1941	1,142,054	+ 231,248	+ 25.39	569,622	572,432
	1951	1,473,995	+ 331,941	+ 29.07	739,252	734,743
	1961	1,941,228	+ 467,233	+ 31.70	972,657	968,571
Trivandrum	1901	484,493	..	..	242,692	241,801
	1911	569,472	+ 84,979	+ 17.54	286,196	283,276
	1921	666,393	+ 96,921	+ 17.02	336,378	330,015
	1931	856,851	+ 190,458	+ 28.58	427,759	429,092
	1941	1,015,057	+ 158,206	+ 18.46	503,331	511,726
	1951	1,327,812	+ 312,755	+ 30.81	660,664	667,148
	1961	1,744,531	+ 416,719	+ 31.38	869,884	874,647

Note:— Districts formed after the Census of 1951 are given in italics.

State/ District	Total Rural Urban	Total population			Total workers (I—IX)		As Cultivator I		As Agricultural Labourer II		In Mining, Quarrying, Live-stock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities III	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
KERALA	**T**	**16,903,715**	**8,361,927**	**8,541,788**	**3,947,038**	**1,683,295**	**904,502**	**273,601**	**516,914**	**461,482**	**398,622**	**88,737**
	R	**14,349,574**	**7,079,168**	**7,270,406**	**3,357,206**	**1,517,995**	**877,346**	**264,045**	**501,978**	**446,000**	**357,149**	**87,186**
	U	**2,554,141**	**1,282,759**	**1,271,382**	**589,832**	**165,300**	**27,156**	**9,556**	**14,936**	**15,482**	**41,473**	**1,551**
Cannanore	T	1,780,294	874,667	905,627	420,728	208,991	92,047	60,924	47,275	62,776	34,046	5,818
	R	1,480,177	725,325	754,852	347,784	188,138	88,734	58,254	46,052	59,844	29,001	5,692
	U	300,117	149,342	150,775	72,944	20,853	3,313	2,670	1,223	2,932	5,045	126
Kozhikode	T	2,617,189	1,300,974	1,316,215	612,214	189,492	103,098	24,746	63,013	50,011	77,357	14,076
	R	2,184,682	1,083,556	1,101,126	510,876	168,771	101,169	24,142	61,991	48,740	66,477	13,837
	U	432,507	217,418	215,089	101,338	20,721	1,929	604	1,022	1,271	10,880	239
Palghat	T	1,776,566	851,746	924,820	438,385	251,021	98,079	42,426	95,035	122,532	28,072	4,653
	R	1,604,716	767,251	837,465	397,687	236,033	95,823	41,350	92,745	118,552	26,106	4,621
	U	171,850	84,495	87,355	40,698	14,988	2,256	1,076	2,290	3,980	1,966	32
Trichur	T	1,639,862	784,736	855,126	357,232	187,207	64,938	25,338	34,982	48,049	35,919	4,799
	R	1,454,210	694,821	759,389	317,473	172,451	62,280	24,323	33,888	46,415	33,612	4,464
	U	185,652	89,915	95,737	39,759	14,756	2,658	1,015	1,094	1,634	2,307	335
Ernakulam	T	1,859,913	931,248	928,665	437,902	179,381	89,910	36,879	39,932	46,841	35,586	3,739
	R	1,464,603	727,922	736,681	342,775	159,600	87,446	35,999	38,635	45,800	32,634	3,477
	U	395,310	203,326	191,984	95,127	19,781	2,464	880	1,297	1,041	2,952	262
Kottayam	T	1,732,880	882,580	850,300	427,057	138,058	99,479	13,918	54,692	30,478	95,819	46,829
	R	1,567,411	798,454	768,957	389,042	129,102	96,385	13,402	52,887	29,523	93,732	46,676
	U	165,469	84,126	81,343	38,015	8,956	3,094	516	1,805	955	2,087	153
Alleppey	T	1,811,252	893,435	917,817	407,737	202,687	92,182	17,384	60,866	55,968	33,127	1,981
	R	1,500,821	739,248	761,573	340,660	178,154	87,333	16,254	58,103	53,150	29,672	1,826
	U	310,431	154,187	156,244	67,077	24,533	4,849	1,130	2,763	2,818	3,455	155
Quilon	T	1,941,228	972,657	968,571	445,188	186,162	169,413	30,990	60,272	26,422	33,286	5,214
	R	1,796,992	898,746	898,246	412,203	174,451	167,510	30,790	59,533	26,345	30,449	5,152
	U	144,236	73,911	70,325	32,985	11,711	1,903	200	739	77	2,837	62
Trivandrum	T	1,744,531	869,884	874,647	400,595	140,296	95,356	20,996	60,847	18,405	25,410	1,628
	R	1,295,962	643,845	652,117	298,706	111,295	90,666	19,531	58,144	17,631	15,466	1,441
	U	448,569	226,039	222,530	101,889	29,001	4,690	1,465	2,703	774	9,944	187

CLASSIFIED BY SEX

Workers													
At Household Industry IV		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry V		In Construction VI		In Trade and Commerce VII		In Transport, Storage and Communications VIII		In Other Services IX		Non-workers X	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
188,654	**299,908**	**392,950**	**136,522**	**67,664**	**3,038**	**298,218**	**23,715**	**144,913**	**7,600**	**1,034,601**	**388,692**	**4,414,889**	**6,858,493**
168,672	**272,331**	**280,911**	**113,004**	**54,451**	**2,407**	**205,039**	**16,101**	**89,397**	**5,574**	**822,263**	**311,347**	**3,721,962**	**5,752,411**
19,982	**27,577**	**112,039**	**23,518**	**13,213**	**631**	**93,179**	**7,614**	**55,516**	**2,026**	**212,338**	**77,345**	**692,927**	**1,106,082**
23,349	17,508	58,045	7,306	6,191	265	34,919	2,951	11,251	1,194	113,605	50,249	453,939	696,636
20,427	14,742	34,088	4,588	4,702	176	24,187	1,805	6,467	1,003	94,126	42,034	377,541	566,714
2,922	2,766	23,957	2,718	1,489	89	10,732	1,146	4,784	191	19,479	8,215	76,398	129,922
22,002	29,990	55,116	11,834	7,231	100	52,256	917	26,452	1,233	205,689	56,585	688,760	1,126,723
19,193	25,967	33,576	7,409	5,539	55	35,603	567	15,933	917	171,395	47,137	572,680	932,355
2,809	4,023	21,540	4,425	1,692	45	16,653	350	10,519	316	34,294	9,448	116,080	194,368
27,388	20,078	33,515	5,163	9,921	1,237	26,672	1,771	13,138	173	106,565	52,988	413,361	673,799
25,504	18,320	27,262	3,699	8,834	1,101	19,782	1,498	8,710	123	92,921	46,769	369,564	601,432
1,884	1,758	6,253	1,464	1,087	136	6,890	273	4,428	50	13,644	6,219	43,797	72,367
21,199	31,393	39,184	11,349	6,862	358	31,368	2,009	14,286	1,379	108,494	62,533	427,504	667,919
19,674	30,226	32,800	10,093	5,895	278	23,961	1,609	11,231	1,174	94,132	53,869	377,348	586,938
1,525	1,167	6,384	1,256	967	80	7,407	400	3,055	205	14,362	8,664	50,156	80,981
20,539	27,886	56,213	12,618	10,584	466	36,699	2,784	27,563	1,188	120,876	46,980	493,346	749,284
18,989	26,439	39,463	10,322	8,243	366	21,189	1,830	12,228	731	83,948	34,636	385,147	577,081
1,550	1,447	16,750	2,296	2,341	100	15,510	954	15,335	457	36,928	12,344	108,199	172,203
11,815	14,092	31,645	2,300	8,637	233	27,162	1,623	10,683	323	87,125	28,262	455,523	712,242
10,688	12,959	26,909	2,041	7,661	210	20,062	1,134	7,753	249	72,965	22,908	409,412	639,855
1,127	1,133	4,736	259	976	23	7,100	489	2,930	74	14,160	5,354	46,111	72,387
21,703	82,650	44,077	12,037	5,788	125	34,535	1,899	17,181	588	98,278	30,055	485,698	715,130
19,454	73,234	30,923	9,569	4,266	59	22,945	1,307	11,244	364	76,720	22,391	398,588	583,419
2,249	9,416	13,154	2,468	1,522	66	11,590	592	5,937	224	21,558	7,664	87,110	131,711
16,645	38,984	46,342	60,978	5,639	93	27,183	1,751	13,395	212	73,013	21,518	527,469	782,409
16,017	37,760	38,260	54,281	4,998	85	22,323	1,549	10,500	181	62,613	18,308	486,543	723,795
628	1,224	8,082	6,697	641	8	4,860	202	2,895	31	10,400	3,210	40,926	58,614
24,014	37,327	28,813	12,937	6,811	161	27,424	8,010	10,964	1,310	120,956	39,522	469,289	734,351
18,726	32,684	17,630	11,002	4,313	77	14,987	4,802	5,331	832	73,443	23,295	345,139	540,822
5,288	4,643	11,183	1,935	2,498	84	12,437	3,208	5,633	478	47,513	16,227	124,150	193,529

(ii) ALLEPPEY DISTRICT TABLES

A—General Population Tables

Fly-leaf

Effect of States Reorganisation in 1956

1. Kerala State was formed with effect from 1st November 1956 as per the States Reorganisation Act, 1956 (Central Act 37 of 1956). Sections 4 and 5 of the States Reorganisation Act, 1956 fixing the territories are extracted below.

"4. As from the appointed day, there shall be added to the State of Madras the territories comprised in the Agastheeswaram, Thovala, Kalkulam and Vilavancode taluks of Trivandrum district and the Shencottah taluk of Quilon district; and thereupon:-

(a) the said territories shall cease to form part of the existing State of Travancore-Cochin;

(b) the territories comprised in the Agastheeswaram, Thovala, Kalkulam and Vilavancode taluks shall form a separate district to be known as Kanyakumari district in the State of Madras; and

(c) the territories comprised in the Shencottah taluk shall be included in, and become part of, Tirunelveli district in the State of Madras.

5. (1) As from the appointed day, there shall be formed a new Part A State to be known as the State of Kerala comprising the following territories, namely:-

(a) the territories of the existing State of Travancore-Cochin, excluding the territories transferred to the State of Madras by section 4; and

(b) the territories comprised in -
(i) Malabar district, excluding the islands of Laccadive and Minicoy and

(ii) Kasaragod taluk of South Kanara district;

and thereupon the said territories shall cease to form part of the States of Travancore-Cochin and Madras, respectively."

Territorial Changes between 1951 and 1961

2. The details of changes in jurisdiction of taluks, villages etc. between 1951 and 1961 are as follows.

Date of effect	Details of change of jurisdiction	Notification No. and date
1-10-1956	(i) Splitting up of the Thannirmukkom South village of Shertalai taluk into Thannirmukkom South village consisting of Sy. Nos. 1 to 91, 138 to 155, 186 to 190, 219 to 236, 277 to 314, 376, 377, 380 to 427 and 475 to 481 and Kanjikuzhy village consisting of Sy. Nos. 92 to 137, 156 to 185, 191 to 218, 237 to 276, 315 to 375; 378, 379 and 428 to 474	LR(B) 2-2117/56 dated 28-9-1956
	(ii) Reconstitution of the Champakulam village of Ambalapuzha taluk to form a new village comprising the entire Survey Nos. of the old Champakulam village, Sy. Nos. 1/1 to 29/1 of the Nedumudy village, Sy. Nos. 1/1 to 7/5 of the Kainakary village and Sy. Nos. 518/1 to 661/3 of the Thakazhy village	
	(iii) Splitting up of the Alleppey village of Ambalapuzha taluk into Punnapra village consisting of Sy. Nos. 1/1 to 483/1 and Alleppey village consisting of Sy. Nos. 484/1 to 917/1	
	(iv) Splitting up of Pulincunnu village of Ambalapuzha taluk into Pulincunnu 'A' village consisting of Sy. Nos. 1/1 to 236/5, 256/12 to 273/15, 302/1 to 309/26, 322/1 to 322/18, 545/11 to 545/14 and 545/18 to 545/24 and Pulincunnu 'B' village with Sy. Nos. 237/1 to 256/11, 274/1 to 301/6, 310/1 to 321/7, 323/1 to 545/10, 545/15 to 545/17 and 545/25	

Date of effect	Details of change of jurisdiction	Notification No. and date
	to 545/37. Pulincunnu 'B' village was added to Chennamkari village of Changanacherry taluk	
	(v) Amalgamation of Sirkar Kallooppara village and Edavagai Kallooppara village of Thiruvalla taluk into a new village known as Kallooppara village	
	(vi) Addition of the locality known as Pulikallu in Kallooppara village comprising Sy. Nos. 1119, 1179 and 1180 to Manimala village of Kanjirappally taluk	
	(vii) Separation of the portion of Ezhumattoor village comprised in Sy. Nos. 306 to 429 from Ezhumattoor village and addition of the same to Kallooppara village	
	(viii) Splitting up of the residual portion of Kallooppara village including the enclaves of Ezhumattoor into five villages viz., Kallooppara, Puramattam, Mallappally, Anickad and Kottangal with the survey numbers shown against them in each:-	
	(a) Kallooppara village:- Sy. Nos. 1 to 322	
	(b) Puramattam village:- Sy. Nos. 619 to 849	
	(c) Mallappally village:- Sy. Nos. 323 to 432, 618, 850 to 977 and E 306 to E 354	
	(d) Anickad village:- Sy. Nos. 433 to 617 and E 355 to E 429	
	(e) Kottangal village:- Sy. Nos. 978 to 1118 and 1120 to 1178	
	(ix) Splitting up of the Ezhumattoor village (excluding the portions of Ezhumattoor village mentioned in item viii) into Ezhumattoor village consisting of Sy. Nos. 1 to 211 and Perumpetty village consisting of Sy. Nos. 212 to 305	
	(x) Separation of Ullannoorkara comprising Sy. Nos. 385 to 398, 423 to 439 and 536 to 625 of Puthencavu village from that village and addition of the same to Pandalam Vadakkekara village	
	(xi) Splitting up of Pandalam Vadakkekara village into Kulanada village consisting of Sy. Nos. 1 to 254 of Pandalam Vadakkekara village and P 385 to P 398, P 423 to P 439 and P 536 to P 625 of Vellanurkara, and Mezhuveli village consisting of Sy. Nos. 255 to 586 of Pandalam Vadakkekara village	
	(xii) Addition of Puthencavukara comprising Sy. Nos. 1 to 13 of Puthencavu village to Vadakkekara village	
	(xiii) Renaming of the residual portion of Puthencavu village, excluding Puthencavu and Ullannoor karas, in Thiruvalla taluk as Mulakuzha village (Sy. Nos. 14 to 384, 399 to 422 and 440 to 535)	
	(xiv) Clubbing together of Cheppad and Valiakuzhy villages and renaming as Cheppad village	
	(xv) Renaming of Edappally Edavagai village of Thrikkunnapuzha as Thrikkunnapuzha village	
	(xvi) Clubbing together of Kizhakkekara and Haripad villages and renaming as Haripad village	

Date of effect	Details of change of jurisdiction	Notification No. and date
	(xvii) Clubbing together of Nangiarkulangara and Pallipad villages and renaming as Pallipad village	
	(xviii) Spliting up of Krishnapuram village into two villages, Krishnapuram village consisting of Sy. Nos. 10737, 10738 and 12564 to 19670 and Kayamkulam village consisting of Sy. Nos. 1 to 10736 and 10739 to 12563	
	(xix) Transfer of Perungala village in the Mavelikkara taluk and Puthuppally village and the newly formed Kayamkulam village of Karunagapally taluk to Karthigapally taluk	
1-11-1956	Formation of a new taluk called 'Kuttanad' consisting of Ramankary, Muttar, Chennamkary, Velianad and Neelamperoor villages of Changanacherry taluk and Thalavadi, Kozhimukku, Thakazhy, Nedumudy, Champakulam, Pulincunnu A, Pulincunnu B and Kainakary villages of Ambalapuzha taluk	LR(B)-2/2117/54-RD dated 8th October 1956
17-8-1957	Formation of new Alleppey district consisting of Ambalapuzha, Mavelikkara, Karthigapally, Shertalai, Chengannur and Thiruvalla taluks of Quilon district and Kuttanad taluk of Kottayam district	B2-1670/57/RD dated 13-8-1957
1-10-1959	(i) Addition of the Manakkodam East and Manakkodam West Pattom lands of the Fort Cochin village to the Thuravur South village of Shertalai taluk	113-B2/57/REV dated 3-9-1959
	(ii) Addition of the Athazhakkad Pattom lands of the Fort Cochin village to Thannirmukkom village of Shertalai taluk	
	(iii) Addition of the Kattur and Thumboli Pattom enclaves of the Fort Cochin village to Mararikulam South and Aryad South villages respectivelly of Ambalapuzha taluk	

Area Figures

4. The area figures of the district given by the Surveyor General, India, is 698 sq. miles. The figure does not tally with the area figures given by the Director of Survey and Land Records, Kerala, which is 708.1 sq. miles. The area figures given in this handbook are those furnished by the State Director of Survey and Land Records. In regard to municipal towns the figures for area have been furnished by the respective Municipal Commissioners in consultation with the Director of Survey, District Collector and Tahsildars. The area figures of non-municipal towns are supplied by the concerned Tahsildars.

Definition of Urban Area- A historical survey

5. It has not been possible to adopt a uniform definition of urban area throughout the world. It differs from country to country even in the highly industrialised West. In the former State of Travancore, the first census was held in 1816 by Lieutenants Ward and Conner. This was followed by one in 1836 and yet another in 1854 prior to the commencement of the Imperial Census. In none of these censuses has any attempt been made to enumerate urban population as such. After the introduction of the Imperial Census, the first census in Travancore was held in 1875. There was no rural-urban classification in this census also. In the census of 1881 it was ascertained from local officers what karas or portions of karas were comprised in the principal towns and the figures so totalled were submitted to the Imperial Census Commissioner in Travancore. The limits of those towns were not however, defined. The Census Commissioner of Travancore, therefore, suggested in the census report of 1881 that it would be desirable to define the limits of the chief towns and to census them separately. In the census report of 1891 of Travancore it was observed as follows.

'In deciding what were towns for census purposes we followed the dictum laid down by Mc Ivar in para 720 of his census report that size, compactness and certain architectural, commercial or industrial features

are all considerations which would go to make up the definition of a town'. The census report of 1901 of Travancore followed the definition of the Imperial Census according to which a town included

(i) every municipality of whatever size;

(ii) all civil lines not included within the municipal limits;

(iii) every cantonment and

(iv) every other continuous collection of houses, permanently inhabited by not less than 5,000 persons, which the Provincial Superintendents may decide to treat as a town for census purposes.

Accordingly, in this district, Alleppey and Kayamkulam were treated as census towns. Of these Alleppey was a municipal town. Thiruvalla was treated as town in the 1911 Census. In the 1921 Census Shertalai, Ambalapuzha, Haripad and Mavelikkara were declared as towns. Of these Haripad and Mavelikkara were municipal towns. To this list Chengannur was added in the 1931 Census. No new town was added in the 1941 Census. In this census Haripad has lost the status of a municipal town eventhough it continued as a town. In July 1949 the States of Travancore and Cochin were integrated into Travancore-Cochin State. In the 1951 Census Pandalam was treated as a town for the first time. Owing to the growing importance of urbanisation the 1961 Census laid down a three-fold criterion for classification of an area as a town besides corporations/ municipalities, civil lines and cantonments which were automatically recognised as towns. According to this criterion only places with a minimum population of 5,000 persons and density of not less than 1,000 persons per sq. mile with at least 75 per cent of the male population engaged in non-agricultural pursuits that could be recognised as a town. The population, density and extent of male population, engaged in non-agricultural pursuits were to be determined with reference to the census figures of 1951. Exceptions were, however, allowed where an area may have a population of less than 5,000 but has definite urban characteristics and amenities. Similarly where a place was treated as a town in 1951 if the State Government desired that it should be treated as a town in 1961, it was considered as an exceptional case. Haripad, Pandalam and Chengannur towns of 1951 which do not satisfy the criterion of 1961 were treated as towns in 1961 based on the recommendation of the State Government. In pursuance of the new definition of a town adopted in this census Ambalapuzha town of 1951 Census was declassified as rural. No new town was added in the 1961 Census.

6. The following statement gives the number of towns for the various censuses.

Progress of Census towns since 1901

1901	1911	1921	1931	1941	1951	1961
2	3	7	8	8	9	8

Census Village

7. For the purpose of the 1961 Census a village means a revenue village. These villages have karas as the constituent units in most cases. Unlike in the previous censuses the karas have not been treated as census villages in 1961. Tables A-I and A-III are given on the basis of revenue villages. However, in view of the different definitions of a census village adopted in the previous census a special Table A-III is given furnishing the number of census villages according to the definition of census village in 1951 census also i.e., according to the number of karas. Alleppey district has 99 revenue villages out of which 24 villages lie partly in towns. The particulars of this item are given in statement 1 of Part A supra.

Census House

8. A census house is a structure or part of a structure inhabited or vacant, giving on the road or a common stair case or a common courtyard leading to a main gate or enjoying a separate entrance. It may be a dwelling, a shop, a shop-cum-dwelling, a workshop-cum-dwelling or a place of business, workshop, school etc.

Occupied Residential House

9. An occupied residential house is a census house occupied by one or more census households and includes a shop-cum-dwelling, workshop-cum-dwelling and a dwelling with other uses. Even where more than one household occupy one census house, it is considered as only one occupied residential house.

Natural Divisions

10. In the census of 1901 of Travancore the State was split into two natural divisions, based on geographical and meteoroligical features. The two divisions were (1) Littoral division and (2) ths Eastern or Upland division. All the taluks of the district were formed part of the Littoral division. The same set up was continued in the census of 1911 also. But in the census of Travancore of 1921 a different procedure was accepted with the following remarks. "For purposes of the census (in 1911) the state was divided into two natural divisions Littoral (western) and Mountainous (Eastern). As, by such a division, a third part of the country lying between them and partaking of the characteristics of neither the one nor the other was left without separate treatment and as it was seen from the Geological Survey of the State made after the last census that the country was divisible into three distinct areas running almost

parallel to one another from north to south. and as they were also found to differ widely in respect of the class of people forming the majority of their inhabitants and occupations pursued by, and the diseases prevailing among them it was decided this time to divide the State into three Natural divisions, the Seacoast, the Inland and the Mountainous". As recorded in the 1931 Census report the above classification had some defects in that 'care was not taken to make the boundaries of the divisions co-terminous with the variations in the natural conditions'. These defects were rectified in 1931 Census and three divisions were renamed as the Highland, the Midland and the Lowland. There was no change in the boundaries of these divisions in 1941. By 1951 the integration of Travancore and Cochin had already taken place. In the census of 1951 of Travancore-Cochin, therefore, the classification of the State into three natural divisions viz., Highland, Midland and Lowland, was followed, "the highland comprising the Ghats which gradually decrease in height as they go west", 'the midland or the central belt consisting of series of uplands and plains which sink gradually in level towards the west' and 'the lowland or littoral tract'. The above classification was followed down to the level of the revenue villages, a procedure adopted for the first time in the Census Report of Travancore in 1941. In none of the Census Reports referred to above the contour lines which divide the natural divisions have been given. In the present Census natural divisions are formed based on the contour lines, the whole State being divided into three natural divisions based on the following criterion:-

(i) Highland consisting of areas lying 250 feet and over above the mean sea level

(ii) Midland comprising of areas lying between 25 feet and 250 feet above the mean sea level

(iii) Lowland consisting of the areas falling below 25 feet above the mean sea level

Since the contour maps of the Survey of India for Kerala shows the contours only up to 50 feet, it was inevitable that the determination of the areas falling in the classification of lowland had to be done with reference to the reports of the Municipal Commissioners and Tahsildars who had necessarily to depend upon a certain amount of approximation for the purpose. There are, indeed, some revenue villages lying partly in one classification and partly in another. In all such cases the village was classified according to the category in which its major portion fell. In the case of towns also the same principle was followed. It could be said with some amount of gratification, but not without some reservation due to the non-availability of contour maps below 50 feet above the mean sea level, that for the first time in Kerala, the classification by natural divisions has been done on the basis of contour lines.

APPENDICES

Appendix I

11. This appendix gives the 1951 territorial units constituting the present set-up of Alleppey district down to taluk level. All notified changes that have taken place since 1951 Census are incorporated in this Appendix.

12. The revised area figures, based on the latest village-wise figures furnished by the Director of Survey and Land Records, were adopted for preparing this Appendix.

13. The symbol numbers viz., 1 and 2 are assigned to the newly constituted taluks. The annexure to Appendix I gives the details involved in these changes with reference to the 1951 District Census Handbooks.

14. The sub-appendix to Table A-I shows the area of Alleppey, Kayamkulam and Thiruvalla municipal towns which had undergone changes in area since 1951.

Appendix II

15. Appendix II to Table A-I shows the number of villages with a population of 5,000 and towns with a population under 5,000 for each taluk. There is no town in the district with a population of less than 5,000 in 1961.

Appendix III

16. Appendix III to Table A-I furnishes figures of houseless and institutional population. An institution is a place where unrelated persons are living together.

A–I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION **

District/Taluk/ Town	Total Rural Urban	Area in sq.miles	Area in sq.km.	† Population per sq. mile	Number of villages: Inhabited	Number of villages: Uninhabited	Number of towns	Number of occupied residential houses	Population: Persons	Population: Males	Population: Females
1	2	3(a)	3(b)	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
ALLEPPEY DISTRICT	**T**	**708.1**	**1,834.0**	**2,558**	**99**	**..**	**8**	**312,991**	**1,811,252**	**893,435**	**917,817**
	R	**654.9**	**1,696.1**	**2,292**	**99**	**..**	**..**	**262,733**	**1,500,821**	**739,248**	**761,573**
	U	**53.2**	**137.9**	**5,831**	**..**	**..**	**8**	**50,258**	**310,431**	**154,187**	**156,244**
				Midland							
	T	**247.1**	**640.0**	**2,287**	**30**	**..**	**3**	**98,197**	**565,048**	**277,850**	**287,198**
	R	**234.4**	**607.1**	**2,169**	**30**	**..**	**..**	**89,189**	**508,529**	**250,181**	**258,348**
	U	**12.7**	**32.9**	**4,454**	**..**	**..**	**3**	**9,008**	**56,519**	**27,669**	**28,850**
				Lowland							
	T	**461.0**	**1,194.0**	**2,703**	**69**	**..**	**5**	**214,794**	**1,246,204**	**615,585**	**630,619**
	R	**420.5**	**1,089.0**	**2,360**	**69**	**..**	**..**	**173,544**	**992,292**	**489,067**	**503,225**
	U	**40.5**	**105.0**	**6,262**	**..**	**..**	**5**	**41,250**	**253,912**	**126,518**	**127,394**
				Lowland							
Shertalai taluk	**T**	**123.7**	**320.4**	**2,518**	**16**	**..**	**1**	**56,868**	**311,527**	**154,115**	**157,412**
	R	**117.5**	**304.2**	**2,386**	**16**	**..**	**..**	**51,336**	**280,372**	**138,733**	**141,639**
	U	**6.2**	**16.2**	**4,985**	**..**	**..**	**1**	**5,532**	**31,155**	**15,382**	**15,773**
Shertalai (M)	U	6.25	16.19	4,985	..	..	1	5,532	31,155	15,382	15,773
				Lowland							
Ambalapuzha taluk	**T**	**69.0**	**178.7**	**3,914**	**7**	**..**	**1**	**45,353**	**270,037**	**134,573**	**135,464**
	R	**50.9**	**131.9**	**2,578**	**7**	**..**	**..**	**23,156**	**131,203**	**64,596**	**66,607**
	U	**18.1**	**46.8**	**7,687**	**..**	**..**	**1**	**22,197**	**138,834**	**69,977**	**68,857**
Alleppey (M)	U	18.06	46.78	7,687	..	..	1	22,197	138,834	69,977	68,857
				Lowland							
Kuttanad taluk	**R**	**102.7**	**266.0**	**1,648**	**12**	**..**	**..**	**28,414**	**169,219**	**83,681**	**85,538**
Thiruvalla taluk	**T**	**132 9**	**344.2**	**2,300**	**18**	**..**	**1**	**51,363**	**305,625**	**150,556**	**155,069**
	R	**127.3**	**329.7**	**2,210**	**18**	**..**	**..**	**4,7537**	**281,383**	**138,806**	**142,577**
	U	**5.6**	**14.5**	**4,337**	**..**	**..**	**1**	**3,826**	**24,242**	**11,750**	**12,492**
				Midland							
	T	114.0	295.3	2,205	14	..	1	42,361	251,371	123,640	127,731
	R	108.4	280.8	2,095	14	..	..	38,535	227,129	111,890	115,239
	U	5.6	14.5	4,337	..	..	1	3,826	24,242	11,750	12,492
Thiruvalla (M)	U	5.59	14.48	4,337	..	..	1	3,826	24,242	11,750	12,492
				Lowland							
	R	18.9	48.9	2,871	4	..	..	9,002	54,254	26,916	27,338

A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION **—*concld.*

District/Taluk/ Town	Total Rural Urban	Area in sq.miles	Area in sq.km.	† Population per sq. mile	Number of villages: Inhabited	Number of villages: Uninhabited	Number of towns	Number of occupied residential houses	Population: Persons	Population: Males	Population: Females
1	2	3(a)	3(b)	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Chengannur taluk	**T**	**77.7**	**201.2**	**2,559**	**14**	..	**1**	**34,629**	**198,846**	**97,828**	**101,018**
	R	**73.4**	**190.1**	**2,406**	**14**	..	..	**31,087**	**176,569**	**86,978**	**89,591**
	U	**4.3**	**11.1**	**5,205**	..	..	**1**	**3,542**	**22,277**	**10,850**	**11,427**
				Midland							
	T	44.3	114.7	2,471	6	..	1	19,072	109,459	53,554	55,905
	R	40.0	103.6	2,180	6	..	..	15,530	87,182	42,704	44,478
	U	4.3	11.1	5,205	..	..	1	3,542	22,277	10,850	11,427
Chengannur (N.M.)	U	4.28	11.09	5,205	..	..	1	3,542	22,277	10,850	11,427
				Lowland							
	R	33.4	86.5	2,676	8	..	..	15,557	89,387	44,274	45,113
				Lowland							
Karthigapally taluk	**T**	**90.6**	**234.7**	**3,139**	**17**	..	**2**	**47,644**	**284,397**	**139,440**	**144,957**
	R	**78.0**	**202.0**	**2,813**	**17**	..	..	**37,402**	**219,448**	**107,442**	**112,006**
	U	**12.6**	**32.7**	**5,138**	..	..	**2**	**10,242**	**64,949**	**31,998**	**32,951**
Haripad (N.M.)	U	4.23	10.96	4,817	..	..	1	3,413	20,378	9,872	10,506
Kayamkulam (M)	U	8.41	21.78	5,300	..	..	1	6,829	44,571	22,126	22,445
Mavelikkara taluk	**T**	**111.5**	**288.8**	**2,436**	**15**	..	**2**	**48,720**	**271,601**	**133,242**	**138,359**
	R	**105.1**	**272.2**	**2,309**	**15**	..	..	**43,801**	**242,627**	**119,012**	**123,615**
	U	**6.4**	**16.6**	**4,513**	..	..	**2**	**4,919**	**28,974**	**14,230**	**14,744**
				Midland							
	T	88.8	230.0	2,300	10	..	1	36,764	204,218	100,656	103,562
	R	86.0	222.7	2,258	10	..	..	35,124	194,218	95,587	98,631
	U	2.8	7.3	3,546	..	..	1	1,640	10,000	5,069	4,931
* Pandalam (N.M.)	U	2.82	7.30	3,546	..	..	1	1,640	10,000	5,069	4,931
				Lowland							
	T	22.7	58.8	2,968	5	..	1	11,956	67,383	32,586	34,797
	R	19.1	49.5	2,535	5	..	..	8,677	48,409	23,425	24,984
	U	3.6	9.3	5,271	..	..	1	3,279	18,974	9,161	9,813
Mavelikkara (M)	U	3.60	9.32	5,271	..	..	1	3,279	18,974	9,161	9,813

** This table includes area, houses and population of unsurveyed forest areas also.

† The sq. km. and density figures of urban areas of taluk / district are worked out using the area figures corrected up to two places of decimals obtained by adding the areas of the towns in the respective units and not using the area figures given in the table. In addition to this the figures relating to sq. km. are further adjusted to make the taluk/district/State totals agree. The sum of areas given separately for Highland, Midland and Lowland areas for each taluk in each of the two categories—Total and Rural—will differ slightly from the consolidated figure given for the taluk as a whole. This is due to differences in computation at the level of decimals for the natural divisions of each taluk.

* Town treated as such for the first time in 1951 Census which continues as town in 1961 Census is shown with asterisk (*) on its left.

M. Municipal N.M. Non-Municipal

APPENDIX I

Statement showing 1951 territorial units constituting the present set-up of Alleppey district

Only those territorial units which have undergone changes since 1951 have been shown in this Appendix. The area figures of several taluks given in the A-I table of 1951 Census do not tally with the total area of the ultimate units given in the rural and urban statistics of the District Census Handbooks. These discrepancies are not also seen explained anywhere. Hence these area figures have not been accepted for purposes of this Appendix. Instead, the area figures arrived at in consultation with the Director of Survey and Land Records, Kerala, District Collector, Municipal Commissioners and Tahsildars have been adopted. The area figures of portions transferred to this State exhibited in this Appendix will not, therefore, agree with those furnished by the Superintendent of Census Operations, Madras and Mysore.

District/ Taluk	1951 Territorial units	Details of gain in territories: Brief description	Area in sq. miles	Area in sq. km.	Details of loss in territories: Brief description	Area in sq.miles	Area in sq.km.	Net area (Gain'+', Loss'—'): sq.miles	sq.km.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
ALLEPPEY DISTRICT		Newly constituted with the following:—	*708.1*	*1,834.0*				*(+)708.1*	*(+)1,834.0*
		(i) Ambalapuzha taluk (128.4 sq. miles), Shertalai taluk (123.7 sq. miles), Mavelikkara taluk (113.4 sq. miles), Karthigapally taluk (72.4 sq. miles) and Thiruvalla taluk except Pulikallu in Kallooppara village (210.4 sq. miles) transferred from Quilon District	648.3	1,679.1					
		(ii) Puthuppally village and portion of Krishnapuram village now known of Kayamkulam of Karunagapally taluk transferred from Quilon District	16.3	42.2					
		(iii) Portion of 3 villages (backwaters) viz., Nattakom, Kumarakom and Thiruvarppu of Kottayam taluk transferred from Kottayam District	11.0	28.5					
		(iv) 5 villages viz., Ramakary, Muttar, Velianad, Chennamkary and Neelamperoor and portion of Vellavoorkara of Vellavoor village of Changanacherry taluk transferred from Kottayam District	32.4	83.9					
		(v) Manakkodam East and Manakkodam West and Athazhikad, Kattur and Thumboli outlying Pattom enclaves of Fort Cochin village transferred from former Cochin taluk of Malabar District of Madras State	0.1	0.3					
Shertalai taluk	Shertalai taluk	Manakkodam East and Manakkodam West and Athazhikad outlying Pattom enclaves of Fort Cochin village transferred from former Cochin taluk of Malabar District of Madras State	N (0.06)	0.2 (0.16)				(+)N (0.06)	(+)0.2 (0.16)

APPENDIX I—*contd.*

District/ Taluk	1951 Territorial units	Details of gain in territories: Brief description	Area in sq. miles	Area in sq. km.	Details of loss in territories: Brief description	Area in sq.miles	Area in sq.km.	Net area (Gain'+', Loss'—'): sq.miles	sq.km.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Ambalapuzha taluk	Ambalapuzha taluk	Kattur and Thumboli outlying Pattom enclaves of Fort Cochin village of former Cochin taluk of Malabar District	N (0.03)	0.1 (0.08)	7 villages viz. Thalavady, Kozhimukku, Thakazhy, Nedumudi, Champakulam, Pulincunnu A&B and Kainakary villages transferred to the newly constituted Kuttanad taluk	59.4	153.8	(—)59.4	(—)153.7
Kuttanad taluk		1 Newly constituted with the following	102.7	266.0				(+)102.7	(+)266.0
		(i) 7 villages viz., Thalavady, Kozhimukku, Thakazhy, Nedumud. champakulam, Pulincunnu, A&B and Kainakary villages transferred from Ambalapuzha taluk	59.4	153.8					
		(ii) 5 villages viz., Ramankary, Muttar, Velianad, Chennamkary and Neelamperoor transferred from Changanacherry taluk of Kottayam District	32.3	83.7					
		(iii) Portions of 3 villages (backwaters) Nattakom, Kumarakom and Thiruvarppu transferred from Kottayam taluk of Kottayam District	11.0	28.5					
Thiruvalla taluk	Thiruvalla taluk	Portion of Vellavoorkara of Vellavoor village transferred from Changanacherry taluk of Kottayam District	0.1	0.3		78.6	203.5	(—)78.5	(—)203.2
					(i) 13 villages viz., Venmony, Pandalam Vadakkekara A&B, Puthencavu, Aranmula, Vadakkekara, Ala, Cherianad, Puliyoor, Chengannur, Mannar, Pandanad, Thiruvanvandoor and Kurattissery transferred to newly constituted Chengannur taluk	77.7	201.2		
					(ii) Portion of Pulikallu in Kallooppara village transferred to Kanjirappally taluk of Kottayam District	0.9	2.3		
Chengannur taluk		2 Newly constituted with the 13 villages viz., Venmony, Pandalam Vadakkekara A&B, Puthencavu, Aranmula, Vadakkekara, Ala, Cherianad, Puliyoor, Chengannur, Mannar, Pandanad, Thiruvanvandoor and Kurattissery transferred from Thiruvalla taluk	77.7	201.2				(+)77.7	(+)201.2

APPENDIX I—*concld.*

District/ Taluk	1951 Territorial units	Details of gain in territories: Brief description	Area in sq. miles	Area in sq. km.	Details of loss in territories: Brief description	Area in sq.miles	Area in sq.km.	Net area (Gain '+', Loss '—') sq.miles	sq.km.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Karthigapally taluk	Karthigapally taluk		18.2	47.1				(+)18.2	(+)47.1
		(i) Puthuppally village and the portion of Krishnapuram village (now known as Kayamkulam) transferred from Karunagapally taluk	16.3	42.2					
		(ii) Peringala village transferred from Mavelikkara taluk	1.9	4.9					
Mavelikkara taluk	Mavelikkara taluk				Peringala village transferred to Karthigapally taluk	1.9	4.9	(—) 1.9	(—) 4.9

ANNEXURE TO APPENDIX I

Symbol number	Name of 1961 taluk	Location code numbers with reference to the 1951 District Census Handbook
1	Kuttanad	Villages with location code numbers 2-11-1, 2-11-2, 2-11-3, 2-11-6, 2-11-7, 2-11-8 and 2-11-9 of Census Tract No. 23; 3-1-2, 3-1-3, 3-1-4, 3-1-5 and 3-1-6 of Census Tract No. 27 and portions of 3-2-1, 3-2-14 and 3-2-15 of Census Tract No. 28
2	Chengannur	Villages with location code numbers 2-10-1, 2-10-2, 2-10-3, 2-10-4, 2-10-12, 2-10-13, 2-10-14, 2-10-15, 2-10-16, 2-10-17, 2-10-18, 2-10-19 and 2-10-25 of Census Tract No. 22

SUB-APPENDIX TO APPENDIX I

Statement showing area for 1951 and 1961 for those municipal towns which have undergone changes in area since 1951 Census

Name of municipal town	Area in sq. mile 1951	1961	Remarks
Kayamkulam	2.26	8.41	Jurisdictional changes
Alleppey	12.50	18.06	Revised computation
Thiruvalla	4.35	5.59	"

A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

APPENDIX II

Number of villages with a population of 5,000 and over and towns with a population under 5,000

District/Taluk	Villages with a population of 5,000 and over			Towns with a population under 5,000		
	Number	Population	Percentage of total rural population of the district	Number	Population	Percentage of total urban population of the district
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ALLEPPEY DISTRICT	**94**	**1,491,959**	**99.41**	..	..	..
Shertalai taluk	16	280,372	18.68	..	..	..
Ambalapuzha „	6	130,996	8.73	..	..	..
Kuttanad „	11	164,527	10.96	..	..	..
Thiruvalla „	18	281,383	18.75	..	..	..
Chengannur „	13	174,566	11.63	..	..	..
Karthigapally „	16	217,586	14.50	..	..	..
Mavelikkara „	14	242,529	16.16	..	..	..

A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

APPENDIX III

Houseless and Institutional Population

District/Taluk	Total Rural Urban	Houseless population			Institutional population		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ALLEPPEY DISTRICT	**T**	**1,470**	**1,175**	**295**	**8,852**	**4,413**	**4,439**
	R	**604**	**410**	**194**	**4,738**	**2,387**	**2,351**
	U	**866**	**765**	**101**	**4,114**	**2,026**	**2,088**
Shertalai taluk	T	172	125	47	893	439	454
	R	122	80	42	693	375	318
	U	50	45	5	200	64	136
Ambalapuzha „	T	634	609	25	2,684	1,528	1,156
	R	37	30	7	426	266	160
	U	597	579	18	2,258	1,262	996
Kuttanad „	R	54	41	13	505	181	324
Thiruvalla „	T	216	133	83	2,114	667	1,447
	R	132	78	54	1,300	382	918
	U	84	55	29	814	285	529
Chengannur „	T	167	101	66	275	109	166
	R	93	59	34	150	79	71
	U	74	42	32	125	30	95
Karthigapally „	T	106	88	18	387	176	211
	R	73	63	10	182	83	99
	U	33	25	8	205	93	112
Mavelikkara „	T	121	78	43	1,994	1,313	681
	R	93	59	34	1,482	1,021	461
	U	28	19	9	512	292	220

A-II VARIATION IN POPULATION DURING FORTY YEARS

Fly-leaf

Adjustments of Population

1. Table A-II furnishes the variation in population for the last five Censuses from 1921 to 1961 adjusted according to the present jurisdiction of the district. A full account of the territorial changes between 1951 and 1961 affecting the jurisdiction of the district and taluks are given in the fly-leaf to Table A-I supra. The districts were brought up-to-date as in 1961 on the basis of these changes. Where the territorial changes affected the units within the district the population figures were available in the District Census Handbook for 1951 Census if such changes related to the entire tracts or units adopted for that Census. Except in the case of urban areas such units went down to the level of villages and karas. Where, however, the changes affected either an entire urban tract or the ultimate rural unit which may be a village or kara, as the case may be, the population of the affected portion had to be estimated. For purposes of this estimation in the case of the 1951 population it was assumed that the proportion of the population of the affected portion to the total population of that particular unit is the same as the proportion of the area of that affected portion bore to the total unit. Hence, the formula adopted for estimating the 1951 population in the case of areas affected by changes was,

$$\frac{\text{Area of the affected portion}}{\text{The area of the entire unit}} \times \text{Population of the entire unit}$$

In estimating the male and female population of such affected portions the same sex-ratio which existed in the case of the entire unit was applied to the affected portions also.

2. In estimating the population of this district for 1941 wherever the population figures were not available as such for any portion of a unit affected by the territorial changes it was assumed that the proportion of the population of that affected portion to the population of the whole unit as per the 1951 Census was applicable to the previous census also. Thus the formula applied was,

$$\frac{\text{The population of the entire unit in the 1941 Census}}{\text{The population of the entire unit in the 1951 Census}} \times \text{The population of the affected portion in the 1951 Census}$$

The same formula was applicable to the previous censuses *mutatis mutandis* i.e. for the year 1951 the Census year prior to the one for which the population had to be fixed was substituted and for the year 1941 the year of the particular census for which the population had to be estimated was given. For purposes of sex distribution the proportion applicable for the entire unit in the previous census was made applicable for the affected portion in the concerned census also.

Appendix

3. The Appendix to Table A-II furnishes the areas and population affected by each territorial change of jurisdiction since 1951. The foot-notes of this appendix give the dates of transfers.

A-II VARIATION IN POPULATION DURING FORTY YEARS

District/Taluk	Year	Persons	Decade variation	Percentage decade variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ALLEPPEY DISTRICT	**1921**	**909,555**	..	..	**459,690**	**449,865**
	1931	**1,130,715**	**+ 221,160**	**+ 24.31**	**567,484**	**563,231**
	1941	**1,274,029**	**+ 143,314**	**+ 12.67**	**636,901**	**637,128**
	1951	**1,521,303**	**+ 247,274**	**+ 19.41**	**753,552**	**767,751**
	1961	**1,811,252**	**+ 289,949**	**+ 19.06**	**893,435**	**917,817**
Shertalai taluk	1921	161,481	..	..	81,396	80,085
	1931	204,474	+ 42,993	+ 26.62	102,177	102,297
	1941	229,429	+ 24,955	+ 12.20	114,105	115,324
	1951	254,774	+ 25,345	+ 11.05	125,189	129,585
	1961	311,527	+ 56,753	+ 22.28	154,115	157,412
Ambalapuzha ,,	1921	116,227	..	..	58,579	57,648
	1931	149,538	+ 33,311	+ 28.66	75,675	73,863
	1941	182,795	+ 33,257	+ 22.24	92,344	90,451
	1951	220,954	+ 38,159	+ 20.88	111,003	109,951
	1961	270,037	+ 49,083	+ 22.21	134,573	135,464
Kuttanad ,,	1921	68,976	..	..	34,978	33,998
	1931	90,290	+ 21,314	+ 30.90	45,832	44,458
	1941	111,234	+ 20,944	+ 23.20	56,342	54,892
	1951	135,887	+ 24,653	+ 22.16	67,411	68,476
	1961	169,219	+ 33,332	+ 24.53	83,681	85,538
Thiruvalla ,,	1921	165,239	..	..	84,673	80,566
	1931	203,671	+ 38,432	+ 23.26	103,088	100,583
	1941	222,777	+ 19,106	+ 9.38	112,206	110,571
	1951	273,030	+ 50,253	+ 22.56	135,945	137,085
	1961	305,625	+ 32,595	+ 11.94	150,556	155,069
Chengannur ,,	1921	107,487	..	..	55,079	52,408
	1931	132,480	+ 24,993	+ 23.25	67,054	65,426
	1941	144,898	+ 12,418	+ 9.37	72,980	71,918
	1951	177,579	+ 32,681	+ 22.55	88,481	89,098
	1961	198,846	+ 21,267	+ 11.98	97,828	101,018
Karthigapally ,,	1921	149,153	..	..	73,949	75,204
	1931	180,825	+ 31,672	+ 21.23	89,308	91,517
	1941	194,315	+ 13,490	+ 7.46	95,559	98,756
	1951	233,521	+ 39,206	+ 20.18	114,643	118,878
	1961	284,397	+ 50,876	+ 21.79	139,440	144,957
Mavelikkara ,,	1921	140,992	..	..	71,036	69,956
	1931	169,437	+ 28,445	+ 20.17	84,350	85,087
	1941	188,581	+ 19,144	+ 11.30	93,365	95,216
	1951	225,558	+ 36,977	+ 19.61	110,880	114,678
	1961	271,601	+ 46,043	+ 20.41	133,242	138,359

A-II VARIATION IN POPULATION DURING FORTY YEARS

APPENDIX

Statement showing 1951 population according to the territorial jurisdiction in 1951, changes in area and the population involved in those changes

(The State of Kerala was created on 1st day of November 1956 by Central Act No. 37 of 1956 out of the former State of Travancore-Cochin and parts of Malabar and South Kanara districts of Madras State)

	District/Taluk	Area in 1961 * sq. miles	Area in 1961 * sq. km.	1961 Population	Area in 1951 * sq. miles.	Area in 1951 * sq. km.	1951 Population according to jurisdiction prevailing in 1951	Population in 1951 adjusted to jurisdiction of 1961	Net increase or decrease between columns 7 and 8
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
**	**Alleppey District**	**708.1**	**1,834.0**	**1,811,252**	.. (+ 708.1)	.. (+ 1,834.0)	.. (+ 1,521,303)	**1,521,303**	+ 1,521,303
$	Shertalai taluk	123.7	320.4	311,527	123.7 (+ N)	320.2 (+ 0.2)	254,774	254,774	..
¶	Ambalapuzha „	69.0	178.7	270,037	128.4 (— 59.4)	332.4 (— 153.7)	326,202 (— 105,248)	220,954	— 105,248
	Kuttanad „	102.7	266.0	169,219	.. (+ 102.7)	.. (+ 266.0)	.. (+ 135,887)	135,887	+ 135,887
†	Thiruvalla „	132.9	344.2	305,625	211.4 (— 78.5)	547.4 (— 203.2)	452,464 (— 179,434)	273,030	— 179,434
	Chengannur „	77.7	201.2	198,846	.. (+ 77.7)	.. (+ 201.2)	.. (+ 177,579)	177,579	+ 177,579
§	Karthigapally „	90.6	234.7	284,397	72.4 (+ 18.2)	281.8 (+ 47.1)	182,910 (+ 50,611)	233,521	+ 50,611
‡	Mavelikkara „	111.5	288.8	271,601	113.4 (— 1.9)	293.7 (— 4.9)	231,632 (— 6,074)	225,558	— 6,074

* Area figures under columns 2, 3, 5 and 6 relate to the area figures by the State Survey Department

** Alleppey district was newly formed on 17th August 1957 consisting of Shertalai, Ambalapuzha, Thiruvalla, Chengannur, Karthigapally and Mavelikkara taluks of Quilon district and Kuttanad taluk of Kottayam district

$ On 1st October 1959 Manakkodam East, Manakkodam West and Athazhikad Pattom lands of the Fort Cochin village were added to this taluk

¶ On 1st October 1959 Kattur and Thumboli Pattom enclaves of Fort Cochin village were added to this taluk

† On 1st October 1956 portion of Vellavoor kara of Vellavoor village was transferred from Changanacherry taluk. On the same date a portion of Kalloopara village was transferred to Kanjirappally taluk. A new taluk was formed by name 'Chengannur' consisting of 13 villages of Thiruvalla taluk on 1st November 1956.

§ On 1st October 1956 portions of Karunagapally and Mavelikkara taluks were added to this taluk

‡ Portion of Perungala kara of Perungala village was transferred to Karthigapally taluk on 1st October 1956.

A-III VILLAGES CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION

Fly-leaf

1. The definition of village has been given in the fly-leaf to table A-I. Besides table A-III which gives the revenue villages by population sizes another table furnishing the distribution of karas according to the population sizes has been given in table A-III.

2. The statement given below shows the percentage of population of each taluk living in villages of various population sizes.

Percentages of population living in villages of various population sizes with reference to the total rural population in each taluk, 1961

District/Taluk	Less than 200	200-499	500-999	1,000-1,999	2,000-4,999	5,000-9,999	10,000 and above
ALLEPPEY DISTRICT	**0.01**	**0.12**	..	**0.12**	**0.45**	**7.79**	**91.62**
Ambalapuzha taluk	..	0.16	..	..	..	..	99.84
Chengannur ,,	..	..	..	..	1.13	4.89	93.98
Karthigapally ,,	..	..	..	0.85	..	23.44	75.71
Kuttanad ,,	..	..	..	..	2.77	9.31	87.92
Mavelikkara ,,	0.04	..	..	..	..	7.66	92.30
Shertalai ,,	..	..	..	..	..	6.10	93.90
Thiruvalla ,,	..	..	..	..	..	1.93	98.07

3. The subjoined statement gives the percentages of villages by class of village according to population sizes in 1961.

Percentage of villages by class of village, 1961

District/Taluk	Less than 200	200-499	500-999	1,000-1,999	2,000-4,999	5,000-9,999	10,000 and above
ALLEPPEY DISTRICT	**1.01**	**1.01**	..	**1.01**	**2.02**	**14.14**	**80.81**
Ambalapuzha taluk	..	14.29	..	..	..	..	85.71
Chengannur ,,	..	..	..	..	7.14	7.14	85.72
Karthigapally ,,	..	..	..	5.88	..	35.30	58.82
Kuttanad ,,	..	..	..	..	8.33	16.67	75.00
Mavelikkara ,,	6.67	..	..	..	..	13.33	80.00
Shertalai ,,	..	..	..	..	..	12.50	87.50
Thiruvalla ,,	..	..	..	..	..	5.56	94.44

SPECIAL TABLE A-III KARAS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION

Fly-leaf

The 1961 Census village (i.e. revenue village) has karas as its constituent units. These constituent units have been treated as census villages in the previous census. This necessitated the preparation of a special table A-III. This table gives the figures for the number and population of karas in the following population groups.

1	Population of less than	200 persons
2	,,	200-499 persons
3	,,	500-999 ,,
4	,,	1,000-1,999 ,,
5	,,	2,000-4,999 ,,
6	,,	5,000-9,999 ,,
7	,,	10,000 and above.

A-III VILLAGES CLASSIFIED

District/Taluk		Total No. of inhabited villages	Total rural population			I Villages with less than 2,000 population								
						Less than 200			200–499			500–999		
						Number of villages	Population		Number of villages	Population		Number of villages	Population	
			Persons	Males	Females		M	F		M	F		M	F
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
ALLEPPEY DISTRICT		**99**	**1,500,821**	**739,248**	**761,573**	**1**	**56**	**42**	**1**	**108**	**99**	..	..	..
1 Shertalai	taluk	16	280,372	138,733	141,639	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Ambalapuzha	„	7	131,203	64,596	66,607	..	..	..	1	108	99	..	..	..
3 Kuttanad	„	12	169,219	83,681	85,538	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4 Thiruvalla	„	18	281,383	138,806	142,577	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5 Chengannur	„	14	176,569	86,978	89,591	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6 Karthigapally	„	17	219,448	107,442	112,006	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7 Mavelikkara	„	15	242,627	119,012	123,615	1	56	42	..	..	..	..	..	..

SPECIAL TABLE A-III KARAS

District/Taluk		Total No. of inhabited karas	Total rural population			I Karas with less than 2,000 population								
						Less than 200			200–499			500–999		
						No. of karas	Population		No. of karas	Population		No. of karas	Population	
			Persons	Males	Females		M	F		M	F		M	F
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
ALLEPPEY DISTRICT		**574**	**1,500,821**	**739,248**	**761,573**	**10**	**636**	**692**	**32**	**5,488**	**5,484**	**76**	**28,357**	**29,083**
1 Shertalai	taluk	47	280,372	138,733	141,639	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Ambalapuzha	„	24	131,203	64,596	66,607	..	..	..	1	108	99	..	..	..
3 Kuttanad	„	76	169,219	83,681	85,538	..	..	..	1	143	111	13	5,139	5,308
4 Thiruvalla	„	131	281,383	138,806	142,577	6	428	478	20	3,348	3,390	22	8,424	8,656
5 Chengannur	„	90	176,569	86,978	89,591	..	..	..	4	815	785	18	6,853	6,775
6 Karthigapally	„	95	219,448	107,442	112,006	2	89	109	5	928	939	13	4,239	4,467
7 Mavelikkara	„	111	242,627	119,012	123,615	2	119	105	1	146	160	10	3,702	3,877

Note:— This table includes population of forest areas also.

BY POPULATION

	II Villages with a population of 2,000-9,999						III Villages with a population of 10,000 and above		
1,000–1,999	2,000-4,999			5,000-9,999			10,000 and above		
Number of villages	Population		Number of villages	Population		Number of villages	Population		Number of villages	Population	
	M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
1	**886**	**976**	**2**	**3,305**	**3,390**	**14**	**57,320**	**59,628**	**80**	**677,573**	**697,438**
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	8,367	8,741	14	130,366	132,898
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	64,488	66,508
..	..	..	1	2,274	2,418	2	7,803	7,946	9	73,604	75,174
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2,717	2,723	17	136,089	139,854
..	..	..	1	1,031	972	1	4,315	4,314	12	81,632	84,305
1	886	976	..	..	..	6	25,113	26,320	10	81,443	84,710
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	9,005	9,584	12	109,951	113,989

CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION

	II Karas with a population 2,000—9,999						III Karas with a population of 10,000 and above		
1,000—1,999	*2,000—4,999*			*5,000—9,999*			*10,000 and above*		
No. of karas	Population		No. of karas	Population		No. of karas	Population		No. of karas	Population	
	M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
175	**125,927**	**130,242**	**221**	**348,945**	**359,827**	**50**	**167,433**	**172,024**	**10**	**62,462**	**64,221**
3	2,382	2,368	18	31,512	32,534	20	68,089	68,880	6	36,750	37,857
3	2,659	2,780	12	20,891	21,846	4	15,226	15,518	4	25,712	26,364
28	19,395	19,828	32	52,782	53,667	2	6,222	6,624	..	..	..
28	19,963	20,498	43	67,773	69,826	12	38,870	39,729	..	..	..
36	25,407	25,864	29	45,628	47,373	3	8,275	8,794	..	..	..
31	23,508	24,715	37	54,552	56,091	7	24,126	25,685	..	..	..
46	32,613	34,189	50	75,807	78,490	2	6,625	6,794	..	..	..

A-IV TOWNS (AND TOWN-GROUPS) CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

Fly-leaf

Definition of Town

1. In the fly-leaf to the table A-I supra the definitions of towns accepted in the various censuses up to 1961 have been furnished.

Classification of Cities and Towns

2. The towns are classified according to their population as given below.

Class I	Towns with a population of	100,000	and above
Class II	Towns with a population of	50,000	99,999
Class III	Towns with a population of	20,000	49,999
Class IV	Towns with a population of	10,000	19,999
Class V	Towns with a population of	5,000	9,999
Class VI	Towns with a population of	less than 5,000	

Changes in classification of Towns with their status

3. The following statement gives the changes in the classification of towns from 1901 to 1961.

Changes in classification of towns, 1901-1961

	Town	Census Year						
		1961	1951	1941	1931	1921	1911	1901
1	Shertalai	III (M)	V (T)	V (T)	V (T)	VI (T)	..	..
2	Alleppey	I (M)	I (M)	II (M)	III (M)	III (M)	III (M)	III (M)
3	Thiruvalla	III (M)	III (M)	IV (M)	IV (M)	IV (M)	V (T)	..
4	Chengannur	III (T)	IV (T)	IV (T)	IV (T)	..	..	..
5	Haripad	III (T)	IV (T)	IV (T)	IV (M)	V (M)	..	..
6	Kayamkulam	III (M)	IV (M)	IV (M)	IV (M)	V (M)	V (M)	V (T)
7	Mavelikkara	IV (M)	IV (M)	IV (T)	IV (M)	IV (M)	..	..
8	Pandalam	IV (T)	V (T)	..	..	..	..	..
9	Ambalapuzha	D	IV (T)	IV (T)	IV (T)	V (T)	..	..

T—Town M—Municipal Town
D—Declassified Town

Appendices

Appendix I

4. Appendix I to table A-IV gives the area and population of the new towns added in 1961 and the 1951 towns which have been declassified in 1961. In this district no new town was added in 1961 while one town was declassified. Note B to this appendix shows the name of town which has ceased to be town in 1961 with the name, area and population of the village or villages into which it has relapsed in 1961.

Appendix II

5. Appendix II to table A-IV furnishes the jurisdiction of all the seven towns based on the 1961 set-up.

Appendix III

6. Appendix III to table A-IV shows the list of places which were taken into account for striking class totals of population at some census or other but which were excluded from reckoning in certain censuses when they did not enjoy urban status.

A-IV TOWNS (AND TOWN-GROUPS) CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

Name of Town	Status of Town	Year	Persons	Decade variation	Percentage decade variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
			ALL CLASSES				
53.24 sq. miles		**1901**	**30,663**	..	..	**15,664**	**14,999**
137.90 sq. km.		**1911**	**39,464**	+ **8,801**	+ **28.70**	**20,410**	**19,054**
		1921	**88,000**	+ **48,536**	+ **122.99**	**45,563**	**42,437**
		1931	**120,675**	+ **32,675**	+ **37.13**	**62,569**	**58,106**
		1941	**142,226**	+ **21,551**	+ **17.86**	**72,820**	**69,406**
		1951	**222,048**	+ **79,822**	+ **56.12**	**111,883**	**110,165**
		1961	**310,431**	+ **88,383**	+ **39.80**	**154,187**	**156,244**
			CLASS I (100,000 AND ABOVE)				
18.06 sq. miles		**1951**	**116,278**	..	..	**59,638**	**56,640**
46.78 sq. km.		**1961**	**138,834**	+ **22,556**	+ **19.40**	**69,977**	**68,857**
Alleppey	Municipal	1901	24,918	..	..	12,748	12,170
18.06 sq. miles		1911	25,665	+ 747	+ 3.00	13,370	12,295
46.78 sq. km.		1921	32,074	+ 6,409	+ 24.97	16,885	15,189
		1931	43,838	+ 11,764	+ 36.68	23,677	20,161
		1941	56,333	+ 12,495	+ 28.50	30,136	26,197
		1951	116,278	+ 59,945	+ 106.41	59,638	56,640
		1961	138,834	+ 22,556	+ 19.40	69,977	68,857
			CLASS II (50,000 TO 99,999)				
		1941	**56,333**	..	..	**30,136**	**26,197**
			CLASS III (20,000 TO 49,999)				
28.76 sq. miles		**1901**	**24,918**	..	..	**12,748**	**12,170**
74.50 sq. km.		**1911**	**25,665**	+ **747**	+ **3.00**	**13,370**	**12,295**
		1921	**32,074**	+ **6,409**	+ **24.97**	**16,885**	**15,189**
		1931	**43,838**	+ **11,764**	+ **36.68**	**23,677**	**20,161**
		1951	**20,709**	..	..	**10,212**	**10,497**
		1961	**142,623**	+ **121,914**	+ **588.70**	**69,980**	**72,643**
Kayamkulam	Municipal	1901	5,745	..	..	2,916	2,829
8.41 sq. miles		1911	5,830	+ 85	+ 1.48	2,772	3,058
21.78 sq. km.		1921	9,172	+ 3,342	+ 57.32	4,676	4,496
		1931	10,841	+ 1,669	+ 18.20	5,555	5,286
		1941	10,916	+ 75	+ 0.69	5,445	5,471
		1951	13,177	+ 2,261	+ 20.71	6,576	6,601
		1961	44,571	+ 31,394	+ 238.25	22,126	22,445
Shertalai	Municipal	1921	4,781	..	..	2,586	2,195
6.25 sq. miles		1931	5,940	+ 1,159	+ 24.24	3,078	2,862
16.19 sq. km.		1941	6,765	+ 825	+ 13.89	3,406	3,359
		1951	7,116	+ 351	+ 5.19	3,579	3,537
		1961	31,155	+ 24,039	+ 337.82	15,382	15,773
Thiruvalla	Municipal	1911	7,969	..	..	4,268	3,701
5.59 sq. miles		1921	12,010	+ 4,041	+ 50.71	6,292	5,718
14.48 sq. km.		1931	14,489	+ 2,479	+ 20.64	7,458	7,031
		1941	18,002	+ 3,513	+ 24.25	9,015	8,987
		1951	20,709	+ 2,707	+ 15.04	10,212	10,497
		1961	24,242	+ 3,533	+ 17.06	11,750	12,492

A-IV TOWNS (AND TOWN-GROUPS) CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

Name of Town	Status of Town	Year	Persons	Decade variation	Percentage decade variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Chengannur	Non-Municipal	1931	10,738	..	..	5,577	5,161
4.28 sq. miles		1941	12,543	+ 1,805	+ 16.81	6,307	6,236
11.09 sq. km.		1951	14,561	+ 2,018	+ 16.09	7,268	7,293
		1961	22,277	+ 7,716	+ 52.99	10,850	11,427
Haripad	Non-Municipal	1921	8,699	..	..	4,442	4,257
4.23 sq. miles		1931	10,387	+ 1,688	+ 19.40	5,234	5,153
10.96 sq. km.		1941	10,175	— 212	— 2.04	5,040	5,135
		1951	11,843	+ 1,668	+ 16.39	5,803	6,040
		1961	20,378	+ 8,535	+ 72.07	9,872	10,506
			CLASS IV (10,000 TO 19,999)				
6.42 sq. miles		**1921**	**24,219**	..	..	**12,555**	**11,664**
16.62 sq. km.		**1931**	**70,897**	+ **46,678**	+ **192.73**	**35,814**	**35,083**
		1941	**79,128**	+ **8,231**	+ **11.61**	**39,278**	**39,850**
		1951	**70,271**	— **8,857**	— **11.19**	**34,549**	**35,722**
		1961	**28,974**	— **41,297**	— **58.77**	**14,230**	**14,744**
Mavelikkara	Municipal	1921	12,209			6,263	5,946
3.60 sq. miles		1931	14,194	+ 1,985	+ 16.26	7,032	7,162
6.32 sq. km.		1941	16,022	+ 1,828	+ 12.88	7,969	8,053
		1951	17,274	+ 1,252	+ 7.81	8,465	8,809
		1961	18,974	+ 1,700	+ 9.84	9,161	9,813
* Pandalam	Non-Municipal	1951	7,674	..	..	3,905	3,769
2.82 sq. miles		1961	10,000	+ 2,326	+ 30.31	5,069	4,931
7.30 sq. km.							
			CLASS V (5,000 TO 9,999)				
		1901	**5,745**			**2,916**	**2,829**
		1911	**13,799**	+ **8,054**	+ **140.20**	**7,040**	**6,759**
		1921	**26,926**	+ **13,147**	+ **95.13**	**13,537**	**13,389**
		1931	**5,940**	— **20,986**	— **77.94**	**3,078**	**2,862**
		1941	**6,765**	+ **825**	+ **13.89**	**3,406**	**3,359**
		1951	**14,790**	+ **8,025**	+ **118.63**	**7,484**	**7,306**
			CLASS VI (Less than 5,000)				
		1921	**4,781**	..	..	**2,586**	**2,195**

Note:— * Town treated as such for the first time in 1951 Census which continue as town in 1961 Census is shown with asterisk (*) on its left

1 Area figures given in column 1 relate to 1961 Census

2 Status of town given in column 2 relate to 1961

3 The total for any class in any past Census has been worked out as the total of towns of that particular class in that particular census. They include towns which might have been individually withdrawn from urban status in a preceding or succeeding census.

A-IV TOWNS (AND TOWN-GROUPS) CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

APPENDIX I

New towns added in 1961 and towns in 1951 declassified in 1961

New town added in 1961					Town in 1951 which has been declassified as rural in 1961				
	Area		Population			Area		Population	
Name of town	Sq.miles	Sq.km.	1961	1951	Name of town	Sq.miles	Sq.km.	1961	1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
..	..	..	..	..	Ambalapuzha	5.83	15.10	NA	13,416

NA—denotes not available

NOTE B

Statement showing the name of town which has ceased to be town in 1961 with the name, area and population of the village or villages into which it has relapsed in 1961

Name of 1951 Census Town declassified in 1961	Constituent villages			
		1961		
	Name	Location Code Number	Area in sq. miles	Population
1	2	3	4	5
Ambalapuzha	1 Prakkad (Partly)	7-2-7	NA	NA
	2 Ambalapuzha (Partly)	7-2-6	NA	NA

NA—denotes not available

A-IV TOWNS (AND TOWN-GROUPS) CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

APPENDIX II

Details of constitution of towns with their area and jurisdiction

Note:— In this appendix the jurisdiction of towns based on the 1961 set-up is taken into account.

Town with area in acres		Jurisdiction with area in acres of each unit
1		2
1 Shertalai (Municipal)	(4,000.00)	Portions of Shertalai North (1,938.06), Shertalai South (946.62), Kokkothamangalam (1,076.64) and Vayalar Kizhakku (38.68) villages
2 Alleppey (Municipal)	(11,557.94)	Kanhiramchira kara (4,943.75) of Aryad South and Alleppey, Vadakkal, Thiruvambadi, Kaithavana and Kallerkode karas (6,614.19) of Alleppey village
3 Thiruvalla (Municipal)	(3,576.60)	Nagasseri, Thiruvambadi, Kavumbhagom, Mannarukara chira and Peringala karas, Portions of Naduvilechira and Azhiyidathu chira (792.60) karas of Kavumbhagom village-Paliakara, Thukalassery and Mathilbhagom karas and portions of Muthoor, Kattookara and Iruvallipra karas (2,784.00) of Thiruvalla village
4 Chengannur	(2,738.00)	Vazhamangalam, Mundankavu, Lakasseri, Thittamel, Keezhacherimel, Mangalam, Edanadu, Puthenkavu and Angadickal karas (2,738.00) of Vadakkekara village
	(2,708.00)	Portions of Haripad, Kumarapuram, Chingoli, Pallipad and Karthigapally villages

Haripad village:—

1 Pothappally vadakku kara (35 acres)
2 Thulamparambu Neduvath kara (336 acres)
3 Thulamparambu Thekkukara (97 acres)
4 Portion of Pilapuzha kara (791 acres) except the extensive punja lands and bits of garden lands lying on the north and east of the following boundaries:—

Karadampalli thodu, Chengarappally thodu leading from the Karadampalli thodu, Nelpura thodu leading from Chengarappally thodu, the foot-path leading to the Nedumthara thodu in the east from Chevedipally (the place where the thodu on the south of Sankethathum padavu joins the Nelpura thodu) and Nedumthara thodu up to Nedumthara bridge.

Kumarapuram village —

1 Portion of Erikavu kara (43 acres). Boundaries:—

South: Village boundary
West: The Panchayat road leading from the Narakathara junction to the south near the Vahakulangara temple
East: Danapady thodu
North: Pothappally Thekku kara

2 Portion of Pothappally Thekku kara (46 acres). Boundaries:—

South: Erikavu kara
North: Pothappally Vadakku kara
East: Danapady thodu
West: Panchayat road leading from the Narakathara junction to the south near the Vahakulangara temple

3 Portion of Pothappally Vadakku kara (39 acres). Boundaries:—

East: Danapady thodu
South: Pothappally Thekkukara
West: Quilon—Alleppey road (old road)
North: Panchayat road leading from Aiyachukattu mukku to Mannarassala

A-IV TOWNS (AND TOWN-GROUPS) CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

APPENDIX II—*concld.*

Town with area in acres		Jurisdiction with area in acres of each unit
1		2
		Chingoli village:— Portion of Chingoli kara (25 acres). Boundaries:— East: Nangiarkulangara kara South: The foot-path leading to east and west on the south of Kavil padickal temple West: Karthigapally village boundary North: Mavelikkara—Thrikkunnapuzha road Pallipad village:— 1 Vettuvenikara (179 acres) and 2 Akankudi kara (223 acres) Karthigapally village:— 1 Vettuvenikara (539 acres) and 2 Puthukondom kara (355 acres)
6 Kayamkulam (Municipal)	(5,383.28)	Portions of Kayamkulam (3,140.48), Puthuppally (403.44), Keerikad (865 92) and Pathiyoor (973.44) villages
7 Mavelikkara (Municipal)	(2,305.46)	Portion of Mavelikkara village (1,640.14), Portions of Mattom South and Mattom North karas (301.86) of Kannamangalam village and portions of ponakam and Umberkadu karas (23.89) of Thekkekara village and portions of vazhuvady, Thazhakara and Aranattukara karas (254.59) of Thazhakara village and portion of Cherucole kara (84.98) of Chennithala village
8 Pandalam	(1,804.05)	Mangaram, Thonnallur and Kadakkad karas (1,804.05) of Thonnallur village

APPENDIX III

List of places which were taken into account for striking class totals of population at some census or other but which were excluded from reckoning in certain censuses when they did not enjoy urban status

(None of the towns in this list had urban status in 1961)

Town	Population					
	1901	1911	1921	1931	1941	1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Ambalapuzha	..	..	9,055	10,248	11,470	13,416

B-ECONOMIC TABLES

NOTE

The 17 Economic Tables of 1961 Census are divided into two parts viz., (i) General Economic Tables (B-I to B-IX) prepared from individual slips and (ii) Household Economic Tables (B-X to B-XVII) prepared from 20 per cent sample Household Schedules. All the above tables pertaining to this district are presented in this volume except Table B-II which deals with 'workers and non-workers in cities, town-groups and towns arranged territorially classified by sex and broad age-groups'. This table is furnished as Table B-II in 'Volume VII Kerala State—Part II B-General Economic Tables'. The concepts and definitions of workers, non-workers etc. are also explained in that volume.

B-I WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND BROAD AGE-GROUPS

Fly-leaf

1. Table B-I given for the total, rural and urban areas for the district is the basic economic table showing the total population, the total number of workers, the classification of workers into nine industrial categories and non-workers by sex and broad age-groups. The age-groups adopted for the tables are 0–14, 15–34, 35–59, 60+and 'age not stated'. The age-groups correspond to the different stages of life which have special significance with reference to capacity to work, viz., children, young persons, middle-aged persons and elderly persons. The corresponding table in the 1951 Census gives the distribution of population by eight livelihood classes and their further subdivisions into self-supporting persons, earning dependants and non-earning dependants. There was no classification by age-groups in that table. The livelihood classes under which the population was grouped in 1951 were the following:–

I Cultivators of land wholly or mainly owned and their dependants

II Cultivators of land wholly or mainly unowned and their dependants

III Cultivating labourers and their dependants

IV Non-cultivating owners of land; agricultural rent receivers and their dependants

V Persons engaged in production other than cultivation and their dependants

VI Persons engaged in Commerce and their dependants

VII Persons engaged in Transport and their dependants

VIII Persons engaged in other services and miscellaneous sources and their dependants

2. As it was felt that the strict application of the criterion of income or economic independence suppressed those who worked in family economic activity but did not actually earn an income like men other than the head of the household and women of the family or children working in cultivation or cottage industries of the household, the classification of the population into self-supporting persons and earning and non-earning dependants has been given up in the table for 1961. All persons who work including family workers who are not in receipt of any income or working children who cannot earn enough for their maintenance are treated as workers and grouped under the following industrial categories instead of the eight livelihood classes in 1951 referred to above:–

I Working as Cultivator

II Working as Agricultural Labourer

III Working in Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities

IV Working at Household Industry

V Working in Manufacturing other than Household Industry

VI Working in Construction

VII Working in Trade and Commerce

VIII Working in Transport, Storage and Communications

IX Working in Other Services

The non-workers have been classified under the following categories and dealt with in Table B-IX:–

1 Full-time students or children attending school who do no other work

2 Persons engaged in unpaid home duties who do no other work such as make articles at home for sale or wages, nor help regularly even part-time in family cultivation, industry, trade or business

3 Dependants including infants and children not attending schools and persons permanently disabled from work because of illness or old age

4 Retired persons not employed again, rentiers, persons living on agricultural or non-agricultural royalty, rent or dividend or any other person of indepedent means for securing which he does not have to work and who does no other work

5 Beggars, vagrants, independent women without indication of source of income or others of unspecified sources of existence

6 Convicts in jails and inmates of penal, mental and charitable institutions

7 Persons seeking employment for the first time

8 Persons employed before, but were out of employment and were seeking work during the reference period

Total Rural Urban	Age-group	Total Population			Total Workers I—IX		As Cultivator I		As Agricultural Labourer II		In Mining, Quarrying, Live-stock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities III	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
												ALLEPPEY
TOTAL	Total	1,811,252	893,435	917,817	407,737	202,687	92,182	17,384	60,866	55,968	33,127	1,981
	0-14	759,960	385,092	374,868	4,074	8,854	157	65	436	913	379	59
	15-34	539,351	254,093	285,258	177,511	101,188	26,209	4,872	28,905	29,599	14,795	769
	35-59	396,838	198,392	198,446	187,304	81,391	45,562	9,728	26,918	22,987	15,322	966
	60 +	114,668	55,651	59,017	38,742	11,173	20,231	2,712	4,586	2,438	2,625	187
	Age not stated	435	207	228	106	81	23	7	21	31	6	..
RURAL	Total	1,500,821	739,248	761,573	340,660	178,154	87,333	16,254	58,103	53,150	29,672	1,826
	0-14	630,389	319,459	310,930	3,392	7,656	153	57	423	867	350	58
	15-34	444,477	208,551	235,926	147,376	89,276	25,176	4,628	27,602	28,147	13,230	718
	35-59	328,683	163,556	165,127	155,625	71,253	43,169	9,082	25,691	21,787	13,694	873
	60 +	96,840	47,478	49,362	34,164	9,888	18,812	2,480	4,366	2,318	2,392	177
	Age not stated	432	204	228	103	81	23	7	21	31	6	..
URBAN	Total	310,431	154,187	156,244	67,077	24,533	4,849	1,130	2,763	2,818	3,455	155
	0-14	129,571	65,633	63,938	682	1,198	4	8	13	46	29	1
	15-34	94,874	45,542	49,332	30,135	11,912	1,033	244	1,303	1,452	1,565	51
	35-59	68,155	34,836	33,319	31,679	10,138	2,393	646	1,227	1,200	1,628	93
	60 +	17,828	8,173	9,655	4,578	1,285	1,419	232	220	120	233	10
	Age not stated	3	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

BY SEX AND BROAD AGE-GROUPS

Workers														
At Household Industry IV		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry V		In Construction VI		In Trade and Commerce VII		In Transport, Storage and Communications VIII		In Other Services IX		Non-workers X		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	
DISTRICT														
21,703	**82,650**	**44,077**	**12,037**	**5,788**	**125**	**34,535**	**1,899**	**17,181**	**588**	**98,278**	**30,055**	**485,698**	**715,130**	**Total**
1,094	**5,405**	**206**	**419**	**5**	**..**	**147**	**22**	**49**	**2**	**1,601**	**1,969**	**381,018**	**366,014**	**0–14**
9,896	**41,597**	**21,954**	**7,039**	**2,941**	**76**	**16,372**	**683**	**8,690**	**290**	**47,749**	**16,263**	**76,582**	**184,070**	**15–34**
8,815	**31,299**	**20,032**	**4,221**	**2,537**	**48**	**16,370**	**1,087**	**8,026**	**281**	**43,722**	**10,774**	**11,088**	**117,055**	**35–59**
1,896	**4,328**	**1,871**	**349**	**302**	**1**	**1,641**	**107**	**414**	**15**	**5,176**	**1,036**	**16,909**	**47,844**	**60 +**
2	**21**	**14**	**9**	**3**	**..**	**5**	**..**	**2**	**..**	**30**	**13**	**101**	**147**	**Age not stated**
19,454	**73,234**	**30,923**	**9,569**	**4,266**	**59**	**22,945**	**1,307**	**11,244**	**364**	**76,720**	**22,391**	**398,588**	**583,419**	**Total**
1,010	4,853	158	370	4	..	92	19	40	2	1,162	1,430	316,067	303,274	0–14
8,894	36,872	15,805	5,864	2,223	40	10,866	474	5,882	205	37,698	12,328	61,175	146,650	15–34
7,843	27,661	13,613	3,071	1,815	18	10,880	752	5,093	152	33,827	7,857	7,931	93,874	35–59
1,705	3,827	1,334	255	221	1	1,103	62	227	5	4,004	763	13,314	39,474	60 +
2	21	13	9	3	..	4	..	2	..	29	13	101	147	Age not stated
2,249	**9,416**	**13,154**	**2,468**	**1,522**	**66**	**11,590**	**592**	**5,937**	**224**	**21,558**	**7,664**	**87,110**	**131,711**	**Total**
84	552	48	49	1	..	55	3	9	..	439	539	64,951	62,740	0–14
1,002	4,725	6,149	1,175	718	36	5,506	209	2,808	85	10,051	3,935	15,407	37,420	15–34
972	3,638	6,419	1,150	722	30	5,490	335	2,933	129	9,895	2,917	3,157	23,181	35–59
191	501	537	94	81	..	538	45	187	10	1,172	273	3,595	8,370	60 +
..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	Age not stated

B-III INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS BY EDUCATIONAL LEVELS

Fly-leaf

1. This table presents the data relating to literacy and educational levels of the working population under the nine industrial categories and of the non-working population. It enables to assess the literacy and educational levels of the workers as well as the non-workers. The table is divided into two parts, Part A dealing with urban areas and Part B dealing with rural areas of the district.

2. Besides giving the number of illiterates and literates (without educational level) in both urban and rural areas, the remaining literates of these areas are classified as follows:-

Urban

1 Primary or Junior Basic
2 Matriculation or Higher Secondary
3 Technical diploma not equal to degree
4 Non-technical diploma not equal to degree
5 University degree or Post-graduate degree other than technical degree
6 Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or Post-graduate degree
  i Engineering
  ii Medicine
  iii Agriculture
  iv Veterinary and Dairying
  v Technology
  vi Teaching and
  vii Others

Rural

1 *Primary or Junior Basic*
2 Matriculation and above

3. All persons who have ability to read and write with understanding, i.e., to read any simple letter with felicity and write any simple letter with understanding are considered literates. Those who have passed Lower Primary or Junior Basic but have not passed Matriculation, Higher Secondary, S. S. L. C. or E. S. L. C. come under the category of Primary or Junior Basic and all those who have passed Matriculation, Higher Secondary, S. S. L. C. or E. S. L. C. come under the category of Matriculation or Higher Secondary.

4. In connection with the enumeration of technical personnel, degrees in science subjects like Physics, Mathematics, Chemistry, Geology, Geo-Physics Geography etc., have been recognised as technical degrees. These do not come under the specific items (i.e. i to vi) covered by 'technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree'. Hence wherever the subject of graduation or post-graduation has been given, these have been included under 'Others' (i.e. vii) in the urban areas. This accounts for the high percentage of 'others' coming under 'technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree'.

B-III PART-A INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF WORKERS

Educational levels	Total population of workers and non-workers			As Cultivator I		As Agricultural Labourer II		In Mining, Quarrying, Live-stock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities III	
	P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
									ALLEPPEY
Total	**310,431**	**154,187**	**156,244**	**4,849**	**1,130**	**2,763**	**2,818**	**3,455**	**155**
1 Illiterate	129,358	53,035	76,323	364	290	1,118	1,989	1,296	80
2 Literate (without educational level)	112,201	60,886	51,315	2,560	559	1,377	742	1,832	52
3 Primary or Junior Basic	50,297	28,232	22,065	1,264	230	265	87	265	21
4 Matriculation or Higher Secondary	15,111	9,550	5,561	535	43	3	..	48	2
5 Technical diploma not equal to degree	460	331	129	2	2	..	..	2	..
6 Non-technical diploma not equal to degree	228	119	109	2	..	..	..	..	..
7 University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree	1,462	1,176	286	93	5	..	..	8	..
8 Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree	1,314	858	456	29	1	..	..	4	..
i Engineering	72	72	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ii Medicine	78	63	15	1	..	..	..	..	..
iii Agriculture	23	23	..	3	..	..	..	3	..
iv Veterinary and Dairying	10	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
v Technology	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
vi Teaching	508	294	214	22	1	..	..	..	..
vii Others	623	396	227	3	..	..	..	1	..

AND NON-WORKERS BY EDUCATIONAL LEVELS *IN URBAN AREAS ONLY*

At Household Industry IV		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry V		In Construction VI		In Trade and Commerce VII		In Transport, Storage and Communications VIII		In Other Services IX		Non-workers X		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
DISTRICT														
2,249	**9,416**	**13,154**	**2,468**	**1,522**	**66**	**11,590**	**592**	**5,937**	**224**	**21,558**	**7,664**	**87,110**	**131,711**	**Total**
447	5,238	1,549	1,451	209	32	1,727	378	1,561	119	4,147	3,340	40,617	63,406	1
1,443	3,444	8,331	906	835	21	6,128	172	3,015	62	10,319	1,929	25,046	43,428	2
315	716	2,539	97	270	5	2,516	29	803	1	3,470	741	16,525	20,138	3
42	17	652	14	152	8	1,027	10	451	37	2,137	1,118	4,503	4,312	4
1	1	6	..	28	..	4	..	28	..	193	76	67	50	5
..	..	1	..	..	..	13	..	3	..	91	82	9	27	6
..	..	56	..	11	..	135	2	34	4	632	86	207	189	7
1	..	20	..	17	..	40	1	42	1	569	292	136	161	8
1	..	..	..	14	..	2	..	21	..	30	..	4	..	i
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	59	13	2	2	ii
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	..	5	..	iii
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	..	..	iv
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	v
..	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	248	200	21	13	vi
..	..	17	..	3	..	37	1	20	1	211	79	104	146	vii

B-III PART-B INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS

Educational levels	Total population of workers and non-workers			As Cultivator I		As Agricultural Labourer II		In Mining, Quarrying, Live-stock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities III	
	P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
									ALLEPPEY
Total	**1,500,821**	**739,248**	**761,573**	**87,333**	**16,254**	**58,103**	**53,150**	**29,672**	**1,826**
1 Illiterate	**651,964**	**270,447**	**381,517**	**11,420**	**6,366**	**22,669**	**35,603**	**9,317**	**1,165**
2 Literate (without educational level)	**609,885**	**331,289**	**278,596**	**58,659**	**7,794**	**31,705**	**16,091**	**17,311**	**544**
3 Primary or Junior Basic	**193,405**	**107,977**	**85,428**	**12,806**	**1,873**	**3,641**	**1,452**	**2,647**	**109**
4 Matriculation and above	**45,567**	**29,535**	**16,032**	**4,448**	**221**	**88**	**4**	**397**	**8**
									SHERTALAI
Total	**280,372**	**138,733**	**141,639**	**5,267**	**858**	**6,420**	**4,103**	**11,653**	**1,096**
1 Illiterate	139,034	54,420	84,614	400	252	2,893	3,644	3,029	749
2 Literate (without educational level)	106,968	63,061	43,907	3,384	477	3,206	419	7,136	282
3 Primary or Junior Basic	29,377	17,752	11,625	1,146	115	317	40	1,340	63
4 Matriculation and above	4,993	3,500	1,493	337	14	4	..	148	2
									AMBBLAPUZHA
Total	**131,203**	**64,596**	**66,607**	**2,175**	**281**	**2,243**	**2,803**	**5,862**	**110**
1 Illiterate	61,339	24,593	36,746	167	81	615	1,583	2,129	77
2 Literate (without educational level)	57,505	32,397	25,108	1,597	178	1,557	1,189	3,572	31
3 Primary or Junior Basic	9,562	5,601	3,961	252	17	64	31	137	2
4 Matriculation and above	2,797	2,005	792	159	5	7	..	24	..
									KUTTANAD
Total	**169,219**	**83,681**	**85,538**	**5,164**	**381**	**11,788**	**14,823**	**1,649**	**149**
1 Illiterate	55,702	23,687	32,015	99	52	2,524	6,599	231	66
2 Literate (without educational level)	76.519	38,881	37,638	2,695	206	8,256	7,518	1,181	71
3 Primary or Junior Basic	31,531	17,514	14,017	1,659	105	979	703	201	11
4 Matriculation and above	5,467	3,599	1,868	711	18	29	3	36	1
									THIRUVALLA
Total	**281,383**	**138,806**	**142,577**	**24,483**	**3,328**	**11,920**	**6,915**	**1,628**	**72**
1 Illiterate	97,372	43,052	54,320	1,856	806	3,728	4,267	388	49
2 Literate (without educational level)	131,355	67,003	64,352	18,282	1,883	7,470	2,481	1,043	23
3 Primary or Junior Basic	39,192	20,679	18,513	3,072	544	699	167	117	..
4 Matriculation and above	13,464	8,072	5,392	1,273	95	23	..	80	..
									CHENGANNUR
Total	**176,569**	**86,978**	**89,591**	**17,893**	**3,738**	**7,676**	**7,037**	**836**	**10**
1 Illiterate	73,619	31,397	42,222	2,524	1,499	3,753	5,517	321	8
2 Literate (without educational level)	70,088	37,191	32,897	12,052	1,774	3,505	1,368	437	1
3 Primary or Junior Basic	26,823	14,534	12,289	2,673	425	410	151	47	1
4 Matriculation and above	6,039	3,856	2,183	644	40	8	1	31	..
									KARTHIGAPALLY
Total	**219,448**	**107,442**	**112,006**	**6,960**	**1,525**	**7,235**	**7,417**	**6,408**	**341**
1 Illiterate	105,052	42,641	62,411	586	493	2,864	5,507	2,459	194
2 Literate (without educational level)	78,547	43,734	34,813	4,187	758	3,627	1,677	3,212	118
3 Primary or Junior Basic	29,974	17,227	12,747	1,613	257	736	233	700	28
4 Matriculation and above	5,875	3,840	2,035	574	17	8	..	37	1
									MAVELIKKARA
Total	**242,627**	**119,012**	**123,615**	**25,391**	**6,143**	**10,821**	**10,052**	**1,636**	**48**
1 Illiterate	119,846	50,657	69,189	5,788	3,183	6,292	8,486	760	22
2 Literate (without educational level)	88,903	49,022	39,881	16,462	2,518	4,084	1,439	730	18
3 Primary or Junior Basic	26,946	14,670	12,276	2,391	410	436	127	105	4
4 Matriculation and above	6,932	4,663	2,269	750	32	9	..	41	4

BY EDUCATIONAL LEVELS IN *RURAL AREAS ONLY*

Workers														
At Household Industry IV		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry V		In Construction VI		In Trade and Commerce VII		In Transport, Storage and Communications VIII		In Other Services IX		Non-workers X		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
DISTRICT														
19,454	**73,234**	**30,923**	**9,569**	**4,266**	**59**	**22,945**	**1,307**	**11,244**	**364**	**76,720**	**22,391**	**398,588**	**583,419**	**Total**
3,709	41,228	3,489	6,090	422	21	2,521	763	2,251	199	13,731	9,109	200,918	280,973	1
12,716	27,396	22,735	3,021	2,721	18	15,560	464	6,451	115	42,385	6,726	121,046	216,427	2
2,885	4,558	3,936	430	559	1	3,920	73	1,751	8	12,022	2,510	63,810	74,414	3
144	52	763	28	564	19	944	7	791	42	8,582	4,046	12,814	11,605	4
TALUK														
8,081	**44,612**	**9,105**	**2,655**	**782**	**15**	**4,641**	**395**	**3,522**	**69**	**16,888**	**3,449**	**72,374**	**84,387**	**Total**
1,523	24,850	1,103	1,872	79	6	514	252	981	46	3,806	1,901	40,092	51,042	1
5,333	16,968	6.657	705	517	8	3,183	114	2,128	16	10,108	829	21,409	24.089	2
1.197	2,767	1,241	76	130	..	776	28	296	1	1,823	231	9,486	8,304	3
28	27	104	2	56	1	168	1	117	6	1,151	488	1,387	952	4
TALUK														
1,729	**11,239**	**6,432**	**1,739**	**484**	**21**	**2,265**	**284**	**1,031**	**244**	**6,293**	**1,722**	**36,082**	**48,164**	**Total**
336	5,947	609	968	35	12	248	160	291	147	1,204	826	18,959	26,945	1
1,304	4,982	5.368	706	380	6	1,729	119	616	92	3,983	552	12,291	17,253	2
75	306	389	60	31	1	208	5	57	1	524	118	3,864	3,420	3
14	4	66	5	38	2	80	..	67	4	582	226	968	546	4
TALUK														
1,620	**817**	**2,652**	**78**	**290**	**2**	**3,384**	**50**	**1,103**	**6**	**12,291**	**3,081**	**43,740**	**66,151**	**Total**
146	301	107	20	13	1	81	10	39	1	1,105	853	19,342	24,112	1
1,009	388	1,956	44	141	..	2,156	32	616	1	7,352	1,295	13,519	28,083	2
433	125	528	13	85	..	970	8	359	..	2,786	469	9,514	12,583	3
32	3	61	1	51	1	177	..	89	4	1,048	464	1,365	1,373	4
TALUK														
1,203	**460**	**4,148**	**117**	**911**	**8**	**3,435**	**151**	**1,378**	**20**	**12,101**	**4,870**	**77,599**	**126,636**	**Total**
181	246	284	31	90	1	185	75	84	..	1,575	1,249	34,681	47,596	1
858	178	3,081	66	531	1	2,511	60	869	3	6,260	1,597	26,098	58,060	2
144	35	462	18	96	..	483	11	228	3	1,962	655	13,416	17,080	3
20	1	321	2	194	6	256	5	197	14	2,304	1,369	3,404	3,900	4
TALUK														
1,254	**748**	**2,087**	**100**	**521**	**5**	**2,220**	**137**	**712**	**7**	**6,833**	**2,338**	**46,946**	**75,471**	**Total**
297	394	283	40	47	..	232	82	52	2	1,070	835	22,818	33,845	1
815	285	1,458	48	313	..	1,510	45	404	..	3,483	702	13,214	28,674	2
129	68	270	11	77	..	387	10	129	..	1,137	303	9,275	11,320	3
13	1	76	1	84	5	91	..	127	5	1,143	498	1.639	1,632	4
TALUK														
4,339	**13,473**	**3,374**	**2,445**	**380**	**3**	**3,967**	**134**	**2,293**	**6**	**14,041**	**3,835**	**58,445**	**82,827**	**Total**
900	8,218	503	1,549	30	..	691	88	546	..	3,272	1,968	30,790	44,394	1
2,639	4,063	2,140	708	217	..	2,439	40	1,156	1	7,275	996	16,842	26,452	2
772	1,178	671	178	84	..	754	5	486	..	2,439	416	8,972	10 452	3
28	14	60	10	49	3	83	1	105	5	1,055	455	1,841	1,529	4
TALUK														
1,228	**1,885**	**3,125**	**2,435**	**898**	**5**	**3,033**	**156**	**1,205**	**12**	**8,273**	**3,096**	**63,402**	**99,783**	**Total**
326	1,272	600	1,610	128	1	570	96	258	3	1,699	1,477	34,236	53,039	1
758	532	2,075	744	622	3	2,032	54	662	2	3,924	755	17,673	33,816	2
135	79	375	74	56	..	342	6	196	3	1,351	318	9,283	11,255	3
9	2	75	7	92	1	89	..	89	4	1,299	546	2,210	1,673	4

B-IV INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND CLASS OF WORKER OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN AT CULTIVATION

Fly-leaf

1. This table contains the sex-wise distribution of non-agricultural workers according to their principal work by divisions, major groups and minor groups of Indian Standard Industrial Classification (I. S. I. C.) issued by the Ministry of Labour and Employment, Government of India following the International Standard Industrial Classification recommended by the U. N. O. The minor groups 000 to 004 and 999 of the I. S. I. C. do not appear in this table because of the exclusion of cultivators, agricultural labourers and non-workers in this table. Industrial minor groups 000 to 004 relate to agriculture and the minor group 999 to fresh entrants to the labour market who are treated as non-workers. The table is prepared in three parts, Parts A and B containing figures up to divisions and major groups only and Part C giving figures for minor groups also.

2. In table B-IV Part-A which is prepared for the total, rural and urban areas of the district, the workers principally engaged in household industry are divided into 'Employees' and 'Others' for each of the divisions 0, 1 and 2 & 3 and their major groups. For the rural areas the figures by divisions are furnished down to taluk level. The study of household industry is a special feature of the 1961 Census.

3. Table B-IV Part-B is prepared for total and urban areas of the district. For the rural areas the figures by divisions are furnished down to taluk level. Here the non-agricultural workers engaged in non-household industries are classified into 'Employer', 'Employee', 'Single worker' and 'Family worker' according to their participation in work. This distribution is available for each of the divisions and major groups of the I. S. I. C.

4. Table B-IV-Part-C presents the combined as well as separate sex-wise figures of persons working household industry and non-household industry by divisions, major groups and minor groups of I. S. I. C. for the total and urban areas of the district. For the rural areas the figures by divisions are furnished down to taluk level [B-IV Part-C(i)]. In this table those minor groups the figures of which are less than 1 per cent of the respective divisions (less than 0.5 per cent in the case of divisions 2 & 3) have been omitted. The figures of such minor groups are shown in the appendix at the end of the table.

5. The corresponding table of 1951 Census viz., Table B-III, gives the number of self-supporting persons in non-agricultural livelihood classes by 10 divisions and 88 subdivisions according to the Indian Census Economic Classification (I. C. E. C) classified into 'Employers', 'Employees' and 'Independent workers' according to the economic status. Under the I. C. E. C. scheme the unit of classification was in every case the individual. This scheme bears more resemblance to the occupational classification given in the table B-V of 1961 than to the I. S. I. C. scheme followed in table B-IV of 1961. Under the I. S. I. C. scheme the unit of classification is the organised establishment, the classification of every member of the establishment being according to the classification of the establishment based on the commodity produced or the service performed as a result of the work of the establishment.

6. It may be seen from the table that the figures under Minor group 900- 'Activities unspecified and not adequately described including activities of such individuals who fall to provide sufficient information about their industrial affiliation to enable them to be classified-are considerably large in both rural and urban areas of all districts. Most of these entries relate to these returning their nature of work as 'general coolies' or 'general labourers' and the nature of industry as 'no fixed place of work'.

7. The list of Indian Standard Industrial Classification by divisions, major groups and minor groups is reproduced below:-

Indian Standard Industrial Classification

This classification groups the industries into
9 Divisions
45 Major Groups
343 Minor Groups

The divisions and major groups with their Code numbers are listed below.

DIVISIONS

0 Agriculture, Live-stock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting
1 Mining and Quarrying
2 & 3 Manufacturing
4 Construction
5 Electricity, Gas, Water and Sanitary services
6 Trade and Commerce
7 Transport, Storage and Communication
8 Services
9 Activities not adequately described

MAJOR GROUPS

Division 0 Agriculture, Live-stock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting

00 Field produce and Plantation crops
01 Plantation crops

MAJOR GROUP

02 Forestry and Logging
03 Fishing
04 Live-stock and Hunting

Division 1 Mining and Quarrying

10 Mining and quarrying

Division 2 & 3 Manufacturing

20 Foodstuffs
21 Beverages
22 Tobacco Products
23 Textile-cotton
24 Textile-jute
25 Textile-wool
26 Textile-silk
27 Textile-miscellaneous
28 Manufacture of wood and wooden products
29 Paper and paper products
30 Printing and publishing
31 Leather and leather products
32 Rubber, Petroleum and coal products
33 Chemicals and chemical products
34-35 Non-metallic Mineral Products other than petroleum and coal
36 Basic metals and their products except machinery and transport equipment
37 Machinery (all kinds other than Transport) and Electrical Equipment
38 Transport Equipment
39 Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries

Division 4 Construction

40 Construction

Division 5 Electricity, Gas, Water and Sanitary Services

50 Electricity and Gas
51 Water supply and sanitary services

Division 6 Trade and Commerce

60-63 Wholesale Trade
64-68 Retail Trade
69 Trade and Commerce Miscellaneous

Division 7 Transport, Storage and Communication

70-71 Transport
72 Storage and Warehousing
73 Communications

Division 8 Service

80 Public Services
81 Educational and Scientific Services
82 Medical and Health Services
83 Religious and Welfare Services
84 Legal Services
85 Business Services
86 Community Services and trade and labour associations
87 Recreation Services
88 Personal Services
89 Services (not elsewhere classified)

Division 9 Activities not adequately described

90 Activities unspecified and not adequately described. (This includes new entrants to the labour market)
(Classification and Code numbers at the 3 digit level in respect of minor groups are shown in the subsequent pages)

Major Group (Code)	Description	Minor Group (Code)

Division 0 Agriculture, Live-stock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting

00 FIELD PRODUCES AND PLANTATION CROPS—

Production of cereal crops (including Bengal gram) such as rice, wheat, jowar, bajra, maize	000
Production of pulses, such as arhar, moong, masur, urd, khesari, other gram	001
Production of raw jute and kindred fibre crops	002
Production of raw cotton and kindred fibre crops	003
Production of oilseeds, sugar-cane and other cash crops	004
Production of other crops (including vegetables) not covered above	005
Production of fruits and nuts in plantation, vines and orchards	006
Production of wood, bamboo, cane, reeds, thatching grass, etc.	007
Production of juice by tapping palms	008
Production of other agricultural produce (including fruits and nuts not covered by code number 006 and flowers not covered above	009

01 PLANTATION CROPS—

Production of tea in plantation	010
Production of coffee in plantation	011
Production of rubber in plantation	012
Production of tobacco in plantation	013
Production of ganja, cinchona, opium	014
Production of other plantation crops not covered above	015

02 FORESTRY AND LOGGING—

Planting, replanting and conservation of forests	020

Major Group (Code)	Description	Minor Group (Code)
	Felling and cutting of trees and transportation of logs	021
	Preparation of timber	022
	Production of fuel including charcoal by exploitation of forest	023
	Production of fodder by exploitation of forests	024
	Production of gums, resins, lac, barks, herbs, wild fruits and leaves by the exploitation of forests	025
	Production and gathering of other forest products not covered above	026
03	FISHING—	
	Production of fish by fishing in sea	030
	Production of fish by fishing in inland waters including the operation of fish farms and fish hatcheries	031
	Production of pearls, conch, shells, sponges by gathering or lifting from sea, river, pond	032
04	LIVE-STOCK AND HUNTING—	
	Production and rearing of live-stock (large heads only) mainly for milk and animal power such as cow, buffalo, goat	040
	Rearing of sheep and production of wool	041
	Rearing and production of other animals (mainly for slaughter) such as pig	042
	Production of ducks, hens and other small birds, eggs by rearing and poultry farming	043
	Rearing of bees for the production of honey, wax and collection of honey	044
	Rearing of silk worms and production of cocoons and raw silk	045
	Rearing of other small animals and insects	046
	Trapping of animals or games propagation	047
	Production of other animal husbandry products such as skin, bone, ivory and teeth	048
	Division 1 Mining and Quarrying	
10	MINING AND QUARRYING—	
	Mining of coal	100
	Mining of iron ores	101
	Mining of gold and silver ores	102
	Mining of manganese	103
	Mining of mica	104
	Mining of other non-ferrous metallic ores	105
	Mining of crude petroleum and natural gas	106
	Quarrying of stone (including slate), clay, sand, gravel, limestone	107
	Mining of chemical earth such as soda-ash	108
	Mining and quarrying of non-metallic products not classified above such as precious and semi-precious stones, asbestos, gypsum, sulphur, asphalt	109
	Division 2 & 3 Manufacturing	
20	FOODSTUFFS—	
	Production of rice, atta, flour, etc., by milling, dehusking and processing of crops and foodgrains	200
	Production of sugar and syrup from sugar-cane in mills	201
	Production of indigenous sugar, gur from sugar-cane or palm juice and production of candy	202
	Production of fruit products such as jam, jelly sauce and canning and preservation of fruits	203
	Slaughtering, preservation of meat and fish and canning of fish	204
	Production of bread, biscuits, cake and other bakery products	205
	Production of butter, ghee, cheese and other dairy products	206
	Production of edible fats and oils (other than hydrogenated oil)	207
	Production of hydrogenated oils (Vanaspati)	208
	Production of other food products such as sweetmeat and condiments, muri, murki, chira, khoi, cocoa, chocolate, toffee, lozenge	209
21	BEVERAGES—	
	Production of distilled spirits, wines, liquor from alcoholic malt, fruits and malts in distillery and brewery	210
	Production of country liquor	211
	Production of indigenous liquor such as toddy, liquor from mahua, palm juice	212
	Production of other liquors not covered above	213
	Production of aerated and mineral water	214
	Production of ice	215
	Production of ice cream	216
	Processing of tea in factories	217
	Processing of coffee in curing works	218
	Production of other beverages	219
22	TOBACCO PRODUCTS—	
	Manufacture of bidi	220
	Manufacture of cigars and cheroots	221

Major Group (Code)	Description	Minor Group (Code)
	Manufacture of cigarette and cigarette tobacco	222
	Manufacture of hookah tobacco	223
	Manufacture of snuff	224
	Manufacture of jerda and other chewing tobacco	225
	Manufacture of other tobacco products	226
23	TEXTILE–COTTON—	
	Cotton ginning, cleaning, pressing and baling	230
	Cotton spinning (other than in mills)	231
	Cotton spinning and weaving in mills	232
	Cotton dyeing, bleaching	233
	Cotton weaving in power-looms	234
	Cotton weaving in handlooms	235
	Manufacturing of khadi textile in handlooms	236
	Printing of cotton textile	237
	Manufacturing of cotton nets	238
	Manufacturing of cotton, cordage, rope and twine	239
24	TEXTILE–JUTE—	
	Jute pressing and baling	240
	Jute spinning and weaving	241
	Dyeing and bleaching of jute	242
	Printing of jute textile	243
	Manufacture of other products like rope, cordage from jute and similar fibre such as hemp, mesta	244
25	TEXTILE–WOOL—	
	Wool baling and pressing	250
	Wool cleaning and processing (scouring)	251
	Wool spinning and weaving in mill	252
	Wool spinning other than in mills	253
	Wool weaving in power-loom	254
	Wool weaving in handloom	255
	Embroidery and art work in woollen textile	256
26	TEXTILE–SILK—	
	Spinning and weaving of silk textile in mill	260
	Dyeing and bleaching of silk	261
	Spinning of silk other than in mills	262
	Weaving of silk textile by power-loom	263
	Weaving of silk textile by handloom	264
	Printing of silk textile	265
	Manufacture of silk cordage, rope and twine	266
27	TEXTILE–MISCELLANEOUS—	
	Manufacture of carpet and all other similar type of textile products	270
	Manufacture of hosiery and other knitted fabric and garments	271
	Embroidery and making of crepe, lace and fringes	272
	Making of textile garments including raincoats and headgear	273
	Manufacture of made up textile goods except wearing apparel such as curtains, pillow cases, bedding materials, mattress, textile bags	274
	Manufacture of waterproof textile products such as oilcloth, tarpaulin	275
	Manufacture and recovery of all types of fibres for purposes of padding, wadding and upholstery filling	276
	Manufacture of coir and coir products	277
	Manufacture of umbrellas	278
	Processing and manufacture of textile products not covered above	279
28	MANUFACTURE OF WOOD AND WOODEN PRODUCTS—	
	Sawing and planing of wood	280
	Manufacture of wooden furniture and fixtures	281
	Manufacture of structural wooden goods (including treated timber) such as beams, posts, doors, windows	282
	Manufacture of wooden industrial goods other than transport equipment such as bobbin and similar equipment and fixtures	283
	Manufacture of other wooden products such as utensils, toys artwares	284
	Manufacture of veneer and plywood	285
	Manufacture of plywood products such as tea chest	286
	Manufacture of boxes and packing cases other than plywood	287
	Manufacture of materials from cork, bamboo, cane, leaves and other allied products	288
	Manufacture of other wood and allied products not covered above	289
29	PAPER AND PAPER PRODUCTS—	
	Manufacture of pulp from wood, rags, wastepaper and other fibres and the conversion of such pulp into any kind of paper and paper board in mill	290
	Manufacture of pulp from wood, rags, wastepaper and other fibres and the conversion of such pulp into any kind of paper and paper board handmade	291
	Manufacture of products, such as paper bags, boxes, cards, envelopes and moulded pulp goods from paper, paper board and pulp	292

Major Group (Code)	Description	Minor Group (Code)
30	PRINTING AND PUBLISHING—	
	Printing and publishing of newspapers and periodicals	300
	Printing and publishing of books	301
	All other types of printing including lithography, engraving, etching, block making and other work connected with printing industry	302
	All types of binding, stitching, sizing and other allied work connected with binding industry	303
31	LEATHER AND LEATHER PRODUCTS—	
	Currying, tanning and finishing of hides and skins and preparation of finished leather	310
	Manufacture of shoes and other leather footwear	311
	Manufacture of clothing and wearing apparel (except footwear) made of leather and fur	312
	Manufacture of leather products (except those covered by code Nos. 311, 312), such as leather upholstery, suit-cases, pocket books, cigarette and key cases, purses, saddlery, whip and other articles	313
	Repair of shoes and other leather footwear	314
	Repair of all other leather products except footwear	315
32	RUBBER, PETROLEUM AND COAL PRODUCTS—	
	Manufacture of tyres and tubes	320
	Manufacture of rubber footwear	321
	Manufacture of rubber goods used for industrial purpose	322
	Manufacture of all kinds of other rubber products from natural or synthetic rubber including rubber raincoat	323
	Productions of petroleum, kerosene and other petroleum products in petroleum refineries	324
	Production of coaltar and coke in coke oven	325
	Manufacture of other coal and coaltar products not covered elsewhere	326
33	CHEMICALS AND CHEMICAL PRODUCTS—	
	Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals such as acids, alkalis and their salts not elsewhere specified	330
	Manufacture of dyes, paints, colours and varnishes	331
	Manufacture of fertilizers	332
	Manufacture of ammunition, explosives and fireworks	333
	Manufacture of matches	334
	Manufacture of medicines, pharmaceutical preparations, perfumes, cosmetics and other toilet preparations except soap	335
	Manufacture of soap and other washing and cleaning compounds	336
	Manufacture of turpentine, synthetic resin, and plastic products and materials (including synthetic rubber)	337
	Manufacture of common salt	338
	Manufacture of other chemicals and chemical products not covered above (including inedible oils and fats)	339
34-35	NON-METALLIC MINERAL PRODUCTS OTHER THAN PETROLEUM AND COAL—	
	Manufacture of structural clay products such as bricks, tiles	340
	Manufacture of cement and cement products	341
	Manufacture of lime	342
	Manufacture of structural stone goods, stone dressing and stone crushing	343
	Manufacture of stonewares, other than images	344
	Manufacture of stone images	345
	Manufacture of plaster of paris and its products	346
	Manufacture of asbestos products	347
	Manufacture of mica products	348
	Manufacture of earthenware and earthen pottery	350
	Manufacture of chinaware and crockery	351
	Manufacture of porcelain and its products	352
	Manufacture of glass bangles and beads	353
	Mnnufacture of glass apparatus	354
	Manufacture of earthen image, busts and statues	355
	Manufacture of earthen toys and artwares except those covered by code No. 355	356
	Manufacture of glass and glass products except optical and photographic lenses and glass products covered above	357
	Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products not elsewhere specified	359
36	BASIC METALS AND THEIR PRODUCTS EXCEPT MACHINERY AND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT—	
	Manufacture of iron and steel including smelting, refining, rolling conversion into basic forms such as billets, blooms, tubes, rods	360

Major Group (Code)	Description	Minor Group (Code)
	Manufacture including smelting, refining of non-ferrous metals and alloys in basic forms	361
	Manufacture of armaments	362
	Manufacture of structural steel products such as joist, rail, sheet, plate	363
	Manufacture of iron and steel furniture	364
	Manufacture of brass and bell-metal products	365
	Manufacture of aluminium products	366
	Manufacture of metal products (other than of iron, brass, bell-metal and aluminium) such as tin-can	367
	Enamelling, galvanising, plating (including electroplating), polishing and welding of metal products	368
	Manufacture of sundry hardwares and as G. I. pipe, wire net, bolt, screw, bucket, cutlery (This will also include the manufacture of sundry ferrous engineering products done by jobbing engineering concerns which cannot be classified in major groups 36, 37, 38 and 39)	369
37	MACHINERY (ALL KINDS OTHER THAN TRANSPORT) AND ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT—	
	Manufacture and assembling of machinery (other than electrical) except textile machinery)	370
	Manufacture and assembling of prime mover and boilers, other than electrical equipment, such as diesel engines, road rollers, tractors	371
	Manufacture of machine tools	372
	Manufacture of textile machinery and accessories	373
	Manufacture of heavy electrical machinery and equipment such as motors, generators, transformers	374
	Manufacture of electric lamps and fans	375
	Manufacture of insulated wires and cables	376
	Manufacture of all kinds of battery	377
	Manufacture of electronic equipment such as radio, microphone	378
	Manufacture of electric machinery and apparatus, appliances not specified above	379
38	TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT—	
	Manufacture, assembling and repairing of locomotives	380
	Manufacture of wagons, coaches, tramways and other railroad equipment other than that covered by code No. 363	381
	Manufacture and assembling of motor vehicles of all types (excepting motor engines)	382
	Manufacture of motor vehicles, engine parts and accessories	383
	Repairing and servicing of motor vehicles	384
	Manufacture of bicycles and tricycles and accessories such as saddle, seat frame, gear	385
	Building and repairing of water transport equipment such as ships, boats and manufacture of marine engines	386
	Manufacture and repair of air transport equipment including aeroplanes aeroengines	387
	Repairing of bicycles and tricycles	388
	Manufacture of other transport equipment not covered above such as animal drawn and hand drawn vehicles	389
39	MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES—	
	Manufacture of optical instruments and lenses, opthalmic goods and photographic equipment and supplies	390
	Manufacture of scientific, medical and surgical instruments and equipment and supplies	391
	Assembling and repairing of watches and clocks	392
	Manufacture of jewellery, silverware and wares using gold and other precious metals	393
	Manufacture and tuning of musical instruments	394
	Manufacture of stationery articles not covered elsewhere such as pencil, penholder, fountain pen	395
	Manufacture of sports goods	396
	Manufacture and repair work of goods not assignable to any other group	399

Division 4 Construction

40	CONSTRUCTION—	
	Construction and maintenance of buildings including erection, flooring, decorative constructions, electrical and Sanitary installations	400
	Construction and maintenance of roads, railways, bridges, tunnels	401
	Construction and maintenance of telegraph and telephone lines	402

Major Group (Code)	Description	Minor Group (Code)
	Construction and maintenance of water ways and water reservoirs such as bund, embankments, dam, canal, tank, tube-wells, wells	403
	Division 5 Electricity, Gas, Water and Sanitary Services	
50	ELECTRICITY AND GAS—	
	Generation and transmission of electric energy	500
	Distribution of electric energy	501
	Manufacture of gas in gas works and distribution to domestic and industrial consumers	502
51	WATER SUPPLY AND SANITARY SERVICES—	
	Collection, purification and distribution of water to domestic and industrial consumers	510
	Garbage and sewage disposal, operation of drainage system and all other types of work connected with public health and sanitation	511
	Division 6 Trade and Commerce	
60–63	WHOLESALE TRADE—	
	Wholesale trading in cereals and pulses	600
	Wholesale trading in vegetables, fruits, sugar, spices, oil, fish, dairy products, eggs, poultry and other foodstuff (not covered elsewhere)	601
	Wholesale trading in all kinds of fabrics, and textile products such as garments, hessian, gunny bag, silk and woollen yarn, shirtings, suitings, hosiery products	602
	Wholesale trading in beverages, such as tea (leaf), coffee (seed and powder), aerated water	603
	Wholesale trading in intoxicants such as wines, liquors	604
	Wholesale trading in other intoxicants such as opium, ganja, etc.	605
	Wholesale trading in tobacco, bidi, cigarettes and other tobacco products	606
	Wholesale trading in animals	607
	Wholesale trading in straw and fodder	608
	Wholesale trading in medicines and chemicals	610
	Wholesale trading in fuel and lighting products such as coke, coal, kerosene, candle	611
	Wholesale trading in toilets, perfumery and cosmetics	612
	Wholesale trading in metal, porcelain and glass utensils, crockery, chinaware	613
	Wholesale trading in wooden, steel and other metallic furniture and fittings	614
	Wholesale trading in footwear	615
	Wholesale trading in tyres, tubes and allied rubber products	616
	Wholesale trading in petrol, mobil oil and allied products	617
	Wholesale trading in other household equipment not covered above	618
	Wholesale trading in bricks, tiles and other building materials	620
	Wholesale trading in wood, bamboo, cane, thatches and similar products	621
	Wholesale trading in paper and other stationery goods	630
	Wholesale trading in agricultural and industrial machinery equipment and tools and appliances other than electrical	631
	Wholesale trading in electrical machinery and equipment like motor, battery, electric fan, bulb	632
	Wholesale trading in all kinds of transport and storage equipment	633
	Wholesale trading in skins, leather and fur	634
	Wholesale trading in clocks, eye glasses, frames	635
	Wholesale trading in hardware and sanitary equipment	636
	Wholesale trading in scientific, medical and surgical instruments	637
	Wholesale trading in precious metals and stones, gold and silverwares and jewellery	638
	Wholesale trading in all goods not covered above	639
64-68	RETAIL TRADE—	
	Retail trading in cereals, pulses, vegetables, fruits, sugar, spices, oil, fish, dairy products, eggs, poultry	640
	Retail trading in beverages such as tea (leaf), coffee (seed and powder), aerated water	641
	Retail trading in intoxicants such as wines, liquors	642
	Retail trading in other intoxicants such as opium, ganja, etc.	643

Major Group (Code)	Description	Minor Group (Code)
	Retail trading in tobacco, bidi, cigarettes and other tobacco products	644
	Retail trading in fuel such as coke, coal, firewood and kerosene	645
	Retail trading in foodstuffs like sweetmeat condiments, cakes, biscuits, etc.	646
	Retail trading in animals	647
	Retail trading in straw and fodder	648
	Retail trading in fibres, yarns, dhoti, saree, readymade garments of cotton, wool, silk and other textiles and hosiery products, (this includes retail trading in piece-goods of cotton, wool, silk and other textiles)	650
	Retail trading in toilet goods, perfumes and cosmetics	651
	Retail trading in medicines and chemicals	652
	Retail trading in footwear, head-gear such as hat, umbrella, shoes and chappals	653
	Retail trading in tyres, tubes and allied rubber products	654
	Retail trading in petrol, mobiloil and allied products	655
	Retail trading in wooden, steel and other metallic furniture and fittings	660
	Retail trading in stationery goods and paper	661
	Retail trading in metal, porcelain and glass utensils	662
	Retail trading in earthenware and earthen toys	663
	Retail trading in other household equipments not covered above	664
	Retail trading in bricks, tiles and other building materials	670
	Retail trading in hardware and sanitary equipment	671
	Retail trading in wood, bamboo, cane, bark and thatches	672
	Retail trading in other building materials	673
	Retail trading in agricultural and industrial machinery equipment, tools and appliances	680
	Retail trading in transport and storage equipments	681
	Retail trading in electrical goods like electric fan, bulb, etc.	682
	Retail trading in skins, leather and furs and their products excluding footwear and headgear	683
	Retail trading in clock and watch, eye glass, frame	684
	Retail trading in scientific, medical and surgical instruments	685
	Retail trading in precious stones and jewellery	686
	Retail trading in musical instruments, gramaphone record, pictures and paintings including curio dealing	687
	Book-selling	688
	Retail trading in goods unspecified	689
69	TRADE AND COMMERCE MISCELLANEOUS—	
	Importing and exporting of goods and commodities	690
	Real estate and properties	691
	Stocks, share and futures	692
	Providents and insurances	693
	Money lending (indigenous)	694
	Banking and similar type of financial operation	695
	Auctioneering	696
	Distribution of motion pictures	697
	All other activities connected with trade and commerce not covered above, including hiring out of durable goods such as electric fan, microphone, rickshaw, etc.	699
	Division 7 Transport, Storage and Communication	
70-71	TRANSPORT—	
	Transporting by railways	700
	Transporting by tramway and bus service	701
	Transporting by motor vehicles (other than omnibus)	702
	Transporting by road through other means of transport such as hackney carriage, bullock cart, ekka	703
	Animal transporting by animals such as horses, elephant, mule, camel	704
	Transporting by man such as carrying of luggage, hand cart driving, rickshaw pulling, cycle rickshaw driving	705
	Transporting by boat, steamer, ferry, etc. by river, canal	706
	Transporting by boat, steamer, ship, cargo boat by sea or ocean	707
	Transporting by air	708
	Transporting by other means not covered above	709
	Services incidental to transport such as packing, carting travel agency	710

Major Group (Code)	Description	Minor Group (Code)
72	STORAGE AND WARE HOUSING—	
	Operation of storage such as warehouses	720
	Operation of storage such as cold storage	721
	Operation of storage of other type	722
73	COMMUNICATION—	
	Postal, telegraphic, wireless and signal communications	730
	Telephone communication	731
	Information and broadcasting	732

Division 8 Services

80	PUBLIC SERVICES (This does not include Government, Quasi Government or local body activities, other than administrative, in such fields as transport, communication, information and broadcasting, education and scientific services, health, industries, production, construction, marketing, and operation of financial institution each of which is classified in the appropriate industry groups)	
	Public Services in Union and State army including territorial corps and volunteer corps	800
	Public Service in Navy	801
	Public Service in Air Force	802
	Public Service in Police	803
	Public Service in administrative departments and offices of Central Government	804
	Public Service in administrative departments and offices of quasi-government organisation, municipalities, local boards etc.	805
	Public Services in administrative departments and offices of State Governments	809
81	EDUCATIONAL AND SCIENTIFIC SERVICES—	
	Educational services such as those rendered by technical colleges, technical schools and similar technical and vocational institutions	810
	Educational services such as those rendered by colleges, schools and similar other institutions of non-technical type	811
	Scientific services and research institutions not capable of classification under any individual group	812
82	MEDICAL AND HEALTH SERVICES—	
	Public health and medical services rendered by organisations and individuals such as by hospitals, sanatoria, nursing homes, maternity and child welfare clinic as also by hakimi, unani, ayurvedic, allopathic and homeopathic practitioners	820
	Veterinary services rendered by organisations and individuals	821
83	RELIGIOUS AND WELFARE SERVICES—	
	Religious services rendered by religious organisations and their establishments maintained for worship or promotion of religious activities, this includes missions, ashrams and other allied organisations	830
	Religious and allied services rendered by pandit, priest, preceptor, fakir, monk	831
	Welfare services rendered by organisations operating on a non-profit basis for the promotion of welfare of the community such as relief societies, red-cross organisation for the collection and allocation of contributions for charity	832
84	LEGAL SERVICES—	
	Legal Services rendered by barrister, advocate, solicitor, mukteer, pleader, mukurie, munshi	840
	Matrimonial services rendered by organisations and individuals	841
85	BUSINESS SERVICES—	
	Engineering services rendered by professional organisations or individuals	850
	Business services rendered by organisations of accountants auditors, book-keepers or like individuals	851
	Business services rendered by professional organisations or individuals such as those of advertising and publicity agencies	852
	Business services rendered by professional organisations or individuals such as of those rendered by news-agency, newspaper correspondent, columnist, journalists, editors, authors	853

Major Group (Code)	Description	Minor Group (Code)
86	COMMUNITY SERVICES AND TRADE AND LABOUR ASSOCIATION—	
	Services rentered by trade associations, chambers of commerce, trade unions and similar other organisations	860
	Services rendered by civic, social, cultural, political and fraternal organisations such as rate payers association, club, library	861
	Community services such as those rendered by public libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens, etc.	862
87	RECREATION SERVICES—	
	Production of motion picture and allied services such as processing, editing, etc.	870
	Recreation services rendered by cinema houses by exhibition of motion pictures	871
	Recreation services rendered by organisations and individuals such as those of theatres, opera companies, ballet and dancing parties, musicians, exhibitions, circus, carnivals	872
	Recreation services rendered by indoor and out-door sports by organisations and individuals including horse, motor, etc. racing	873
88	PERSONAL SERVICES—	
	Services rendered to households such as those by domestic servants, cooks	880
	Services rendered to households such as those by governess, tutor, private secretary	881
	Services rendered by hotels, boarding houses, eating houses, cafes, restaurants and similar other organisations to provide lodging and boarding facilities	882
	Laundry services rendered by organisations and individuals. This includes all types of cleaning, dyeing, bleaching, dry cleaning services	883
	Hair dressing, other services rendered by organisation and individuals such as those by barber, hairdressing saloon and beauty shops	884
	Services rendered by portrait and commercial photographic studies	885
89	SERVICES-(NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED)—	
	Services rendered by organisations or individuals not elsewhere classified	890
	Division 9 Activities not adequately described	
90	Activities unspecified and not adequately described including activities of such individuals who fail to provide sufficient information about their industrial affiliation to enable them to be classified	900
	Fresh entrants to the Labour Market	999

B-IV PART-A INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND CLASS OF WORKER OF PERSONS AT WORK AT HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY

Branch of Industry Division and Major Group of I. S. I. C.		Total Rural Urban	Total		Employee		Others	
			Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
			ALLEPPEY DISTRICT					
All Divisions		**T**	**21,703**	**82,650**	**6,099**	**11,683**	**15,604**	**70,967**
		R	**19,454**	**73,234**	**5,432**	**10,394**	**14,022**	**62,840**
		U	**2,249**	**9,416**	**667**	**1,289**	**1,582**	**8,127**
Division 0		T	837	172	87	4	750	168
		R	793	109	83	3	710	106
		U	44	63	4	1	40	62
Major group	00	T	20	2	1	..	19	2
		R	19	..	1	..	18	..
		U	1	2	..	..	1	2
„	02	T	4	6	..	1	4	5
		R	4	2	..	1	4	1
		U	..	4	..	..	..	4
„	03	T	347	56	28	2	319	54
		R	339	37	28	1	311	36
		U	8	19	..	1	8	18
„	04	T	466	108	58	1	408	107
		R	431	70	54	1	377	69
		U	35	38	4	..	31	38
Division 1		T	1	..	..	..	1	..
		R	1	..	..	..	1	..
Major group	10	T	1	..	..	..	1	..
		R	1	..	..	..	1	..
Division 2&3		T	20,865	82,478	6,012	11,679	14,853	70,799
		R	18,660	73,125	5,349	10,391	13,311	62,734
		U	2,205	9,353	663	1,288	1,542	8,065
Major group	20	T	2,906	2,034	398	55	2,508	1,979
		R	2,486	1,476	360	40	2,126	1,436
		U	420	558	38	15	382	543
„	21	T	78	1	23	..	55	1
		R	74	1	23	..	51	1
		U	4	..	..	..	4	..
„	22	T	1,119	4	642	..	477	4
		R	1,057	2	618	..	439	2
		U	62	2	24	..	38	2
„	23	T	873	1,672	173	106	700	1,566
		R	799	1,629	148	104	651	1,525
		U	74	43	25	2	49	41
„	24	T	16	36	8	23	8	13
		R	15	36	8	23	7	13
		U	1	..	..	..	1	..
„	27	T	11,252	74,302	4,369	11,343	6,883	62,959
		R	10,314	66,148	3,861	10,088	6,453	56,060
		U	938	8,154	508	1,255	430	6,899

B-IV PART-A INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND CLASS OF WORKER OF PERSONS AT WORK AT HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY—*contd.*

Branch of Industry Division and Major Group of I. S. I. C.		Total Rural Urban	Total		Employee		Others	
			Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Major group	28	T	1,419	3,858	120	78	1,299	3,780
		R	1,233	3,340	101	67	1,132	3,273
		U	186	518	19	11	167	507
,,	29	T	8	7	..	4	8	3
		R	1	..	..	..	1	..
		U	7	7	..	4	7	3
,,	30	T	28	4	3	..	25	4
		R	17	..	3	..	14	..
		U	11	4	..	..	11	4
,,	31	T	26	2	5	..	21	2
		R	15	..	1	..	14	..
		U	11	2	4	..	7	2
,,	32	T	5	..	..	..	5	..
		R	5	..	..	..	5	..
,,	33	T	231	78	40	25	191	53
		R	168	60	33	24	135	36
		U	63	18	7	1	56	17
	34-35	T	451	267	62	40	389	227
		R	431	258	61	40	370	218
		U	20	9	1	..	19	9
,,	36	T	1,719	195	71	4	1,648	191
		R	1,510	161	67	4	1,443	157
		U	209	34	4	..	205	34
,,	37	T	2	..	..	..	2	..
		U	2	..	..	..	2	..
,,	38	T	41	..	10	..	31	..
		R	34	..	7	..	27	..
		U	7	..	3	..	4	..
,,	39	T	691	18	88	1	603	17
		R	501	14	58	1	443	13
		U	190	4	30	..	160	4
			SHERTALAI TALUK—RURAL					
All Divisions			**8,081**	**44,612**	**2,700**	**3,578**	**5,381**	**41,034**
Division 0			351	55	18	..	333	55
,, 2&3			7,730	44,557	2,682	3,578	5,048	40,979
			AMBALAPUZHA TALUK—RURAL					
All Divisions			**1,729**	**11,239**	**809**	**164**	**920**	**11,075**
Division 0			53	21	19	1	34	20
,, 2&3			1,676	11,218	790	163	886	11,055
			KUTTANAD TALUK—RURAL					
All Divisions			**1,620**	**817**	**260**	**10**	**1,360**	**807**
Division 0			124	..	14	..	110	..
,, 2&3,			1,496	817	246	10	1,250	807

B–IV PART–A INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND CLASS OF WORKERS OF PERSONS AT WORK AT HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY—*concld.*

Branch of Industry Division and Major Group of I. S. I. C.	Total Rural Urban	Total		Employee		Others	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
		THIRUVALLA TALUK—RURAL					
All Divisions		**1,203**	**460**	**121**	**16**	**1,082**	**444**
Division 0		75	..	11	..	64	..
„ 2&3		1,128	460	110	16	1,018	444
		CHENGANNUR TALUK—RURAL					
All Divisions		**1,254**	**748**	**178**	**61**	**1,076**	**687**
Division 0		12	3	1	1	11	2
„ 1		1	..	..	..	1	..
„ 2&3		1,241	745	177	60	1,064	685
		KARTHIGAPALLY TALUK—RURAL					
All Divisions		**4,339**	**13,473**	**1,235**	**6,528**	**3,104**	**6,945**
Division 0		125	16	17	1	108	15
„ 2&3		4,214	13,457	1,218	6,527	2,996	6,930
		MAVELIKKARA TALUK—RURAL					
All Divisions		**1,228**	**1,885**	**129**	**37**	**1,099**	**1,848**
Division 0		53	14	3	..	50	14
„ 2&3		1,175	1,871	126	37	1,049	1,834

B-IV PART-B INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND CLASS OF WORKER OF PERSONS AT WORK IN NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE, BUSINESS, PROFESSION OR SERVICE

Branch of Industry, Division and Major Group of I. S. I. C.	Total Urban	Total		Employer		Employee		Single Worker		Family Worker	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
ALLEPPEY DISTRICT											
All Divisions	T	232,986	46,685	6,322	170	81,024	24,755	141,312	20,799	4,328	961
	U	57,216	11,169	2,665	61	25,132	7,222	28,652	3,706	767	180
Division 0	T	32,194	1,964	875	71	5,281	169	24,090	1,477	1,948	247
	U	3,397	155	89	18	510	7	2,683	75	115	55
Major group 00	T	13,867	980	313	68	1,399	45	10,850	701	1,305	166
	U	1,420	64	39	16	219	2	1,079	33	83	13
,, 01	T	582	27	22	2	520	23	37	2	3	..
	U	55	2	4	1	41	1	7	..	3	..
,, 02	T	505	17	2	..	113	..	388	17	2	..
	U	78	2	1	..	8	..	69	2	..	..
,, 03	T	16,221	849	518	1	2,901	94	12,222	687	580	67
	U	1,652	77	36	1	170	2	1,420	34	26	40
,, 04	T	1,019	91	20	..	348	7	593	70	58	14
	U	192	10	9	..	72	2	108	6	3	2
Division 1	T	933	17	4	..	130	1	799	16	..	..
	U	58	..	..	..	8	..	50	..	..	..
Major group 10	T	933	17	4	..	130	1	799	16	..	..
	U	58	..	..	..	8	..	50	..	..	..
Division 2&3	T	44,077	12,037	883	10	24,189	6,837	18,733	5,024	272	166
	U	13,154	2,468	443	4	7,890	1,787	4,728	660	93	17
Major group 20	T	4,697	4,034	269	5	3,369	3,790	986	226	73	13
	U	1,571	582	115	1	1,136	520	299	56	21	5
,, 21	T	2,674	2	30	..	2,102	2	530	..	12	..
	U	205	..	22	..	135	..	44	..	4	..
,, 22	T	4,007	1	8	..	1,615	1	2,360	..	24	..
	U	921	1	..	..	285	1	631	..	5	..
,, 23	T	272	212	6	..	174	68	90	124	2	20
	U	30	14	..	..	23	12	7	2	..	..
,, 24	T	19	11	2	..	11	4	6	7	..	..
	U	12	1	..	..	10	1	2	..	..	..
,, 26	T	7	..	..	..	5	..	2	..	..	..
	U	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
,, 27	T	17,136	7,040	340	2	12,804	2,714	3,934	4,203	58	121
	U	6,184	1,770	162	1	4,724	1,222	1,283	540	15	7
,, 28	T	7,189	463	32	..	825	66	6,316	392	16	5
	U	1,148	51	18	..	186	5	940	44	4	2
,, 29	T	25	3	1	..	17	1	7	2	..	..
	U	10	3	..	..	6	1	4	2	..	..
,, 30	T	778	9	52	2	600	7	122	..	4	..
	U	399	8	30	2	271	6	96	..	2	..
,, 31	T	187	1	12	..	84	..	86	1	5	..
	U	114	1	10	..	55	..	46	1	3	..

B-IV PART-B INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND CLASS OF WORKER OF PERSONS AT WORK AT NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE, BUSINESS, PROFESSION OR SERVICE

Branch of Industry, Division and Major Group of I. S. I. C.	Total Urban	Total		Employer		Employee		Single Worker		Family Worker	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Major group 32	T	469	1	4	..	425	1	40	..	..	..
	U	333	1	3	..	299	1	31	..	..	..
„ 33	T	432	194	17	1	358	166	51	22	6	5
	U	156	20	9	..	127	18	17	..	3	2
„ 34-35	T	1,539	48	12	..	267	7	1,256	40	4	1
	U	316	13	4	..	47	..	263	12	2	1
„ 36	T	1,493	3	27	..	381	2	1,058	..	27	1
	U	506	..	18	..	130	..	351	..	7	..
„ 37	T	131	..	2	..	98	..	29	..	2	..
	U	61	..	2	..	35	..	22	..	2	..
„ 38	T	1,424	1	41	..	477	..	892	1	14	..
	U	563	1	31	..	242	..	276	1	14	..
„ 39	T	1,598	14	28	..	577	8	968	6	25	..
	U	623	2	19	..	179	..	414	2	11	..
Division 4	T	5,788	125	170	..	2,451	71	3,167	54	..	..
	U	1,522	66	67	..	539	18	916	48	..	..
Major group 40	T	5,788	125	170	..	2,451	71	3,167	54	..	..
	U	1,522	66	67	..	539	18	916	48	..	..
Division 5	T	1,356	174	2	..	1,349	174	5	..	..	..
	U	533	143	2	..	527	143	4	..	..	..
Major group 50	T	854	29	1	..	853	29	..	..	..	..
	U	200	8	1	..	199	8	..	..	..	..
„ 51	T	502	145	1	..	496	145	5	..	..	..
	U	333	135	1	..	328	135	4	..	..	..
Division 6	T	34,535	1,899	2,997	57	6,543	195	23,748	1,574	1,247	73
	U	11,590	592	1,423	26	3,590	73	6,198	466	379	27
Major group 60-63	T	1,684	148	373	2	687	116	564	30	60	..
	U	1,083	66	221	1	484	36	348	29	30	..
„ 64-68	T	30,758	1,714	2,495	54	4,491	61	22,599	1,526	1,173	73
	U	9,357	502	1,113	24	2,431	27	5,473	424	340	27
„ 69	T	2,093	37	129	1	1,365	18	585	18	14	..
	U	1,150	24	89	1	675	10	377	13	9	..
Division 7	T	17,181	588	93	3	8,327	191	8,761	394	..	..
	U	5,937	224	55	3	3,074	84	2,808	137	..	..
Major group 70-71	T	15,736	397	92	3	6,961	71	8,683	323	..	..
	U	5,310	85	54	3	2,525	16	2,731	66	..	..
„ 72	T	292	96	1	..	213	25	78	71	..	..
	U	263	95	1	..	185	24	77	71	..	..
„ 73	T	1,153	95	..	..	1,153	95	..	..	..	..
	U	364	44	..	..	364	44	..	..	..	..
Division 8	T	47,740	22,557	1,265	28	30,076	16,922	15,543	5,133	856	474
	U	12,094	6,281	563	9	8,191	5,069	3,165	1,123	175	80
Major group 80	T	7,959	463	..	..	7,959	463	..	..	..	..
	U	2,824	287	..	..	2,824	287	..	..	..	..

B-IV PART-B INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND CLASS OF WORKER OF PERSONS AT WORK AT NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE, BUSINESS, PROFESSION OR SERVICE—*contd.*

Branch of Industry, Division and Major Group of I. S. I. C.	Total Urban	Total		Employer		Employee		Single Worker		Family Worker	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Major group 81	T	9,577	6,841	36	4	8,689	6,670	852	167	..	..
	U	1,622	1,537	15	1	1,481	1,499	126	37	..	..
,, 82	T	3,604	1,084	137	6	1,518	907	1,949	171	..	..
	U	829	420	59	2	440	363	330	55	..	..
,, 83	T	3,081	691	8	2	2,354	354	719	335	..	..
	U	694	192	3	1	524	99	167	92	..	..
,, 84	T	977	13	77	..	397	3	503	10	..	..
	U	530	8	70	..	169	2	291	6	..	..
,, 85	T	527	2	9	..	228	2	290	..	..	..
	U	85	1	9	..	50	1	26	..	..	..
,, 86	T	1,264	169	2	1	762	120	500	48	..	..
	U	250	42	1	1	110	30	139	11	..	..
,, 87	T	744	104	18	..	299	26	427	78	..	..
	U	272	29	8	..	147	5	117	24	..	..
Major group 88	T	19,299	13,159	976	15	7,660	8,367	9,807	4,303	856	474
	U	4,890	3,753	398	4	2,431	2,780	1,886	889	175	80
,, 89	T	708	31	2	..	210	10	496	21	..	..
	U	98	12	..	..	15	3	83	9	..	..
Division 9	T	49,182	7,324	33	1	2,678	195	46,466	7,127	5	1
	U	8,931	1,240	23	1	803	41	8,100	1,197	5	1
Major group 90	T	49,182	7,324	33	1	2,678	195	46,466	7,127	5	1
	U	8,931	1,240	23	1	803	41	8,100	1,197	5	1
SHERTALAI TALUK—RURAL											
All Divisions		**46,591**	**7,679**	**845**	**40**	**13,371**	**2,152**	**30,965**	**5,291**	**1,410**	**196**
Division 0		11,600	1,095	187	35	724	17	9,785	952	904	91
,, 1		53	1	..	..	6	..	47	1	..	..
,, 2&3		9,105	2,655	152	1	5,882	622	3,006	2,013	65	19
,, 4		782	15	9	..	290	15	483	..	..	..
,, 5		96	6	..	..	96	6	..	..	..	..
,, 6		4,641	395	360	2	741	90	3,267	286	273	17
,, 7		3,522	69	4	..	1,050	15	2,468	54	..	..
,, 8		6,860	2,820	131	2	3,821	1,361	2,740	1,388	168	69
,, 9		9,932	623	2	..	761	26	9,169	597	..	..
AMBALAPUZHA TALUK—RURAL											
All Divisions		**22,367**	**4,120**	**1,198**	**29**	**10,457**	**1,059**	**10,097**	**2,850**	**615**	**182**
Division 0		5,854	108	411	..	2,237	37	2,865	66	341	5
,, 1		8	2	..	..	1	..	7	2	..	..
,, 2&3		6,432	1,739	127	..	4,935	269	1,332	1,353	38	117
,, 4		484	21	4	..	243	18	237	3	..	..
,, 5		85	3	..	..	84	3	1	..	..	..
,, 6		2,265	284	403	20	440	11	1,315	250	107	3
,, 7		1,031	244	5	..	420	44	606	200	..	..
,, 8		3,356	1,103	247	9	1,927	655	1,053	382	129	57
,, 9		2,852	616	1	..	170	22	2,681	594	..	..
KUTTANAD TALUK—RURAL											
All Divisions		**21,369**	**3,366**	**280**	**2**	**5,684**	**1,476**	**15,065**	**1,822**	**340**	**66**
Division 0		1,478	148	10	..	329	2	1,038	119	101	27
,, 1		171	1	..	..	4	..	167	1	..	..
,, 2&3		2,652	78	19	1	925	15	1,686	61	22	1

B-IV PART-B INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND CLASS OF WORKER OF PERSONS AT WORK AT NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE, BUSINESS, PROFESSION OR SERVICE—*concld.*

Branch of Industry Division and Major Group of I. S. I. C.		Total Urban	Total		Employer		Employee		Single Worker		Family Worker	
			M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Division	4		290	2	22	..	155	1	113	1	..	..
,,	5		96	2	..	..	96	2	..	..	..	..
,,	6		3,384	50	176	..	455	3	2,615	36	138	11
,,	7		1,103	6	..	..	766	6	337	..	..	..
,,	8		3,927	1,904	48	1	2,483	1,408	1,317	468	79	27
,,	9		8,268	1,175	5	..	471	39	7,792	1,136	..	..
			THIRUVALLA TALUK—RURAL									
All Divisions			**23,601**	**5,238**	**426**	**9**	**9,055**	**3,622**	**13,896**	**1,532**	**224**	**75**
Division	0		1,436	65	16	1	342	32	1,054	32	24	..
,,	1		192	7	1	..	14	..	177	7	..	..
,,	2&3		4,148	117	46	1	1,520	18	2,562	95	20	3
,,	4		911	8	36	..	409	7	466	1	..	..
,,	5		202	8	..	..	202	8	..	..	..	..
,,	6		3,435	151	229	6	438	8	2,662	133	106	4
,,	7		1,378	20	15	..	919	20	444	..	..	..
,,	8		6,960	4,177	82	1	5,141	3,514	1,663	594	74	68
,,	9		4,939	685	1	..	70	15	4,868	670	..	..
			CHENGANNUR TALUK—RURAL									
All Divisions			**13,209**	**2,597**	**138**	**2**	**4,446**	**1,520**	**8,474**	**1,024**	**151**	**51**
Division	0		718	7	2	..	165	3	534	4	17	..
,,	1		118	3	1	..	27	..	90	3	..	..
,,	2&3		2,087	100	13	..	631	21	1,437	78	6	1
,,	4		521	5	5	..	232	5	284	..	..	..
,,	5		97	2	..	..	97	2	..	..	..	..
,,	6		2,220	137	89	1	187	1	1,879	134	65	1
,,	7		712	7	2	..	496	6	214	1	..	..
,,	8		3,844	1,786	26	1	2,509	1,473	1,246	263	63	49
,,	9		2,892	550	..	..	102	9	2,790	541	..	..
			KARTHIGAPPALLY TALUK—RURAL									
All Divisions			**30,463**	**6,764**	**517**	**12**	**6,737**	**3,590**	**22,559**	**3,054**	**650**	**108**
Division	0		6,334	340	152	5	707	58	5,048	208	427	69
,,	1		74	1	..	..	20	1	54	..	..	..
,,	2&3		3,374	2,445	56	2	1,186	1,799	2,121	639	11	5
,,	4		380	3	13	..	182	3	185	..	..	..
,,	5		107	5	..	..	107	5	..	..	..	..
,,	6		3,967	134	183	2	407	5	3,259	123	118	4
,,	7		2,293	6	9	..	979	6	1,305	..	..	..
,,	8		5,623	2,188	104	3	2,860	1,672	2,565	483	94	30
,,	9		8,311	1,642	..	..	289	41	8,022	1,601	..	..
			MAVELIKKARA TALUK—RURAL									
All Divisions			**18,170**	**5,752**	**253**	**15**	**6,142**	**4,114**	**11,604**	**1,520**	**171**	**103**
Division	0		1,377	46	8	12	267	13	1,083	21	19	..
,,	1		259	2	2	..	50	..	207	2	..	..
,,	2&3		3,125	2,435	27	1	1,220	2,306	1,861	125	17	3
,,	4		898	5	14	..	401	4	483	1	..	..
,,	5		140	5	..	..	140	5	..	..	..	..
,,	6		3,033	156	134	..	285	4	2,553	146	61	6
,,	7		1,205	12	3	..	623	10	579	2	..	..
,,	8		5,076	2,298	64	2	3,144	1,770	1,794	432	74	94
,,	9		3,057	793	1	..	12	2	3,044	791	..	..

B-IV PART-C INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS AND MINOR GROUPS OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION

Note:— Minor groups having less than 1% of workers of the respective Division (less than 0.5% in case of minor groups of Division 2 and 3) have not been shown in this table. Divisions thus affected are marked with an asterisk (*).

Branch of Industry, Division, Major group and Minor group of I S. I. C.		Total workers						Workers at Household Industry				Workers in Non-Household Industry			
		Total			Urban			Total		Urban		Total		Urban	
		P	M	F	P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
ALLEPPEY DISTRICT															
All Divisions		**384,024**	**254,689**	**129,335**	**80,050**	**59,465**	**20,585**	**21,703**	**82,650**	**2,249**	**9,416**	**232,986**	**46,685**	**57,216**	**11,169**
* Division 0		35,167	33,031	2,136	3,659	3,441	218	837	172	44	63	32,194	1,964	3,397	155
Major group	00	14,869	13,887	982	1,487	1,421	66	20	2	1	2	13,867	980	1,420	64
Minor group	006	12,231	11,541	690	46	40	6	..	..	..	..	11,541	690	40	6
„	009	2,343	2,153	190	1,304	1,246	58	..	..	..	..	2,153	190	1,246	58
Major group	01	609	582	27	57	55	2	..	..	..	..	582	27	55	2
Minor group	012	390	375	15	24	23	1	..	..	..	..	375	15	23	1
Major group	02	532	509	23	84	78	6	4	6	..	4	505	17	78	2
Minor group	021	411	408	3	60	60	..	..	..	..	..	408	3	60	..
Major group	03	17,473	16,568	905	1,756	1,660	96	347	56	8	19	16,221	849	1,652	77
Minor group	030	5,122	5,072	50	1,341	1,333	8	1	1	1	1	5,071	49	1,332	7
„	031	11,838	11,099	739	384	314	70	332	46	7	18	10,767	693	307	52
„	032	513	397	116	31	13	18	14	9	..	..	383	107	13	18
Major group	04	1,684	1,485	199	275	227	48	466	108	35	38	1,019	91	192	10
Minor group	040	595	499	96	200	182	18	73	39	22	8	426	57	160	10
„	043	1,039	939	100	63	35	28	383	66	9	28	556	34	26	..
* Division 1		951	934	17	58	58	..	1	..	..	..	933	17	58	..
Major group	10	951	934	17	58	58	..	1	..	..	..	933	17	58	..
Minor group	107	926	909	17	56	56	..	1	..	..	..	908	17	56	..
„ group	108	13	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	..	..	..
* Division 2&3		159,457	64,942	94,515	27,180	15,359	11,821	20,865	82,478	2,205	9,353	44,077	12,037	13,154	2,468
Major group	20	13,671	7,603	6,068	3,131	1,991	1,140	2,906	2,034	420	558	4,697	4,034	1,571	582
Minor group	200	8,003	3,503	4,500	1,207	557	650	1,385	570	92	99	2,118	3,930	465	551
„	201	816	816	..	49	49	..	..	..	..	..	816	..	49	..
„	205	912	875	37	711	695	16	117	28	35	9	758	9	660	7
„	207	1,362	1,093	269	394	340	54	406	258	65	49	687	11	275	5
„	209	1,798	785	1,013	635	231	404	740	988	222	396	45	25	9	8
Major group	21	2,755	2,752	3	209	209	..	78	1	4	..	2,674	2	205	..
Minor group	212	2,468	2,468	..	70	70	..	39	..	..	..	2,429	..	70	..
Major group	22	5,131	5,126	5	986	983	3	1,119	4	62	2	4,007	1	921	1
Minor group	220	5,125	5,121	4	980	978	2	1,118	3	61	1	4,003	1	917	1
Major group	23	3,029	1,145	1,884	161	104	57	873	1,672	74	43	272	212	30	14
Minor group	235	1,052	808	244	113	82	31	671	213	65	23	137	31	17	8
„	238	1,564	225	1,339	4	2	2	167	1,213	1	..	58	126	1	2
Major group	24	82	35	47	14	13	1	16	36	1	..	19	11	12	1
„	26	7	7	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	2	..
„	27	109,730	28,388	81,342	17,046	7,122	9,924	11,252	74,302	938	8,154	17,136	7,040	6,184	1,770
Minor group	273	3,709	3,412	297	937	865	72	375	49	28	19	3,037	248	837	53
„	274	6,037	7	6,030	6,015	1	6,014	..	6,027	..	6,013	7	3	1	1
„	277	99,593	24,700	74,893	9,951	6,118	3,833	10,869	68,116	908	2,119	13,831	6,777	5,210	1,714
Major group	28	12,929	8,608	4,321	1,903	1,334	569	1,419	3,858	186	518	7,189	463	1,148	51
Minor group	280	2,409	2,408	1	374	373	1	10	..	..	..	2,398	1	373	1
„	288	5,499	1,199	4,300	755	188	567	1,031	3,841	137	517	168	459	51	50
„	289	3,818	3,804	14	162	162	..	241	13	11	..	3,563	1	151	..

B-IV PART-C INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS AND MINOR GROUPS OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.*

Branch of Industry, Division, Major group and Minor group of I. S. I. C.	Total workers						Workers at Household Industry				Workers in Non-Household Industry			
	Total			Urban			Total		Urban		Total		Urban	
	P	M	F	P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Major group 29	43	33	10	27	17	10	8	7	7	7	25	3	10	3
„ 30	819	806	13	422	410	12	28	4	11	4	778	9	399	8
„ 31	216	213	3	128	125	3	26	2	11	2	187	1	114	1
„ 32	475	474	1	334	333	1	5	..	..	..	469	1	333	1
„ 33	935	663	272	257	219	38	231	78	63	18	432	194	156	20
„ 34-35	2,305	1,990	315	358	336	22	451	267	20	9	1,539	48	316	13
Minor group 343	1,315	1,293	22	269	268	1	3	..	2	..	1,290	22	266	1
Major group 36	3,410	3,212	198	749	715	34	1,719	195	209	34	1,493	3	506	..
Minor group 369	2,485	2,318	167	419	392	27	1,463	164	155	27	855	3	237	..
Major group 37	133	133	..	63	63	..	2	..	2	..	131	..	61	..
„ 38	1,466	1,465	1	571	570	1	41	..	7	..	1,424	1	563	1
„ 39	2,321	2,289	32	819	813	6	691	18	190	4	1,598	14	623	2
Minor group 393	1,970	1,954	16	698	695	3	660	12	178	2	1,294	4	517	1
* Division 4	5,913	5,788	125	1,588	1,522	66	..	..	..	..	5,788	125	1,522	66
Major group 40	5,913	5,788	125	1,588	1,522	66	..	..	..	..	5,788	125	1,522	66
Minor group 400	3,887	3,812	75	1,205	1,148	57	..	..	..	..	3,812	75	1,148	57
„ 401	1,349	1,326	23	248	245	3	..	..	..	..	1,326	23	245	3
„ 403	660	637	23	119	117	2	..	..	..	..	637	23	117	2
* Division 5	1,530	1,356	174	676	533	143	..	..	..	..	1,356	174	533	143
Major group 50	883	854	29	208	200	8	..	..	..	..	854	29	200	8
Minor group 500	67	65	2	21	20	1	..	..	..	..	65	2	20	1
„ 501	809	782	27	185	178	7	..	..	..	..	782	27	178	7
Major group 51	647	502	145	468	333	135	..	..	..	..	502	145	333	135
Minor group 510	101	92	9	65	58	7	..	..	..	..	92	9	58	7
„ 511	546	410	136	403	275	128	..	..	..	..	410	136	275	128
* Division 6	36,434	34,535	1,899	12,182	11,590	592	..	..	..	..	34,535	1,899	11,590	592
Major group 60-63	1,832	1,684	148	1,149	1,083	66	..	..	..	..	1,684	148	1,083	66
Minor group 601	921	857	64	669	605	64	..	..	..	..	857	64	605	64
Major group 64-68	32,472	30,758	1,714	9,859	9,357	502	..	..	..	..	30,758	1,714	9,357	502
Minor group 640	17,292	15,996	1,296	4,240	3,906	334	..	..	..	..	15,996	1,296	3,906	334
„ 641	572	571	1	327	327	..	..	..	..	..	571	1	327	..
„ 642	1,051	980	71	430	403	27	..	..	..	..	980	71	403	27
„ 644	1,911	1,893	18	1,177	1,171	6	..	..	..	..	1,893	18	1,171	6
„ 646	366	326	40	182	155	27	..	..	..	..	326	40	155	27
„ 650	2,070	2,003	67	976	945	31	..	..	..	..	2,003	67	945	31
„ 652	584	564	20	245	235	10	..	..	..	..	564	20	235	10
„ 661	2,263	2,254	9	693	690	3	..	..	..	..	2,254	9	690	3
„ 672	575	556	19	156	154	2	..	..	..	..	556	19	154	2
„ 689	3,396	3,324	72	271	259	12	..	..	..	..	3,324	72	259	12
Major group 69	2,130	2,093	37	1,174	1,150	24	..	..	..	..	2,093	37	1,150	24
Minor group 695	1,103	1,091	12	514	506	8	..	..	..	..	1,091	12	506	8
„ 699	651	646	5	439	434	5	..	..	..	..	646	5	434	5
* Division 7	17,769	17,181	588	6,161	5,937	224	..	..	..	..	17,181	588	5,937	224
Major group 70-71	16,133	15,736	397	5,395	5,310	85	..	..	..	..	15,736	397	5,310	85
Minor group 700	358	350	8	133	132	1	..	..	..	..	350	8	132	1
„ 701	1,985	1,978	7	723	719	4	..	..	..	..	1,978	7	719	4
„ 702	1,018	1,018	..	480	480	..	..	..	..	..	1,018	..	480	..

B-IV PART-C INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS AND MINOR GROUPS OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*concld.*

Branch of Industry, Division, Major group and Minor group of I. S. I. C.		Total workers						Workers at Household Industry				Workers in Non-Household Industry			
		Total			Urban			Total		Urban		Total		Urban	
		P	M	F	P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Minor group	703	749	749	..	64	64	..	..	..	..	..	749	..	64	..
,,	705	4,868	4,495	373	2,014	1,942	72	..	..	..	..	4,495	373	1,942	72
,,	706	6,213	6,208	5	1,365	1,360	5	..	..	..	..	6,208	5	1,360	5
,,	707	836	832	4	584	581	3	..	..	..	..	832	4	581	3
Major group	72	388	292	96	358	263	95	..	..	..	..	292	96	263	95
Minor group	720	367	271	96	353	258	95	..	..	..	..	271	96	258	95
Major group	73	1,248	1,153	95	408	364	44	..	..	..	..	1,153	95	364	44
Minor group	730	1,103	1,027	76	329	298	31	..	..	..	..	1,027	76	298	31
Division 8		70,297	47,740	22,557	18,375	12,094	6,281	..	..	..	..	47,740	22,557	12,094	6,281
Major group	80	8,422	7,959	463	3,111	2,824	287	..	..	..	..	7,959	463	2,824	287
Minor group	803	1,384	1,369	15	576	565	11	..	..	..	..	1,369	15	565	11
,,	804	2,315	2,293	22	489	476	13	..	..	..	..	2,293	22	476	13
,,	805	1,031	932	99	480	409	71	..	..	..	..	932	99	409	71
,,	809	3,692	3,365	327	1,566	1,374	192	..	..	..	..	3,365	327	1,374	192
Major group	81	16,418	9,577	6,841	3,159	1,622	1,537	..	..	..	..	9,577	6,841	1,622	1,537
Minor group	811	16,074	9,281	6,793	3,038	1,511	1,527	..	..	..	..	9,281	6,793	1,511	1,527
Major group	82	4,688	3,604	1,084	1,249	829	420	..	..	..	..	3,604	1,084	829	420
Minor group	820	4,564	3,480	1,084	1,218	798	420	..	..	..	..	3,480	1,084	798	420
Major group	83	3,772	3,081	691	886	694	192	..	..	..	..	3,081	691	694	192
Minor group	830	2,974	2,455	519	738	571	167	..	..	..	..	2,455	519	571	167
,,	831	713	602	111	124	113	11	..	..	..	..	602	111	113	11
Major group	84	990	977	13	538	530	8	..	..	..	..	977	13	530	8
Minor group	840	987	775	12	536	529	7	..	..	..	..	975	12	529	7
Major group	85	529	527	2	86	85	1	..	..	..	..	527	2	85	1
,,	86	1,433	1,264	169	292	250	42	..	..	..	..	1,264	169	250	42
Minor group	861	847	722	125	220	180	40	..	..	..	..	722	125	180	40
Major group	87	848	744	104	301	272	29	..	..	..	..	744	104	272	29
,,	88	32,458	19,299	13,159	8,643	4,890	3,753	..	..	..	..	19,299	13,159	4,890	3,753
Minor group	880	13,017	4,352	8,665	4,298	1,335	2,963	..	..	..	..	4,352	8,665	1,335	2,963
,,	882	10,747	10,035	712	2,490	2,305	185	..	..	..	..	10,035	712	2,305	185
,,	883	5,107	1,565	3,542	935	429	506	..	..	..	..	1,565	3,542	429	506
,,	884	2,866	2,741	125	581	561	20	..	..	..	..	2,741	125	561	20
Major group	89	739	708	31	110	98	12	..	..	..	..	708	31	98	12
Minor group	890	739	708	31	110	98	12	..	..	..	..	708	31	98	12
Division 9		56,506	49,182	7,324	10,171	8,931	1,240	..	..	..	..	49,182	7,324	8,931	1,240
Major group	90	56,506	49,182	7,324	10,171	8,931	1,240	..	..	..	..	49,182	7,324	8,931	1,240
Minor group	900	56,506	49,182	7,324	10,171	8,931	1,240	..	..	..	..	49,182	7,324	8,931	1,240

B-IV PART-C INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS AND MINOR GROUPS OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION

APPENDIX

Minor groups having less than 1% of workers of the respective Division, (less than 0.5% in case of minor groups of Division 2 & 3), have been shown in this appendix. The following abbreviations have been used:—

HI— Household Industry
NHI— Non-Household Industry
M— Males
F— Females

ALLEPPEY DISTRICT

005 Total NHI (M11), Urban NHI (M1); 007 Total NHI (M29, F100); 008 Total HI (M20, F2), NHI (M133), Urban HI (M1, F2), NHI (M133); 010 Total NHI (M69, F5), Urban NHI (M12, F1); 011 Total NHI (M8), Urban NHI (M3); 013 Total NHI (M1), Urban NHI (M1); 015 Total NHI (M129, F7), Urban NHI (M16); 020 Total NHI (M53), Urban NHI (M2); 023 Total HI (M4, F2), NHI (M37, F4), Urban NHI (M14); 025 Total HI (F4), NHI (M4, F8), Urban HI (F4); 026 Total NHI (M3, F2), Urban NHI (M2, F2); 041 Total HI (M1), NHI (M7), Urban HI (M1), NHI (M2); 044 Total HI (M5), NHI (M18), Urban NHI (M2); 046 Total HI (M2, F2), Urban HI (M2, F2); 047 Total NHI (M9); 048 Total HI (M2, F1), NHI (M3), Urban HI (M1), NHI (M2); 100 Total NHI (M4); 105 Total NHI (M1); 106 Total NHI (M5); 109 Total NHI (M2), Urban NHI (M2); 202 Total HI (M5), NHI (M15), Urban HI (M1), NHI (M10); 203 Total HI (M2, F2), NHI (M78), Urban HI (M2, F2), NHI (M78); 204 Total HI (M228, F165), NHI (M158, F55), Urban HI (M2, F2), NHI (M7, F11); 206 Total HI (M23, F23), NHI (M22, F4); Urban HI (M1, F1), NHI (M18); 210 Total NHI (M41, F1), Urban NHI (M16); 211 Total NHI (M1), Urban NHI (M1); 213 Total NHI (M1); 214 Total HI (M39, F1), NHI (M141, F1), Urban HI (M4), NHI (M82); 215 Total NHI (M35), Urban NHI (M24); 216 Total NHI (M1), Urban NHI (M1); 217 Total NHI (M13), Urban NHI (M4); 218 Total NHI (M10), Urban NHI (M7); 219 Total NHI (M2); 225 Total HI (M1, F1), NHI (M3), Urban HI (M1, F1), NHI (M3); 226 Total NHI (M1), Urban NHI (M1); 230 Total NHI (M1, F2), Urban NHI (M1); 231 Total HI (M22, F233), NHI (M6, F35), Urban HI (M4, F14), NHI (M1, F2); 232 Total NHI (M24, F1), Urban NHI (M5, F1); 233 Total HI (M5, F3), NHI (M4), Urban HI (M1, F2), NHI M(2); 234 Total NHI (M5); 236 Total HI (M4, F9), NHI (M37, F17), Urban HI (F4), NHI (M3, F1); 237 Total HI (M2, F1), Urban HI (M2); 239 Total HI (M2), Urban HI (M1); 241 Total HI (M2), NHI (M4, F1), Urban HI (M1), NHI (M4, F1); 244 Total HI (M14, F36), NHI (M15, F10), Urban NHI (M8); 260 Total NHI (M6), Urban NHI (M2); 261 Total NHI (M1); 270 Total HI (F2), NHI (M3), Urban HI (F2), NHI (M1); 271 Total HI (F1), NHI (M37, F2); 272 Total HI (F3), NHI (M1, F10), Urban HI (F1), NHI (F2); 275 Total HI (M1), NHI (M2), Urban HI (M1), NHI (M2); 276 Total NHI (M25), Urban NHI (M25); 278 Total HI (M7, F79), NHI (M185), Urban HI (M1), NHI (M105); 279 Total HI (F25), NHI (M8), Urban NHI (M3); 281 Total HI (M53), NHI (M392), Urban HI (M22), NHI (M159); 282 Total HI (M76), NHI (M639), Urban HI (M13), NHI (M405); 283 Total NHI (M2); 284 Total HI (M4, F2), NHI (M6, F1), Urban HI (F1); 285 Total NHI (M8), Urban NHI (M3); 286 Total HI (M1, F2), NHI (M8), Urban NHI (M3); 287 Total HI (M3), NHI (M5, F1), Urban HI (M3), NHI (M3); 290 Total NHI (M17), Urban NHI (M7); 291 Total NHI (M4, F1), Urban NHI (F1); 292 Total HI (M8, F7), NHI (M4, F2), Urban HI (M7, F7). NHI (M3, F2); 300 Total NHI (M192, F1), Urban NHI (M154, F1); 301 Total HI (M1), NHI (M99, F1), Urban NHI (M37); 302 Total HI (M2), NHI (M354, F7), Urban HI (M2), NHI (M167, F7); 303 Total HI (M25, F4), NHI (M133), Urban HI (M9, F4), NHI (M41); 310 Total NHI (M4), Urban NHI (M3); 311 Total HI (M23, F2), NHI (M167, F1), Urban HI (M11, F2), NHI (M102, F1); 313 Total NHI (M8), Urban NHI (M7); 314 Total HI (M3), NHI (M8), Urban NHI (M2); 320 Total HI (M4), NHI (M57), Urban NHI (M20); 321 Total HI (M1), NHI (M161, F1), Urban NHI (M156, F1); 322 Total NHI (M111), Urban NHI (M93); 323 Total NHI (M116), Urban NHI (M62); 324 Total

B-IV PART-C INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS AND MINOR GROUPS OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.*

NHI (M23), Urban NHI (M2); 326 Total NHI (M1); 330 Total NHI (M9), Urban NHI (M1); 331 Total HI (M3), NHI (M6), Urban HI (M1), NHI (M5); 332 Total NHI (M52, F8), Urban NHI (M15, F2); 333 Total HI (M82, F10), NHI (M34, F3), Urban HI (M11), NHI (M11); 334 Total HI (M7, F24), NHI (M98, F170), Urban NHI (M26, F17); 335 Total HI (M93, F34), NHI (M115, F12), Urban HI (M27, F12), NHI (M36, F1); 336 Total HI (M31, F6), NHI (M75), Urban HI (M14, F2), NHI (M42); 337 Total NHI (M5), Urban NHI (M4); 338 Total NHI (M2); 339 Total HI (M15, F4), NHI (M36, F1), Urban HI (M10, F4), NHI (M16); 340 Total HI (M31), NHI (M127), Urban NHI (M13); 341 Total HI (M6), NHI (M17), Urban NHI (M6); 342 Total HI (M201, F76), NHI (M53, F23), Urban HI (M17, F9), NHI (M14, F10); 344 Total HI (M1), NHI (M9), Urban HI (M1), NHI (M9); 345 Total NHI (M3); 347 Total NHI (M10); 350 Total HI (M207, F191), NHI (M3, F3), Urban NHI (M1, F2); 351 Total NHI (M3); 352 Total NHI (M1), Urban NHI (M1); 354 Total NHI (M1); 355 Total HI (M1), NHI (M3); 356 Total NHI (M1); 357 Total NHI (M5), Urban NHI (M1); 359 Total HI (M1), NHI (M13), Urban NHI (M5); 360 Total NHI (M60), Urban NHI (M10); 361 Total HI (M19), NHI (M52), Urban NHI (M6); 362 Total HI (M5), NHI (M3); 363 Total NHI (M18), Urban NHI (M6); 364 Total HI (F1), NHI (M9), Urban NHI (M2); 365 Total HI (M176, F24), NHI (M128), Urban HI (M33, F4), NHI (M31); 366 Total HI (M1), NHI (M37), Urban HI (M1), NHI (M7); 367 Total HI (M52, F6), NHI (M224), Urban HI (M20, F3), NHI (M152); 368 Total HI (M3), NHI (M107), Urban NHI (M55); 370 Total NHI (M11); 371 Total NHI (M2), Urban NHI (M2); 372 Total NHI (M5), Urban NHI (M3); 373 Total NHI (M7); 374 Total NHI (M52), Urban NHI (M23); 376 Total NHI (M1); 377 Total NHI (M12), Urban NHI (M7); 378 Total HI (M2), NHI (M25), Urban HI (M2), NHI (M19); 379 Total NHI (M16), Urban NHI (M7); 380 Total NHI (M6), Urban NHI (M2); 381 Total NHI (M2), Urban NHI (M1); 382 Total HI (M1), NHI (M9), Urban NHI (M1); 383 Total NHI (M8), Urban NHI (M1); 384 Total HI (M10), NHI (M369), Urban HI (M1), NHI (M239); 385 Total NHI (M11), Urban NHI (M6), 386 Total HI (M15), NHI (M779), Urban HI (M1), NHI (M183); 387 Total NHI (M8); 388 Total HI (M9), NHI (M216, F1), Urban HI (M2), NHI (M121, F1); 389 Total HI (M6), NHI (M16), Urban HI (M3), NHI (M9); 390 Total HI (M1), NHI (M1), Urban HI (M1); 392 Total HI (M8), NHI (M89), Urban HI (M1), NHI (M57); 394 Total HI (M6, F1), NHI (M8), Urban HI (M5), NHI (M2); 395 Total NHI (M4), Urban NHI (M3); 396 Total NHI (M5), Urban NHI (M4); 399 Total HI (M16, F5), NHI (M197, F10), Urban HI (M5, F2), NHI (M40, F1); 402 Total NHI (M13, F4), Urban NHI (M12, F4); 502 Total NHI (M7), Urban NHI (M2); 600 Total NHI (M101), Urban NHI (M36); 602 Total NHI (M257, F84), Urban NHI (M186, F2); 603 Total NHI (M62), Urban NHI (M49); 604 Total NHI (M2); 606 Total NHI (M120), Urban NHI (M64); 608 Total NHI (M2), Urban NHI (M1); 610 Total NHI (M13), Urban NHI (M9); 611 Total NHI (M8), Urban NHI (M6); 612 Total NHI (M2); 613 Total NHI (M2), Urban NHI (M2); 614 Total NHI (M4), Urban NHI (M2); 615 Total NHI (M1), Urban NHI (M1); 616 Total NHI (M2); 617 Total NHI (M20), Urban NHI (M17); 618 Total NHI (M2); 620 Total NHI (M13), Urban NHI (M6); 621 Total NHI (M42), Urban NHI (M27); 630 Total NHI (M35); Urban NHI (M23); 631 Total NHI (M2); 632 Total NHI (M2), Urban NHI (M1); 633 Total NHI (M2), Urban NHI (M1); 636 Total NHI (M5); 637 Total NHI (M1); 638 Total NHI (M1), Urban NHI (M1); 639 Total NHI (M126), Urban NHI (M46); 645 Total NHI (M318, F44), Urban NHI (M172, F20); 647 Total NHI (M209), Urban NHI (M61); 648 Total NHI (M147, F27), Urban NHI (M42, F20); 651 Total NHI (M57, F1), Urban NHI (M32, F1); 653 Total NHI (M60), Urban NHI (M54); 654 Total NHI (M16), Urban NHI (M8); 655 Total NHI (M71), Urban NHI (M38); 660 Total NHI (M16), Urban NHI (M6); 662 Total NHI (M278, F1), Urban NHI (M80); 663 Total NHI (M150, F23), Urban NHI (M34, F6); 664 Total NHI (M70, F3), Urban NHI (M2, F1); 670 Total NHI (M92), Urban NHI (M33); 671 Total NHI (M182), Urban NHI (M130); 673 Total NHI (M38), Urban NHI (M3); 680 Total NHI (M8), Urban NHI (M3); 681 Total NHI (M65), Urban NHI (M50); 682 Total NHI (M33), Urban NHI (M25); 683 Total NHI (M21), Urban NHI (M14); 684 Total NHI (M22, F1), Urban NHI (M16, F1); 685 Total NHI (M1); 686 Total NHI (M343, F1), Urban NHI (M253, F1); 687 Total NHI (M25), Urban NHI (M18); 688 Total NHI (M69), Urban NHI (M38); 690 Total NHI (M51, F4), Urban NHI (M49, F4); 691 Total NHI (M25), Urban NHI (M17); 692 Total NHI (M7, F1); Urban

NHI (M5); 693 Total NHI (M205, F15), Urban NHI (M101, F7); 694 Total NHI (M30), Urban NHI (M21); 696 Total NHI (M5), Urban NHI (M2); 697 Total NHI (M33), Urban NHI (M15); 704 Total NHI (M15); 708 Total NHI (M9); 709 Total NHI (M45), Urban NHI (M4); 710 Total NHI (M37), Urban NHI (M28); 721 Total NHI (M2); 722 Total NHI (M19), Urban NHI (M5); 731 Total NHI (M115, F18), Urban NHI (M61, F12); 732 Total NHI (M11, F1), Urban NHI (M5, F1); 810 Total NHI (M229, F43), Urban NHI (M84, F8); 812 Total NHI (M67, F5), Urban NHI (M27, F2); 821 Total NHI (M124), Urban NHI (M31); 832 Total NHI (M24, F61), Urban NHI (M10, F14); 841 Total NHI (M2, F1), Urban NHI (M1, F1), 850 Total NHI (M55, F1), Urban NHI (M28, F1); 851 Total NHI (M325, F1), Urban NHI (M22); 852 Total NHI (M12), Urban NHI (M3); 853 Total NHI (M135), Urban NHI (M32); 860 Total NHI (M286, F9), Urban NHI (M65, F1); 862 Total NHI (M256, F35), Urban NHI (M5, F1); 870 Total NHI (M65, F7), Urban NHI (M25, F3); 871 Total NHI (M151, F2), Urban NHI (M79, F1); 872 Total NHI (M522, F95), Urban NHI (M164, F25); 873 Total NHI (M6), Urban NHI (M4); 881 Total NHI (M435, F115), Urban NHI (M173, F79); 885 Total NHI (M171), Urban NHI (M87).

B-IV PART-C (i) INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND DIVISION OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION

Branch of Industry Division of I. S. I. C.	Total workers			Workers at Household Industry		Workers in Non-Household Industry	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SHERTALAI TALUK—RURAL							
All Divisions	**106,963**	**54,672**	**52,291**	**8,081**	**44,612**	**46,591**	**7,679**
Division 0	13,101	11,951	1,150	351	55	11,600	1,095
„ 1	54	53	1	..	..	53	1
„ 2&3	64,047	16,835	47,212	7,730	44,557	9,105	2,655
„ 4	797	782	15	..	..	782	15
„ 5	102	96	6	..	..	96	6
„ 6	5,036	4,641	395	..	..	4,641	395
„ 7	3,591	3,522	69	..	..	3,522	69
„ 8	9,680	6,860	2,820	..	..	6,860	2,820
„ 9	10,555	9,932	623	..	..	9,932	623
AMBALAPUZHA TALUK—RURAL							
All Divisions	**39,455**	**24,096**	**15,359**	**1,729**	**11,239**	**22,367**	**4,120**
Division 0	6,036	5,907	129	53	21	5,854	108
„ 1	10	8	2	..	..	8	2
„ 2&3	21,065	8,108	12,957	1,676	11,218	6,432	1,739
„ 4	505	484	21	..	..	484	21
„ 5	88	85	3	..	..	85	3
„ 6	2,549	2,265	284	..	..	2,265	284
„ 7	1,275	1,031	244	..	..	1,031	244
„ 8	4,459	3,356	1,103	..	..	3,356	1,103
„ 9	3,468	2,852	616	..	..	2,852	616
KUTTANAD TALUK—RURAL							
All Divisions	**27,172**	**22,989**	**4,183**	**1,620**	**817**	**21,369**	**3,366**
Division 0	1,750	1,602	148	124	..	1,478	148
„ 1	172	171	1	..	..	171	1
„ 2&3	5,043	4,148	895	1,496	817	2,652	78
„ 4	292	290	2	..	..	290	2
„ 5	98	96	2	..	..	96	2
„ 6	3,434	3,384	50	..	..	3,384	50
„ 7	1,109	1,103	6	..	..	1,103	6
„ 8	5,831	3,927	1,904	..	..	3,927	1,904
„ 9	9,443	8,268	1,175	..	..	8,268	1,175
THIRUVALLA TALUK—RURAL							
All Divisions	**30,502**	**24,804**	**5,698**	**1,203**	**460**	**23,601**	**5,238**
Division 0	1,576	1,511	65	75	..	1,436	65
„ 1	199	192	7	..	..	192	7
„ 2&3	5,853	5,276	577	1,128	460	4,148	117
„ 4	919	911	8	..	..	911	8
„ 5	210	202	8	..	..	202	8
„ 6	3,586	3,435	151	..	..	3,435	151
„ 7	1,398	1,378	20	..	..	1,378	20
„ 8	11,137	6,960	4,177	..	..	6,960	4,177
„ 9	5,624	4,939	685	..	..	4,939	685
CHENGANNUR TALUK—RURAL							
All Divisions	**17,808**	**14,463**	**3,345**	**1,254**	**748**	**13,209**	**2,597**
Division 0	740	730	10	12	3	718	7
„ 1	122	119	3	1	..	118	3
„ 2&3	4,173	3,328	845	1,241	745	2,087	100
„ 4	526	521	5	..	..	521	5

B-IV PART-C (i) INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND DIVISION OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*concld.*

Branch of Industry Division of I. S. I. C.	Total workers			Workers at Household Industry		Workers in Non-Household Industry	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Division 5	99	97	2	..	..	97	2
,, 6	2,357	2,220	137	..	..	2,220	137
,, 7	719	712	7	..	..	712	7
,, 8	5,630	3,844	1,786	..	..	3,844	1,786
,, 9	3,442	2,892	550	..	..	2,892	550
KARTHIGAPALLY TALUK—RURAL							
All Divisions	**55,039**	**34,802**	**20,237**	**4,339**	**13,473**	**30,463**	**6,764**
Division 0	6,815	6,459	356	125	16	6,334	340
,, 1	75	74	1	..	..	74	1
,, 2&3	23,490	7,588	15,902	4,214	13,457	3,374	2,445
,, 4	383	380	3	..	..	380	3
,, 5	112	107	5	..	..	107	5
,, 6	4,101	3,967	134	..	..	3,967	134
,, 7	2,299	2,293	6	..	..	2,293	6
,, 8	7,811	5,623	2,188	..	..	5,623	2,188
,, 9	9,953	8,311	1,642	..	..	8,311	1,642
MAVELIKKARA TALUK—RURAL							
All Divisions	**27,035**	**19,398**	**7,637**	**1,228**	**1,885**	**18,170**	**5,752**
Division 0	1,490	1,430	60	53	14	1,377	46
,, 1	261	259	2	..	..	259	2
,, 2&3	8,606	4,300	4,306	1,175	1,871	3,125	2,435
,, 4	903	898	5	..	..	898	5
,, 5	145	140	5	..	..	140	5
,, 6	3,189	3,033	156	..	..	3,033	156
,, 7	1,217	1,205	12	..	..	1,205	12
,, 8	7,374	5,076	2,298	..	..	5,076	2,298
,, 9	3,850	3,057	793	..	..	3,057	793

B-V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION

Fly-leaf

1. This table gives the distribution of non-agricultural workers by sex according to the 'National Classification of Occupations' issued by the Ministry of Labour and Employment, Government of India, which classifies occupations into 331 families, 75 groups and 11 divisions. A few modifications as mentioned below have been made in the National Classification of Occupations while classifying the economic data in this table.

(i) The family OX4 relating to Geographers has been deleted and code 073 assigned to them. Actuaries coming under the family 073 according to the National Classification of Occupations have been brought under 072 statisticians.

(ii) The families 400 – owner cultivators, 401-cultivating tenants, 414 – Agricultural labourers and the major group XO – workers without occupations of the National Classification of Occupations have been omitted because of the exclusion of cultivators, agricultural labourers and non-workers for the purpose of classification in this table.

(iii) The code number 063 given to Jurists and Legal Technicians n. e. c. (including petition writers) in the National Classification of Occupations has been changed to 069.

(iv) The family 673 – Teleprinter operators has been newly added.

Under this scheme each individual is classified on the basis of the nature of his (or her) work irrespective of nature of establishment where he (or she) works. Each of these divisions, groups and families is cross-classified with the 7 non-agricultural industrial categories (categories III to IX).

2. The cross-classification of occupation with industry is a peculiarity of the 1961 Census and this being the first time that such an attempt is made there are some occupational families which appear incongrous *vis-a-vis* the industrial category in which they have placed. Such instances are given below suggesting the more appropriate categories to which they should belong:–

APPROPRIATE INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES OF OCCUPATIONAL FAMILIES

Code No.	Description of the Family	Industrial Category as given in the table	Total		Urban		Appropriate Industrial Category
			M	F	M	F	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
300	Working Proprietors, wholesale Trade	V	11	..	11	..	VII
301	Working proprietors, Retail Trade	IX	67	6	67	6	VII
310	Agents and Salesmen, Insurance	IX	3	..	3	..	VII
312	Brokers and Agents, Securities and Shares	IX	3	..	3	..	III,V,VII or VIII
319	Insurance and real Estate Salesmen of Securities and Services and Auctioneers n. e. c.	IX	5	..	..	..	VII
320	Commercial Travellers	IX	4	..	4	..	VII
341	Pawn-Brokers	IX	2	..	..	..	VII
349	Fishermen and Related workers, n. e. c.	V	12	33	2	9	III or IV
		VII	6	..	6	..	
501	Quarrymen	V	4	..	4	..	III,IV or VI
511	Well Drillers, Other than Petroleum and gas	IX	2	..	..	..	III
679	Telephone, Telegraph and Related Tele-communication operators n. e. c.	V	1	..	..	..	VIII or IX
700	Fibre preparers, Ginners, Cleaners, Scourers, etc.	VII	2	..	2	..	IV or V
702	Spinners, Piecers and winders	VII	6	25	6	25	IV or V
709	Spinners, weavers, Knitters, Dyers and related workers	VII	3	..	3	..	IV or V
734	Moulders and Core Makers	IX	1	..	1	..	IV,V or VII
791	Bricklayers, Plasterers, Masons	V	69	..	..	..	VI
806	Engravers, Etchers and Block-makers (Printing)	IX	1	..	1	..	IV or V
814	Grinders, Cutters, Decorators and finishers	IX	1	..	..	..	IV or V
819	Potters, Kilnmen, Glass and Clay formers and related workers n.e c.	IX	1	..	1	..	IV or V
839	Chemical and related process workers etc.	VII	2	..	..	..	IV or V
		IX	1	..	1	..	
859	Craftsmen and Production process workers n. e. c.	VII	6	1	4	1	IV or V
		IX	16	2	7	1	
874	Operators of Earth-moving and other construction Machinery n. e. c.	VIII	1	..	1	..	V or VI
		IX	3	..	..	..	

3. In spite of the limitations printed out above, this table will be of much use in giving an idea about the variety of occupational and the employment opportunities under different industries.

4. In this table those occupational families the figures of which are less than 1 per cent of the respective Divisions (less than 0.5 per cent in the case of Division 7-8) have been omitted giving the figures of those families in the appendix at the end of the table.

B-V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION

Note:— Families having less than 1% of the workers of the respective division (less than 0.5% in case of families of division 7-8) have not been shown in this table, but are given in the appendix to this table. Divisions thus affected are marked with an asterisk (*).

Division/Group/Family Category			Total workers					
			Total			Urban		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1			2	3	4	5	6	7
			ALLEPPEY DISTRICT					
All Divisions		**Total**	**384,024**	**254,689**	**129,335**	**80,050**	**59,465**	**20,585**
		III	**35,108**	**33,127**	**1,981**	**3,610**	**3,455**	**155**
		IV	**104,353**	**21,703**	**82,650**	**11,665**	**2,249**	**9,416**
		V	**56,114**	**44,077**	**12,037**	**15,622**	**13,154**	**2,468**
		VI	**5,913**	**5,788**	**125**	**1,588**	**1,522**	**66**
		VII	**36,434**	**34,535**	**1,899**	**12,182**	**11,590**	**592**
		VIII	**17,769**	**17,181**	**588**	**6,161**	**5,937**	**224**
		IX	**128,333**	**98,278**	**30,055**	**29,222**	**21,558**	**7,664**
* Division	0	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND RELATED WORKERS						
		Total	26,593	18,155	8,438	6,076	3,968	2,108
		III	51	51	..	8	8	..
		IV	115	86	29	29	19	10
		V	233	214	19	67	61	6
		VI	453	452	1	138	138	..
		VII	44	43	1	35	34	1
		VIII	25	25	..	8	8	..
		IX	25,672	17,284	8,388	5,791	3,700	2,091
Group	00	ARCHITECTS, ENGINEERS AND SURVEYORS						
		Total	778	772	6	282	279	3
		III	9	9	..	1	1	..
		V	29	29	..	10	10	..
		VI	393	392	1	114	114	..
		VIII	13	13	..	5	5	..
		IX	334	329	5	152	149	3
Family	001	CIVIL ENGINEERS (INCLUDING OVERSEERS)						
		Total	362	361	1	100	100	..
		III	6	6	..	..	..	..
		V	7	7	..	..	..	..
		VI	188	187	1	36	36	..
		IX	161	161	..	64	64	..
Group	01	CHEMISTS, PHYSICISTS, GEOLOGISTS AND OTHER PHYSICAL SCIENTISTS						
		Total	57	52	5	15	14	1
		IV	10	7	3	..	..	..
		V	34	34	..	8	8	..
		VII	1	1	..	1	1	..
		IX	12	10	2	6	5	1
Group	02	BIOLOGISTS, VETERINARIANS, AGRONOMISTS AND RELATED SCIENTISTS						
		Total	170	169	1	63	62	1
		III	25	25	..	4	4	..
		V	12	12	..	..	..	..
		IX	133	132	1	59	58	1

D-V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.*

Division/Group/Family Category		Total workers					
		Total			Urban		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
Group	03 PHYSICIANS, SURGEONS AND DENTISTS						
	Total	2,480	2,334	146	518	470	48
	III	1	1	..	..	..	..
	V	4	4	..	2	2	..
	VII	7	7	..	7	7	..
	IX	2,468	2,322	146	509	461	48
Family	031 PHYSICIANS, AYURVEDIC						
	Total	1,387	1,360	27	196	189	7
	V	3	3	..	1	1	..
	VII	5	5	..	5	5	..
	IX	1,379	1,352	27	190	183	7
Family	032 PHYSICIANS, HOMEOPATHIC						
	Total	356	324	32	73	63	10
	VII	1	1	..	1	1	..
	IX	355	323	32	72	62	10
Group	04 NURSES, PHARMACISTS AND OTHER MEDICAL AND HEALTH TECHNICIANS						
	Total	1,989	1,117	872	743	394	349
	III	2	2	..	1	1	..
	IV	102	76	26	27	17	10
	V	91	76	15	22	19	3
	VII	19	18	1	17	16	1
	IX	1,775	945	830	676	341	335
Family	040 NURSES						
	Total	513	29	484	221	11	210
	III	1	1	..	..	..	..
	V	1	..	1	..		..
	IX	511	28	483	221	11	210
Family	043 PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACEUTICAL TECHNICIANS						
	Total	631	570	61	159	139	20
	IV	102	76	26	27	17	10
	V	89	75	14	22	19	3
	VII	19	18	1	17	16	1
	IX	421	401	20	93	87	6
Group	05 TEACHERS						
	Total	15,255	8,491	6,764	2,959	1,411	1,548
	V	4	1	3	2	..	2
	IX	15,251	8,490	6,761	2,957	1,411	1,546
Family	050 TEACHERS, UNIVERSITY						
	Total	294	248	46	139	116	23
	IX	294	248	46	139	116	23

B-V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.*

Division/Group/Family Category			Total workers					
			Total			Urban		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1			2	3	4	5	6	7
Family	051	TEACHERS, SECONDARY SCHOOLS						
		Total	3,372	2,118	1,254	809	398	411
		IX	3,372	2,118	1,254	809	398	411
Family	052	TEACHERS, MIDDLE AND PRIMARY SCHOOLS						
		Total	9,492	4,525	4,967	1,457	548	909
		IX	9,492	4,525	4,967	1,457	548	909
Family	059	TEACHERS, N. E. C.						
		Total	2,037	1,597	440	527	348	179
		V	4	1	3	2	..	2
		IX	2,033	1,596	437	525	348	177
Group	06	JURISTS						
		Total	1,031	1,021	10	391	385	6
		V	1	1	..	1	1	..
		VII	2	2	..	..	..	..
		IX	1,028	1,018	10	390	384	6
Family	061	LEGAL PRACTITIONERS AND ADVISERS						
		Total	455	446	9	294	289	5
		V	1	1	..	1	1	..
		VII	1	1	..	..	..	..
		IX	453	444	9	293	288	5
Family	069	JURISTS AND LEGAL TECHNICIANS, N. E. C. (INCLUDING PETITION WRITERS)						
		Total	486	486	..	16	16	..
		VII	1	1	..	..	..	..
		IX	485	485	..	16	16	..
Group	07	SOCIAL SCIENTISTS AND RELATED WORKERS						
		Total	510	415	95	131	110	21
		III	3	3	..	2	2	..
		V	27	26	1	6	5	1
		VI	2	2	..	..	..	..
		VII	13	13	..	9	9	..
		VIII	6	6	..	2	2	..
		IX	459	365	94	112	92	20
Family	076	LABOUR AND SOCIAL WELFARE WORKERS						
		Total	270	196	74	61	44	17
		V	7	6	1	6	5	1
		IX	263	190	73	55	39	16
Group	08	ARTISTS, WRITERS AND RELATED WORKERS						
		Total	1,041	936	105	331	300	31
		IV	3	3	..	2	2	..
		V	23	23	..	14	14	..
		VI	8	8	..	7	7	..
		VII	2	2	..	1	1	..
		VIII	1	1	..	1	1	..
		IX	1,004	899	105	306	275	31

B-V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.*

Division/Group/Family Category			Total workers					
			Total			Urban		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1			2	3	4	5	6	7
Family	086	MUSICIANS AND RELATED WORKERS						
		Total	574	510	64	177	163	14
		IX	574	510	64	177	163	14
Group	09	DRAUGHTSMEN AND SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING TECHNICIANS, N. E. C.						
		Total	118	108	10	46	38	8
		III	3	3	..	..	..	..
		V	6	6	..	2	2	..
		VI	50	50	..	17	17	..
		VIII	2	2	..	..	..	..
		IX	57	47	10	27	19	8
Group	0X	OTHER PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND RELATED WORKERS						
		Total	3,164	2,740	424	597	505	92
		III	8	8	..	..	..	..
		V	2	2	..	..	..	..
		VIII	3	3	..	..	..	..
		IX	3,151	2,727	424	597	505	92
Family	0X0	ORDAINED RELIGIOUS WORKERS						
		Total	1,170	1,079	91	227	189	38
		IX	1,170	1,079	91	227	189	38
Family	0X1	NON-ORDAINED RELIGIOUS WORKERS						
		Total	1,571	1,255	316	289	238	51
		IX	1,571	1,255	316	289	238	51
Family	0X2	ASTROLDGERS, PALMISTS AND RELATED WORKERS						
		Total	335	322	13	52	51	1
		IX	335	322	13	52	51	1
* Division	1	ADMINISTRATIVE, EXECUTIVE AND MANAGERIAL WORKERS						
		Total	13,787	13,145	642	3,027	2,883	144
		III	17	17	..	4	4	..
		IV	59	47	12	22	21	1
		V	1,236	1,222	14	435	426	9
		VI	374	371	3	105	105	..
		VII	2,033	1,986	47	536	516	20
		VIII	141	138	3	88	85	3
		IX	9,927	9,364	563	1,837	1,726	111
Group	10	ADMINISTRATORS AND EXECUTIVE OFFICIALS, GOVERNMENT						
		Total	2,458	2,375	83	498	469	29
		IX	2,458	2,375	83	498	469	29
Family	100	ADMINISTRATORS AND EXECUTIVE OFFICIALS, CENTRAL GOVERNMENT						
		Total	1,438	1,434	4	205	203	2
		IX	1,438	1,434	4	205	203	2
Family	101	ADMINISTRATORS AND EXECUTIVE OFFICIALS, STATE GOVERNMENT						
		Total	390	367	23	177	163	14
		IX	390	367	23	177	163	14

B-V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.*

Division/Group/Family Category			Total workers					
			Total			Urban		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1			2	3	4	5	6	7
Family	102	ADMINISTRATORS AND EXECUTIVE OFFICIALS, LOCAL BODIES						
		Total	139	131	8	21	19	2
		IX	139	131	8	21	19	2
Family	104	VILLAGE OFFICIALS						
		Total	476	428	48	86	75	11
		IX	476	428	48	86	75	11
Group	11	DIRECTORS AND MANAGERS, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE						
		Total	1,660	1,629	31	297	293	4
		V	22	22	..	22	22	..
		VII	1,638	1,607	31	275	271	4
Family	110	DIRECTORS AND MANAGERS, WHOLESALE TRADE						
		Total	219	218	1	90	89	1
		V	15	15	..	15	15	..
		VII	204	203	1	75	74	1
Family	111	DIRECTORS AND MANAGERS, RETAIL TRADE						
		Total	1,441	1,411	30	207	204	3
		V	7	7	..	7	7	..
		VII	1,434	1,404	30	200	197	3
Group	12	DIRECTORS, MANAGERS AND WORKING PROPRIETORS, FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS						
		Total	270	269	1	136	135	1
		VII	270	269	1	136	135	1
Family	120	DIRECTORS, MANAGERS AND WORKING PROPRIETORS, BANKS						
		Total	169	168	1	94	93	1
		VII	169	168	1	94	93	1
Group	13	DIRECTORS, MANAGERS AND WORKING PROPRIETORS, OTHER						
		Total	9,399	8,872	527	2,096	1,986	110
		III	17	17	..	4	4	..
		IV	59	47	12	22	21	1
		V	1,214	1,200	14	413	404	9
		VI	374	371	3	105	105	..
		VII	125	110	15	125	110	15
		VIII	141	138	3	88	85	3
		IX	7,469	6,989	480	1,339	1,257	82
Family	131	DIRECTORS, MANAGERS AND WORKING PROPRIETORS, CONSTRUCTION						
		Total	373	370	3	104	104	..
		VI	373	370	3	104	104	..
Family	133	DIRECTORS, MANAGERS AND WORKING PROPRIETORS, MANUFACTURING						
		Total	1,267	1,242	25	430	421	9
		IV	59	47	12	22	21	1
		V	1,208	1,195	13	408	400	8
Family	134	DIRECTORS, MANAGERS AND WORKING PROPRIETORS, TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS						
		Total	139	136	3	86	83	3
		VIII	139	136	3	86	83	3

B–V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.*

Division/Group/Family Category			Total workers					
			Total			Urban		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1			2	3	4	5	6	7
Family	135	DIRECTORS, MANAGERS AND WORKING PROPRIETORS, RECREATION, ENTERTAINMENT AND CATERING SERVICES						
		Total	7,206	6,729	477	1,336	1,249	87
		V	6	5	1	5	4	1
		VII	123	108	15	123	108	15
		IX	7,077	6,616	461	1,208	1,137	71
Family	136	DIRECTORS, MANAGERS AND WORKING PROPRIETORS, OTHER SERVICES						
		Total	325	307	18	111	101	10
		IX	325	307	18	111	101	10
* Division	2	CLERICAL AND RELATED WORKERS						
		Total	10,563	10,006	557	4,455	4,187	268
		III	155	153	2	23	23	..
		IV	5	5	..	..	..	..
		V	1,314	1,302	12	716	708	8
		VI	343	318	25	67	59	8
		VII	1,744	1,729	15	976	968	8
		VIII	646	615	31	312	295	17
		IX	6,356	5,884	472	2,361	2,134	227
Group	20	BOOK–KEEPERS AND CASHIERS						
		Total	1,529	1,515	14	733	727	6
		III	26	26	..	5	5	..
		IV	4	4	..	..	..	..
		V	247	247	..	138	138	..
		VI	7	7	..	4	4	..
		VII	810	801	9	393	388	5
		VIII	41	41	..	25	25	..
		IX	394	389	5	168	167	1
Family	200	BOOK–KEEPERS, BOOK–KEEPING AND ACCOUNTS CLERKS						
		Total	1,265	1,254	11	576	570	6
		III	26	26	..	5	5	..
		IV	4	4	..	..	..	..
		V	211	211	..	118	118	..
		VI	7	7	..	4	4	..
		VII	690	681	9	312	307	5
		VIII	26	26	..	18	18	..
		IX	301	299	2	119	118	1
Family	201	CASHIERS						
		Total	226	223	3	133	133	..
		V	36	36	..	20	20	..
		VII	120	120	..	81	81	..
		VIII	7	7	..	3	3	..
		IX	63	60	3	29	29	..
Group	21	STENOGRAPHERS AND TYPISTS						
		Total	367	288	79	220	169	51
		III	4	4	..	1	1	..
		IV	1	1	..	..	..	..
		V	67	60	7	43	37	6
		VI	9	6	3	4	3	1
		VII	37	34	3	29	27	2
		VIII	14	13	1	10	9	1
		X	235	170	65	133	92	41

B-V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.*

Division/Group/Family Category			Total workers					
			Total			Urban		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1			2	3	4	5	6	7
Family	211	TYPISTS						
		Total	301	231	70	183	138	45
		III	4	4	..	1	1	..
		IV	1	1	..	..	..	..
		V	53	47	6	36	31	5
		VI	9	6	3	4	3	1
		VII	33	32	1	26	25	1
		VIII	11	10	1	10	9	1
		IX	190	131	59	106	69	37
Group	22	OFFICE MACHINE OPERATORS						
		Total	5	5	..	2	2	..
		V	1	1	..	1	1	..
		VII	1	1	..	1	1	..
		VIII	1	1	..	..	..	..
		IX	2	2	..	..	..	..
Group	28	CLERICAL WORKERS, MISCELLANEOUS						
		Total	5,260	4,862	398	2,327	2,134	193
		III	98	96	2	13	13	..
		V	769	766	3	407	405	2
		VI	175	153	22	38	31	7
		VII	666	664	2	421	420	1
		VIII	456	426	30	211	195	16
		IX	3,096	2,757	339	1,237	1,070	167
Family	280	GENERAL AND OTHER MINISTERIAL ASSISTANTS AND CLERKS						
		Total	4,619	4,242	377	2,099	1,909	190
		III	61	59	2	11	11	..
		V	703	700	3	389	387	2
		VI	168	147	21	35	28	7
		VII	538	536	2	378	377	1
		VIII	359	330	29	155	139	16
		IX	2,790	2,470	320	1,131	967	164
Family	289	MISCELLANEOUS OFFICE WORKERS INCLUDING RECORD KEEPERS, MUHARRERS, DESPATCHERS, PACKERS AND BINDERS OF OFFICE PAPERS						
		Total	641	620	21	228	225	3
		III	37	37	..	2	2	..
		V	66	66	..	18	18	..
		VI	7	6	1	3	3	..
		VII	128	128	..	43	43	..
		VIII	97	96	1	56	56	..
		IX	306	287	19	106	103	3
Group	29	UNSKILLED OFFICE WORKERS						
		Total	3,402	3,336	66	1,173	1,155	18
		III	27	27	.	4	4	..
		V	230	228	2	127	127	..
		VI	152	152	.	21	21	..
		VII	230	229	1	132	132	..
		VIII	134	134	..	66	66	..
		IX	2,629	2,566	63	823	805	18

B-V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.*

Division/Group/Family Category			Total workers					
			Total			Urban		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1			2	3	4	5	6	7
Family	290	OFFICE ATTENDANTS INCLUDING PEONS, MESSENGERS, USHERS HALL PORTERS, DURWANS, N.E.C.						
		Total	3,402	3,336	66	1,173	1,155	18
		III	27	27	..	4	4	..
		V	230	228	2	127	127	..
		VI	152	152	..	21	21	..
		VII	230	229	1	132	132	..
		VIII	134	134	..	66	66	..
		IX	2,629	2,566	63	823	805	18
* Division	3	SALES WORKERS						
		Total	31,562	29,923	1,639	9,798	9,343	455
		III	44	38	6	40	36	4
		IV	46	30	16	45	29	16
		V	457	447	10	390	380	10
		VII	30 605	29,009	1,596	8,974	8,560	414
		VIII	14	13	1	12	11	1
		IX	396	386	10	337	327	10
Group	30	WORKING PROPRIETORS, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE						
		Total	21,561	20,383	1,178	6,287	5,938	349
		III	24	19	5	22	19	3
		IV	38	24	14	38	24	14
		V	109	103	6	109	103	6
		VII	21.316	20,169	1,147	6,044	5,724	320
		VIII	1	1	..	1	1	..
		IX	73	67	6	73	67	6
Family	300	WORKING PROPRIETORS, WHOLESALE TRADE						
		Total	455	453	2	291	291	..
		V	11	11	..	11	11	..
		VII	444	442	2	280	280	..
Family	301	WORKING PROPRIETORS, RETAIL TRADE						
		Total	21,106	19,930	1,176	5,996	5,647	349
		III	24	19	5	22	19	3
		IV	38	24	14	38	24	14
		V	98	92	6	98	92	6
		VII	20,872	19,727	1,145	5,764	5,444	320
		VIII	1	1	..	1	1	..
		IX	73	67	6	73	67	6
Group	31	INSURANCE AND REAL ESTATE SALESMEN, SALESMEN OF SECURITIES AND SERVICES AND AUCTIONEERS						
		Total	263	250	13	93	87	6
		III	1	1	..	..	..	..
		VII	242	229	13	80	74	6
		VIII	1	1	..	..	..	..
		IX	19	19	..	13	13	..
Group	32	COMMERCIAL TRAVELLERS AND MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS						
		Total	1,009	1,005	4	634	630	4
		V	209	208	1	149	148	1
		VII	679	677	2	410	408	2
		VIII	12	11	1	11	10	1
		IX	109	109	..	64	64	..

B-V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.*

Division/Group/Family Category			Total workers					
			Total			Urban		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1			2	3	4	5	6	7
Family	321	MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS						
		Total	858	855	3	590	587	3
		V	188	187	1	142	141	1
		VII	584	583	1	389	388	1
		VIII	2	1	1	1	..	1
		IX	84	84	..	58	58	..
Group	33	SALESMEN, SHOP ASSISTANTS AND RELATED WORKERS						
		Total	8,704	8,260	444	2,782	2,686	96
		III	19	18	1	18	17	1
		IV	8	6	2	7	5	2
		V	139	136	3	132	129	3
		VII	8,345	7,911	434	2,438	2,352	86
		IX	193	189	4	187	183	4
Family	330	SALESMEN AND SHOP ASSISTANTS, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE						
		Total	3,577	3,535	42	1,661	1,647	14
		IV	2	2	..	2	2	..
		V	53	51	2	52	50	2
		VII	3,363	3,327	36	1,448	1,440	8
		IX	159	155	4	159	155	4
Family	331	HAWKERS, PEDLARS AND STREETVENDORS						
		Total	4,908	4,522	386	1,118	1,036	82
		III	18	17	1	18	17	1
		IV	6	4	2	5	3	2
		V	80	79	1	80	79	1
		VII	4,775	4,393	382	987	909	78
		IX	29	29	..	28	28	..
Group	34	MONEY-LENDERS AND PAWN-BROKERS						
		Total	25	25	..	2	2	..
		VII	23	23	.	2	2	..
		IX	2	2	..	..	..	..
* Division	4	FARMERS, FISHERMEN, HUNTERS, LOGGERS AND RELATED WORKERS						
		Total	38,474	35,793	2,681	4,106	3,879	227
		III	33,677	31,736	1,941	3,385	3,253	132
		IV	1,621	946	675	101	45	56
		V	2,589	2,556	33	89	80	9
		VI	5	5	..	..	..	..
		VII	362	338	24	349	325	24
		VIII	2	2	..	2	2	..
		IX	218	210	8	180	174	6
Group	40	FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS						
		Total	6,993	6,149	844	357	304	53
		III	6,634	5,831	803	326	276	50
		IV	318	280	38	1	1	..
		IX	41	38	3	30	27	3
Family	404	FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS, ANIMALS, BIRDS AND INSECTS REARING						
		Total	907	800	107	10	9	1
		III	588	519	69	9	8	1
		IV	318	280	38	1	1	..
		IX	1	1	..	..	..	..

B-V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.*

Division/Group/Family Category			Total workers					
			Total			Urban		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1			2	3	4	5	6	7
Family	409	FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS, N. E. C.						
		Total	5,710	5,019	691	65	58	7
		III	5,704	5,016	688	59	55	4
		IX	6	3	3	6	3	3
Group	41	FARM WORKERS						
		Total	12,765	12,383	382	1,769	1,690	79
		III	9,550	9,266	284	1,281	1,262	19
		IV	301	228	73	72	35	37
		V	2,537	2,537	.	75	75	..
		VII	246	226	20	237	217	20
		VIII	2	2	..	2	2	..
		IX	129	124	5	102	99	3
Family	411	FARM WORKERS, ANIMALS, BIRDS AND INSECTS REARING						
		Total	752	659	93	250	205	45
		III	460	440	20	154	146	8
		IV	257	184	73	68	31	37
		VII	6	6	..	5	5	..
		IX	29	29	..	23	23	..
Family	413	TAPPERS (PALM, RUBBER TREES, ETC.)						
		Total	3,175	3,169	6	414	414	..
		III	408	402	6	139	139	..
		IV	28	28	..	4	4	..
		V	2,534	2,534	..	73	73	..
		VII	205	205	..	198	198	..
Family	415	PLANTATION LABOURERS						
		Total	1,121	1,094	27	992	982	10
		III	1,087	1,061	26	958	949	9
		IX	34	33	1	34	33	1
Family	419	FARM WORKERS, N. E. C.						
		Total	7,640	7,391	249	50	29	21
		III	7,572	7,343	229	11	10	1
		IV	16	16	..	..	..	..
		VII	32	12	20	32	12	20
		IX	20	20	..	7	7	..
Group	42	HUNTERS AND RELATED WORKERS						
		Total	9	9	..	..	..	..
		III	9	9	..	..	..	..
Group	43	FISHERMEN AND RELATED WORKERS						
		Total	18,118	16,683	1,435	1,831	1,738	93
		III	16,984	16,148	836	1,699	1,638	61
		IV	996	434	562	28	9	19
		V	46	13	33	12	3	9
		VII	92	88	4	92	88	4
Family	430	FISHERMEN, DEEP SEA						
		Total	3,732	3,732	..	33	33	..
		III	3,729	3,729	..	30	30	..
		VII	3	3	..	3	3	..

B-V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.*

Division/Group/Family Category			Total workers					
			Total			Urban		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1			2	3	4	5	6	7
Family	431	FISHERMEN, INLAND AND COASTAL WATERS						
		Total	13,052	12,427	625	1,674	1,666	8
		III	12,615	12,022	593	1,590	1,586	4
		IV	353	325	28	..	..	..
		V	1	1	..	1	1	..
		VII	83	79	4	83	79	4
Family	432	CONCH AND SHELL GATHERERS, SPONGE AND PEARL DIVERS						
		Total	502	395	107	18	12	6
		III	479	381	98	18	12	6
		IV	23	14	9	..	..	..
Family	439	FISHERMEN AND RELATED WORKERS, N. E. C.						
		Total	832	129	703	106	27	79
		III	161	16	145	61	10	51
		IV	620	95	525	28	9	19
		V	45	12	33	11	2	9
		VII	6	6	..	6	6	..
Group	44	LOGGERS AND OTHER FORESTRY WORKERS						
		Total	589	569	20	149	147	2
		III	500	482	18	79	77	2
		IV	6	4	2	..	..	..
		V	6	6	..	2	2	..
		VI	5	5	..	..	..	..
		VII	24	24	..	20	20	..
		IX	48	48	..	48	48	..
Family	442	LOGFELLERS AND WOOD CUTTERS						
		Total	523	516	7	137	137	..
		III	448	441	7	74	74	..
		V	5	5	..	2	2	..
		VI	5	5	..	..	..	..
		VII	24	24	.	20	20	..
		IX	41	41	..	41	41	..
* Division	5	MINERS, QUARRYMEN AND RELATED WORKERS						
		Total	961	948	13	29	29	..
		III	873	860	13	13	13	..
		IV	1	1	..	..	..	..
		V	4	4	..	4	4	..
		VI	81	81	..	12	12	..
		IX	2	2	..	..	..	..
Group	50	MINERS AND QUARRYMEN						
		Total	959	946	13	29	29	..
		III	873	860	13	13	13	..
		IV	1	1	..	..	..	..
		V	4	4	..	4	4	..
		VI	81	81	..	12	12	..
Family	501	QUARRYMEN						
		Total	952	939	13	29	29	..
		III	866	853	13	13	13	..
		IV	1	1	..	..	..	..
		V	4	4	..	4	4	..
		VI	81	81	..	12	12	..

B-V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.*

Division/Group/Family Category			Total workers					
			Total			Urban		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1			2	3	4	5	6	7
Group	51	WELL DRILLERS AND RELATED WORKERS						
		Total	2	2	..	..	..	..
		IX	2	2	..	..	..	..
* Division	6	WORKERS IN TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION OCCUPATIONS						
		Total	11,972	11,670	302	3,272	3,249	23
		III	52	52	..		..	..
		V	55	55	..	36	36	..
		VI	49	49	..	3	3	..
		VII	20	20	..	19	19	..
		VIII	11,450	11,148	302	3,083	3,060	23
		IX	346	346	..	131	131	..
Group	60	DECK OFFICERS, ENGINEER OFFICERS AND PILOTS, SHIP						
		Total	84	84	..	83	83	..
		VIII	84	84	..	83	83	..
Group	61	DECK AND ENGINE-ROOM RATINGS (SHIP), BARGE CREWS AND BOATMEN						
		Total	5,911	5,911	..	1,325	1,325	..
		III	47	47	..	..	..	..
		V	22	22	..	14	14	..
		VI	39	39	..	..	..	..
		VII	2	2	..	2	2	..
		VIII	5,742	5,742	..	1,298	1,298	..
		IX	59	59	..	11	11	..
Family	610	DECK RETINGS (SHIP), BARGE CREWS AND BOATMEN						
		Total	5,750	5,750	..	1,206	1,206	..
		III	47	47	..	..	..	..
		V	22	22	..	14	14	..
		VI	39	39	..	..	..	..
		VII	2	2	..	2	2	..
		VIII	5,582	5,582	..	1,179	1,179	..
		IX	58	58	..	11	11	..
Family	611	ENGINE-ROOM RATINGS, FIREMEN AND OILERS, SHIP						
		Total	161	161	..	119	119	..
		VIII	160	160	..	119	119	..
		IX	1	1	..	..	..	..
Group	62	AIR CRAFT PILOTS, NAVIGATORS AND FLIGHT ENGINEERS						
		Total	4	4	..	..	..	..
		VIII	4	4	..	..	..	..
Group	63	DRIVERS AND FIREMEN, RAILWAY ENGINE						
		Total	3	3	..	..	..	..
		VIII	3	3	..	..	..	..
Group	64	DRIVERS, ROAD TRANSPORT						
		Total	3,155	3,155	..	1,267	1,267	..
		III	4	4	..	..	..	..
		V	30	30	..	22	22	..
		VI	10	10	..	3	3	..
		VII	16	16	..	15	15	..
		VIII	2,887	2,887	..	1,125	1,125	..
		IX	208	208	..	102	102	..

B-V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.*

Division/Group/Family Category			Total workers					
			Total			Urban		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1			2	3	4	5	6	7
Family	641	MOTOR VEHICLE AND MOTOR CYCLE DRIVERS						
		Total	1,687	1,687	..	766	766	..
		III	4	4	..	..	..	..
		V	25	25	..	17	17	..
		VI	9	9	..	3	3	..
		VII	12	12	..	11	11	..
		VIII	1,452	1,452	..	646	646	..
		IX	185	185	..	89	89	..
Family	642	CYCLE RICKSHAW DRIVERS AND RICKSHAW PULLERS						
		Total	421	421	..	355	355	..
		V	1	1	..	1	1	..
		VII	2	2	..	2	2	..
		VIII	414	414	..	348	348	..
		IX	4	4	..	4	4	..
Family	643	ANIMAL DRAWN VEHICLE DRIVERS						
		Total	786	786	..	93	93	..
		V	1	1	..	1	1	..
		VII	2	2	..	2	2	..
		VIII	777	777	..	84	84	..
		IX	6	6	..	6	6	..
Family	649	DRIVERS ROAD TRANSPORT, N. E. C. (INCLUDING PALKI AND DOLI BEARERS)						
		Total	259	259	..	51	51	..
		V	3	3	..	3	3	..
		VI	1	1	..	..	..	..
		VIII	242	242	..	45	45	..
		IX	13	13	..	3	3	..
Group	65	CONDUCTORS, GUARDS AND BRAKESMEN (RAILWAY)						
		Total	11	11	..	2	2	..
		VIII	11	11	..	2	2	..
Group	66	INSPECTORS, SUPERVISORS, TRAFFIC CONTROLLERS AND DESPATCHERS, TRANSPORT						
		Total	137	137	..	54	54	..
		VIII	137	137	..	54	54	..
Group	67	TELEPHONE, TELEGRAPH AND RELATED TELECOMMUNICATION OPERATORS						
		Total	207	188	19	86	70	16
		V	1	1	..	..	..	..
		VIII	138	119	19	74	58	16
		IX	68	68	..	12	12	..
Group	68	POSTMEN AND MESSENGERS						
		Total	507	507	..	126	126	..
		III	1	1	..	..	..	..
		V	2	2	..	..	..	..
		VII	2	2	..	2	2	..
		VIII	498	498	..	124	124	..
		IX	4	4	..	..	..	..
Family	680	POSTMEN						
		Total	415	415	..	103	103	..
		VIII	415	415	..	103	103	..

B-V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.*

Division/Group/Family Category		Total workers					
		Total			Urban		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
Group	69	WORKERS IN TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION OCCUPATIONS, N. E. C.					
	Total	1,953	1,670	283	329	322	7
	VIII	1,946	1,663	283	323	316	7
	IX	7	7	..	6	6	..
Family	690	TICKET SELLERS, TICKET INSPECTORS INCLUDING USHERS AND TICKET COLLECTORS ON MOVING TRANSPORT					
	Total	204	204	..	57	57	..
	VIII	204	204	..	57	57	..
Family	691	CONDUCTORS, ROAD TRANSPORT					
	Total	651	651	..	180	180	..
	VIII	651	651	..	180	180	..
Family	692	WORKERS IN TRANSPORT OCCUPATIONS, N. E. C.					
	Total	782	542	240	24	24	..
	VIII	782	542	240	24	24	..
Family	693	INSPECTORS, TRAFFIC CONTROLLERS AND DESPATCHERS, COMMUNICATIONS					
	Total	290	249	41	58	52	6
	VIII	283	242	41	52	46	6
	IX	7	7	..	6	6	..
* Division	7-8	CRAFTSMEN, PRODUCTION PROCESS WORKERS AND LABOURERS NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED					
	Total	220,683	118,981	101,702	40,297	26,972	13,325
	III	190	171	19	130	111	19
	IV	102,498	20,581	81,917	11,467	2,134	9,333
	V	49,805	37,895	11,910	13,676	11,278	2,398
	VI	4,501	4,410	91	1,239	1,184	55
	VII	1,450	1,262	188	1,176	1,069	107
	VIII	5,283	5,052	231	2,518	2,354	164
	IX	56,956	49,610	7,346	10,091	8,842	1,249
Group	70	SPINNERS, WEAVERS, KNITTERS, DYERS AND RELATED WORKERS					
	Total	105,120	23,044	82,076	14,724	4,881	9,843
	IV	86,616	11,251	75,365	9,117	950	8,167
	V	18,449	11,769	6,680	5,559	3,913	1,646
	VII	36	11	25	36	11	25
	IX	19	13	6	12	7	5
Family	700	FIBRE PREPARERS, GINNERS, CLEANERS, SCOURERS ETC.					
	Total	12,879	1,471	11,408	1,749	125	1,624
	IV	11,180	1,226	9,954	1,270	47	1,223
	V	1,695	242	1,453	476	76	400
	VII	2	2	..	2	2	..
	IX	2	1	1	1	..	1
Family	702	SPINNERS, PIECERS AND WINDERS					
	Total	76,563	7,329	69,234	9,358	1,348	8,010
	IV	69,929	5,563	64,366	7,275	405	6,870
	V	6,597	1,757	4,840	2,047	935	1,112
	VII	31	6	25	31	6	25
	IX	6	3	3	5	2	3

B-V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.*

Division/Group/Family Category			Total workers					
			Total			Urban		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1			2	3	4	5	6	7
Family	704	DRAWERS AND WEAVERS						
		Total	1,287	1,113	174	479	434	45
		IV	907	775	132	288	250	38
		V	373	333	40	188	182	6
		IX	7	5	2	3	2	1
Family	708	CARPET MAKERS AND FINISHERS						
		Total	11,260	11,130	130	2,538	2,503	35
		IV	3,413	3,324	89	184	169	15
		V	7,847	7,806	41	2,354	2,334	20
Family	709	SPINNERS, WEAVERS, KNITTERS, DYERS AND RELATED WORKERS, N. E. C.						
		Total	1,673	1,387	286	412	303	109
		IV	204	138	66	83	65	18
		V	1,462	1,242	220	323	232	91
		VII	3	3	..	3	3	..
		IX	4	4	..	3	3	..
Group	71	TAILORS, CUTTERS, FURRIERS AND RELATED WORKERS						
		Total	4,215	3,904	311	1,224	1,141	83
		IV	441	379	62	52	30	22
		V	3,659	3,416	243	1,063	1,008	55
		VII	46	46	..	42	42	..
		VIII	27	27	..	27	27	..
		IX	42	36	6	40	34	6
Family	710	TAILORS, DRESS MAKERS AND GARMENT MAKERS						
		Total	3,687	3,399	288	960	886	74
		IV	364	313	51	46	28	18
		V	3,297	3,064	233	894	842	52
		VII	19	19	..	15	15	..
		IX	7	3	4	5	1	4
Group	72	LEATHER CUTTERS, LASTERS AND SEWERS (EXCEPT GLOVES AND GARMENTS) AND RELATED WORKERS						
		Total	255	250	5	162	158	4
		IV	29	26	3	13	11	2
		V	212	210	2	135	133	2
		VII	14	14	..	14	14	..
Group	73	FURNACEMEN, ROLLERS, DRAWERS, MOULDERS AND RELATED METAL MAKING AND TREATING WORKERS						
		Total	2,797	2,610	187	490	460	30
		IV	1,748	1,564	184	193	163	30
		V	1,018	1,015	3	274	274	..
		VI	11	11	..	7	7	..
		VII	7	7	..	7	7	..
		VIII	6	6	..	4	4	..
		IX	7	7	..	5	5	..
Family	733	BLACKSMITHS, HAMMERSMITHS AND FORGEMEN						
		Total	2,603	2,436	167	462	434	28
		IV	1,619	1,455	164	185	157	28
		V	956	953	3	257	257	..
		VI	11	11	..	7	7	..
		VII	7	7	..	7	7	..
		VIII	5	5	..	3	3	..
		IX	5	5	..	3	3	..

B-V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.*

Division/Group/Family Category			Total workers					
			Total			Urban		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1			2	3	4	5	6	7
Group	74	PRECISION INSTRUMENT MAKERS, WATCH MAKERS, JEWELLERS AND RELATED WORKERS						
		Total	2,200	2,184	16	884	881	3
		IV	681	669	12	181	179	2
		V	1,383	1,379	4	575	574	1
		VII	135	135	..	127	127	..
		IX	1	1	..	1	1	..
Family	741	JEWELLERS, GOLDSMITHS AND SILVERSMITHS						
		Total	2,099	2,083	16	823	820	3
		IV	673	661	12	180	178	2
		V	1,291	1,287	4	516	515	1
		VII	135	135	..	127	127	..
Group	75	TOOL-MAKERS, MECHINISTS, PLUMBERS, WELDERS, PLATERS AND RELATED WORKERS						
		Total	1,707	1,694	13	843	838	5
		III	2	2	..	1	1	..
		IV	206	194	12	57	53	4
		V	1,241	1,240	1	636	635	1
		VI	59	59	..	20	20	..
		VII	20	20	..	20	20	..
		VIII	75	75	..	41	41	..
		IX	104	104	..	68	68	..
Group	76	ELECTRICIANS AND RELATED ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS WORKERS						
		Total	850	850	..	353	353	..
		III	2	2	..	..	..	..
		IV	2	2	..	2	2	..
		V	92	92	..	51	51	..
		VI	93	93	..	76	76	..
		VII	22	22	..	13	13	..
		VIII	68	68	..	45	45	..
		IX	571	571	..	166	166	..
Group	77	CARPENTERS, JOINERS, CABINET MAKERS, COOPERS AND RELATED WORKERS						
		Total	9,351	9,338	13	1,484	1,482	2
		III	1	1	..	1	1	..
		IV	453	442	11	48	46	2
		V	7,694	7,692	2	1,183	1,183	..
		VI	1,142	1,142	..	192	192	..
		VII	12	12	..	12	12	..
		VIII	24	24	..	23	23	..
		IX	25	25	..	25	25	..
Family	770	CARPENTERS, JOINERS, PATTERN MAKERS (WOOD)						
		Total	6,101	6,098	3	972	971	1
		III	1	1	..	1	1	..
		IV	390	389	1	37	36	1
		V	4,599	4,597	2	723	723	..
		VI	1,076	1,076	..	176	176	..
		VIII	12	12	..	12	12	..
		IX	23	23	..	23	23	..

B-V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.*

Division/Group/Family Category			Total workers					
			Total			Urban		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1			2	3	4	5	6	7
Family	772	SAWYERS AND WOOD WORKING MACHINISTS						
		Total	2,470	2,470	..	383	383	..
		IV	18	18	..	8	8	..
		V	2,384	2,384	..	352	352	..
		VI	61	61	..	16	16	..
		VII	4	4	..	4	4	..
		VIII	2	2	..	2	2	..
		IX	1	1	..	1	1	..
Group	78	PAINTERS AND PAPER HANGERS						
		Total	444	444	..	255	255	..
		IV	3	3	..	3	3	..
		V	31	31	..	19	19	..
		VI	163	163	..	103	103	..
		VII	2	2	..	1	1	..
		VIII	9	9	..	6	6	..
		IX	236	236	..	123	123	..
Group	79	BRICKLAYERS, PLASTERERS AND CONSTRUCTION WORKERS, N. E. C.						
		Total	3,762	3,717	45	822	819	3
		III	41	41	..	41	41	..
		IV	6	6	..	2	2	..
		V	1,324	1,303	21	273	273	..
		VI	2,372	2,349	23	489	486	3
		VIII	1	1	..	1	1	..
		IX	18	17	1	16	16	..
Family	790	STONE CUTTERS, STONE CARVERS AND STONE DRESSERS						
		Total	1,882	1,856	26	507	504	3
		III	41	41	..	41	41	..
		IV	5	5	..	2	2	..
		V	1,254	1,233	21	272	272	..
		VI	579	575	4	190	187	3
		IX	3	2	1	2	2	..
Family	791	BRICKLAYERS, PLASTERERS, MASONS						
		Total	1,207	1,207	..	171	171	..
		V	69	69	..	..	..	..
		VI	1,135	1,135	..	168	168	..
		VIII	1	1	..	1	1	..
		IX	2	2	..	2	2	..
Group	80	COMPOSITORS, PRINTERS, ENGRAVERS, BOOK-BINDERS AND RELATED WORKERS						
		Total	615	603	12	288	278	10
		IV	36	31	5	18	14	4
		V	568	561	7	261	255	6
		VII	6	6	..	6	6	..
		IX	5	5	..	3	3	..
Group	81	POTTERS, KILNMEN, GLASS AND CLAY FORMERS AND RELATED WORKERS						
		Total	685	461	224	54	35	19
		IV	546	334	212	26	17	9
		V	137	125	12	27	17	10
		IX	2	2	..	1	1	..

B-V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.*

Division/Group/Family Category			Total workers					
			Total			Urban		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1			2	3	4	5	6	7
Group	82	MILLERS, BAKERS, BREWMASTERS AND RELATED FOOD AND BEVERAGE WORKERS						
		Total	12,029	6,056	5,973	2,493	1,344	1,149
		III	6	6	..	5	5	..
		IV	5,194	3,168	2,026	951	394	557
		V	6,610	2,769	3,841	1,346	847	499
		VII	73	60	13	69	56	13
		VIII	74	23	51	72	22	50
		IX	72	30	42	50	20	30
Family	820	MILLERS, POUNDERS, HUSKERS AND PARCHERS, GRAINS AND RELATED FOOD WORKERS						
		Total	7,966	3,137	4,829	1,713	657	1,056
		III	2	2	..	2	2	..
		IV	2,704	1,743	961	753	276	477
		V	5,076	1,310	3,766	800	310	490
		VII	41	31	10	39	29	10
		VIII	74	23	51	72	22	50
		IX	69	28	41	47	18	29
Family	821	CRUSHERS AND PRESSERS, OIL SEEDS						
		Total	1,277	1,016	261	443	397	46
		IV	731	474	257	108	62	46
		V	543	539	4	332	332	..
		VII	3	3	..	3	3	..
Family	829	MILLERS, BAKERS, BREWMASTERS AND RELATED FOOD AND BEVERAGE WORKERS, N. E. C.						
		Total	1,240	661	579	17	16	1
		III	1	1	..	1	1	..
		IV	1,064	500	564	..	..	..
		V	172	158	14	13	13	..
		VII	3	2	1	3	2	1
Group	83	CHEMICAL AND RELATED PROCESS WORKERS						
		Total	450	353	97	72	66	6
		IV	278	202	76	33	28	5
		V	169	148	21	38	37	1
		VII	2	2	..	..	..	..
		IX	1	1	..	1	1	..
Group	84	TOBACCO PREPARERS AND PRODUCTS MAKERS						
		Total	5,472	5,468	4	1,317	1,314	3
		IV	1,125	1,122	3	63	61	2
		V	3,998	3,997	1	914	913	1
		VII	346	346	..	337	337	..
		IX	3	3	..	3	3	..
Family	842	CHEROOT, CIGAR AND BIDI MAKERS						
		Total	5,465	5,461	4	1,310	1,307	3
		IV	1,125	1,122	3	63	61	2
		V	3,991	3,990	1	907	906	1
		VII	346	346	..	337	337	..
		IX	3	3	..	3	3	..
Group	85	CRAFTSMEN AND PRODUCTION PROCESS WORKERS, N. E. C.						
		Total	6,061	1,594	4,467	1,039	444	595
		IV	4,933	1,047	3,886	688	161	527
		V	1,096	519	577	333	268	65
		VII	10	8	2	8	6	2
		IX	22	20	2	10	9	1

B-V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.*

Division/Group/Family Category			Total workers					
			Total			Urban		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1			2	3	4	5	6	7
Family	850	BASKETRY WEAVERS AND RELATED WORKERS						
		Total	5,392	1,125	4,267	756	195	561
		IV	4,837	975	3,862	647	132	515
		V	551	147	404	105	60	45
		VII	2	1	1	2	1	1
		IX	2	2	..	2	2	..
Group	86	TESTERS, PACKERS, SORTERS AND RELATED WORKERS						
		Total	1,449	767	682	495	327	168
		III	2	2	..		..	..
		IV	115	57	58	..	..	..
		V	966	519	447	300	228	72
		VII	249	113	136	110	55	55
		VIII	79	54	25	54	29	25
		IX	38	22	16	31	15	16
Family	860	CHECKERS, TESTERS, SORTERS, WEIGHERS AND COUNTERS						
		Total	1,132	522	610	311	150	161
		IV	92	53	39	..	..	..
		V	746	351	395	163	97	66
		VII	218	82	136	88	33	55
		VIII	47	23	24	36	12	24
		IX	29	13	16	24	8	16
Group	87	STATIONARY ENGINE AND EXCAVATING AND LIFTING EQUIPMENT OPERATORS AND RELATED WORKERS						
		Total	979	978	1	393	393	..
		III	41	41	..	7	7	..
		IV	24	24	..	..	..	..
		V	270	269	1	83	83	..
		VI	97	97	..	30	30	..
		VII	6	6	..	..	..	..
		VIII	295	295	..	254	254	..
		IX	246	246	..	19	19	..
Group	89	LABOURERS, N. E. C.						
		Total	62,242	54,666	7,576	12,905	11,503	1,402
		III	95	76	19	75	56	19
		IV	62	60	2	20	20	..
		V	888	841	47	606	567	39
		VI	564	496	68	322	270	52
		VII	464	452	12	374	362	12
		VIII	4,625	4,470	155	1,991	1,902	89
		IX	55,544	48,271	7,273	9,517	8,326	1,191
Family	890	LOADERS AND UNLOADERS						
		Total	1,342	1,336	6	464	462	2
		III	4	4	..	..	..	..
		V	55	54	1	28	28	..
		VII	109	109	..	36	36	..
		VIII	1,160	1,155	5	400	398	2
		IX	14	14	..	..	..	..
Family	899	LABOURERS, N. E. C.						
		Total	60,900	53,330	7,570	12,441	11,041	1,400
		III	91	72	19	75	56	19
		IV	62	60	2	20	20	..
		V	833	787	46	578	539	39
		VI	564	496	68	322	270	52
		VII	355	343	12	338	326	12
		VIII	3,465	3,315	150	1,591	1,504	87
		IX	55,530	48,257	7,273	9,517	8,326	1,191

B–V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.*

Division/Group/Family Category			Total workers					
			Total			Urban		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1			2	3	4	5	6	7
* Division	9	SERVICE, SPORT AND RECREATION WORKERS						
		Total	28,519	15,193	13,326	8,504	4,498	4,006
		III	41	41	..	2	2	..
		V	363	330	33	168	146	22
		VI	97	92	5	15	12	3
		VII	148	120	28	89	71	18
		VIII	188	169	19	121	106	15
		IX	27,682	14,441	13,241	8,109	4,161	3,948
Group	90	FIRE FIGHTERS, POLICEMEN, GUARDS AND RELATED WORKERS						
		Total	2,571	2,564	7	995	991	4
		III	39	39	..	1	1	..
		V	298	296	2	121	120	1
		VI	77	77	..	12	12	..
		VII	44	44	..	33	33	..
		VIII	77	77	..	45	45	..
		IX	2,036	2,031	5	783	780	3
Family	901	POLICE CONSTABLES, INVESTIGATORS AND RELATED WORKERS						
		Total	1,234	1,234	..	501	501	..
		VIII	3	3	..	1	1	..
		IX	1,231	1,231	..	500	500	..
Family	903	WATCHMEN AND CHOWKIDARS						
		Total	910	903	7	395	391	4
		III	28	28	..	1	1	..
		V	294	292	2	121	120	1
		VI	77	77	..	12	12	..
		VII	44	44	..	33	33	..
		VIII	69	69	..	44	44	..
		IX	398	393	5	184	181	3
Group	91	HOUSEKEEPERS, COOKS, MAIDS AND RELATED WORKERS						
		Total	16,280	7,269	9,011	4,949	1,834	3,115
		III	1	1	..	1	1	..
		V	25	13	12	19	11	8
		VII	62	45	17	16	8	8
		VIII	71	69	2	47	45	2
		IX	16,121	7,141	8,980	4,866	1,769	3,097
Family	911	COOKS, COOK–BEARERS, (DOMESTIC AND INSTITUTIONAL)						
		Total	6,396	3,742	2,654	1,314	712	602
		V	13	13	..	11	11	..
		VII	61	45	16	16	8	8
		VIII	31	31	..	30	30	..
		IX	6,291	3,653	2,638	1,257	663	594
Family	912	BUTLERS, BEARERS, WAITERS, MAIDS AND OTHER SERVANTS (DOMESTIC)						
		Total	9,511	3,290	6,221	3,522	1,067	2,455
		IX	9,511	3,290	6,221	3,522	1,067	2,455
Group	92	WAITERS, BARTENDERS AND RELATED WORKERS						
		Total	571	542	29	557	528	29
		V	6	3	3	6	3	3
		VII	35	29	6	35	29	6
		VIII	1	1	..	..	..	..
		IX	529	509	20	516	496	20

B-V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.*

Division/Group/Family Category			Total workers					
			Total			Urban		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1			2	3	4	5	6	7
Family	920	WAITERS, BARTENDERS AND RELATED WORKERS (INSTITUTIONAL)						
		Total	571	542	29	557	528	29
		V	6	3	3	6	3	3
		VII	35	29	6	35	29	6
		VIII	1	1	..	..	..	..
		IX	529	509	20	516	496	20
Group	93	BUILDING CARE-TAKERS, CLEANERS AND RELATED WORKERS						
		Total	925	331	594	395	66	329
		III	1	1	..	..	..	..
		V	29	13	16	18	8	10
		VI	20	15	5	3	..	3
		VII	7	2	5	5	1	4
		VIII	37	20	17	28	15	13
		IX	831	280	551	341	42	299
Family	931	CLEANERS, SWEEPERS AND WATERMEN						
		Total	925	331	594	395	66	329
		III	1	1	..	..	..	..
		V	29	13	16	18	8	10
		VI	20	15	5	3	..	3
		VII	7	2	5	5	1	4
		VIII	37	20	17	28	15	13
		IX	831	280	551	341	42	299
Group	94	BARBERS, HAIR DRESSERS, BEAUTICIANS AND RELATED WORKERS						
		Total	2,877	2,752	125	582	562	20
		IX	2,877	2,752	125	582	562	20
Family	940	BARBERS, HAIR DRESSERS, BEAUTICIANS AND RELATED WORKERS						
		Total	2,877	2,752	125	582	562	20
		IX	2,877	2,752	125	582	562	20
Group	95	LAUNDRERS, DRY CLEANERS AND PRESSERS						
		Total	5,116	1,570	3,546	939	431	508
		VIII	1	1	..	1	1	..
		IX	5,115	1,569	3,546	938	430	508
Family	950	LAUNDRYMEN, WASHERMEN AND DHOBIES						
		Total	5,116	1,570	3,546	939	431	508
		VIII	1	1	..	1	1	..
		IX	5,115	1,569	3,546	938	430	508
Group	96	ATHLETES, SPORTSMEN AND RELATED WORKERS						
		Total	9	9	..	5	5	..
		IX	9	9	..	5	5	..
Group	97	PHOTOGRAPHERS AND RELATED CAMERA OPERATORS						
		Total	95	95	..	47	47	..
		V	1	1	..	..	..	..
		IX	94	94	..	47	47	..
Group	99	SERVICE, SPORT AND RECREATION WORKERS, N. E. C.						
		Total	75	61	14	35	34	1
		V	4	4	..	4	4	..
		VIII	1	1	..	..	..	..
		IX	70	56	14	31	30	1

B-V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.*

Division/Group/Family Category			Total workers					
			Total			Urban		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1			2	3	4	5	6	7
Division	X	WORKERS NOT CLASSIFIABLE BY OCCUPATION						
		Total	910	875	35	486	457	29
		III	8	8	..	5	5	..
		IV	8	7	1	1	1	..
		V	58	52	6	41	35	6
		VI	10	10	..	9	9	..
		VII	28	28	..	28	28	..
		VIII	20	19	1	17	16	1
		IX	778	751	27	385	363	22
Group	X8	WORKERS REPORTING OCCUPATIONS UNIDENTIFIABLE OR UNCLASSIFIABLE						
		Total	883	851	32	474	447	27
		III	8	8	..	5	5	..
		IV	8	7	1	1	1	..
		V	49	43	6	37	31	6
		VI	10	10	..	9	9	..
		VII	25	25	..	25	25	..
		VIII	20	19	1	17	16	1
		IX	763	739	24	380	360	20
Family	X80	WORKERS REPORTING OCCUPATIONS UNIDENTIFIABLE OR UNCLASSIFIABLE						
		Total	883	851	32	474	447	27
		III	8	8	..	5	5	..
		IV	8	7	1	1	1	..
		V	49	43	6	37	31	6
		VI	10	10	..	9	9	..
		VII	25	25	..	25	25	..
		VIII	20	19	1	17	16	1
		IX	763	739	24	380	360	20
Group	X9	WORKERS NOT REPORTING OCCUPATION						
		Total	27	24	3	12	10	2
		V	9	9	..	4	4	..
		VII	3	3	..	3	3	..
		IX	15	12	3	5	3	2
Family	X90	WORKERS NOT REPORTING OCCUPATION						
		Total	27	24	3	12	10	2
		V	9	9	..	4	4	..
		VII	3	3	..	3	3	..
		IX	15	12	3	5	3	2

B-V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION

Division / Category		Total workers		
		Persons	Males	Females
1		2	3	4
SHERTALAI TALUK—RURAL				
All Divisions				
	Total	**106,963**	**54,672**	**52,291**
	III	**12,749**	**11,653**	**1,096**
	IV	**52,693**	**8,081**	**44,612**
	V	**11,760**	**9,105**	**2,655**
	VI	**797**	**782**	**15**
	VII	**5,036**	**4,641**	**395**
	VIII	**3,591**	**3,522**	**69**
	IX	**20,337**	**16,888**	**3,449**
Division 0	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND RELATED WORKERS			
	Total	3,034	2,326	708
	III	1	1	..
	IV	33	29	4
	V	47	36	11
	VI	20	20	..
	VII	2	2	..
	IX	2,931	2,238	693
Division 1	ADMINISTRATIVE, EXECUTIVE AND MANAGERIAL WORKERS			
	Total	2,185	2,138	47
	III	1	1	..
	IV	5	3	2
	V	193	192	1
	VI	37	37	..
	VII	360	360	..
	VIII	15	15	..
	IX	1,574	1,530	44
Division 2	CLERICAL AND RELATED WORKERS			
	Total	932	903	29
	III	8	8	..
	IV	1	1	..
	V	136	135	1
	VI	21	19	2
	VII	130	129	1
	VIII	40	39	1
	IX	596	572	24
Division 3	SALES WORKERS			
	Total	4,416	4,108	308
	IV	1	1	..
	V	11	11	..
	VII	4,391	4,083	308
	VIII	1	1	..
	IX	12	12	..
Division 4	FARMERS, FISHERMEN, HUNTERS, LOGGERS AND RELATED WORKERS			
	Total	14,535	12,948	1,587
	III	12,683	11,588	1,095
	IV	922	430	492
	V	930	930	..
Division 5	MINERS, QUARRYMEN AND RELATED WORKERS			
	Total	54	53	1
	III	54	53	1
Division 6	WORKERS IN TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION OCCUPATIONS			
	Total	1,644	1,637	7
	V	2	2	..
	VI	1	1	..
	VIII	1,628	1,621	7
	IX	13	13	..
Division 7-8	CRAFTSMEN, PRODUCTION PROCESS WORKERS AND LABOURERS NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED			
	Total	75,506	27,961	47,545
	IV	51,730	7,616	44,114
	V	10,409	7,769	2,640
	VI	698	686	12
	VII	136	55	81
	VIII	1,900	1,839	61
	IX	10,633	9,996	637
Division 9	SERVICE, SPORT AND RECREATION WORKERS			
	Total	4,568	2,509	2,059
	III	2	2	..
	V	32	30	2
	VI	20	19	1
	VII	17	12	5
	VIII	7	7	..
	IX	4,490	2,439	2,051
Division X	WORKERS NOT CLASSIFIABLE BY OCCUPATION			
	Total	89	89	..
	IV	1	1	..
	IX	88	88	..
AMBALAPUZHA TALUK—RURAL				
All Divisions				
	Total	**39,455**	**24,096**	**15,359**
	III	**5,792**	**5,862**	**110**
	IV	**12,968**	**1,729**	**11,239**
	V	**8,171**	**6,432**	**1,739**
	VI	**505**	**484**	**21**
	VII	**2,549**	**2,265**	**284**
	VIII	**1,275**	**1,031**	**244**
	IX	**8,015**	**6,293**	**1,722**
Division 0	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND RELATED WORKERS			
	Total	1,526	1,155	371
	V	18	17	1
	VI	12	12	..
	VII	3	3	..
	IX	1,493	1,123	370

B-V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.*

Division / Category		Total workers		
		Persons	Males	Females
1		2	3	4
Division	1	ADMINISTRATIVE, EXECUTIVE AND MANAGERIAL WORKERS		
	Total	1,398	1,347	51
	IV	1	1	..
	V	101	101	..
	VI	26	25	1
	VII	421	402	19
	VIII	4	4	..
	IX	845	814	31
Division	2	CLERICAL AND RELATED WORKERS		
	Total	621	597	24
	III	1	1	..
	IV	1	1	..
	V	114	114	..
	VI	37	35	2
	VII	97	97	..
	VIII	46	45	1
	IX	325	304	21
Division	3	SALES WORKERS		
	Total	2,021	1,757	264
	III	2	2	..
	V	18	18	..
	VII	1,978	1,714	264
	VIII	1	1	..
	IX	22	22	..
Division	4	FARMERS, FISHERMEN, HUNTERS, LOGGERS AND RELATED WORKERS		
	Total	6,358	6,225	133
	III	5,961	5,851	110
	IV	75	53	22
	V	287	287	..
	VII	13	13	..
	IX	22	21	1
Division	5	MINERS, QUARRYMEN AND RELATED WORKERS		
	Total	9	9	..
	III	8	8	..
	VI	1	1	..
Division	6	WORKERS IN TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION OCCUPATIONS		
	Total	1,203	960	243
	VI	3	3	..
	VIII	1,178	935	243
	IX	22	22	..
Division	7-8	CRAFTSMEN, PRODUCTION PROCESS WORKERS AND LABOURERS NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED		
	Total	24,521	10,931	13,590
	IV	12,886	1,670	11,216
	V	7,597	5,861	1,736
	VI	412	394	18
	VII	31	31	..
	VIII	40	40	..
	IX	3,555	2,935	620
Division	9	SERVICE, SPORT AND RECREATION WORKERS		
	Total	1,739	1,058	681
	V	25	23	2
	VI	14	14	..
	VII	6	5	1
	VIII	6	6	..
	IX	1,688	1,010	678
Division	X	WORKERS NOT CLASSIFIABLE BY OCCUPATION		
	Total	59	57	2
	IV	5	4	1
	V	11	11	..
	IX	43	42	1

KUTTANAD TALUK-RURAL

Division / Category				
All Divisions				
	Total	**27,172**	**22,989**	**4,183**
	III	**1,798**	**1,649**	**149**
	IV	**2,437**	**1,620**	**817**
	V	**2,730**	**2,652**	**78**
	VI	**292**	**290**	**2**
	VII	**3,434**	**3,384**	**50**
	VIII	**1,109**	**1,103**	**6**
	IX	**15,372**	**12,291**	**3,081**
Division	0	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND RELATED WORKERS		
	Total	2,420	1,666	754
	III	13	13	..
	IV	4	4	..
	V	11	11	..
	VI	15	15	..
	VII	3	3	..
	VIII	6	6	..
	IX	2,368	1,614	754
Division	1	ADMINISTRATIVE, EXECUTIVE AND MANAGERIAL WORKERS		
	Total	681	656	25
	III	1	1	..
	IV	1	1	..
	V	26	26	..
	VI	34	34	..
	VII	32	32	..
	IX	587	562	25
Division	2	CLERICAL AND RELATED WORKERS		
	Total	654	634	20
	III	17	17	..
	IV	2	2	..
	V	36	36	..
	VI	29	28	1
	VII	128	128	..
	VIII	44	41	3
	IX	398	382	16

B-V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.*

Division / Category		Total workers		
		Persons	Males	Females
1		2	3	4
Division	3	SALES WORKERS		
	Total	3,257	3,206	51
	III	2	..	2
	V	10	10	..
	VII	3,230	3,181	49
	IX	15	15	..
Division	4	FARMERS, FISHERMEN, HUNTERS, LOGGERS AND RELATED WORKERS		
	Total	2,177	2,026	151
	III	1,556	1,409	147
	IV	146	142	4
	V	475	475	..
Division	5	MINERS, QUARRYMEN AND RELATED WORKERS		
	Total	169	169	..
	III	169	169	..
Division	6	WORKERS IN TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION OCCUPATION		
	Total	1,103	1,101	2
	V	1	1	..
	VI	24	24	..
	VIII	1,029	1,027	2
	IX	49	49	..
All Divisions				
	Total	**30,502**	**24,804**	**5,698**
	III	**1,700**	**1,628**	**72**
	IV	**1,663**	**1,203**	**460**
	V	**4,265**	**4,148**	**117**
	VI	**919**	**911**	**8**
	VII	**3,586**	**3,435**	**151**
	VIII	**1,398**	**1,378**	**20**
	IX	**16,971**	**12,101**	**4,870**
Division	0	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND RELATED WORKERS		
	Total	5,360	3,311	2,049
	III	13	13	..
	IV	7	5	2
	V	73	73	..
	VI	158	158	..
	VIII	4	4	..
	IX	5,105	3,058	2,047
Division	1	ADMINISTRATIVE, EXECUTIVE AND MANAGERIAL WORKERS		
	Total	2,038	1,942	96
	III	2	2	..
	IV	2	2	..
	V	107	107	..
	VI	58	58	..
	VII	258	252	6
	VIII	17	17	..
	IX	1,594	1,504	90
Division	7-8	CRAFTSMEN, PRODUCTION PROCESS WORKERS AND LABOURERS NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED		
	Total	14,223	12,171	2,052
	III	39	39	..
	IV	2,284	1,471	813
	V	2,163	2,085	78
	VI	190	189	1
	VII	33	33	..
	VIII	29	29	..
	IX	9,485	8,325	1,160
Division	9	SERVICE, SPORT AND RECREATION WORKERS		
	Total	2,441	1,314	1,127
	V	8	8	..
	VII	8	7	1
	VIII	1	..	1
	IX	2,424	1,299	1,125
Division	X	WORKERS NOT CLASSIFIABLE BY OCCUPATION		
	Total	47	46	1
	III	1	1	..
	IX	46	45	1
		THIRUVALLA TALUK-RURAL		
Division	2	CLERICAL AND RELATED WORKERS		
	Total	1,421	1,343	78
	III	48	48	..
	V	164	164	..
	VI	52	46	6
	VII	198	193	5
	VIII	74	68	6
	IX	885	824	61
Division	3	SALES WORKERS		
	Total	3,138	3,000	138
	V	14	14	..
	VII	3,122	2,984	138
	IX	2	2	..
Division	4	FARMERS, FISHERMEN, HUNTERS, LOGGERS AND RELATED WORKERS		
	Total	1,838	1,772	66
	III	1,432	1,367	65
	IV	73	73	..
	V	330	330	..
	VI	2	2	..
	IX	1	..	1
Division	5	MINERS, QUARRYMEN AND RELATED WORKERS		
	Total	196	189	7
	III	196	189	7

B-V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.*

Division / Category		Total workers		
		Persons	Males	Females
1		2	3	4
Division	6	WORKERS IN TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION OCCUPATIONS		
	Total	1,158	1,146	12
	III	1	1	..
	V	16	16	..
	VI	1	1	..
	VII	1	1	..
	VIII	1,105	1,093	12
	IX	34	34	..
Division	7-8	CRAFTSMEN, PRODUCTION PROCESS WORKERS AND LABOURERS NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED		
	Total	11,599	10,340	1,259
	III	1	1	..
	IV	1,581	1,123	458
	V	3,481	3,364	117
	VI	632	631	1
	VII	3	3	..
	VIII	185	185	..
	IX	5,716	5,033	683
Division	9	SERVICE, SPORT AND RECREATION WORKERS		
	Total	3,713	1,721	1,992
	III	7	7	..
	V	80	80	..
	VI	16	15	1
	VII	4	2	2
	VIII	13	11	2
	IX	3,593	1,606	1,987
Division	X	WORKERS NOT CLASSIFIABLE BY OCCUPATION		
	Total	41	40	1
	IX	41	40	1

CHENGANNUR TALUK-RURAL

All Divisions				
	Total	**17,808**	**14,463**	**3,345**
	III	846	836	10
	IV	2,002	1,254	748
	V	2,187	2,087	100
	VI	526	521	5
	VII	2,357	2,220	137
	VIII	719	712	7
	IX	9,171	6,833	2,338
Division	0	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND RELATED WORKERS		
	Total	2,467	1,638	829
	III	1	1	..
	IV	10	7	3
	V	3	3	..
	VI	27	27	..
	VII	1	1	..
	VIII	4	4	..
	IX	2,421	1,595	826
Division	1	ADMINISTRATIVE, EXECUTIVE AND MANAGERIAL WORKERS		
	Total	1,012	959	53
	III	3	3	..
	IV	3	3	..
	V	38	38	..
	VI	53	51	2
	VII	104	104	..
	VIII	10	10	..
	IX	801	750	51
Division	2	CLERICAL AND RELATED WORKERS		
	Total	791	760	31
	III	25	25	..
	V	38	38	..
	VI	51	48	3
	VII	65	65	..
	VIII	46	44	2
	IX	566	540	26
Division	3	SALES WORKERS		
	Total	2,190	2,053	137
	V	3	3	..
	VII	2,185	2,048	137
	IX	2	2	..
Division	4	FARMERS, FISHERMEN, HUNTERS, LOGGERS AND RELATED WORKERS		
	Total	847	837	10
	III	692	685	7
	IV	15	12	3
	V	133	133	..
	IX	7	7	..
Division	5	MINERS, QUARRYMEN AND RELATED WORKERS		
	Total	117	114	3
	III	116	113	3
	IV	1	1	..
Division	6	WORKERS IN TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION OCCUPATIONS		
	Total	576	573	3
	III	2	2	..
	VI	2	2	..
	VIII	552	549	3
	IX	20	20	..
Division	7-8	CRAFTSMEN, PRODUCTION PROCESS WORKERS AND LABOURERS NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED		
	Total	7,900	6,505	1,395
	IV	1,973	1,231	742
	V	1,956	1,856	100
	VI	382	382	..
	VII	2	2	..
	VIII	96	95	1
	IX	3,491	2,939	552

B-V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.*

Division / Category		Total workers		
		Persons	Males	Females
1		2	3	4
Division	9	SERVICE, SPORT AND RECREATION WORKERS		
Total		1,872	988	884
III		5	5	..
V		10	10	..
VI		11	11	..
VIII		8	7	1
IX		1,838	955	883

KARTHIGAPALLY TALUK—RURAL

All Divisions				
Total		**55,039**	**34,802**	**20,237**
III		**6,749**	**6,408**	**341**
IV		**17,812**	**4,339**	**13,473**
V		**5,819**	**3,374**	**2,445**
VI		**383**	**380**	**3**
VII		**4,101**	**3,967**	**134**
VIII		**2,299**	**2,293**	**6**
IX		**17,876**	**14,041**	**3,835**
Division	0	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND RELATED WORKERS		
Total		2,766	2,026	740
IV		13	8	5
V		3	3	..
VI		14	13	1
IX		2,736	2,002	734
Division	1	ADMINISTRATIVE, EXECUTIVE AND MANAGERIAL WORKERS		
Total		2,016	1,910	106
III		6	6	..
IV		24	15	9
V		304	301	3
VI		34	34	..
VII		173	171	2
VIII		5	5	..
IX		1,470	1,378	92
Division	2	CLERICAL AND RELATED WORKERS		
Total		821	769	52
III		9	9	..
V		57	57	..
VI		37	35	2
VII		81	80	1
VIII		35	35	..
IX		602	553	49
Division	3	SALES WORKERS		
Total		3,780	3,650	130
V		6	6	..
VII		3,768	3,638	130
IX		6	6	..

Division / Category		Total workers		
		Persons	Males	Females
1		2	3	4
Division	X	WORKERS NOT CLASSIFIABLE BY OCCUPATION		
Total		36	36	..
III		2	2	..
V		6	6	..
VIII		3	3	..
IX		25	25	..
Division	4	FARMERS, FISHERMEN, HUNTERS, LOGGERS AND RELATED WORKERS		
Total		7,036	6,587	449
III		6,608	6,267	341
IV		221	137	84
V		200	176	24
IX		7	7	..
Division	5	MINERS, QUARRYMEN AND RELATED WORKERS		
Total		68	68	..
III		67	67	..
IX		1	1	..
Division	6	WORKERS IN TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION OCCUPATIONS		
Total		1,903	1,897	6
III		47	47	..
VI		6	6	..
VIII		1,818	1,812	6
IX		32	32	..
Division	7-8	CRAFTSMEN, PRODUCTION PROCESS WORKERS AND LABOURERS NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED		
Total		33,592	16,148	17,444
III		6	6	..
IV		17,553	4,178	13,375
V		5,229	2,812	2,417
VI		279	279	..
VII		67	67	..
VIII		416	416	..
IX		10,042	8,390	1,652
Division	9	SERVICE, SPORT AND RECREATION WORKERS		
Total		2,959	1,651	1,308
III		6	6	..
V		20	19	1
VI		13	13	..
VII		12	11	1
VIII		25	25	..
IX		2,883	1,577	1,306
Division	X	WORKERS NOT CLASSIFIABLE BY OCCUPATION		
Total		98	96	2
IV		1	1	..
IX		97	95	2

B-V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*concld.*

Division / Category			Total workers		
			Persons	Males	Females
1			2	3	4
		MAVELIKKARA TALUK—RURAL			
All Divisions		**Total**	**27,035**	**19,398**	**7,637**
		III	1,684	1,636	48
		IV	3,113	1,228	1,885
		V	5,560	3,125	2,435
		VI	903	898	5
		VII	3,189	3,033	156
		VIII	1,217	1,205	12
		IX	11,369	8,273	3,096
Division	0	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND RELATED WORKERS			
		Total	2,944	2,065	879
		III	15	15	..
		IV	19	14	5
		V	11	10	1
		VI	69	69	..
		VIII	3	3	..
		IX	2,827	1,954	873
Division	1	ADMINISTRATIVE, EXECUTIVE AND MANAGERIAL WORKERS			
		Total	1,430	1,310	120
		IV	1	1	..
		V	32	31	1
		VI	27	27	..
		VII	149	149	..
		VIII	2	2	..
		IX	1,219	1,100	119
Division	2	CLERICAL AND RELATED WORKERS			
		Total	868	813	55
		III	24	22	2
		IV	1	1	..
		V	53	50	3
		VI	49	48	1
		VII	69	69	..
		VIII	49	48	1
		IX	623	575	48
Division	3	SALES WORKERS			
		Total	2,962	2,806	156
		V	5	5	..
		VII	2,957	2,801	156
Division	4	FARMERS, FISHERMEN, HUNTERS, LOGGERS AND RELATED WORKERS			
		Total	1,577	1,519	58
		III	1,360	1,316	44
		IV	68	54	14
		V	145	145	..
		VI	3	3	..
		IX	1	1	..
Division	5	MINERS, QUARRYMEN AND RELATED WORKERS			
		Total	319	317	2
		III	250	248	2
		VI	68	68	..
		IX	1	1	..
Division	6	WORKERS IN TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION OCCUPATIONS			
		Total	1,113	1,107	6
		III	2	2	..
		VI	9	9	..
		VIII	1,057	1,051	6
		IX	45	45	..
Division	7-8	CRAFTSMEN, PRODUCTION PROCESS WORKERS AND LABOURERS NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED			
		Total	13,045	7,953	5,092
		III	14	14	..
		IV	3,024	1,158	1,866
		V	5,294	2,870	2,424
		VI	669	665	4
		VII	2	2	..
		VIII	99	94	5
		IX	3,943	3,150	793
Division	9	SERVICE, SPORT AND RECREATION WORKERS			
		Total	2,723	1,454	1,269
		III	19	19	..
		V	20	14	6
		VI	8	8	..
		VII	12	12	..
		VIII	7	7	..
		IX	2,657	1,394	1,263
Division	X	WORKERS NOT CLASSIFIABLE BY OCCUPATION			
		Total	54	54	..
		VI	1	1	..
		IX	53	53	..

B-V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION

APPENDIX

Families having less than 1% of the workers of the respective Divisions and less than 0.5% in case of families of Division 7-8 only have been shown in this appendix. The following abbreviations have been used:—

III In Mining, Quarrying, Live-stock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards, and allied activities.

IV At Household Industry

V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry

VI In Construction

VII In Trade and Commerce

VIII In Transport, Storage and Communications

IX In Other Services

M Males

F Females

ALLEPPEY DISTRICT

002 Total V (M6), VI (M2), VIII (M1), IX (M10), Urban V (M4), VI (M2), VIII (M1), IX (M8); 003 Total V (M4), VI (M1), VIII (M1), IX (M47), Urban V (M2), IX (M29); 004 Total V (M5), IX (M2), Urban IX (M1); 005 Total V (M1); 007 Total III (M3), V (M1), VI (M28), VIII (M6), IX (M65, F2), Urban III (M1), VI (M2), VIII (M2), IX (M10); 009 Total V (M5), VI (M174), VIII (M5), IX (M44, F3), Urban V (M4), VI (M74), VIII (M2), IX (M37, F3); 010 Total V (M25), IX (M2, F2), Urban V (M7), IX (M1, F1); 011 Total IV (M7, F3), V (M9), VII (M1), Urban V (M1), VII (M1); 013 Total IX (M1), Urban IX (M1); 014 Total IX (M1); 019 Total IX (M6), Urban IX (M3); 020 Total III (M1), IX (M3, F1), Urban IX (M3, F1); 021 Total III (M2), IX (M76), Urban IX (M18); 023 Total III (M21), V (M12), IX (M44), Urban III (M4), IX (M35); 029 Total III (M1), IX (M9), Urban IX (M2); 030 Total III (M1), VII (M1), IX (M213, F50), Urban VII (M1), IX (M91, F24); 033 Total IX (M147, F11), Urban IX (M80, F4); 035 Total IX (M75, F1), Urban IX (M25, F1); 039 Total V (M1), IX (M212, F25), Urban V (M1), IX (M20, F2); 041 Total IX (F220), Urban IX (F35); 042 Total IX (M188, F65), Urban IX (M36, F55); 044 Total IX (M16, F10), Urban IX (M6, F9); 045 Total IX (F2), Urban IX (F2); 046 Total III (M1), V (M1), IX (M199, F9), Urban III (M1), IX (M137, F7); 047 Total IX (M8, F1), Urban IX (M4); 049 Total IX (M105, F20), Urban IX (M60, F11); 053 Total IX (M3, F57), Urban IX (M1, F26); 060 Total IX (M83, F1), Urban IX (M80, F1); 062 Total IX (M6); 071 Total III (M3), V (M19), VI (M2), VII (M13), VIII (M6), IX (M114, F5), Urban III (M2), VII (M9), VIII (M2), IX (M36, F2); 072 Total V (M1), IX (M21, F2), Urban IX (M6); 077 Total IX (M1), Urban IX (M1); 078 Total IX (M8, F9), Urban IX (M4); 079 Total IX (M31, F5), Urban IX (M6, F2); 080 Total IX (M38), Urban IX (M9); 081 Total V (M17), IX (M90), Urban V (M13), IX (M19); 082 Total IX (M1); 083 Total V (M4), VI (M8), VII (M1), IX (M80), Urban V (M1), VI (M7), VII (M1), IX (M39); 084 Total IV (M3). V (M2), IX (M1), Urban IV (M2), IX (M1); 085 Total IX (M80; F25), Urban IX (M19, F8); 087 Total IX (M65, F15), Urban IX (M13, F8); 089 Total VII (M1), VIII (M1), IX (M34, F1), Urban VIII (M1), IX (M12, F1); 090 Total III (M2), V (M1), VI (M43); VIII (M1), IX (M11), Urban VI (M16), IX (M6); 091 Total III (M1), V (M3), IX (M24, F9), Urban V (M2), IX (M12, F7); 099 Total V (M2), VI (M7), VIII (M1), IX (M12, F1), Urban VI (M1), IX (M1, F1); 0X3 Total IX (M42, F3), Urban IX (M11, F1); 0X9 Total III (M8); V(M2), VIII (M3), IX (M29, F1), Urban IX (M16,F1); 103 Total IX (M15); Urban IX (M9); 121 Total VII (M33), Urban VII (M17); 129 Total VII (M68), Urban VII (M25); 130 Total III (M17), Urban III (M4); 132 Total IX (M17), Urban IX (M14); 139 Total VI (M1), VII (M2), VIII (M2), IX (M49,F1), Urban VI (M1), VII (M2), VIII (M2), IX (M5, F1); 202 Total VIII (M8), IX (M30), Urban VIII (M4), IX (M20); 210 Total V (M13, F1), VII (M2, F2), VIII (M3), IX (M39, F6), Urban V (M6, F1), VII (M2, F1), IX (M23, F4); 220 Total IX (M1); 221 Total VII (M1), Urban VII (M1); 229 Total V (M1), VIII (M1), IX (M1), Urban V (M1); 310 Total VII (M107, F13), IX (M3), Urban VII (M42, F6), IX (M3); 311 Total VII (M30), IX (M8), Urban VII (M24), IX (M7); 312 Total

B-V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.*

VII (M15), IX (M3), Urban VII (M8), IX (M3); 319 Total III (M1), VII (M77), VIII (M1), IX (M5); 320 Total V (M8), VII (M71, F1), IX (M4), Urban V (M7), VII (M20, F1), IX (M4); 329 Total V (M13), VII (M23), VIII (M10), IX (M21), Urban VIII (M10), IX (M2); 339 Total III (M1), V (M6), VII (M191, F16), IX (M5), Urban VII (M3); 340 Total VII (M22), Urban VII (M2); 341 Total VII (M1), IX (M2); 402 Total III (M50, F1), IX (M32), Urban III (M15, F1), IX (M22); 403 Total III (M246, F45), IX (M2), Urban III (M198, F44), IX (M2); 410 Total III (M2), IX (M1), Urban III (M1); 412 Total III (M18, F3), V (M3), VII (M3), VIII (M2), IX (M41, F4), Urban III (M17, F1), V (M2), VII (M2), VIII (M2), IX (M36, F2); 420 Total III (M3); 421 Total III (M6); 440 Total III (M27), IX (M6), Urban IX (M6); 441 Total III (M12, F11), V (M1), IX (M1), Urban III (M3, F2), IX (M1); 443 Total III (M1), IV (M4, F1); 449 Total III (M1), IV (F1); 500 Total III (M3); 502 Total III (M4); 511 Total IX (M2); 600 Total VIII (M35), Urban VIII (M34); 601 Total VIII (M49), Urban VIII (M49); 620 Total VIII (M4); 630 Total VIII (M1); 631 Total VIII (M2); 640 Total VIII (M2), Urban VIII (M2); 651 Total VIII (M9), 652 Total VIII (M2), Urban VIII (M2); 660 Total VIII (M107), Urban VIII (M41); 662 Total VIII (M30), Urban VIII (M13); 670 Total VIII (M61, F19), IX (M1), Urban VIII (M35, F16), IX (M1); 671 Total VIII (M9), IX (M10), Urban VIII (M8), IX (M4); 672 Total VIII (M27), IX (M55), Urban VIII (M6), IX (M7); 679 Total V (M1), VIII (M22), IX (M2), Urban VIII (M9); 681 Total III (M1), V (M2), VII (M2), VIII (M83), IX (M4), Urban VII (M2), VIII (M21); 694 Total VIII (M24, F2), Urban VIII (M9, F1); 701 Total IV (M45), V (M17), Urban V (M6); 703 Total IV (M6, F13), V (M7, F1), Urban V (M1); 705 Total V (M2); 706 Total IV (M83, F14), V (M321, F20), Urban IV (M14, F3), V (M147, F17); 707 Total IV (M91, F731), V (M42, F65); 713 Total IV (F2), V (M3, F2), VII (M1), VIII (M27), Urban IV (F2), V (M3, F2), VII (M1), VIII (M27); 715 Total IV (M58, F4), V (M158, F7), VII (M18), IX (M32; F2), Urban IV (F2), V(M45), VII (M18), IX (M32, F2); 719 Total IV (M8, F5), V (M191, F1), VII (M8), IX (M1), Urban IV (M2), V (M118, F1), VII (M8), IX (M1); 720 Total IV (M25, F2), V (M188, F2), VII (M14), Urban IV (M11, F2); V (M127, F2), VII (M14); 721 Total IV (M1), V (M12), Urban V (M3); 729 Total IV (F1), V (M10), Urban V (M3); 730 Total V (M3), Urban V (M1); 732 Total V (M2), Urban V (M2); 734 Total IV (M85,F11), V (M34), VIII (M1), IX (M1), Urban IV (M6, F2), V (M12), VIII (M1), IX (M1); 735 Total IV (M5) V (M1), Urban V (M1); 739 Total IV (M19, F9), V (M22), IX (M1), Urban V (M1), IX (M1); 740 Total IV (M8), V (M92), IX (M1), Urban IV(M1), V (M59), IX (M1); 750 Total IV (M1), V (M109), VI (M17), VIII (M16), IX (M17), Urban V (M3), VI (M1), VIII (M4), IX (M12); 751 Total III (M1), V (M44), VI (M10), VIII (M1), IX (M13), Urban V (M22), IX (M8); 752 Total V (M66), VIII (M7), IX (M10), Urban V (M8), VIII (M3), IX (M5); 753 Total III (M1), IV (M16), V (M538, F1), VI (M22), VII (M2), VIII (M49), IX (M41), Urban III (M1), IV (M4), V (M336, F1), VI(M14), VII (M2), VIII (M32), IX (M27); 754 Total IV (M121, F11), V (M341), VII (M18), VIII (M1), IX (M3), Urban IV (M34, F4), V (M197), VII (M18), VIII (M1), IX (M3); 755 Total V (M2), VI (M7), IX (M13), Urban VI (M3), IX (M11); 756 Total V (M30), VI (M3), VIII (M1), IX (M2), Urban V (M13), VI (M2), VIII (M1), IX (M1); 757 Total V (M16), Urban V (M12); 758 Total IV (M2), V (M65), Urban V (M43); 759 Total IV (M54, F1), V (M29), IX (M5), Urban IV (M15), V (M1), IX (M1); 760 Total III (M2), V (M36), VI (M34), VII (M4), VIII (M12), IX (M95), Urban V (M21), VI (M22), VII (M4), VIII (M10), IX (M26); 761 Total V (M7), VI (M1), IX (M2), Urban V (M4), VI (M1), IX (M1); 762 Total IV (M2), V (M22), VII (M3), IX (M17), Urban IV (M2), V (M16), VII (M3), IX (M5); 763 Total VI (M3), VIII (M7), Urban VI (M3), VIII (M1); 764 Total V (M7), VI (M50), VII (M1), VIII (M48), IX (M372), Urban V (M1), VI (M47), VII (M1), VIII (M33), IX (M113); 769 Total V (M20), VI (M5), VII (M14), VIII (M1), IX (M85), Urban V (M9), VI (M3), VII (M5), VIII (M1), IX (M21); 771 Total IV (M14), V (M683), VIII (M9), Urban V (M93), VIII (M9); 773 Total V (M1), VIII (M1), Urban V (M1); 774 Total IV (M3), V (M2); 775 Total V (M2); 779 Total IV (M18, F10), V (M23), VI (M5),VII (M8), IX (M1), Urban IV (M2, F1), V (M14), VII (M8), IX (M1); 780 Total IV (M3), V (M31), VI (M163), VII (M2), VIII (M9), IX (M236), Urban IV (M3), V (M19), VI (M103), VII (M1), VIII (M6), IX (M123); 793 Total IV (M1), VI (M10), Urban VI (M5); 794 Total VI (M121), IX (M5), Urban VI (M91), IX (M5); 795 Total VI (M8); 799 Total V (M1), VI (M500, F19), IX (M8), Urban V (M1), VI (M35), IX (M7); 801

B–V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*concld.*

Total V (M246, F7), Urban V (M95, F6); 802 Total V (M1); 803 Total IV (M1), V (M92), IX (M3), Urban V (M36), IX (M2); 804 Total IV (M2, F1), V (M59), Urban IV (M2), V (M57); 806 Total IV (M4), V (M2), IX (M1), Urban IV (M4), V (M1), IX (M1); 808 Total IV (M24, F4), V(M130), VII (M6), Urban IV (M8, F4), V (M56), VII (M6); 809 Total V (M31), IX (M1), Urban V (M10); 810 Total IV (M90, F21), V (M26, F11), Urban IV (M17, F9), V (M13, F10); 811 Total IV (M238, F191), V (M73, F1), Urban V (M1); 812 Total V (M2), Urban V (M1); 814 Total IX (M1); 815 Total IV (M6), V (M2), Urban V (M1); 819 Total V (M22), IX (M1), Urban V (M1), IX (M1); 822 Total III (M1), IV (M21, F21), V (M2, F4); 823 Total IV (M3), V (M261), Urban V (M3); 824 Total IV (M150, F60), V (M251, F13), VII (M3, F2), IX (M1, F1), Urban IV (M50, F32), V (M143, F8), VII (M3, F2), IX (M1, F1); 825 Total IV (M52), V (M101, F1), VII (M3), IX (M1), Urban IV (M4), V (M36), VII (M3), IX (M1); 826 Total IV (M225, F163), V (M84, F39), Urban IV (M2, F2), V (F1); 827 Total V (M56), VII (M18), Urban V (M10), VII (M16); 828 Total III (M2), V (M7), Urban III (M2); 830 Total V (M1); 831 Total IV (M128, F60), V (M65, F12), Urban IV (M16, F2), V (M28); 832 Total V (M5, F3), Urban V (M1); 834 Total IV (M1, F1), V (M4, F1), Urban IV (M1), V (F1); 839 Total IV (M73, F15), V (M73, F5), VII (M2), IX (M1), Urban IV (M11, F3), V (M8), IX (M1); 843 Total V (M4), Urban V (M4); 849 Total V (M3), Urban V (M3); 851 Total IV (M6), V (M202, F1), Urban V (M154, F1); 852 Total V (M1), Urban V (M1); 854 Total IX (M2); 855 Total IV (M3, F1), V (M6), Urban IV (M2), V (M1); 856 Total IV (M10, F9). V (M8, F2), VII (M1), Urban IV (M9, F9), V (M6, F2), VII (M1); 859 Total IV (M53, F14), V (M155, F170), VII (M6, F1), IX (M16, F2), Urban IV (M18, F3), V (M46, F17), VII (M4, F1), IX (M7, F1); 861 Total III (M2), IV (M4, F19), V (M168, F52), VII (M31), VIII (M31, F1), IX (M9), Urban V (M131, F6), VII (M22), VIII (M17, F1), IX (M7); 870 Total III (M41), IV (M21), V (M173, F1), VI (M41), VII (M6), VIII (M12), IX (M227), Urban III (M7), V (M68), VI (M14), VIII (M7), IX (M8); 871 Total V (M26), VIII (M6), IX (M4), Urban V (M5), VIII (M6), IX (M3); 872 Total V (M16), VIII (M128), IX (M2), Urban V (M2), VIII (M128), IX (M2); 874 Total V (M2), VI (M44), VIII (M1), IX (M3), Urban V (M2), VI (M12), VIII (M1); 876 Total IV (M3), V (M47), VI (M12), VIII (M148), IX (M9), Urban V (M5), VI (M4), VIII (M112), IX (M6); 879 Total V (M5), IX (M1), Urban V (M1); 900 Total IX (M21), Urban IX (M17); 902 Total IX (M249), Urban IX (M74); 909 Total III (M11), V (M4), VIII (M5), IX (M137), Urban IX (M8); 910 Total VIII (M16, F2), IX (M161, F28), Urban VIII (M12, F2), IX (M10, F11); 913 Total V (F12), IX (F76), Urban V (F8), IX (F28); 919 Total III (M1), VII (F1), VIII (M22), IX (M37, F17), Urban III (M1), VIII (M3), IX (M29, F9); 960 Total IX (M9), Urban IX (M5); 970 Total IX (M15), Urban IX (M6); 979 Total V (M1), IX (M79), Urban IX (M41); 990 Total IX (M5), Urban IX (M5); 999 Total V (M4), VIII (M1), IX (M51, F14), Urban V (M4), IX (M25, F1).

B-VI OCCUPATIONAL DIVISIONS OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY SEX, BROAD AGE-GROUPS AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS IN URBAN AREAS ONLY

Fly-leaf

This table is prepared only for the urban areas of the district. This gives the distribution of non-agricultural workers in the 11 occupational divisions of National Classification of Occupations by educational levels and broad age-groups. The changes made in the National Classification of Occupations for the purpose of B-V table are applicable in the case of this table also. The educational levels given in the table are the same as those given in table B-III Part-A and the age-groups are those followed in table B-I. The age-groups correspond to different stages of life which have special significance with reference to the capacity to work, viz., children, young persons, middle-aged persons and elderly persons. This table gives very valuable data in assessing the under employment among educated persons and also provides useful information about those occupations which attract educated personnel. In this table the figures of total workers under each occupational division have not been given by age-groups.

B-VI OCCUPATIONAL DIVISIONS OF PERSONS AT WORK BROAD AGE-GROUPS AND EDUCATIONAL

Occupational Division No.	Age-group	Total workers			Total literate workers		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Technical diploma not equal to degree	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
														ALLEPPEY
All Divisions	Total	80,050	59,465	20,585	48,529	9,947	31,903	6,586	10,178	1,610	4,509	1,206	262	77
	0—14	1,809	665	1,144	396	629	335	510	61	119	..	..	..	..
	15—34	38,015	27,799	10,216	23,323	6,249	14,690	3,864	5,123	997	2,516	977	142	40
	35—59	36,351	28,059	8,292	22,841	2,972	15,400	2,124	4,689	489	1,882	226	108	37
	60+	3,872	2,939	933	1,966	97	1,476	88	304	5	111	3	12	..
	Age not stated	3	3	..	3	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Division 0	Total	6,076	3,968	2,108	3,912	2,079	989	187	838	483	938	930	168	63
	0—14				..	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..
	15—34				1,515	1,430	229	96	211	210	532	765	78	28
	35—59				2,025	633	582	81	548	269	356	163	79	35
	60+				372	14	178	10	79	2	50	2	11	..
Division 1	Total	3,027	2,883	144	2,719	105	1,220	58	660	11	529	19	25	..
	0—14				3	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
	15—34				1,046	44	437	18	255	4	236	15	14	..
	35—59				1,551	55	708	36	378	7	278	3	10	..
	60+				119	6	73	4	26	..	15	1	1	..
Division 2	Total	4,455	4,187	268	4,152	268	1,082	14	1,147	17	1,637	193	21	12
	0—14				1	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
	15—34				1,952	205	361	7	448	10	917	148	13	10
	35—59				2,077	61	661	6	656	6	700	45	8	2
	60+				121	1	59	1	42	..	20	..	..	..
	Age not stated				1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Division 3	Total	9,798	9,343	455	7,897	163	5,207	130	2,063	25	578	7	2	..
	0—14				37	2	32	2	5	..	..	..	..	..
	15—34				3,762	71	2,363	52	1,076	13	300	5	1	..
	35—59				3,729	88	2,522	74	915	12	268	2	1	..
	60+				368	2	289	2	67	..	10	..	..	..
	Age not stated				1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Division 4	Total	4,106	3,879	227	2,476	113	2,130	78	303	32	39	3	..	..
	0—14				15	1	15	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
	15—34				1,178	41	992	30	167	9	18	2	..	..
	35—59				1,137	70	995	47	124	22	15	1	..	..
	60+				146	1	128	1	12	..	6	..	..	..
Division 5	Total	29	29	..	25	..	24	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
	15—34				9	..	8	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
	35—59				15	..	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	60+				1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Division 6	Total	3,272	3,249	23	2,601	20	1,673	1	569	..	280	17	26	..
	0—14				2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	15—34				1,250	13	762	..	267	..	175	11	22	..
	35—59				1,308	7	877	1	297	..	104	6	4	..
	60+				41	..	32	..	5	..	1	..	..	..

OTHER THAN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY SEX, LEVELS *IN URBAN AREAS ONLY*

Educational levels																	
Non-technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree													
				Engineering		Medicine		Agriculture		Veterinay and Dairying		Technology		Teaching		Others	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
DISTRICT																	
108	82	876	92	68	..	60	13	15	..	10	..	..	..	251	200	289	81
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
52	63	373	67	34	..	11	7	10	..	5	..	..	..	152	159	215	75
52	19	460	24	31	..	41	6	5	..	5	..	..	..	95	41	73	6
4	..	43	1	3	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	1	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
86	80	391	62	41	..	58	13	8	..	8	..	..	..	242	199	145	62
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
37	61	121	46	27	..	11	7	5	..	3	..	..	..	149	158	112	59
45	19	232	16	14	..	39	6	3	..	5	..	..	..	89	41	33	3
4	..	38	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..
5	..	202	13	4	..	1	..	6	..	2	..	..	..	7	..	58	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	61	5	1	..	..	..	4	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	32	2
3	..	137	7	3	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	26	2
..	..	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	2	197	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	55	15
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	2	156	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	46	14
1	..	41	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	9	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	30	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	12	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	..
2	..	17	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	20	2	21	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	8	2	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	..
..	..	12	..	12	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

B-VI OCCUPATIONAL DIVISIONS OF PERSONS AT WORK BROAD AGE-GROUPS AND EDUCATIONAL

Occupational Division No.	Age-group	Total workers			Total literate workers		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Technical diploma not equal to degree	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Division 7—8	**Total**	**40,297**	**26,972**	**13,325**	**20,613**	**5,576**	**16,683**	**4,713**	**3,644**	**835**	**262**	**27**	**14**	**1**
	0—14				106	370	86	285	20	85	..	..	..	..
	15—34				10,551	3,551	8,123	2,905	2,216	620	192	25	12	1
	35—59				9,296	1,603	7,874	1,473	1,351	128	67	2	2	..
	60 +				659	52	599	50	57	2	3	..	..	..
	Age not stated				1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Division 9	**Total**	**8,504**	**4,498**	**4,006**	**3,682**	**1,600**	**2,674**	**1,393**	**833**	**201**	**154**	**5**	**2**	**1**
	0—14				232	253	197	223	35	30	..	..	..	..
	15—34				1,908	884	1,366	750	439	131	91	2	1	1
	35—59				1,438	442	1,019	400	349	39	61	3	1	..
	60 +				104	21	92	20	10	1	2	..	..	..
Division X	**Total**	**486**	**457**	**29**	**452**	**23**	**221**	**12**	**120**	**6**	**92**	**5**	**4**	..
	15—34				152	10	49	6	43	..	55	4	1	..
	35—59				265	13	147	6	71	6	33	1	3	..
	60 +				35	..	25	..	6	..	4	..	..	..

OTHER THAN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY SEX, LEVELS *IN URBAN AREAS ONLY—concld.*

Educational levels																	
Non-technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree													
				Engineering		Medicine		Agriculture		Veterinary and Dairying		Technology		Teaching		Others	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
2	..	5	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..
1	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

B-VII PART-A PERSONS WORKING PRINCIPALLY (i) AS CULTIVATORS (ii) AS AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS OR (iii) AT HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND BY SECONDARY WORK (i) AT HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY (ii) AS CULTIVATOR OR (iii) AS AGRICULTURAL LABOURER PART-B INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS WORKING IN NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE, BUSINESS, PROFESSION OR SERVICE WHO ARE ALSO ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY

Fly-leaf

1. This table which is prepared in two parts, viz., Part-A and Part-B, gives information on secondary work. Tables B-VII Part-A and Part-B are tabulated for total, rural and urban areas of the district. For rural areas it is presented by divisions down to taluk level. Workers who have no secondary work are excluded from this table.

2. Part-A of the table is prepared in the case of workers who are principally engaged

(i) as cultivator
(ii) as agricultural labourer or
(iii) at household industry

and who are also additionally engaged in any of the above three categories of work. Workers who are principally engaged at household industry are also given by divisions and major groups of I. S. I. C. This table is important as it shows the extent to which cultivation is supplemented by household industry or *vice versa*.

3. Part-B of the table presents data on the basis of cross-tabulation of principal and secondary work in the case of persons who are principally engaged in non-household industry, trade, business, profession or service and also additionally working at household industry. The household industries and non-household industries are further classified according to divisions and major groups of I. S. I. C. From this table the extent of influence of principal work on the nature of secondary work can be studied.

4. In Table B-VII Part-A the major groups of those industries where the persons engaged in auxiliary work are less than 5 per cent of the persons having that particular major group as principal work in Table B-IV Part-A have been omitted on the basis of the figures of total area. These major groups are shown in the appendix.

B-VII PART-A PERSONS WORKING PRINCIPALLY (i) AS CULTIVATORS (ii) AS AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS OR (iii) AT HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND BY SECONDARY WORK (i) AT HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY (ii) AS CULTIVATOR OR (iii) AS AGRICULTURAL LABOURER

Note:— Major groups of household industry where persons having secondary work as cultivation or agricultural labour are less than 5% of the persons having the major group as principal work, have not been shown in this table, but are given in the appendix to this table. Divisions thus affected are marked with an asterisk (*)

Principal work Cultivator, Agricultural Labourer or Household Industry (Division and Major group)	Total Rural Urban	Secondary work: i At Household Industry M	i At Household Industry F	ii As Cultivator M	ii As Cultivator F	iii As Agricultural Labourer M	iii As Agricultural Labourer F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Cultivator	T	886	186	..	..	4,619	641
	R	861	183	..	..	4,515	626
	U	25	3	..	..	104	15
Agricultural Labourer	T	399	1,505	11,470	2,228	..	..
	R	386	1,441	11,264	2,185	..	..
	U	13	64	206	43	..	..
Household Industry All Divisions	T	..	..	1,996	687	345	2,118
	R	..	..	1,884	630	326	1,937
	U	..	..	112	57	19	181
* Division 0	T	..	..	45	2	6	4
	R	..	..	44	2	6	4
	U	..	..	1	..	..	..
Major group 00	T	..	..	5	..	..	..
	R	..	..	5	..	..	..
,, 04	T	..	..	38	2	4	1
	R	..	..	37	2	4	1
	U	..	..	1	..	..	..
* Division 1	T	..	..	1	..	..	..
	R	..	..	1	..	..	..
Major group 10	T	..	..	1	..	..	..
	R	..	..	1	..	..	..
* Division 2&3	T	..	..	1 950	685	339	2,114
	R	..	..	1,839	628	320	1,933
	U	..	..	111	57	19	181
Major group 20	T	..	..	448	61	14	7
	R	..	..	420	53	14	7
	U	..	..	28	8	..	..
,, 21	T	..	..	11	..	..	..
	R	..	..	11	..	..	..
,, 22	T	..	..	78	..	4	..
	R	..	..	75	..	4	..
	U	..	..	3	..	..	..
,, 23	T	..	..	241	36	1	2
	R	..	..	235	36	1	2
	U	..	..	6	..	..	..
,, 28	T	..	..	200	133	179	666
	R	..	..	185	133	170	584
	U	..	..	15	..	9	82
,, 30	T	..	..	12	..	..	..
	R	..	..	10	..	..	..
	U	..	..	2	..	..	..
,, 31	T	..	..	3	..	..	..
	R	..	..	3	..	..	..
,, 32	T	..	..	1	..	..	..
	R	..	..	1	..	..	..

B-VII PART-A PERSONS WORKING PRINCIPALLY (i) AS CULTIVATORS (ii) AS AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS OR (iii) AT HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND BY SECONDARY WORK (i) AT HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY (ii) AS CULTIVATOR OR (iii) AS AGRICULTURAL LABOURER—*contd.*

Principal work Cultivator, Agricultural Labourer or Household Industry (Division and Major group)	Total Rural Urban	Secondary work: i At Household Industry M	i At Household Industry F	ii As Cultivator M	ii As Cultivator F	iii As Agricultural Labourer M	iii As Agricultural Labourer F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Major group 33	T	..	..	49	6	..	..
	R	..	..	41	4	..	..
	U	..	..	8	2	..	..
„ 34-35	T	..	..	44	15	5	..
	R	..	..	42	15	5	..
	U	..	..	2	..	..	..
„ 36	T	..	..	298	11	1	..
	R	..	..	294	11	1	..
	U	..	..	4	..	..	..
„ 38	T	..	..	5	..	..	..
	R	..	..	5	..	..	..
„ 39	T	..	..	95	..	..	..
	R	..	..	89	..	..	..
	U	..	..	6	..	..	..
SHERTALAI TALUK—RURAL							
Cultivator		129	77	..	..	173	18
Agricultural Labourer		113	476	236	12	..	..
Household Industry							
All Divisions		..	..	251	177	77	701
Division 0		..	..	5	..	2	3
„ 2&3		..	..	246	177	75	698
AMBALAPUZHA TALUK—RURAL							
Cultivator		35	16	..	..	135	19
Agricultural Labourer		24	161	51	6	..	..
Household Industry							
All Divisions		..	..	68	51	13	329
Division 0		..	..	5	..	..	..
„ 2&3		..	..	63	51	13	329
KUTTANAD TALUK—RURAL							
Cultivator		97	2	..	..	128	7
Agricultural Labourer		25	146	191	16	..	..
Household Industry							
All Divisions		..	..	120	3	29	145
Division 0		..	..	2	..	3	..
„ 2&3		..	..	118	3	26	145
THIRUVALLA TALUK—RURAL							
Cultivator		93	5	..	..	1,132	50
Agricultural Labourer		44	43	3,152	263	..	..
Household Industry							
All Divisions		..	..	309	11	34	51
Division 0		..	..	13	..	..	..
„ 2&3		..	..	296	11	34	51
CHENGANNUR TALUK—RURAL							
Cultivator		231	6	..	..	865	177
Agricultural Labourer		91	180	2,697	613	..	..
Household Industry							
All Divisions		..	..	465	81	50	101
Division 0		..	..	4	1	..	..
„ 1		..	..	1	..	..	..
„ 2&3		..	..	460	80	50	101

B-VII PART-A PERSONS WORKING PRINCIPALLY (i) AS CULTIVATORS (ii) AS AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS OR (iii) AT HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND BY SECONDARY WORK (i) AT HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY (ii) AS CULTIVATOR OR (iii) AS AGRICULTURAL LABOURER—*concld.*

Principal work Cultivator, Agricultural Labourer or Household Industry (Division and Major group)	Total Rural Urban	Secondary work: i At Household Industry M	i At Household Industry F	ii As Cultivator M	ii As Cultivator F	iii As Agricultural Labourer M	iii As Agricultural Labourer F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	KARTHIGAPALLY TALUK—RURAL						
Cultivator		124	29	..	..	354	67
Agricultural Labourer		24	169	423	85	..	..
Household Industry							
All Divisions		..	..	245	140	56	445
Division 0		..	..	6	..	1	1
„ 2&3		..	..	239	140	55	444
	MAVELIKKARA TALUK—RURAL						
Cultivator		162	48	..	..	1,728	288
Agricultural Labourer		65	266	4,514	1,190	..	..
Household Industry							
All Divisions		..	..	426	167	67	165
Division 0		..	..	9	1	..	..
„ 2&3		..	..	417	166	67	165

APPENDIX

Major groups of household industry where persons having secondary work as cultivation or agricultural labour, are less than 5% of the persons having the major group as principal work, have been shown in this appendix. The following abbreviations have been used:—

ii—Cultivator
iii—Agricultural Labourer
M—Males
F—Females

03	Total	ii (M2), iii (M2, F3)
	Rural	ii (M2), iii (M2, F3)
27	Total	ii (M465, F423), iii (M133, F1439)
	Rural	ii (M428, F376), iii (M125, F1340)
	Urban	ii (M37, E47), iii (M10, F99)

B-VII PART-B INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS WORKING IN NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE, BUSINESS, PROFESSION OR SERVICE WHO ARE ALSO ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY

ALLEPPEY DISTRICT—TOTAL

Principal work / Additional work at Household Industry (Division and Major group)		Males	Females
1		2	3
P. W. All Divisions		**232,986**	**46,685**
A. W. Division	0	26	6
Major group	00	7	..
,,	03	4	3
,,	04	15	3
Division	2&3	1,000	366
Major group	20	111	5
,,	22	20	..
,,	23	269	28
,,	27	497	277
,,	28	49	54
,,	33	31	1
,,	34-35	16	..
,,	36	4	1
,,	39	3	..
P. W. Division 0		**32,194**	**1,964**
A. W. Division	0	6	3
Major group	04	6	3
Division	2&3	391	130
Major group	20	13	3
,,	23	249	23
,,	27	121	90
,,	28	4	13
,,	33	1	1
,,	34-35	1	..
,,	36	1	..
,,	39	1	..
P. W. Major group	**00**	**13,867**	**980**
A. W. Division	0	5	3
Major group	04	5	3
Division	2&3	87	88
Major group	20	11	3
,,	23	2	3
,,	27	68	69
,,	28	3	12
,,	33	1	1
,,	36	1	..
,,	39	1	..
P. W. Major group	**01**	**582**	**27**
A. W. Division	0	1	..
Major group	04	1	..
P. W. Major group	**03**	**16,221**	**849**
A. W. Division	2&3	300	40
Major group	20	1	..
,,	23	247	20
,,	27	51	19
,,	28	..	1
,,	34-35	1	..
P. W. Major group	**04**	**1,019**	**91**
A. W. Division	2&3	4	2
Major group	20	1	..
,,	27	2	2
,,	28	1	..
P. W. Division 1		**933**	**17**
A. W. Division	2&3	1	..
Major group	27	1	..
P. W. Major group	**10**	**933**	**17**
A. W. Division	2&3	1	..
Major group	27	1	..
P. W. Division 2&3		**44,077**	**12,037**
A. W. Division	0	6	..
Major group	00	3	..
,,	03	2	..
,,	04	1	..
Division	2&3	112	77
Major group	20	10	1
,,	22	2	..
,,	23	5	2
,,	27	77	69
,,	28	11	5
,,	33	3	..
,,	34-35	1	..
,,	36	2	..
,,	39	1	..
P. W. Major group	**20**	**4,697**	**4,034**
A. W. Division	2&3	13	7
Major group	20	4	..
,,	23	1	..
,,	27	8	4
,,	28	..	3
P. W. Major group	**21**	**2,674**	**2**
A. W. Division	2&3	6	..
Major group	20	1	..
,,	27	5	..
P. W. Major group	**22**	**4,007**	**1**
A. W. Division	2&3	16	..
Major group	20	2	..
,,	22	2	..
,,	27	11	..
,,	33	1	..
P. W. Major group	**23**	**272**	**212**
A. W. Division	0	1	..
Major group	03	1	..
Division	2&3	1	32
Major group	23	1	..
,,	27	..	32
P. W. Major group	**27**	**17,136**	**7,040**
A. W. Division	0	3	..
Major group	00	3	..
Division	2&3	50	21
Major group	20	3	1
,,	23	3	2
,,	27	43	18
,,	28	1	..
P. W. Major group	**28**	**7,189**	**463**
A. W. Division	2&3	14	9
Major group	27	4	7
,,	28	10	2
P. W. Major group	**30**	**778**	**9**
A. W. Division	2&3	2	..
Major group	33	2	..

B-VII PART-B INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS WORKING IN NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE, BUSINESS, PROFESSION OR SERVICE WHO ARE ALSO ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY—*contd.*

Principal work / Additional work at Household Industry (Division and Major group)		Males	Females
1		2	3
P. W. Major group	**33**	**432**	**194**
A. W. Division	0	1	..
Major group	04	1	..
Division	2&3	2	8
Major group	27	1	8
,,	34–35	1	..
P. W. Major group	**36**	**1,493**	**3**
A. W. Division	2&3	2	..
Major group	36	2	..
P. W. Major group	**38**	**1,424**	**1**
A. W. Division	0	1	..
Major group	03	1	..
Division	2&3	5	..
Major group	27	5	..
P. W. Major group	**39**	**1,598**	**14**
A. W. Division	2&3	1	..
Major group	39	1	..
P. W. Division 4		**5,788**	**125**
A. W. Division	2&3	9	..
Major group	27	4	..
,,	28	5	..
P. W. Major group	**40**	**5,788**	**125**
A. W. Division	2&3	9	..
Major group	27	4	..
,,	28	5	..
P. W. Division 6		**34,535**	**1,899**
A. W. Division	0	7	1
Major group	00	1	..
,,	03	..	1
,,	04	6	..
Division	2&3	163	43
Major group	20	54	..
,,	22	15	..
,,	23	4	..
,,	27	77	43
,,	28	2	..
,,	33	7	..
,,	34–35	2	..
,,	36	1	..
,,	39	1	..
P. W. Major group	**60–63**	**1,684**	**148**
A. W. Division	2&3	16	1
Major group	20	9	..
,,	27	7	1
P. W. Major group	**64–68**	**30,758**	**1,714**
A. W. Division	0	7	1
Major group	00	1	..
,,	03	..	1
,,	04	6	..
Division	2&3	147	42
Major group	20	45	..
,,	22	15	..
,,	23	4	..
,,	27	70	42
,,	28	2	..

Principal work / Additional work at Household Industry (Division and Major group)		Males	Females
1		2	3
Major group	33	7	..
,,	34–35	2	..
,,	36	1	..
,,	39	1	..
P. W. Division 7		**17,181**	**588**
A. W. Division	2&3	46	8
Major group	20	4	..
,,	23	1	..
,,	27	40	8
,,	28	1	..
P. W. Major group	**70–71**	**15,736**	**397**
A. W. Division	2&3	46	8
Major group	20	4	..
,,	23	1	..
,,	27	40	8
,,	28	1	..
P. W. Division 8		**47,740**	**22,557**
A. W. Division	0	5	..
Major group	00	2	..
,,	03	1	..
,,	04	2	..
Division	2&3	77	66
Major group	20	9	1
,,	22	2	..
,,	23	5	2
,,	27	35	52
,,	28	3	10
,,	33	20	..
,,	34–35	3	..
,,	36	..	1
P. W. Major group	**80**	**7,959**	**463**
A. W. Division	2&3	3	1
Major group	23	1	..
,,	27	..	1
,,	33	1	..
,,	34–35	1	..
P. W. Major group	**81**	**9,577**	**6,841**
A. W. Division	0	3	..
Major group	00	1	..
,,	03	1	..
,,	04	1	..
Division	2&3	13	5
Major group	20	1	..
,,	22	1	..
,,	23	3	..
,,	27	4	3
,,	28	1	2
,,	33	3	..
P. W. Major group	**82**	**3,604**	**1,084**
A. W. Division	2&3	21	4
Major group	20	1	..
,,	27	3	3
,,	28	1	..
,,	33	16	..
,,	36	..	1

B-VII PART-B INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS WORKING IN NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE, BUSINESS, PROFESSION OR SERVICE WHO ARE ALSO ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY—*contd.*

Principal work / Additional work at Household Industry (Division and Major group)		Males	Females
1		2	3
P. W. Major group	**83**	**3,081**	**691**
A. W. Division	2&3	3	3
Major group	20	..	1
,,	27	2	2
,,	34-35	1	..
P. W. Major group	**85**	**527**	**2**
Division	2&3	1	..
Major group	27	1	..
P. W. Major group	**86**	**1,264**	**169**
A. W. Division	2&3	3	..
Major group	27	3	..
P. W. Major group	**87**	**744**	**104**
A. W. Division	2&3	3	1
Major group	27	2	1
,,	28	1	..
P. W. Major group	**88**	**19,299**	**13,159**
A. W. Division	0	2	..
Major group	00	1	..
,,	04	1	..
Division	2&3	29	51
Major group	20	7	..
,,	22	1	..
,,	23	1	2
,,	27	19	41
,,	28	..	8
,,	34-35	1	..

ALLEPPEY DISTRICT—RURAL

P. W. All Divisions		**175,770**	**35,516**
A. W. Division	0	24	3
Major group	00	7	..
,,	03	4	..
,,	04	13	3
Division	2&3	931	329
Major group	20	89	3
,,	22	19	..
,,	23	264	25
,,	27	475	252
,,	28	46	47
,,	33	17	1
,,	34-35	15	..
,,	36	4	1
,,	39	2	..
P. W. Division 0		**28,797**	**1,809**
A. W. Division	0	6	3
Major group	04	6	3
Division	2&3	382	116
Major group	20	10	2
,,	23	247	22
,,	27	117	80
,,	28	4	11
,,	33	1	1
,,	34-35	1	..
,,	36	1	..
,,	39	1	..
P. W. Major group	**89**	**708**	**31**
A. W. Division	2&3	1	1
Major group	27	1	1
P. W. Division 9		**49,182**	**7,324**
A. W. Division	0	2	2
Major group	00	1	..
,,	03	1	2
Division	2&3	201	42
Major group	20	21	..
,,	22	1	..
,,	23	5	1
,,	27	142	15
,,	28	23	26
,,	34-35	9	..
P. W. Major group	**90**	**49,182**	**7,324**
A. W. Division	0	2	2
Major group	00	1	..
,,	03	1	2
Division	2&3	201	42
Major group	20	21	..
,,	22	1	..
,,	23	5	1
,,	27	142	15
,,	28	23	26
,,	34-35	9	..
P. W. Major group	**00**	**12,447**	**916**
A. W. Division	0	5	3
Major group	04	5	3
Division	2&3	78	77
Major group	20	8	2
,,	23	..	2
,,	27	64	62
,,	28	3	10
,,	33	1	1
,,	36	1	..
,,	39	1	..
P. W. Major group	**01**	**527**	**25**
A. W. Division	0	1	..
Major group	04	1	..
P. W. Major group	**03**	**14,569**	**772**
A. W. Division	2&3	300	37
Major group	20	1	..
,,	23	247	20
,,	27	51	16
,,	28	..	1
,,	34-35	1	..
P. W. Major group	**04**	**827**	**81**
A. W. Division	2&3	4	2
Major group	20	1	..
,,	27	2	2
,,	28	1	..

B-VII PART-B INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS WORKING IN NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE, BUSINESS, PROFESSION OR SERVICE WHO ARE ALSO ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY—*contd.*

Principal work / Additional work at Household Industry (Division and Major group)		Males	Females
1		2	3
P. W. Division 1		**875**	**17**
A. W. Division	2&3	1	..
Major group	27	1	..
P. W. Major group	**10**	**875**	**17**
A. W. Division	2&3	1	..
Major group	27	1	..
P. W. Division 2&3		**30,923**	**9,569**
A. W. Division	0	5	..
Major group	00	3	..
,,	03	2	..
Division	2&3	98	70
Major group	20	8	1
,,	22	2	..
,,	23	4	..
,,	27	72	65
,,	28	10	4
,,	36	2	..
P. W. Major group	**20**	**3,126**	**3,452**
A. W. Division	2&3	12	7
Major group	20	3	..
,,	23	1	..
,,	27	8	4
,,	28	..	3
P. W. Major group	**21**	**2,469**	**2**
A. W. Division	2&3	4	..
Major group	27	4	..
P. W. Major group	**22**	**3,086**	..
A. W. Division	2&3	15	..
Major group	20	2	..
,,	22	2	..
,,	27	11	..
P. W. Major group	**23**	**242**	**198**
A. W. Division	0	1	..
Major group	03	1	..
Division	2&3	..	32
Major group	27	..	32
P. W. Major group	**27**	**10,952**	**5,270**
A. W. Division	0	3	..
Major group	00	3	..
Division	2&3	48	18
Major group	20	3	1
,,	23	3	..
,,	27	41	17
,,	28	1	..
P. W. Major group	**28**	**6,041**	**412**
A. W. Division	2&3	12	8
Major group	27	3	7
,,	28	9	1
P. W. Major group	**33**	**276**	**174**
A. W. Division	2&3	1	5
Major group	27	1	5
P. W. Major group	**36**	**987**	**3**
A. W. Division	2&3	2	..
Major group	36	2	..

Principal work / Additional work at Household Industry (Division and Major group)		Males	Females
1		2	3
P. W. Major group	**38**	**861**	..
A. W. Division	0	1	..
Major group	03	1	..
Division	2&3	4	..
Major group	27	4	..
P. W. Division 4		**4,266**	**59**
A. W. Division	2&3	9	..
Major group	27	4	..
,,	28	5	..
P. W. Major group	**40**	**4,266**	**59**
A. W. Division	2&3	9	..
Major group	27	4	..
,,	28	5	..
P. W. Division 6		**22,945**	**1,307**
A. W. Division	0	7	..
Major group	00	1	..
,,	04	6	..
Division	2&3	149	40
Major group	20	46	..
,,	22	14	..
,,	23	4	..
,,	27	74	40
,,	28	2	..
,,	33	5	..
,,	34-35	2	..
,,	36	1	..
,,	39	1	..
P. W. Major group	**60-63**	**601**	**82**
A. W. Division	2&3	10	1
Major group	20	5	..
,,	27	5	1
P. W. Major group	**64-68**	**21,401**	**1,212**
A. W. Division	0	7	..
Major group	00	1	..
,,	04	6	..
Division	2&3	139	39
Major group	20	41	..
,,	22	14	..
,,	23	4	..
,,	27	69	39
,,	28	2	..
,,	33	5	..
,,	34-35	2	..
,,	36	1	..
,,	39	1	..
P. W. Division		**11,244**	**364**
A. W. Division	2&3	45	8
Major group	20	4	..
,,	23	1	..
,,	27	39	8
,,	28	1	..
P. W. Major group	**70-71**	**10,426**	**312**
A. W. Division	2&3	45	8
Major group	20	4	..
,,	23	1	..

B-VII PART-B INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS WORKING IN NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE, BUSINESS, PROFESSION OR SERVICE WHO ARE ALSO ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY—*contd.*

Principal work / Additional work at Household Industry (Division and Major group)		Males	Females
1		2	3
Major group	27	39	8
,,	28	1	..
P. W. Division 8		**35,646**	**16,276**
A. W. Division	0	4	..
Major group	00	2	..
,,	03	1	..
,,	04	1	..
Division	2&3	62	58
Major group	20	6	..
,,	22	2	..
,,	23	3	2
,,	27	34	46
,,	28	3	9
,,	33	11	..
,,	34–35	3	..
,,	36	..	1
P. W. Major group	**80**	**5,135**	**176**
A. W. Division	2&3	1	..
Major group	34–35	1	..
P. W. Major group	**81**	**7,955**	**5,304**
A. W. Division	0	3	..
Major group	00	1	..
,,	03	1	..
,,	04	1	..
Division	2&3	9	5
Major group	20	1	..
,,	22	1	..
,,	23	2	..
,,	27	4	3
,,	28	1	2
P. W. Major group	**82**	**2,775**	**664**
A. W. Division	2&3	14	4
Major group	27	2	3
,,	28	1	..
,,	33	11	..
,,	36	..	1
P. W. Major group	**83**	**2,387**	**499**
A. W. Division	2&3	3	1
Major group	27	2	1
,,	34–35	1	..
P. W. Major group	**85**	**442**	**1**
A. W. Division	2&3	1	..
Major group	27	1	..
P. W. Major group	**86**	**1,014**	**127**
A. W. Division	2&3	3	..
Major group	27	3	..
P. W. Major group	**87**	**472**	**75**
A. W. Division	2&3	3	1
Major group	27	2	1
,,	28	1	..
P. W. Major group	**88**	**14,409**	**9,406**
A. W. Division	0	1	..
Major group	00	1	..
Division	2&3	27	46
Major group	20	5	..
,,	22	1	..
,,	23	1	2
,,	27	19	37
,,	28	..	7
,,	34–35	1	..
P. W. Major group	**89**	**610**	**19**
A. W. Division	2&3	1	1
Major group	27	1	1
P. W. Division 9		**40,251**	**6,084**
A. W. Division	0	2	..
Major group	00	1	..
,,	03	1	..
Division	2&3	185	37
Major group	20	15	..
,,	22	1	..
,,	23	5	1
,,	27	134	13
,,	28	21	23
,,	34–35	9	..
P. W. Major group	**90**	**40,251**	**6,084**
A. W. Division	0	2	..
Major group	00	1	..
,,	03	1	..
Division	2&3	185	37
Major group	20	15	..
,,	22	1	..
,,	23	5	1
,,	27	134	13
,,	28	21	23
,,	34–35	9	..

ALLEPPEY DISTRICT—URBAN

P. W. All Divisions		**57,216**	**11,169**
A. W. Division	0	2	3
Major group	03	..	3
,,	04	2	..
Division	2&3	69	37
Major group	20	22	2
,,	22	1	..
,,	23	5	3
,,	27	22	25
,,	28	3	7
Major group	33	14	..
,,	34–35	1	..
,,	39	1	..
P. W. Division 0		**3,397**	**155**
A. W. Division	2&3	9	14
Major group	20	3	1
,,	23	2	1
,,	27	4	10
,,	28	..	2

B-VII PART-B INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS WORKING IN NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE, BUSINESS, PROFESSION OR SERVICE WHO ARE ALSO ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY—*contd.*

Principal work / Additional work at Household Industry (Division and Major group)		Males	Females
1		2	3
P. W. Major group	**00**	**1,420**	**64**
A. W. Division	2&3	9	11
Major group	20	3	1
,,	23	2	1
,,	27	4	7
,,	28	..	2
P. W. Major group	**03**	**1,652**	**77**
A. W. Division	2&3	..	3
Major group	27	..	3
P. W. Division	**2&3**	**13,154**	**2,468**
A. W. Division	0	1	..
Major group	04	1	..
Division	2&3	14	7
Major group	20	2	..
,,	23	1	2
,,	27	5	4
,,	28	1	1
,,	33	3	..
,,	34-35	1	..
,,	39	1	..
P. W. Major group	**20**	**1,571**	**582**
A. W. Division	2&3	1	..
Major group	20	1	..
P. W. Major group	**21**	**205**	..
A. W. Division	2&3	2	..
Major group	20	1	..
,,	27	1	..
P. W. Major group	**22**	**921**	**1**
A. W. Division	2&3	1	..
Major group	33	1	..
P. W. Major group	**23**	**30**	**14**
A. W. Division	2&3	1	..
Major group	23	1	..
P. W. Major group	**27**	**6,184**	**1,770**
A. W. Division	2&3	2	3
Major group	23	..	2
,,	27	2	1
P. W. Major group	**28**	**1,148**	**51**
A. W. Division	2&3	2	1
Major group	27	1	..
,,	28	1	1
P. W. Major group	**30**	**399**	**8**
A. W. Division	2&3	2	..
Major group	33	2	..
P. W. Major group	**33**	**156**	**20**
A. W. Division	0	1	..
Major group	04	1	..
Division	2&3	1	3
Major group	27	..	3
,,	34-35	1	..
P. W. Major group	**38**	**563**	**1**
A. W. Division	2&3	1	..
Major group	27	1	..

Principal work / Additional work at Household Industry (Division and Major group)		Males	Females
1		2	3
P. W. Major group	**39**	**623**	**2**
A. W. Division	2&3	1	..
Major group	39	1	..
P. W. Division	**6**	**11,590**	**592**
A. W. Division	0	..	1
Major group	03	..	1
Division	2&3	14	3
Major group	20	8	..
,,	22	1	..
,,	27	3	3
,,	33	2	..
P. W. Major group	**60-63**	**1,083**	**66**
A. W. Division	2&3	6	..
Major group	20	4	..
,,	27	2	..
P. W. Major group	**64-68**	**9,357**	**502**
A. W. Division	0	..	1
Major group	03	..	1
Division	2&3	8	3
Major group	20	4	..
,,	22	1	..
,,	27	1	3
,,	33	2	..
P. W. Division	**7**	**5,937**	**224**
A. W. Division	2&3	1	..
Major group	27	1	..
P. W. Major group	**70-71**	**5,310**	**85**
A. W. Division	2&3	1	..
Major group	27	1	..
P. W. Division	**8**	**12,094**	**6,281**
A. W. Division	0	1	..
Major group	04	1	..
Division	2&3	15	8
Major group	20	3	1
,,	23	2	..
,,	27	1	6
,,	28	..	1
,,	33	9	..
P. W. Major group	**80**	**2,824**	**287**
A. W. Division	2&3	2	1
Major group	23	1	..
,,	27	..	1
,,	33	1	..
P. W. Major group	**81**	**1,622**	**1,537**
A. W. Division	2&3	4	..
Major group	23	1	..
,,	33	3	..
P. W. Major group	**82**	**829**	**420**
A. W. Division	2&3	7	..
Major group	20	1	..
,,	27	1	..
,,	33	5	..

B-VII PART-B INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS WORKING IN NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE, BUSINESS, PROFESSION OR SERVICE WHO ARE ALSO ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY—*contd.*

Principal work / Additional work at Household Industry (Division and Major group)		Males	Females
1		2	3
P. W. Major group	83	694	192
A. W. Division	2&3	..	2
Major group	20	..	1
,,	27	..	1
P. W. Major group	88	4,890	3,753
A. W. Division	0	1	..
Major group	04	1	..
Division	2&3	2	5
Major group	20	2	..
,,	27	..	4
,,	28	..	1
P. W. Division 9		8,931	1,240
A. W. Division	0	..	2
Major group	03	..	2
Division	2&3	16	5
Major group	20	6	..
,,	27	8	2
,,	28	2	3
P. W. Major group	90	8,931	1,240
A. W. Division	0	..	2
Major group	03	..	2
Division	2&3	16	5
Major group	20	6	..
,,	27	8	2
,,	28	2	3

SHERTALAI TALUK—RURAL

P. W. All Divisions		46,591	7,679
A. W. Division	0	6	1
Major group	03	4	..
,,	04	2	1
Division	2&3	260	225
Major group	20	20	..
,,	22	3	..
,,	23	20	..
,,	27	201	214
,,	28	8	10
,,	33	4	1
,,	34-35	3	..
,,	39	1	..
P. W, Division 0		11,600	1,095
A. W. Division	0	2	1
Major group	04	2	1
Division	2&3	85	86
Major group	20	5	..
,,	23	17	..
,,	27	62	75
,,	28	..	10
,,	33	1	1
P. W. Division 2&3		9,105	2,655
A. W. Division	0	2	..
Major group	03	2	..
Division	2&3	36	52
Major group	20	1	..
,,	23	1	..
,,	27	33	52
,,	28	1	..
P. W. Division 4		782	15
A. W. Division	2&3	4	..
Major group	28	4	..
P. W. Division 6		4,641	395
A. W. Division	2&3	32	35
Major group	20	7	..
,,	22	2	..
,,	27	21	35
,,	33	1	..
,,	39	1	..
P. W. Division 7		3,522	69
A. W. Division	2&3	29	5
Major group	20	3	..
,,	27	26	5
P. W. Division 8		6,860	2,820
A. W. Division	0	1	..
Major group	03	1	..
Division	2&3	13	43
Major group	20	2	..
,,	22	1	..
,,	23	1	..
,,	27	7	43
,,	33	2	..
P. W. Division 9		9,932	623
A. W. Division	0	1	..
Major group	03	1	..
Division	2&3	61	4
Major group	20	2	..
,,	23	1	..
,,	27	52	4
,,	28	3	..
,,	34-35	3	..

AMBALAPUZHA TALUK—RURAL

P. W. All Divisions		22,367	4,120
A. W. Division	0	8	..
Major group	00	7	..
,,	04	1	..
Division	2&3	239	39
Major group	20	5	..
,,	23	173	19
,,	27	60	20
,,	28	1	..

B-VII PART-B INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS WORKING IN NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE, BUSINESS, PROFESSION OR SERVICE WHO ARE ALSO ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY—*contd.*

Principal work / Additional work at Household Industry (Division and Major group)		Males	Females
1		2	3
P. W. Division 0		**5,854**	**108**
A. W. Division	2&3	187	21
Major group	23	170	19
,,	27	17	2
P. W. Division 2&3		**6,432**	**1,739**
A. W. Division	0	3	..
Major group	00	3	..
Division	2&3	24	8
Major group	20	2	..
,,	23	2	..
,,	27	19	8
,,	28	1	..
P. W. Division 4		**484**	**21**
A. W. Division	2&3	3	..
Major group	27	3	..
P. W. Division 6		**2,265**	**284**
A. W. Division	0	2	..
Major group	00	1	..
,,	04	1	..
P. W. All Divisions		**21,369**	**3,366**
A. W. Division	0	2	..
Major group	04	2	..
Division	2&3	94	8
Major group	20	19	..
,,	22	3	..
,,	23	27	2
,,	27	37	2
,,	28	7	4
,,	34–35	1	..
P. W. Division 0		**1,478**	**148**
A. W. Division	0	1	..
Major group	04	1	..
Division	2&3	45	1
Major group	23	27	1
,,	27	18	..
P. W. Division 2&3		**2,652**	**78**
A. W. Division	2&3	2	1
Major group	20	1	..
,,	27	1	1
P. W. All Divisions		**23,601**	**5,238**
A. W. Divisions	2&3	30	1
Major group	20	4	..
,,	22	3	..
,,	23	2	..
,,	27	4	..
,,	28	14	1
,,	34–35	1	..
,,	36	2	..
Division	2&3	12	5
Major group	20	1	..
,,	23	1	..
,,	27	10	5
P. W. Division 7		**1,031**	**244**
A. W. Division	2&3	4	3
Major group	20	1	.
,,	27	3	3
P. W. Division 8		**3,356**	**1,103**
A. W. Division	0	2	..
Major group	00	2	..
Division	2&3	6	1
Major group	27	6	1
P. W. Division 9		**2,852**	**616**
A. W. Division	0	1	..
Major group	00	1	..
Division	2&3	3	1
Major group	20	1	..
,,	27	2	1

KUTTANAD TALUK—RURAL

P. W. Division 4		**290**	**2**
A. W. Division	2&3	1	..
Major group	27	1	..
P. W. Division 6		**3,384**	**50**
A. W. Division	0	1	..
Major group	04	1	..
Division	2&3	24	..
Major group	20	16	..
,,	22	2	..
,,	27	5	..
,,	34–35	1	..
P. W. Division 8		**3,927**	**1,904**
A. W. Division	2&3	1	1
Major group	27	1	..
,,	28	..	1
P. W. Division 9		**8,268**	**1,175**
A. W. Division	2&3	21	5
Major group	20	2	..
,,	22	1	..
,,	23	..	1
,,	27	11	1
,,	28	7	3

THIRUVALLA TALUK—RURAL

P. W. Division 0		**1,436**	**65**
A. W. Division	2&3	2	..
Major group	28	2	..
P. W. Division 2&3		**4,148**	**117**
A. W. Division	2&3	9	..
Major group	20	1	..
,,	23	1	..
,,	28	5	..
,,	36	2	..

B-VII PART-B INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS WORKING IN NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE, BUSINESS, PROFESSION OR SERVICE WHO ARE ALSO ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY—*contd.*

Principal work / Additional work at Household Industry (Division and Major group)		Males	Females
1		2	3
P. W. Division 4		**911**	**8**
A. W. Division	2&3	1	..
Major group	28	1	..
P. W. Division 6		**3,435**	**151**
A. W. Division	2&3	9	..
Major group	20	3	..
,,	22	3	..
,,	23	1	..
,,	27	2	..

CHENGANNUR TALUK—RURAL

P. W. All Divisions		**13,209**	**2,597**
A. W. Division	2&3	47	9
Major group	20	3	..
,,	22	2	..
,,	23	5	1
,,	27	23	6
,,	28	6	1
,,	33	4	..
,,	34-35	3	..
,,	36	1	1
P. W. Division 0		**718**	**7**
A. W. Division	2&3	2	..
Major group	27	2	..
P. W. Division 2&3		**2,087**	**100**
A. W. Division	2&3	4	..
Major group	20	1	..
,,	22	1	..
,,	28	2	..
P. W. Division 6		**2,220**	**137**
A. W. Division	2&3	10	..
Major group	20	1	..
,,	22	1	..

KARTHIGAPALLY TALUK—RURAL

P. W. All Divisions		**30,463**	**6,764**
A. W. Division	0	7	2
Major group	04	7	2
Division	2&3	236	31
Major group	20	29	2
,,	22	5	..
,,	23	35	3
,,	27	149	10
,,	28	3	16
,,	33	7	..
,,	34-35	6	..
,,	36	1	..
,,	39	1	..
P. W. Division 0		**6,334**	**340**
A. W. Division	0	3	2
Major group	04	3	2
Division	2&3	60	8
Major group	20	5	2
,,	23	33	2
,,	27	18	3

Principal work / Additional work at Household Industry (Division and Major group)		Males	Females
1		2	3
P. W. Division 8		**6,960**	**4,177**
A. W. Division	2&3	1	..
Major group	28	1	..
P. W. Division 9		**4,939**	**685**
A. W. Division	2&3	8	1
Major group	27	2	..
,,	28	5	1
,,	34-35	1	..
Major group	23	1	..
,,	27	4	..
,,	28	1	..
,,	33	1	..
,,	36	1	..
P. W. Division 7		**712**	**7**
A. W. Division	2&3	2	..
Major group	27	2	..
P. W. Division 8		**3,844**	**1,786**
A. W. Division	2&3	5	4
Major group	20	1	..
,,	23	1	1
,,	27	..	1
,,	28	..	1
,,	33	3	..
,,	36	..	1
P. W. Division 9		**2,892**	**550**
A. W. Division	2&3	24	5
Major group	23	3	..
,,	27	15	5
,,	28	3	..
,,	34-35	3	..
Major group	28	1	1
,,	34-35	1	..
,,	36	1	..
,,	39	1	..
P W. Division 1		**74**	**1**
A. W. Division	2&3	1	..
Major group	27	1	..
P. W. Division 2&3		**3,374**	**2,445**
A. W. Division	2&3	22	7
Major group	20	2	..
,,	22	1	..
,,	27	19	4
,,	28	..	3
P. W. Division 6		**3,967**	**134**
A. W. Division	0	3	..
Major group	04	3	..
Division	2&3	58	..
Major group	20	12	..
,,	22	3	..

B-VII PART-B INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS WORKING IN NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE, BUSINESS, PROFESSION OR SERVICE WHO ARE ALSO ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY—*concld.*

Principal work / Additional work at Household Industry (Division and Major group)		Males	Females
1		2	3
Major group	23	1	..
,,	27	32	..
,,	28	1	..
,,	33	3	..
,,	34-35	1	..
P. W. Division	**7**	**2,293**	**6**
A. W. Division	2&3	9	..
Major group	27	8	..
,,	28	1	..
P. W. Division	**8**	**5,623**	**2,188**
A. W. Division	0	1	..
Major group	04	1	..
P. W. All Divisions		**18,170**	**5,752**
A. W. Division	0	1	..
Major group	04	1	..
Division	2&3	25	16
Major group	20	9	1
,,	22	3	..
,,	23	2	..
,,	27	1	..
,,	28	7	15
,,	33	2	..
,,	34-35	1	..
P. W. Division	**0**	**1,377**	**46**
A. W. Division	2&3	1	..
Major group	28	1	..
P. W. Division	**2&3**	**3,125**	**2,435**
A. W. Division	2&3	1	2
Major group	20	..	1
,,	28	1	1
P. W. Division	**6**	**3,033**	**156**
A. W. Division	0	1	..
Major group	04	1	..
Division	2&3	28	2
Major group	20	1	..
,,	22	1	..
,,	23	1	1
,,	27	19	1
,,	33	4	..
,,	34-35	2	..
P. W. Division	**9**	**8,311**	**1,642**
A. W. Division	2&3	63	14
Major group	20	9	..
,,	27	52	2
,,	28	..	12
,,	34-35	2	..

MAVELIKKARA TALUK—RURAL

Major group	04	1	..
Division	2&3	9	..
Major group	20	6	..
,,	22	3	..
P. W. Division	**7**	**1,205**	**12**
A. W. Division	2&3	1	..
Major group	23	1	..
P. W. Division	**8**	**5,076**	**2,298**
A. W. Division	2&3	8	7
Major group	20	2	..
,,	27	1	..
,,	28	2	7
,,	33	2	..
,,	34-35	1	..
P. W. Division	**9**	**3,057**	**793**
A. W. Division	2&3	5	7
Major group	20	1	..
,,	23	1	..
,,	28	3	7

B-VIII PERSONS UNEMPLOYED AGED 15 AND ABOVE BY SEX, BROAD AGE-GROUPS AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS

Fly-leaf

1. This is a very important table which provides information on persons aged 15 and above who are unemployed by sex and educational levels in rural and urban areas of the district. The table will be useful for purposes of planning for employment and also for assessing the available manpower. It is divided into two parts. Part – A relates to urban areas and is presented for the district. Part – B relates to rural areas and is presented down to taluk level.

2. Part – A of the table gives the distribution of persons seeking employment for the first time in the age-groups 15–19, 20–24, 25–29, 30–34 and 35 + and also the distribution of persons who were employed before but now out of employment and seeking work in the age-groups 15–19, 20–24, 25–34, 35–44, 45–59 and 60+ by educational levels, as given in Table B–III Part – A.

3. Part – B of the table presents the distribution of unemployed persons aged 15 and above by the same educational levels as given in Table B–III Part – B.

B-VIII PART-A PERSONS UNEMPLOYED AGED 15 AND ABOVE BY SEX,

Educational levels	Total unemployed			Seeking employment for the first time											
				Age-group											
				Total		15-19		20-24		25-29		30-34		35 +	
	P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Total	**6,547**	**5,287**	**1,260**	**3,417**	**1,163**	**981**	**358**	**1,604**	**617**	**562**	**163**	**137**	**19**	**133**	**6**
1 Illiterate	396	365	31	158	12	64	5	44	3	27	2	8	..	15	2
2 Literate (without educational level)	1,977	1,922	55	894	37	366	17	304	10	120	5	48	4	56	1
3 Primary or Junior Basic	1,434	1,332	102	894	89	258	18	407	51	146	17	40	3	43	..
4 Matriculation or Higher Secondary	2,382	1,475	907	1,309	869	283	298	741	460	232	104	37	5	16	2
5 Technical diploma not equal to degree	75	37	38	30	35	5	7	18	19	7	9	..	..	..	..
6 Non-technical diploma not equal to degree	15	1	14	1	13	..	1	1	9	..	1	..	2	..	..
7 University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree	147	97	50	78	49	2	3	49	28	22	14	3	3	2	1
8 Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree	121	58	63	53	59	3	9	40	37	8	11	1	2	1	..
(i) Engineering	3	3	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
(ii) Medicine	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(iii) Agriculture	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(iv) Veterinary and Dairying	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(v) Technology	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(vi) Teaching	4	..	4	..	3	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	..
(vii) Others	112	53	59	51	56	3	9	39	35	8	11	1	1	..	..

BROAD AGE-GROUPS AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS *IN URBAN AREAS ONLY*

Persons employed before but now out of employment and seeking work

Age-group														
Total		15–19		20–24		25–34		35–44		45–59		60 +		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	Educational levels
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	
1,870	**97**	**103**	**5**	**298**	**33**	**474**	**25**	**420**	**19**	**486**	**14**	**89**	**1**	**Total**
207	19	13	1	18	1	37	3	30	5	89	8	20	1	1 Illiterate
1,028	18	58	1	142	1	247	4	245	8	282	4	54	..	2 Literate (without educational level)
438	13	21	..	82	4	132	5	111	3	80	1	12	..	3 Primary or Junior Basic
166	38	9	2	45	21	47	12	31	2	31	1	3	..	4 Matriculation or Higher Secondary
7	3	2	1	2	2	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	5 Technical diploma not equal to degree
..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6 Non-technical diploma not equal to degree
19	1	..	..	6	..	8	..	1	1	4	..	..	..	7 University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree
5	4	..	..	3	3	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	8 Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree
1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(i) Engineering
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(ii) Medicine
2	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(iii) Agriculture
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(iv) Veterinary and Dairying
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(v) Technology
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	(vi) Teaching
2	3	..	..	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(vii) Others

B-VIII PART-B PERSONS UNEMPLOYED AGED 15 AND ABOVE BY SEX AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS *IN RURAL AREAS ONLY*

District/Taluk	Rural unemployeds by educational levels														
	Total unemployed			Illiterate			Literate (without educational level)			Primary or Junior Basic			Matriculation and above		
	P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Alleppey District	**17,408**	**12,303**	**5,105**	**489**	**420**	**69**	**3,997**	**3,779**	**218**	**2,261**	**1,975**	**286**	**10,661**	**6,129**	**4,532**
Shertalai taluk	3,455	3,013	442	190	180	10	1,438	1,418	20	624	581	43	1,203	834	369
Ambalapuzha „	1,994	1,719	275	141	102	39	1,055	1,026	29	252	224	28	546	367	179
Kuttanad „	1,833	1,216	617	8	5	3	184	164	20	391	324	67	1,250	723	527
Thiruvalla „	3,407	1,931	1,476	10	10	..	307	280	27	226	164	62	2,864	1,477	1,387
Chengannur „	1,802	1,099	703	11	11	..	173	152	21	171	151	20	1,447	785	662
Karthigapally „	2,350	1,691	659	77	71	6	408	386	22	337	307	30	1,528	927	601
Mavelikkara „	2,567	1,634	933	52	41	11	432	353	79	260	224	36	1,823	1,016	807

B-IX PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, BROAD AGE-GROUPS AND TYPE OF ACTIVITY

Fly-leaf

1. This table gives the type of activities of non-workers. Non-workers are classified into 8 categories which are given in the fly-leaf to table B-I. It is the first time in the history of Indian Census that information on the activities of non-workers are collected and tabulated. Any study of workers and non-workers is likely to be incomplete without getting detailed data on the type of activities of non-workers, especially when the figures of non-workers are more than 50 per cent of the total population.

2. The excess of student population in the age-group 0-14 of this table over the literates in the age-group 5-14 of Table C-III of this volume is due to the student population in the lower standards of the primary schools, nursery schools and kintergarten schools who do not know how to read and write with understanding.

B-IX PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX,

Age-group	Total non-working population			Full-time students		Household duties		Dependents, infants and disabled	
	P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
									ALLEPPEY
Total	**1,200,828**	**485,698**	**715,130**	**238,682**	**204,593**	..	**275,898**	**219,245**	**224,299**
0-14	**747,032**	**381,018**	**366,014**	**191,451**	**174,032**	..	**4,845**	**188,910**	**186,901**
15-34	**260,652**	**76,582**	**184,070**	**47,161**	**30,517**	..	**137,460**	**12,626**	**9,123**
35-59	**128,143**	**11,088**	**117,055**	**16**	**12**	..	**109,907**	**5,204**	**5,442**
60 +	**64,753**	**16,909**	**47,844**	..	..	..	**23,615**	**12,461**	**22,791**
Age not stated	**248**	**101**	**147**	**54**	**32**	..	**71**	**44**	**42**
									ALLEPPEY
Total	**982,007**	**398,588**	**583,419**	**197,633**	**169,770**	..	**221,176**	**181,486**	**184,587**
0-14	619,341	316,067	303,274	158,985	144,860	..	3,990	156,643	154,243
15-34	207,825	61,175	146,650	38,580	24,869	..	108,806	10,338	7,394
35-59	101,805	7,931	93,874	14	9	..	88,552	4,136	4,183
60 +	52,788	13,314	39,474	..	..	..	19,757	10,325	18,725
Age not stated	248	101	147	54	32	..	71	44	42
									ALLEPPEY
Total	**218,821**	**87,110**	**131,711**	**41,049**	**34,823**	..	**54,722**	**37,759**	**39,712**
0-14	127,691	64,951	62,740	32,466	29,172	..	855	32,267	32,658
15-34	52,827	15,407	37,420	8,581	5,648	..	28,654	2,288	1,729
35-59	26,338	3,157	23,181	2	3	..	21,355	1,068	1,259
60 +	11,965	3,595	8,370	..	..	..	3,858	2,136	4,066
									SHERTALAI
Total	**156,761**	**72,374**	**84,387**	**31,429**	**24,675**	..	**23,443**	**36,706**	**35,414**
0-14	111,211	57,792	53,419	26,821	22,362	..	581	30,829	30,449
15-34	25,060	9,872	15,188	4,607	2,313	..	11,376	2,571	978
35-59	12,192	2,069	10,123	..	..	..	9,189	1,150	760
60 +	8,280	2,632	5,648	..	..	..	2,296	2,148	3,219
Age not stated	18	9	9	1	..	..	1	8	8
									AMBALAPUZHA
Total	**84,246**	**36,082**	**48,164**	**15,125**	**11,978**	..	**17,552**	**18,156**	**18,080**
0-14	54,369	27,914	26,455	12,638	10,860	..	491	15,140	15,052
15-34	16,411	5,265	11,146	2,483	1,116	..	8,969	1,327	757
35-59	8,815	1,373	7,442	1	..	..	6,803	616	542
60 +	4,619	1,522	3,097	..	..	..	1,277	1,069	1,720
Age not stated	32	8	24	3	2	..	12	4	9
									KUTTANAD
Total	**109,891**	**43,740**	**66,151**	**21,632**	**18,906**	..	**25,746**	**20,107**	**20,554**
0-14	67,314	34,245	33,069	17,327	16,048	..	356	16,902	16,658
15-34	23,485	6,739	16,746	4,303	2,855	..	12,191	1,185	1,045
35-59	12,061	730	11,331	..	1	..	10,699	433	489
60 +	7,022	2,022	5,000	..	..	..	2,499	1,586	2,360
Age not stated	9	4	5	2	2	..	1	1	2
									THIRUVALLA
Total	**204,235**	**77,599**	**126,686**	**43,627**	**40,450**	..	**52,148**	**30,900**	**32,058**
0-14	119,957	60,784	59,173	33,497	32,438	..	422	27,257	26,298
15-34	49,479	13,374	36,105	10,117	8,006	..	25,445	1,231	1,132
35-59	23,336	789	22,547	3	3	..	21,595	428	724
60 +	11,428	2,637	8,791	..	..	..	4,677	1,979	3,896
Age not stated	35	15	20	10	3	..	9	5	8

BROAD AGE-GROUPS AND TYPE OF ACTIVITY

Retired, rentier or independent means		Beggars, vagrants etc.		Inmates of penal, mental and charitable institutions		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employed before but now out of employment and seeking work		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	Age-group
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
DISTRICT—TOTAL										
6,110	2,089	2,725	1,482	943	321	13,798	5,870	4,195	578	Total
3	1	240	144	11	8	381	80	22	3	0–14
396	233	963	353	257	95	13,008	5,767	2,171	522	15–34
2,184	914	863	540	574	167	401	22	1,846	51	35–59
3,527	940	659	444	101	51	6	1	155	2	60 +
..	1	..	1	..	..	2	..	1	..	Age not stated
DISTRICT—RURAL										
4,033	1,332	1,952	1,071	915	304	10,255	4,699	2,314	480	Total
3	..	159	99	11	8	255	72	11	2	0–14
285	151	710	278	242	83	9,724	4,610	1,296	459	15–34
1,412	562	598	371	563	163	268	16	940	18	35–59
2,333	618	485	322	99	50	6	1	66	1	60 +
..	1	..	1	..	..	2	..	1	..	Age not stated
DISTRICT—URBAN										
2,077	757	773	411	28	17	3,543	1,171	1,881	98	Total
..	1	81	45	..	..	126	8	11	1	0–14
111	82	253	75	15	12	3,284	1,157	875	63	15–34
772	352	265	169	11	4	133	6	906	33	35–59
1,194	322	174	122	2	1	..	..	89	1	60 +
TALUK—RURAL										
617	127	407	223	95	58	2,262	417	858	30	Total
..	..	30	18	5	4	102	5	5	..	0–14
52	20	113	55	27	15	2,064	409	438	22	15–34
232	53	160	76	45	35	96	3	386	7	35–59
333	54	104	74	18	4	..	..	29	1	60 +
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Age not stated
TALUK—RURAL										
780	136	172	74	19	25	1,307	301	523	18	Total
..	..	21	5	4	3	105	42	6	2	0–14
46	9	47	14	9	11	1,130	256	223	14	15–34
351	57	62	24	6	11	67	3	270	2	35–59
383	70	42	30	..	..	5	..	23	..	60 +
..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	Age not stated
TALUK—RURAL										
559	236	224	87	1	..	1,082	607	141	15	Total
..	..	9	2	..	..	7	5	..	..	0–14
34	26	77	14	..	..	1,056	601	84	14	15–34
160	103	63	37	1	..	18	1	55	1	35–59
359	107	75	34	..	..	..	..	2	..	60 +
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	Age not stated
TALUK—RURAL										
845	354	282	147	3	2	1,715	1,388	227	89	Total
3	..	16	14	..	..	11	1	..	..	0–14
66	25	114	31	..	1	1,681	1,381	165	84	15–34
198	155	78	59	..	1	23	5	59	5	35–59
578	174	74	43	3	..	..	1	3	..	60 +
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Age not stated

B-IX PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX,

Age-group	Total non-working population			Full-time students		Household duties		Dependents, infants and disabled	
	P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
									CHENGANNUR
Total	**122,417**	**46,946**	**75,471**	**25,881**	**22,603**	..	**31,254**	**19,497**	**20,655**
0–14	73,720	37,416	36,304	19,884	18,412	..	388	17,505	17,473
15–34	28,960	7,965	20,995	5,969	4,180	..	15,421	824	637
35–59	13,414	407	13,007	1	4	..	12,556	245	374
60 +	6,253	1,118	5,135	..	..	..	2,871	911	2,166
Age not stated	70	40	30	27	7	..	18	12	5
									KARTHIGAPALLY
Total	**141,272**	**58,445**	**82,827**	**27,440**	**22,601**	..	**31,060**	**28,183**	**28,033**
0–14	91,814	47,069	44,745	22,854	19,975	..	725	24,179	24,024
15–34	27,361	7,914	19,447	4,576	2,618	..	15,160	1,593	897
35–59	14,649	1,502	13,147	7	1	..	12,326	901	640
60 +	7,423	1,954	5,469	..	..	..	2,841	1,507	2,468
Age not stated	25	6	19	3	7	..	8	3	4
									MAVELIKKARA
Total	**163,185**	**63,402**	**99,783**	**32,499**	**28,557**	..	**39,973**	**27,937**	**29,793**
0–14	100,956	50,847	50,109	25,964	24,765	..	1,027	24,831	24,289
15–34	37,069	10,046	27,023	6,525	3,781	..	20,244	1,607	1,948
35–59	17,338	1,061	16,277	2	..	..	15,384	363	654
60 +	7,763	1,429	6,334	..	..	..	3,296	1,125	2,896
Age not stated	59	19	40	8	11	..	22	11	6

BROAD AGE-GROUPS AND TYPE OF ACTIVITY—*concld.*

Retired, rentier or independent means		Beggars, vagrants etc.		Inmates of penal, mental and charitable institutions		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employed before but now out of employment and seeking work		Age-group
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
TALUK—RURAL										
235	122	222	132	1	..	971	683	139	22	**Total**
..	..	16	29	..	..	11	2	..	..	0-14
14	23	105	32	..	..	950	680	103	22	15-34
65	38	54	24	1	..	8	1	33	..	35-59
156	61	47	37	..	..	1	..	3	..	60 +
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	Age not stated
TALUK—RURAL										
768	257	362	216	6	1	1,415	625	276	34	**Total**
..	..	36	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	0-14
66	40	131	75	3	1	1,376	623	169	33	15-34
336	108	116	69	2	..	39	2	101	1	35-59
361	109	79	51	1	..	..	..	6	..	60 +
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Age not stated
TALUK—RURAL										
240	100	283	192	790	218	1,503	678	150	272	**Total**
..	..	31	10	2	1	19	17	..	..	0-14
7	8	123	57	203	55	1,467	660	114	270	15-34
70	48	65	72	508	116	17	1	36	2	35-59
163	43	64	53	77	46	..	..	..	..	60 +
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Age not stated

B-X SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS (i) ENGAGED NEITHER IN CULTIVATION NOR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, (ii) ENGAGED EITHER IN CULTIVATION OR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY BUT NOT IN BOTH AND (iii) ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY FOR ALL AREAS

Fly-leaf

All the household economic tables presented in this part are prepared from 20% sample of household schedules. This table shows the number of households in the 4 categories, viz. (i) Households engaged neither in cultivation nor household industry (ii) Households engaged in cultivation only (iii) Households engaged in household industry only and (iv) Households engaged in both cultivation and household industry, for the total, rural and urban areas of the district and for the rural areas of taluks.

B-X SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS (i) ENGAGED NEITHER IN CULTIVATION NOR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, (ii) ENGAGED EITHER IN CULTIVATION OR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY BUT NOT IN BOTH AND (iii) ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY FOR ALL AREAS

(BASED ON 20% SAMPLE)

District/ Taluk		Total Rural Urban	Total number of households	Households engaged neither in cultivation nor household industry	Households engaged in cultivation only	Households engaged in household industry only	Households engaged both in cultivation and household industry
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
ALLEPPEY DISTRICT		**Total**	**63,550**	**30,146**	**23,045**	**8,806**	**1,553**
		Rural	**53,165**	**22,406**	**21,566**	**7,732**	**1,461**
		Urban	**10,385**	**7,740**	**1,479**	**1,074**	**92**
Shertalai	taluk	Rural	10,301	3,709	1,103	4,908	590
Ambalapuzha	,,	,,	4,649	2,738	408	1,368	135
Kuttanad	,,	,,	5,850	4,427	1,141	242	40
Thiruvalla	,,	,,	9,555	3,291	6,076	102	86
Chengannur	,,	,,	6,351	1,534	4,536	84	197
Karthigapally	,,	,,	7,722	4,900	1,805	856	161
Mavelikkara	,,	,,	8,737	7,816	6,497	172	252

B-XI SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

Fly-leaf

This table gives a cross classification of the cultivating households consisting of households engaged in cultivation only and households engaged in both cultivation and household industry by the interest in land and the size of land cultivated. The interest in land is classified into (a) owned or held from Government, (b) held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share, or (c) partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share. The size of holdings is grouped under less than 1 acre, 1.0—2.4 acres, 2.5—4.9 acres, 5.0—7.4 acres, 7.5—9.9 acres, 10.0—12.4 acres, 12.5—14.9 acres, 15.0—29.9 acres, 30.0—49.9 acres, 50 + acres and size unspecified. The table is prepared for the rural and urban areas of the district and for the rural areas of taluks.

B-XI SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

(BASED ON 20% SAMPLE)

Interest in land cultivated	No. of cultivating households	Households engaged in cultivation by size of land in acres: Less than 1	1.0—2.4	2.5—4.9	5.0—7.4	7.5—9.9	10.0—12.4	12.5—14.9	15.0—29.9	30.0—49.9	50 +	Unspecified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
ALLEPPEY DISTRICT—RURAL												
Total	**23,027**	**14,203**	**5,677**	**1,922**	**548**	**223**	**161**	**63**	**158**	**41**	**27**	**4**
a	**16,788**	**11,080**	**3,888**	**1,203**	**322**	**109**	**74**	**25**	**62**	**10**	**11**	**4**
b	**2,784**	**1,893**	**610**	**157**	**58**	**20**	**23**	**3**	**16**	**4**	..	..
c	**3,455**	**1,230**	**1,179**	**562**	**168**	**94**	**64**	**35**	**80**	**27**	**16**	..
ALLEPPEY DISTRICT—URBAN												
Total	**1,571**	**895**	**394**	**150**	**60**	**17**	**17**	**11**	**23**	**2**	**2**	..
a	1,225	697	308	120	47	15	10	8	16	2	2	..
b	181	133	31	8	4	2	3	..	..	..	..	..
c	165	65	55	22	9	..	4	3	7	..	..	..
SHERTALAI TALUK—RURAL												
Total	**1,693**	**1,003**	**473**	**157**	**34**	**10**	**8**	**2**	**5**	..	**1**	..
a	976	635	243	69	14	4	5	1	4	..	1	..
b	482	305	133	35	7	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
c	235	63	97	53	13	4	3	1	1	..	..	..
AMBALAPUZHA TALUK—RURAL												
Total	**543**	**296**	**130**	**65**	**33**	**8**	**7**	..	**3**	..	**1**	..
a	371	226	79	39	17	5	3	..	1	..	1	..
b	99	52	29	6	8	1	3	..	..	..	..	..
c	73	18	22	20	8	2	1	..	2	..	..	..
KUTTANAD TALUK—RURAL												
Total	**1,181**	**273**	**291**	**195**	**109**	**65**	**70**	**25**	**99**	**34**	**20**	..
a	696	220	195	118	52	24	27	11	33	9	7	..
b	205	43	60	40	22	12	12	3	12	1	..	..
c	280	10	36	37	35	29	31	11	54	24	13	..
THIRUVALLA TALUK—RURAL												
Total	**6,162**	**3,832**	**1,728**	**420**	**105**	**33**	**13**	**13**	**15**	**2**	..	**1**
a	4,646	2,975	1,257	301	74	19	7	5	7	..	..	1
b	870	607	212	34	7	2	4	..	3	1	..	..
c	646	250	259	85	24	12	2	8	5	1	..	..
CHENGANNUR TALUK—RURAL												
Total	**4,733**	**3,105**	**1,099**	**396**	**61**	**33**	**18**	**7**	**9**	**3**	..	**2**
a	3,638	2,521	775	256	45	22	8	3	5	1	..	2
b	366	275	69	15	2	1	2	..	1	1	..	..
c	729	309	255	125	14	10	8	4	3	1	..	..
KARTHIGAPALLY TALUK—RURAL												
Total	**1,966**	**1,245**	**394**	**194**	**66**	**31**	**15**	**6**	**10**	**2**	**3**	..
a	1,169	794	221	102	24	12	8	3	4	..	1	..
b	400	311	55	19	10	2	2	..	..	1	..	..
c	397	140	118	73	32	17	5	3	6	1	2	..
MAVELIKKARA TALUK—RURAL												
Total	**6,749**	**4,449**	**1,562**	**495**	**140**	**43**	**30**	**10**	**17**	..	**2**	**1**
a	5,292	3,709	1,118	318	96	23	16	2	8	..	1	1
b	362	300	52	8	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
c	1,095	440	392	169	42	20	14	8	9	..	1	..

a— Owned or held from Government b— Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share

c— Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share

B-XII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION ONLY CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED AND NUMBER OF FAMILY WORKERS AND HIRED WORKERS IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

Fly-leaf

This table shows the classification of households engaged in cultivation only according to the number of persons engaged in cultivation by the size of holding groups in acres. The number of persons engaged in cultivation are grouped under 1 person, 2 persons, 3–5 persons, 6–10 persons, more than 10 persons and unspecified. In the case of households where more than 1 person is working, the number of family workers and hired workers has been shown separately. The table is prepared for the rural and urban areas of the district and for the rural areas of taluks.

B-XII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION ONLY CLASSIFIED HIRED WORKERS IN RURAL AND

(BASED ON

Size of land (class ranges in acres)	Total of cultivating households				Cultivating households according to number: 1 person			2 persons				3—5	
		Family workers				Family workers			Family workers				Family
	Households	M	F	Hired workers	Households	M	F	Households	M	F	Hired workers	Households	M
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
													ALLEPPEY
All sizes	21,566	23,546	4,081	6,191	15,098	13,339	1,759	4,225	6,150	1,359	941	1,962	3,584
Less than 1	13,092	13,084	2,764	720	10,534	9,113	1,421	2,013	2,897	897	232	515	1,033
1.0- 2.4	5,421	6,476	920	1,721	3,285	3,025	260	1,445	2,153	356	381	625	1,197
2.5- 4.9	1,863	2,378	277	1,327	889	825	64	500	729	76	195	414	722
5.0- 7.4	533	675	68	1,139	220	214	6	125	175	19	56	156	235
7.5- 9.9	215	301	15	294	68	65	3	50	74	1	25	77	125
10.0-12.4	157	206	23	347	49	47	2	30	38	5	17	49	72
12.5-14.9	60	85	1	86	15	15	..	20	28	1	11	18	27
15.0-29.9	154	216	12	351	26	23	3	32	44	3	17	76	115
30.0-49.9	41	69	..	104	5	5	..	7	9	..	5	20	36
50 +	26	52	1	102	3	3	..	3	3	1	2	12	22
Unspecified	4	4	..	..	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
													ALLEPPEY
All sizes	1,479	1,518	267	624	1,078	943	135	206	279	69	64	157	241
Less than 1	832	808	156	46	708	614	94	90	123	47	10	32	66
1 0- 2.4	374	398	60	188	241	212	29	72	106	10	28	52	69
2.5- 4.9	145	152	23	191	77	69	8	25	29	6	15	31	42
5.0- 7.4	59	72	18	60	26	23	3	8	8	4	4	20	27
7.5- 9.9	15	19	4	28	6	5	1	2	1	1	2	5	11
10.0-12.4	16	19	2	40	8	8	..	2	3	..	1	3	5
12.5-14.9	11	14	2	7	6	6	..	1	2	..	..	4	6
15.0-29.9	23	30	1	62	6	6	..	3	4	..	2	9	12
30.0-49.9	2	3	..	1	..	..	..	2	3	..	1	..	..
50 +	2	3	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	1	3
													SHERTALAI
All sizes	1,103	1,164	196	710	781	698	83	169	231	61	46	121	185
Less than 1	565	534	121	103	462	398	64	67	82	34	18	30	47
1.0- 2.4	351	391	55	301	225	210	15	61	87	20	15	55	81
2.5- 4.9	133	162	15	142	74	70	4	29	42	7	9	24	41
5.0- 7.4	33	44	1	98	15	15	..	7	12	..	2	8	12
7.5- 9.9	8	9	2	15	2	2	..	2	4	..	..	3	3
10.0-12.4	7	12	1	41	..	..	..	3	4	..	2	..	..
12.5-14.9	1	4	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15.0-29.9	4	7	1	8	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
50 +	1	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
													AMBALAPUZHA
All sizes	408	436	62	429	262	242	20	64	81	16	31	61	81
Less than 1	194	185	39	83	142	129	13	28	29	12	15	20	22
1.0- 2.4	106	121	11	88	68	62	6	20	31	3	6	11	16
2.5- 4.9	60	71	10	154	31	30	1	10	14	1	5	12	17
5.0- 7.4	31	37	2	78	16	16	..	3	3	..	3	10	14
7.5- 9.9	7	10	..	10	1	1	..	1	1	..	1	5	8
10.0-12.4	6	6	..	12	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
15.0-29.9	3	5	..	3	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	2	3
50 +	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	1	..	..

BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED AND NUMBER OF FAMILY WORKERS AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

20% SAMPLE)

of persons engaged in cultivation

persons		6—10 persons				More than 10 persons				Unspecified			
workers			Family workers				Family workers				Family workers		
F	Hired workers	House-holds	M	F	Hired workers	House-holds	M	F	Hired workers	House-holds	M	F	Hired workers
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
DISTRICT—RURAL													
843	2,306	188	351	104	845	90	122	16	2,095	3	..	..	4
419	269	18	32	23	72	9	9	4	143	3	..	..	4
261	630	39	70	39	146	27	31	4	564	..	..	..	..
114	598	44	76	23	212	16	26	..	322	..	..	..	..
30	299	22	35	9	112	10	16	4	672	..	..	..	..
6	154	16	32	4	75	4	5	1	40	..	..	..	..
9	102	19	37	4	93	10	12	3	135	..	..	..	..
..	39	6	14	..	26	1	1	..	10	..	..	..	..
4	148	12	22	2	58	8	12	..	128	..	..	..	..
..	43	7	16	..	29	2	3	..	27	..	..	..	..
..	24	5	17	..	22	3	7	..	54	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
DISTRICT—URBAN													
50	268	25	41	11	122	13	14	2	170	..	..	..	..
13	24	1	4	2	..	1	1	..	12	..	..	..	..
21	96	8	10	..	49	1	1	..	15	..	..	..	..
6	69	6	6	1	35	6	6	2	72	..	..	..	..
4	41	5	14	7	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	6	1	1	..	5	1	1	..	15	..	..	..	..
1	4	1	..	1	5	2	3	..	30	..	..	..	..
2	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	21	3	6	..	13	2	2	..	26	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TALUK—RURAL													
46	190	14	28	6	65	16	22	..	405	2	..	..	4
20	37	2	4	3	5	2	3	..	39	2	..	..	4
20	89	2	2	..	10	8	11	..	187	..	..	..	..
4	38	3	4	..	17	3	5	..	78	..	..	..	..
1	16	1	3	..	4	2	2	..	76	..	..	..	..
1	7	1	..	1	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	3	7	1	14	1	1	..	25	..	..	..	..
..	..	1	4	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	3	1	4	1	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TALUK—RURAL													
14	131	11	20	12	48	10	12	..	219	..	..	..	..
8	44	3	4	6	10	1	1	..	14	..	..	..	..
2	22	4	9	..	20	3	3	..	40	..	..	..	..
2	29	3	4	6	15	4	6	..	105	..	..	..	..
2	22	1	3	..	3	1	1	..	50	..	..	..	..
..	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	2	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	10	..	..	..	..
..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

B-XII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION ONLY CLASSIFIED HIRED WORKERS IN RURAL AND

(BASED ON

Size of land (class ranges in acres)	Total of cultivating households				Cultivating households according to number: 1 person			2 persons				3—5	
		Family workers				Family workers			Family workers				Family
	Households	M	F	Hired workers	Households	M	F	Households	M	F	Hired workers	Households	M
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
KUTTANAD													
All sizes	**1,141**	**1,325**	**98**	**554**	**699**	**662**	**37**	**241**	**316**	**36**	**130**	**177**	**289**
Less than 1	261	252	30	18	236	219	17	20	23	11	6	4	9
1.0- 2 4	280	289	28	44	221	207	14	43	60	5	21	15	21
2.5- 4.9	186	213	20	49	115	109	6	53	75	9	22	18	29
5.0- 7.4	107	124	6	41	58	58	..	38	48	5	23	11	18
7.5- 9.9	65	84	1	48	25	25	..	24	30	..	18	15	27
10.0-12.4	69	97	10	78	20	20	..	19	21	4	13	26	42
12 5-14.9	24	33	..	18	6	6	..	11	15	..	7	7	12
15.0-29.9	96	137	3	137	12	12	..	26	36	2	14	52	79
30.0-49.9	34	57	..	80	4	4	..	6	7	..	5	17	30
50 +	19	39	..	41	2	2	..	1	1	..	1	12	22
THIRUVALLA													
All sizes	**6,076**	**6,642**	**742**	**1,007**	**4,418**	**4,065**	**353**	**1,217**	**1,807**	**274**	**353**	**425**	**746**
Less than 1	3,762	3,898	528	102	3,098	2,802	296	575	894	177	79	89	202
1.0- 2.4	1,714	2,013	158	379	1,069	1,025	44	492	713	84	187	151	268
2.5- 4 9	420	514	38	253	187	178	9	127	167	11	76	101	163
5.0- 7.4	104	126	11	150	40	39	1	13	16	2	8	47	65
7.5- 9.9	33	40	1	46	12	12	..	4	6	..	2	16	22
10.0-12.4	12	9	4	24	3	2	1	1	1	..	1	7	5
12.5-14.9	13	19	..	28	2	2	..	3	6	..	..	6	8
15.0-29.9	15	17	2	25	6	4	2	1	2	..	..	7	10
30.0-49.9	2	5	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	1	3
Unspecified	1	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
CHENGANNUR													
All sizes	**4,536**	**4,936**	**972**	**393**	**3,315**	**2,859**	**456**	**892**	**1,370**	**314**	**100**	**309**	**664**
Less than 1	2,954	2,972	679	30	2,369	2,003	366	480	723	218	19	103	244
1 0- 2 4	1,066	1,305	211	104	662	596	66	294	461	76	51	107	240
2.5- 4.9	388	494	60	121	224	204	20	92	147	15	22	68	132
5.0- 7.4	59	71	13	30	31	28	3	12	17	4	3	16	26
7.5- 9.9	31	48	..	31	13	13	..	7	13	..	1	7	11
10.0-12.4	18	23	7	31	7	7	..	3	5	1	..	4	4
12.5-14.9	6	6	..	8	2	2	..	2	2	..	2	2	2
15.0-29.9	9	11	2	18	4	3	1	2	2	..	2	2	5
30.0-49.9	3	4	..	20	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified	2	2	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
KARTHIGAPALLY													
All sizes	**1,805**	**1,914**	**404**	**1,188**	**1,166**	**1,009**	**157**	**322**	**438**	**114**	**92**	**238**	**356**
Less than 1	1,114	1,080	257	265	854	730	124	176	227	79	46	71	105
1.0- 2.4	377	437	81	353	203	183	20	76	113	23	16	76	114
2.5- 4.9	187	230	47	294	69	59	10	47	67	9	18	49	71
5.0- 7.4	60	75	10	83	24	22	2	12	17	..	7	16	24
7.5- 9.9	31	43	6	56	10	9	1	4	5	1	2	13	21
10 0-12.4	15	17	..	43	5	5	..	3	5	..	1	3	3
12.5-14.9	6	8	1	17	..	..	..	2	2	1	1	2	4
15 0-29.9	10	14	1	53	1	1	..	1	1	..	1	6	11
30 0-49.9	2	3	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	3
50 +	3	7	1	20	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..

BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED AND NUMBER OF FAMILY WORKERS AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY—*contd.*

20% SAMPLE)

of persons engaged in cultivation

persons		6—10 persons				More than 10 persons				Unspecified			
workers			Family workers				Family workers				Family workers		
F	Hired workers	House-holds	M	F	Hired workers	House-holds	M	F	Hired workers	House-holds	M	F	Hired workers
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
TALUK—RURAL													
25	310	22	55	..	92	2	3	..	22	..	..	..	..
2	2	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	10	..	..	..	..
9	18	1	1	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	27	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	26	1	2	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	50	4	14	..	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	95	6	10	..	28	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	39	6	14	..	24	1	2	..	12	..	..	..	..
..	24	4	14	..	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TALUK—RURAL													
110	547	14	21	5	67	2	3	..	40	..	..	..	..
55	23	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
29	188	2	7	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	155	5	6	2	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	97	3	4	1	15	1	2	..	30	..	..	..	..
..	36	1	..	1	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	15	1	1	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	14	1	2	..	4	1	1	..	10	..	..	..	..
..	19	1	1	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TALUK—RURAL													
184	203	16	39	15	53	3	4	3	37	1	..	..	..
92	8	1	2	3	3	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
60	51	3	8	9	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25	84	4	11	..	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	27	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	15	4	11	..	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	11	3	5	3	13	1	2	3	7	..	..	..	..
..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	15	..	..	..	..
..	..	1	2	..	5	1	1	..	15	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TALUK—RURAL													
100	396	50	75	22	259	89	56	11	441	..	..	..	..
46	103	9	15	4	46	4	3	4	70	..	..	..	..
26	122	11	16	8	48	11	11	4	167	..	..	..	..
21	87	15	21	7	82	7	12	..	107	..	..	..	..
4	26	7	10	2	43	1	2	2	7	..	..	..	..
3	28	2	6	..	6	2	2	1	20	..	..	..	..
..	12	2	2	..	10	2	2	..	20	..	..	..	..
..	4	2	2	..	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	10	1	..	1	6	1	1	..	36	..	..	..	..
..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	1	3	..	6	1	3	..	14	..	..	..	..

B-XII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION ONLY CLASSIFIED HIRED WORKERS IN RURAL AND

(BASED ON

Size of land (class ranges in acres)	Total of cultivating households				Cultivating households according to number: 1 person			2 persons				3—5	
		Family workers				Family workers			Family workers				Family
	Households	M	F	Hired workers	Households	M	F	Households	M	F	Hired workers	Households	M
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
													MAVELIKKARA
All sizes	**6,497**	**7,129**	**1,607**	**1,910**	**4,457**	**3,804**	**653**	**1,320**	**1,907**	**544**	**189**	**631**	**1,263**
Less than 1	4,242	4,163	1,110	119	3,373	2,832	541	667	919	366	49	198	404
1.0- 2.4	1,527	1,920	376	452	837	742	95	459	688	145	85	210	457
2.5- 4.9	489	694	87	314	189	175	14	142	217	24	43	142	269
5.0- 7.4	139	198	25	659	36	36	..	40	62	8	10	48	76
7.5- 9.9	40	67	5	88	5	3	2	8	15	..	1	18	33
10.0-12.4	30	42	1	118	10	9	1	1	2	..	..	8	17
12.5-14.9	10	15	..	13	5	5	..	2	3	..	1	1	1
15.0-29.9	17	25	3	107	1	1	..	1	1	1	..	6	6
50 +	2	4	..	40	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified	1	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED AND NUMBER OF FAMILY WORKERS AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY—*concld.*

20% SAMPLE)

of persons engaged in cultivation

persons		6—10 persons				More than 10 persons				Unspecified			
workers			Family workers				Family workers				Family workers		
F	Hired workers	House-holds	M	F	Hired workers	House-holds	M	F	Hired workers	House-holds	M	F	Hired workers
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
TALUK—RURAL													
364	529	61	113	44	261	28	42	2	931	..	..	..	..
196	52	3	7	7	8	1	1	..	10	..	..	..	..
115	140	16	27	21	57	5	6	..	170	..	..	..	..
41	178	14	30	8	61	2	3	..	32	..	..	..	..
9	93	10	15	6	47	5	9	2	509	..	..	..	..
1	33	7	13	2	34	2	3	..	20	..	..	..	..
..	12	6	8	..	33	5	6	..	73	..	..	..	..
..	4	2	6	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	17	3	7	..	13	6	10	..	77	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	4	..	40	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

B-XIII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY SHOWING SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

Fly-leaf

1. This table shows the distribution of households engaged in both cultivation and household industry by the size of land cultivated. The household industries are classified according to divisions and major groups of Indian Standard Industrial Classification (I.S.I.C.). The table is prepared for rural and urban areas of the district.

2. The major groups of household industry having less than 10% of the figures of the respective divisions are not given in this table. A mark of asterisk (*) is given on such divisions and the figures of those major groups are shown in the appendix to this table.

B-XIII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY SHOWING SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

(BASED ON 20% SAMPLE)

Code No. of I. S. I. C.	Household industry (Division and Major group only of I. S. I. C.)	Total number of households	Number of households by size in acres of land cultivated: Less than 1	1.0—2.4	2.5—4.9	5.0—7.4	7.5—9.9	10.0—12.4	12.5—14.9	15.0—29.9	30.0—49.9	50 +	Unspecified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
ALLEPPEY DISTRICT—RURAL													
All Divisions	**All Industries**	**1,461**	**1,111**	**256**	**59**	**15**	**8**	**4**	**3**	**4**	..	**1**	..
Division 0	Agriculture, Live-stock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	58	25	17	9	2	3	..	1	1	..	..	..
Major group 00	Field produce and Plantation crops	39	15	13	7	2	..	..	1	1	..	..	..
„ 04	Live-stock and Hunting	19	10	4	2	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
* Division 2&3	Manufacturing	1,403	1,086	239	50	13	5	4	2	3	..	1	..
Major group 27	Textile—miscellaneous	813	633	144	30	3	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
„ 28	Mannfacture of wood and wooden products	234	211	19	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
ALLEPPEY DISTRICT—URBAN													
All Divisions	**All Industries**	**92**	**63**	**20**	**5**	**1**	**2**	**1**	..	..	..	..	..
Division 0	Agriculture, Live-stock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	4	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major group 00	Field produce and Plantation crops	4	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
* Division 2&3	Manufacturing	88	61	18	5	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..
Major group 27	Textile—miscellaneous	67	49	15	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

APPENDIX

Major groups of Household Industry which are less than 10 per cent of the respective division have not been shown in the main table which shows such divisions by an asterisk. Major groups thus dropped from the main table are given run on in this Appendix. The figure preceding the bracket represents the code number of the major group dropped from the table. Alphabets given in brackets are abbreviations meant for different ranges of holdings in acres as explained below. The numerical figure given after the alphabet denotes the number of households in that particular range indicated by that alphabet.

Abbreviation		*Class ranges of land in acres*	*Abbreviation*		*Class ranges of land in acres*
A	means	Less than 1 acre	G	means	12.5—14.9 acres
B	„	1.0— 2.4 acres	H	„	15.0—29.9 „
C	„	2.5— 4.9 „	I	„	30.0—49.9 „
D	„	5.0— 7.4 „	J	„	50 +
E	„	7.5— 9.9 „	K	„	Unspecified
F	„	10.0—12.4 „			

The list of major groups dropped from the main table is given below:—

RURAL:—

20(A-58, B-34, C-13, D-7, E-3, F-1, G-1, H-2, J-1); 22(A-19, B-3); 23(A-73, B-23, C-2, D-1); 30(A-1, B-1); 33(A-6, B-4, D-1); 34-35(A-11, B-3, C-1, D-1, G-1); 36(A-57, B-7, C-1); 39(A-17, B-1, C-1, E-1).

URBAN:—

20(A-2, B-2, D-1); 22(A-2); 23(A-1, B-1); 28(A-5); 33(C-2, E-2, F-1); 39(A-2).

B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY *IN ALL AREAS*

Fly-leaf

1. This table prepared in two parts gives the classification of households engaged only in household industry by divisions, major groups and minor groups of I.S.I.C. for total, rural and urban areas of the district. Part A of the table shows for each division and major group of I.S.I.C. the number of households according to the number of persons engaged in household industry. The number of persons engaged in household industry are grouped under 1 person, 2 persons, 3–5 persons, 6–10 persons and more than 10 persons.

2. In Table B-XIV Part – A major groups of household industry having les than 10% of the figures of the respective divisions are not given in the table. A mark of asterisk (*) is given on such divisions and the figures of those major groups are shown in the appendix to this table.

3. Part-B of the table gives the number of households engaged only in household industry by each minor group of I.S.I.C.

B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY *IN ALL AREAS*

Part-A Households classified by major groups of Principal Household Industry and number of persons engaged

(BASED ON 20% SAMPLE)

Code No. of I. S. I. C.	Household Industry (Division and Major group only of I. S. I. C.)	Total Rural Urban	Total number of house-holds	Households engaged in household industry according to the number of persons engaged: 1 person	2 persons	3–5 persons	6–10 persons	More than 10 persons	Unspecified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
ALLEPPEY DISTRICT									
All Divisions	**All Industries**	**T**	**8,806**	**4,076**	**2,782**	**1,719**	**187**	**42**	..
		R	**7,732**	**3,538**	**2,455**	**1,535**	**167**	**37**	..
		U	**1,074**	**538**	**327**	**184**	**20**	**5**	..
* Division 0	Agriculture, Live-stock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	T	88	38	25	20	4	1	..
		R	72	30	23	15	3	1	..
		U	16	8	2	5	1	..	..
Major group 00	Field produce and Plantation crops	T	32	10	10	8	3	1	..
		R	25	9	8	5	2	1	..
		U	7	1	2	3	1	..	..
,, 04	Live-stock and Hunting	T	55	28	14	12	1	..	..
		R	46	21	14	10	1	..	..
		U	9	7	..	2	..	..	..
* Division 2&3	Manufacturing	T	8,718	4,038	2,757	1,699	183	41	..
		R	7,660	3,508	2,432	1,520	164	36	..
		U	1,058	530	325	179	19	5	..
Major group 27	Textile—miscellaneous	T	7,296	3,415	2,286	1,397	159	39	..
		R	6,481	2,982	2,043	1,276	145	35	..
		U	815	433	243	121	14	4	..

APPENDIX

Major groups of household industry which are less than 10 per cent of the respective division have not been shown in the main table, which shows such divisions by an asterisk. Major groups thus dropped from the main table are given run on in this Appendix. The figure preceding the bracket represents code number of the major group dropped from the table. Alphabets given in brackets are abbreviations meant for class ranges of persons engaged in the household industry as explained below. The numerical figure given after alphabet denotes the number of households in that particular range indicated by that alphabet.

Abbreviation		*Class range of persons*
A	means	1 person
B	,,	2 persons
C	,,	3—5 persons
D	,,	6—10 persons
E	,,	more than 10 persons
F	,,	Unspecified

The list of major groups dropped from the main table is given below.

TOTAL:—

03(B-1); 20(A-94, B-119, C-83, D-8, E-1); 21(A-2, B-1); 22(A54, B-20, C-7, D-2); 23(A-115, B-72, C-40, D-3); 24(B-1); 28(A-238, B-161, C-90, D-7); 30(A-2; C-1, D-1); 31(A-2, B-1, C-1); 33(A-4, B-5, C-4 D-1), 34-35(A-6, B-24, C-26, E-1); 36(A-63, B-49, C-36, D-2); 38(A-1, B-1); 39(A-42, B-17, C-14).

RURAL:—

03(B-1); 20(A-70, B-85, C-60, D-5), 21(A-2, B-1); 22(A-51, B-19, C-7, D-2); 23 (A-107, B-70, C-36, D-3); 24(B-1); 28(A-205, B-134. C-76, D-6); 30(A-1); 31(A-1, B-1); 33(A-3, B-4, D-1); 34-35(A-5, B-22, C-25, E-1); 36(A-53, B-40, C-28, D-2); 38(A-1 B-1); 39 (A-27, B-11, C-12).

URBAN:—

20(A-24, B-34, C-23, D-3, E-1); 22(A-3, B-1), 23 (A-8, B-2, C-4); 28(A-33, B-27, C-14, D-1); 30(A-1, C-1, D-1); 31(A-1, C-1); 33(A-1, B-1, C-4); 34-35 (A-1, B-2, C-1); 36(A-10, B-9, C-8); 39(A-15, B-6, C-2).

B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY *IN ALL AREAS*

Part-B Households classified by Minor groups of Principal Household Industry

(BASED ON 20% SAMPLE)

Code No. of I. S. I. C.	Household Industry Minor group (Description)	Number of households		
		Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5
	All Industries	**8,806**	**7,732**	**1,074**
006*	Production of fruits and nuts in plantation, vines and orchards	32	25	7
032	Production of pearls, conch, shells, sponges by gathering or lifting from sea, river, pond	1	1	..
040	Production and rearing of live-stock (large heads only) mainly for milk and animal power such as cow, buffalo, goat	11	11	..
043	Production of ducks, hens and other small birds, eggs by rearing and poultry farming	43	34	9
044	Rearing of bees for the production of honey, wax and collection of honey	1	1	..
200	Production of rice, atta, flour, etc. by milling, dehusking and processing of crops and food grains	102	91	11
204	Slaughtering, preservation of meat and fish and canning of fish	28	28	..
205	Production of bread, biscuits, cake and other bakery products	14	5	9
206	Production of butter, ghee, cheese and other dairy products	1	1	..
207	Production of edible fats and oils (other than hydrogenated oil)	45	36	9
209	Production of other food products such as sweetmeat and condiments, muri, murki, chira, khoi, cocoa, chocolate, toffee, lozenge	115	59	56
214	Production of aerated and mineral water	3	3	..
220	Manufacture of bidi	83	79	4
231	Cotton spinning (other than in mills)	21	18	3
235	Cotton weaving in handlooms	36	31	5
238	Manufacturing of cotton nets	173	167	6
244	Manufacture of other products like rope cordage from jute and similar fibre such as hemp, mesta	1	1	..
273	Making of textile garments including rain coats and headgear	61	26	35
277	Manufacture of coir and coir produets	7,235	6,455	780

Code No. of I. S. I. C.	Household Industry Minor group (Description)	Number of households		
		Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5
	ALLEPPEY DISTRICT			
281	Manufacture of wooden furniture and fixtures	10	10	..
282	Manufacture of structural wooden goods (including treated timber) such as beams, posts, doors, windows	2	1	1
284	Manufacture of other wooden products such as utensils, toys, artwares	18	16	2
287	Manufacture of boxes and packing cases other than plywood	2	..	2
288	Manufacture of materials from cork, bamboo, cane, leaves and other allied products	463	393	70
289	Manufacture of other wood and allied products not covered above	1	1	..
302	All other types of printing including lithography, engraving, etching, block making and other work connected with printing industry	1	..	1
303	All types of binding, stitching, sizing and other allied work connected with binding industry	3	1	2
311	Manufacture of shoes and other leather footwear	4	2	2
331	Manufacture of dyes, paints, colour and varnishes	2	..	2
333	Manufacture of ammunition, explosives and fireworks	4	4	..
335	Manufacture of medicines, pharmaceutical preparations, perfumes, cosmetics and other toilet preparations except soap	5	4	1
336	Manufacture of soap and other washing and cleaning compounds	2	..	2
339	Manufacture of other chemicals and chemical products not covered above (including) inedible oils and fats	1	..	1
340	Manufacture of structural clay products such as bricks, tiles	3	3	..
342	Manufacture of lime	31	27	4
343	Manufacture of structural stone goods, stone dressing and stone crushing	1	1	..
350	Manufacture of earthenware and earthen pottery	22	22	..

B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY *IN ALL AREAS*

Part-B Households classified by Minor groups of Principal Household Industry—*concld.*

(BASED ON 20% SAMPLE)

Code No. of I. S. I. C.	Household Industry Minor group (Description)	Number of households		
		Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5
360	Manufacture of iron and steel including sme[ting, refining, rolling, conversion into basic forms such as billets, blooms, tubes, rods	1	1	..
365	Manufacture of brass and bell-metal products	13	11	2
367	Manufacture of metal products (other than of iron, brass, bell-metal and aluminium) such as tin-can	8	4	4
368	Enamelling, galvanising, plating (including electroplating), polishing and welding of metal products	1	1	..
369	Manufacture of sundry hardwares such as G.I. Pipe, wire net, bolt, screw, bucket, cutlery (this will also include the manufacture of sundry ferrous engineering products done by jobbing engineering concerns which cannot be classified in major groups 36, 37, 38 and 39)	127	106	21
386	Building and repairing of water transport equipment such as ships, boats and manufacture of marine engines	1	1	..
388	Repairing of bicycles and tricycles	1	1	..
392	Assembling and repairing of watches and clocks	1	1	..
393	Manufacture of jewellery, silverware and wares using gold and other precious metals	68	47	21
399	Manufacture and repair work of goods not assignable to any other group	4	2	2

* The figures furnished against this code relate to households engaged in production of copra. In the General Economic Table B—IV and Housing Table E—III the production of copra has been included in code No. 200

B-XV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

Fly-leaf

1. This table shows the classification of households engaged in both cultivation and household industry by the size of land cultivated and the number of persons engaged in household industry. In the case of households where more than 1 person is engaged in household industry the number of family workers and hired workers have been given separately. The table is prepared for the rural areas of the district and taluks and the urban areas of the district.

2. This table shows the relationship between the scale of household industry and the scale of cultivation.

B–XV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD

(BASED ON

Size of land (Class ranges in acres)	Total of cultivating households which are engaged in household industry				Cultivating households						
					1 person			2 persons			
		Family workers				Family workers			Family workers		
	Households	M	F	Hired workers	Households	M	F	Households	M	F	Hired workers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
											ALLEPPEY
All sizes	1,461	1,698	1,775	806	211	150	61	596	632	550	10
Less than 1	1,111	1,236	1,424	402	163	112	51	470	484	451	5
1.0- 2.4	256	324	286	239	35	26	9	103	119	85	2
2.5- 4.9	59	85	49	71	10	9	1	18	23	11	2
5.0- 7.4	15	20	7	36	1	1	..	2	3	..	1
7.5- 9.9	8	14	4	24	..	..	..	1	1	1	..
10.0-12.4	4	4	3	12	1	1	..	2	2	2	..
12.5-1.49	3	3	..	6	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
15.0-29.9	4	8	2	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
50 +	1	4	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
											ALLEPPEY
All sizes	92	100	142	107	8	3	5	28	25	30	1
Less than 1	63	66	101	47	5	1	4	22	18	26	..
1.0- 2.4	20	24	32	49	3	2	1	3	3	2	1
2.5- 4.9	5	6	6	2	..	..	..	2	3	1	..
5.0- 7.4	1	1	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7.5- 9.9	2	2	3	2	..	..	..	1	1	1	..
10.0-12.4	1	1	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
											SHERTALAI
All sizes	590	633	941	167	35	12	23	261	246	276	..
Less than 1	438	462	715	100	26	8	18	192	180	204	..
1.0- 2.4	122	136	182	32	6	2	4	61	58	64	..
2 5- 4.9	24	28	38	16	2	1	1	8	8	8	..
5.0- 7.4	1	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7.5- 9.9	2	3	3	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10.0-12.4	1	1	1	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12.5-14.9	1	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
15.0-29.9	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
											AMBALAPUZHA
All sizes	135	132	189	160	15	6	9	55	50	60	..
Less than 1	102	91	146	58	11	3	8	46	39	53	..
1.0- 2.4	24	29	36	92	2	1	1	6	7	5	..
2.5- 4.9	5	7	2	8	1	1	..	2	3	1	..
5.0- 7.4	2	3	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7.5- 9.9	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..
10.0-12.4	1	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
											KUTTANAD
All sizes	40	69	15	28	7	7	..	13	21	4	1
Less than 1	12	18	7	..	3	3	..	6	10	2	..
1.0- 2.4	11	20	2	3	3	3	..	3	5	..	1
2.5- 4.9	9	16	4	4	1	1	..	3	5	1	..
5.0- 7.4	2	2	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10.0-12.4	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..
12.5-14.9	1	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15.0-29.9	3	7	..	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
50 +	1	4	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

20% SAMPLE)

engaged in household industry

3—5 persons				6—10 persons				More than 10 persons			
	Family workers				Family workers				Family workers		
House-holds	M	F	Hired workers	House-holds	M	F	Hired workers	House-holds	M	F	Hired workers
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
DISTRICT—RURAL											
552	747	996	184	77	130	136	272	25	39	32	340
415	537	803	95	50	82	96	171	13	21	23	131
99	151	160	48	13	17	25	49	6	11	7	140
21	35	29	8	7	15	7	24	3	3	1	37
7	8	1	12	4	7	6	13	1	1	..	10
5	9	1	11	1	2	2	3	1	2	..	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	12
2	2	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	5	2	4	1	3	..	7	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	1	4	..	5	..	..	..	..
DISTRICT—URBAN											
47	57	91	20	3	4	5	17	6	11	11	69
31	40	63	6	3	4	5	17	2	3	3	24
10	11	21	3	..	..	..	..	4	8	8	45
3	3	5	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	1	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	1	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	1	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TALUK—RURAL											
260	319	558	34	29	49	77	86	5	7	7	47
197	232	432	20	20	37	56	55	3	5	5	25
49	69	99	10	6	7	15	22	..	..	..	..
11	15	24	..	2	3	4	6	1	1	1	10
1	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	1	1	2	1	2	2	3	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	12
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TALUK—RURAL											
51	58	92	31	12	16	24	44	2	2	4	85
37	40	66	25	7	8	15	23	1	1	4	10
12	15	25	4	3	5	5	13	1	1	..	75
1	2	1	..	1	1	..	8	..	..	..	..
1	1	..	2	1	2	4	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TALUK—RURAL											
18	34	11	15	2	7	..	12	..	..	..	..
3	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	12	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	10	3	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	2	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	4	..	4	1	3	..	7	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	1	4	..	5	..	..	..	..

B-XV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD

(BASED ON

Size of land Class ranges in acres)	Total of cultivating households which are engaged in household industry				Cultivating households						
					1 person			2 persons			
		Family workers				Family workers			Family workers		
	Households	M	F	Hired workers	Households	M	F	Households	M	F	Hired workers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
											THIRUVALLA
All sizes	**86**	**117**	**41**	**14**	**27**	**26**	**1**	**40**	**58**	**21**	**1**
Less than 1	70	95	34	10	24	23	1	31	44	17	1
1.0- 2.4	14	20	6	2	3	3	..	8	13	3	..
5 0- 7.4	1	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10 0-12.4	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..
											CHENGANNUR
All sizes	**197**	**256**	**136**	**48**	**61**	**53**	**8**	**73**	**94**	**47**	**5**
Less than 1	151	193	112	10	49	42	7	57	71	40	3
1.0- 2.4	33	43	23	16	9	8	1	12	17	7	..
2.5- 4.9	8	14	1	8	2	2	..	3	5	..	1
5.0- 7.4	2	2	..	1	1	1	..	1	1	..	1
7.5- 9.9	2	3	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12.5-14.9	1	1	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
											KARTHIGAPALLY
All sizes	**161**	**200**	**197**	**348**	**14**	**10**	**4**	**44**	**41**	**46**	**1**
Less than 1	131	151	178	213	10	6	4	41	36	46	..
1.0- 2.4	17	29	15	78	2	2	..	1	2	..	..
2.5- 4.9	7	10	2	33	2	2	..	1	1	..	1
5.0- 7.4	6	10	2	24	..	..	..	1	2	..	..
											MAVELIKKARA
All sizes	**252**	**291**	**256**	**46**	**52**	**36**	**16**	**110**	**122**	**96**	**2**
Less than 1	207	226	232	11	40	27	13	97	104	89	1
1.0- 2.4	35	47	22	16	10	7	3	12	17	6	1
2.5- 4.9	6	10	2	2	2	2	..	1	1	1	..
5.0- 7.4	1	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7.5- 9.9	3	7	..	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY—*concld.*

20% SAMPLE)

engaged in household industry

3—5 persons				6—10 persons				More than 10 persons			
	Family workers				Family workers				Family workers		
House-holds	M	F	Hired workers	House-holds	M	F	Hired workers	House-holds	M	F	Hired workers
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
TALUK—RURAL											
19	33	19	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	28	16	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	4	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TALUK—RURAL											
58	99	75	24	5	10	6	14	..	..	..	..
44	78	61	7	1	2	4	..	..	..	..	..
10	16	14	7	2	2	1	9	..	..	..	..
1	1	..	2	2	6	1	5	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	3	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	1	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TALUK—RURAL											
59	77	98	40	27	44	28	109	17	28	21	198
50	62	94	26	21	32	20	91	9	15	14	96
8	13	4	13	1	2	4	..	5	10	7	65
..	..	..	..	2	5	2	5	2	2	..	27
1	2	..	1	3	5	2	13	1	1	..	10
TALUK—RURAL											
87	127	143	27	2	4	1	7	1	2	..	10
69	92	129	8	1	3	1	2	..	..	..	..
12	22	13	10	1	1	..	5	..	..	..	..
3	7	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	10

B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY *IN ALL AREAS*

Fly-leaf

1. This table shows the classification of households engaged in household industry by the period of working grouped under 1–3 months, 4–6 months, 7–9 months and 10 months to 1 year. Under each of these groups the number of households, the number of family workers by sex and the number of hired workers are given. The information is available for each of the divisions and major groups of principal household industry. Households engaged in household industry have been divided into those "with cultivation" and "without cultivation". The table is prepared for total, rural and urban areas of the district.

2. Major groups of household industry having less than 10% of the figures of the respective divisions have been omitted in this table. Such divisions are marked with an asterisk (*) and the figures of those major groups are shown in the appendix to this table.

3. This table furnishes valuable data on the seasonality of various household industries.

B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING

(BASED ON

Code No.	Household Industry (Division & Major group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total				1 to 3 months			
			Household-holds	Family workers M	Family workers F	Hired workers	Household-holds	Family workers M	Family workers F	Hired workers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
										ALLEPPEY
All Divisions	All Industries	Total	10,359	4,762	14,792	2,529	331	162	411	21
		(a)	1,553	1,798	1,917	913	86	94	107	14
		(b)	8,806	2,964	12,875	1,616	245	68	304	7
		Rural	9,193	4,348	13,122	2,250	297	156	369	18
		(a)	1,461	1,698	1,775	806	84	92	106	11
		(b)	7,732	2,650	11,347	1,444	213	64	263	7
		Urban	1,166	414	1,670	279	34	6	42	3
		(a)	92	100	142	107	2	2	1	3
		(b)	1,074	314	1,528	172	32	4	41	..
* Division 0	Agriculture, Live-stock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	Total	150	193	60	130	1	1	..	..
		(a)	62	94	20	77	1	1	..	..
		(b)	88	99	40	53	..	..	..	..
		Rural	130	171	47	104	1	1	..	..
		(a)	58	87	19	60	1	1	..	..
		(b)	72	84	28	44	..	..	..	..
		Urban	20	22	13	26	..	..	..	..
		(a)	4	7	1	17	..	..	..	..
		(b)	16	15	12	9	..	..	..	..
Major group 00	Field Produce and Plantation Crops	Total	75	106	17	102	1	1	..	..
		(a)	43	67	5	67	1	1	..	..
		(b)	32	39	12	35	..	..	..	..
		Rural	64	89	13	77	1	1	..	..
		(a)	39	60	4	50	1	1	..	..
		(b)	25	29	9	27	..	..	..	..
		Urban	11	17	4	25	..	..	..	..
		(a)	4	7	1	17	..	..	..	..
		(b)	7	10	3	8	..	..	..	..
Major group 04	Live-stock and Hunting	Total	74	86	42	28	..	..	..	..
		(a)	19	27	15	10	..	..	..	..
		(b)	55	59	27	18	..	..	..	..
		Rural	65	81	33	27	..	..	..	..
		(a)	19	27	15	10	..	..	..	..
		(b)	46	54	18	17	..	..	..	..
		Urban	9	5	9	1	..	..	..	..
		(b)	9	5	9	1	..	..	..	..
Division 2&3	Manufacturing	Total	10,209	4,569	14,732	2,399	330	161	411	21
		(a)	1,491	1,704	1,897	836	85	93	107	14
		(b)	8,718	2,865	12,835	1,563	245	68	304	7
		Rural	9,063	4,177	13,075	2,146	296	155	369	18
		(a)	1,403	1,611	1,756	746	83	91	106	11
		(b)	7,660	2,566	11,319	1,400	213	64	263	7
		Urban	1,146	392	1,657	253	34	6	42	3
		(a)	88	93	141	90	2	2	1	3
		(b)	1,058	299	1,516	163	32	4	41	..

AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY *IN ALL AREAS*

20% SAMPLE)

4 to 6 months				7 to 9 months				10 months to 1 year				Unspecified months			
	Family workers				Family workers				Family workers				Family workers		
Households	M	F	Hired workers	Households	M	F	Hired workers	Households	M	F	Hired workers	Households	M	F	Hired workers
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
DISTRICT															
1,261	552	1,649	330	1,280	568	1,828	596	7,371	3,415	10,753	1,543	116	65	151	39
249	278	277	190	197	226	242	210	1,002	1,175	1,271	497	19	25	20	2
1,012	274	1,372	140	1,083	342	1,586	386	6,369	2,240	9,482	1,046	97	40	131	37
1,097	522	1,424	320	1,174	542	1,670	550	6,513	3,065	9,516	1,323	112	63	143	39
236	267	260	189	190	219	234	185	932	1,095	1,155	419	19	25	20	2
861	255	1,164	131	984	323	1,436	365	5,581	1,970	8,361	904	93	38	123	37
164	30	225	10	106	26	158	46	858	350	1,237	220	4	2	8	..
13	11	17	1	7	7	8	25	70	80	116	78	..	..	..	..
151	19	208	9	99	19	150	21	788	270	1,121	142	4	2	8	..
22	29	4	13	30	41	9	16	96	122	46	101	1	..	1	..
12	16	3	7	12	20	4	9	37	57	13	61	..	..	..	..
10	13	1	6	18	21	5	7	59	65	33	40	1	..	1	..
19	24	4	12	27	39	7	14	82	107	35	78	1	..	1	..
11	14	3	6	12	20	4	9	34	52	12	45	..	..	..	..
8	10	1	6	15	19	3	5	48	55	23	33	1	..	1	..
3	5	..	1	3	2	2	2	14	15	11	23	..	..	..	..
1	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	3	5	1	16	..	..	..	..
2	3	..	..	3	2	2	2	11	10	10	7	..	..	..	..
16	20	1	13	20	29	5	13	38	56	11	76	..	..	..	..
10	13	1	7	10	17	2	9	22	36	2	51	..	..	..	..
6	7	..	6	10	12	3	4	16	20	9	25	..	..	..	..
13	15	1	12	18	27	4	11	32	46	8	54	..	..	..	..
9	11	1	6	10	17	2	9	19	31	1	35	..	..	..	..
4	4	..	6	8	10	2	2	13	15	7	19	..	..	..	..
3	5	..	1	2	2	1	2	6	10	3	22	..	..	..	..
1	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	3	5	1	16	..	..	..	..
2	3	..	..	2	2	1	2	3	5	2	6	..	..	..	..
6	9	3	..	9	11	3	3	58	66	35	25	1	..	1	..
2	3	2	..	2	3	2	..	15	21	11	10	..	..	..	..
4	6	1	..	7	8	1	3	43	45	24	15	1	..	1	..
6	9	3	..	8	11	2	3	50	61	27	24	1	..	1	..
2	3	2	..	2	3	2	..	15	21	11	10	..	..	..	..
4	6	1	..	6	8	..	3	35	40	16	14	1	..	1	..
..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	8	5	8	1	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	8	5	8	1	..	..	..	..
1,239	523	1,645	317	1,250	527	1,819	580	7,275	3,293	10,707	1,442	115	65	150	39
237	262	274	183	185	206	238	201	965	1,118	1,258	436	19	25	20	2
1,002	261	1,371	134	1,065	321	1,581	379	6,310	2,175	9,449	1,006	96	40	130	37
1,078	498	1,420	308	1,147	503	1,663	536	6,431	2,958	9,481	1,245	111	63	142	39
225	253	257	183	178	199	230	176	898	1,043	1,143	374	19	25	20	2
853	245	1,163	125	969	304	1,433	360	5,533	1,915	8,338	871	92	38	122	37
161	25	225	9	103	24	156	44	844	335	1,226	197	4	2	8	..
12	9	17	..	7	7	8	25	67	75	115	62	..	..	..	..
149	16	208	9	96	17	148	19	777	260	1,111	135	4	2	8	..

B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING

(BASED ON

Code No.	Household Industry (Division & Major group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total				1 to 3 months			
			Household	Family workers M	Family workers F	Hired workers	Household	Family workers M	Family workers F	Hired workers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Major group 27	Textile-miscellaneous	Total	8,176	2,555	12,888	1,988	163	37	216	5
		(a)	880	927	1,409	606	27	25	37	4
		(b)	7,296	1,628	11,479	1,382	136	12	179	1
		Rural	7,294	2,394	11,489	1,804	145	37	194	5
		(a)	813	862	1,286	531	27	25	37	4
		(b)	6,481	1,532	10,203	1,273	118	12	157	1
		Urban	882	161	1,399	184	18	..	22	..
		(a)	67	65	123	75	..	..	..	..
		(b)	815	96	1,276	109	18	..	22	..

(a) With cultivation
(b) Without cultivation

AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY *IN ALL AREAS—concld.*

20% SAMPLE)

4 to 6 months				7 to 9 months				10 months to 1 year				Unspecified months			
	Family workers				Family workers				Family workers				Family workers		
House-holds	M	F	Hired workers	House-holds	M	F	Hired workers	House-holds	M	F	Hired workers	House-holds	M	F	Hired workers
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
827	202	1,194	198	1,024	336	1,585	548	6,080	1,955	9,758	1,198	82	25	135	39
91	96	127	85	122	131	176	185	632	667	1,055	330	8	8	14	2
736	106	1,067	113	902	205	1,409	363	5,448	1,288	8,703	868	74	17	121	37
694	189	1,006	189	945	324	1,459	506	5,430	1,819	8,701	1,065	80	25	129	39
81	89	111	85	117	126	169	160	580	614	955	280	8	8	14	2
613	100	895	104	828	198	1,290	346	4,850	1,205	7,746	785	72	17	115	37
133	13	188	9	79	12	126	42	650	136	1,057	133	2	..	6	..
10	7	16	..	5	5	7	25	52	53	100	50	..	..	..	..
123	6	172	9	74	7	119	17	598	83	957	83	2	..	6	..

B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY *IN ALL AREAS*

APPENDIX

Major groups of Household Industry which are less than 10 per cent of the respective divisions have not been shown in the main table which shows such divisions by an asterisk. Major groups thus dropped from the main table are given run on in the Appendix. The figure preceding the bracket represents the code number of the major group dropped from the table. Alphabets given in brackets are abbreviations meant for different ranges of period of working in the Household Industries 'with' or 'without' cultivation as explained below. The numerical figure given after alphabet denotes the number of households in that particular range indicated by that alphabet.

Abbreviation			Class Range of Period of Working
A	means	with cultivation	1 to 3 months
B	,,	,,	4 to 6 ,,
C	,,	,,	7 to 9 ,,
D	,,	,,	10 months to 1 year
X	,,	,,	Unspecified months
E	means	without cultivation	1 to 3 months
F	,,	,,	4 to 6 ,,
G	,,	,,	7 to 9 ,,
H	,,	,,	10 months to 1 year
Y	,,	,,	Unspecified months

The list of major groups dropped from the main table is given below:—

Alleppey District

Total:-

03(G-1); 20(A-10, B-20, C-18, D-72, X-5, E-11, F-52, G-33, H-206, Y-3); 21(F-2, H-1); 22(B-2, C-1, D-20, X-1, E-1, F-2, G-11, H-65, Y-4); 23 (B-21, C-11, D-69, E-24, F-46, G-30, H-129, Y-1); 24 (G-1); 28 (A-46, B-95, C-28, D-67, X-3, E-70, F-147, G-68, H-205, Y-6); 30(B-1, D-1, H-4); 31(H-4); 33(B-2, D-14, F-1, G-3, H-10); 34-35 (A-2, B-3, C-5, D-7, E-2, F-11, G-8, H-34, Y-2); 36 (B-2, D-61, X-2, E-1, F-4, G-7, H-135, Y-3); 38 (F-1, H-1); 39(D-22, G-2, H-68, Y-3).

Rural:-

03(G-1); 20(A-9, B-19, C-17, D-70, X-5, E-9, F-45, G-29, H-135, Y-2); 21(F-2, H-1); 22(B-2, C-1, D-18, X-1, E-1, F-2, G-11, H-61, Y-4); 23 (B-21, C-11, D-67, E-22, F-44, G-28, H-121, Y-1); 24 (G-1); 28(A-45, B-94, C-27, D-65, X-3, E-60, F-131, G-54, H-171, Y-5); 30(B-1, D-1, H-1); 31 (H-2); 33(B-2, D-9, F-1, G-2, H-5); 34-35 (A-2, B-3, C-5, D-7, E-2, F-10, G-8, H-31, Y-2); 36 (B-2, D-61, X-2, E-1, F-4, G-7, H-108, Y-3); 38 (F-1, H-1); 39 (D-20, G-1, H-46, Y-3).

Urban:-

20(A-1, B-1, C-1, D-2, E-2, F-7, G-4, H-71, Y-1); 22(D-2, H-4); 23 (D-2, E-2, F-2, G-2, H-8); 28(A-1, B-1, C-1, D-2, E-10, F-16, G-14, H-34, Y-1);30 (H-3); 31 (H-2); 33 (D-5, G-1, H-5); 34-35 (F-1, H-3); 36 (H-27); 39(D-2, G-1, H-22).

B-XVII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS CLASSIFIED BY SIZE AND PARTICIPATION IN HOUSEHOLD CULTIVATION OR INDUSTRY

Fly-leaf

1. This table shows the classification of households in the 3 groups viz., (i) Households engaged neither in cultivation nor in household industry, (ii) Households engaged in household industry only and (iii) Households engaged in cultivation, by the size of households such as households having single member, 2 – 3 members, 4 – 6 members, 7 – 9 members and 10 or more members. The number of male and female members of the households in each of these groups also are given. The households engaged in cultivation are further classified by the size of land cultivated. The table is prepared for the total, rural and urban areas of the district.

2. The total number of households and the total household population in the total, rural and urban areas of the district are given below. The total number of households is the same as that given in the Primary Census Abstract and the total household population is the total population as per P.C.A. excluding houseless and institutional population.

Total Rural Urban	Number of households	Household population		
		Persons	Males	Females
T	319,822	1,800,930	887,847	913,083
R	267,301	1,495,479	736,451	759,028
U	52,521	305,451	151,396	154,055

B-XVII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS CLASSIFIED BY SIZE AND PARTICIPATION

(BASED ON

Size of

Total Rural Urban	Total No. of sample households	Total sample household population			Single member household			2—3 members		
		P	M	F	House-holds	M	F	House-holds	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
										ALLEPPEY
Total	**63,550**	**359,786**	**177,438**	**182,348**	**1,714**	**802**	**912**	**10,709**	**12,961**	**15,096**
Rural	**53,165**	**298,690**	**147,252**	**151,438**	**1,415**	**642**	**773**	**9,028**	**10,865**	**12,795**
(i) Households engaged neither in cultivation nor household industry	22,406	119,890	59,379	60,511	864	417	447	4,340	5,197	6,009
(ii) Households engaged in household industry only	7,732	42,485	20,460	22,025	144	12	142	1,447	1,611	2,206
(iii) Households engaged in cultivation	23,027	136,315	67,413	68,902	407	213	194	3,241	4,057	4,580
Size of holding group										
Less than 1 acre	14,203	79,231	38,959	40,272	317	146	171	2,374	2,883	3,408
1.0- 2.4 acres	5,677	35,155	17,475	17,680	69	53	16	597	799	823
2.5- 4.9 „	1,922	12,962	6,484	6,478	14	9	5	178	237	242
5.0- 7.4 „	548	3,751	1,888	1,863	3	3	..	46	67	51
7.5- 9.9 „	223	1,680	851	829	2	..	2	15	21	21
10.0-12.4 „	161	1,196	581	615	1	1	..	14	24	15
12.5-14.9 „	63	489	240	249	..	..	..	3	5	2
15.0-29.9 „	158	1,229	615	614	1	1	..	10	15	13
30.0-49.9 „	41	343	185	158	..	..	..	2	3	2
50 + „	27	261	128	133	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified „	4	18	7	11	..	..	..	2	3	3
Urban	**10,385**	**61,096**	**30,186**	**30,910**	**299**	**160**	**139**	**1,681**	**2,096**	**2,301**

IN HOUSEHOLD CULTIVATION OR INDUSTRY

20% SAMPLE)

sample households

4—6 members			7—9 members			10 members and over			
House-holds	M	F	House-holds	M	F	House-holds	M	F	Total Rural Urban
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
DISTRICT									
29,623	73,082	75,933	17,249	66,663	66,470	4,255	23,930	23,937	**Total**
25,077	61,864	64,322	14,350	55,475	55,173	3,295	18,406	18,375	**Rural**
10,590	26,145	26,744	5,444	21,064	20,801	1,168	6,556	6,510	(i) Households engaged neither in cultivation nor household industry
3,751	9,006	9,760	1,974	7,566	7,580	416	2,265	2,347	(ii) Households engaged in household industry only
10,736	26,713	27,818	6,932	26,845	26,792	1,711	9,585	9,518	(iii) Households engaged in cultivation
									Size of holding group
6,968	17,174	18,060	3,813	14,664	14,635	731	4,092	3,998	Less than 1 acre
2,640	6,650	6,854	1,919	7,451	7,498	452	2,522	2,489	1.0– 2.4 acres
713	1,811	1,836	748	2,929	2,909	269	1,498	1,486	2.5– 4.9 „
223	577	570	190	755	733	86	486	509	5.0– 7.4 „
63	175	157	90	358	359	53	297	290	7.5– 9.9 „
43	108	118	68	265	268	35	183	214	10.0–12.4 „
22	57	58	24	90	101	14	88	88	12.5–14.9 „
47	117	126	56	228	207	44	254	268	15.0–29.9 „
7	18	17	19	85	63	13	79	76	30.0–49.9 „
9	24	20	4	18	13	14	86	100	50 +
1	2	2	1	2	6	..	..	..	Unspecified
4,546	11,218	11,611	2,899	11,188	11,297	960	5,524	5,562	**Urban**

C - SOCIAL AND CULTURAL TABLES

NOTE

1. Eight Tables constitute the Social and Cultural Tables of 1961 Census. Of these tables, Table C-I has been prepared from 20 per cent sample Household Schedules. All the other tables are based on full count. The eight tables are

C-I	Composition of sample households
C-II	Age and Marital Status
C-III	Age, Sex and Education
C-IV	Single Year Age Returns
C-V	Mother tongue
C-VI	Bilingualism
C-VII	Religion
C-VIII	Classification of literacy and Industrial category of workers and non-workers of Scheduled Castes / Scheduled Tribes

All the tables of this series are presented in this volume except C-IV and C-VI. These tables are published in "Volume VII - Kerala State - Part II C - Cultural and Migration Tables".

2. In addition to the above eight tables there are eight tables relating to technical personnel. They are furnished as appendices to Table C-III in 'Volume VII - Kerala State - Part II C - Cultural and Migration Tables'.

C-I COMPOSITION OF SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF FAMILY CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED

Fly-leaf

1. This table gives the family composition of households which has been prepared on a 20 per cent sample basis from the household schedules separately for the total, rural and urban areas of the district. The members in the household have been divided into two groups viz., family members and non-family members. Among the family members heads of households and their spouses have been given by sex. Married relations have been classified into married sons, other married males and other married females. Never married, widowed and divorced or separated relations also have been given by sex. Similarly sex-wise figures of non-family members or unrelated members are given. This table will be of sociological interest indicating the strength of the joint family system.

2. Though the above table gives only the composition of households, the corresponding table C-I of 1951 Census gives both the size and composition of households which was based on a 0.1 per cent sample households prepared from the National Register of Citizens. But in the case of Travancore-Cochin State, this table was prepared from a 4 per cent sample households.

3. In this Census the size of the households (based on 20 per cent sample) has been given separately as Table B-XVII.

C-I COMPOSITION OF SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS BY RELATIONSHIP TO

(BASED ON

Total Rural Urban	Total No. of sample households	Total sample household population			Heads of households	
		P	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
						ALLEPPEY
Total	**63,550**	**359,786**	**177,438**	**182,348**	**54,851**	**8,679**
Rural	**53,165**	**298,690**	**147,252**	**151,438**	**45,917**	**7,230**
(a) Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry	22,406	119,890	59,379	60,511	19,142	3,253
(b) Households engaged in Household Industry only	7,732	42,485	20,460	22,025	6,442	1,287
(c) Households engaged in cultivation	23,027	136,315	67,413	68,902	20,333	2,690
Size of holding group						
Less than 1 acre	14,203	79,231	38,959	40,272	12,197	2,004
1.0- 2.4 acres	5,677	35,155	17,475	15,680	5,183	493
2.5- 4.9 ,,	1,922	12,962	6,484	6,478	1,796	125
5.0- 7.4 ,,	548	3,751	1,888	1,863	511	37
7.5- 9.9 ,,	223	1,680	851	829	212	11
10.0-12.4 ,,	161	1,196	581	615	156	5
12.5-14.9 ,,	63	489	240	249	61	2
15.0-29.9 ,,	158	1,229	615	614	147	11
30.0-49.9 ,,	41	343	185	158	40	1
50 +	27	261	128	133	26	1
Unspecified	4	18	7	11	4	..
Urban	**10,385**	**61,096**	**30,186**	**30,910**	**8,934**	**1,449**

HEAD OF FAMILY CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED

20% SAMPLE)

Composition of households									
Spouses of heads of households		Married relations			Never married, widowed and divorced or separated relations		Unrelated persons		Total Rural Urban
M	F	Sons	Other males	Other females	M	F	M	F	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
DISTRICT									
374	**46,785**	**7,587**	**5,458**	**19,447**	**107,997**	**105,807**	**1,171**	**1,630**	**Total**
321	**39,080**	**6,549**	**4.151**	**14,038**	**89,543**	**89,947**	**771**	**1,143**	**Rural**
126	16,112	2,339	1,625	5,165	35,988	35,771	159	210	(a) Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry
48	5,448	771	570	1,822	12,605	13,441	24	27	(b) Households engaged in Household Industry only
147	17,520	3,439	1,956	7,051	40,950	40,735	588	906	(c) Households engaged in Cultivation
									Size of holding group
100	10,497	1,769	1,056	3,641	23,739	23,979	98	151	Less than 1 acre
33	4,486	973	512	1,964	10,616	10,468	158	269	1.0- 2.4 acres
7	1,557	405	227	848	3,924	3,750	125	198	2 5- 4.9 ,,
4	416	116	61	252	1,119	1,047	77	111	5.0- 7.4 ,,
..	182	57	43	120	506	471	33	45	7.5- 9.9 ,,
..	137	28	18	75	362	365	17	33	10.0-12.4 ,,
..	52	12	10	33	145	140	12	22	12.5-14.9 ,,
2	132	52	22	84	350	339	42	48	15.0-29.9 ,,
1	35	17	2	18	118	94	7	10	30.0-49.9 ,,
..	23	9	.5	15	69	75	19	19	50 +
..	3	1	..	1	2	7	..	..	Unspecified
53	7,705	1,038	1,307	5,409	18,454	15,860	400	487	**Urban**

C-II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS

Fly-leaf

1. This table gives the sex-wise distribution of population by age-groups and marital status for the total, rural and urban areas of the district. For rural areas, it is presented down to taluk level. The age-groups followed in this table are 0-9, 10-14, 15-19, 20-24, 25-29, 30-34, 35-39, 40-44, 45-49, 50-54, 55-59, 60-64, 65-69, 70 + and 'age not stated' which conform to international standards.

2. The corresponding table at the 1951 Census (Table C-III - Age and Civil Condition) was prepared on a 10 per cent sample unlike the present one done on full count.

3. The marital status groupings in 1961 Census and the Civil condition groupings in the 1951 Census are given below:-

Marital Status (1961)	*Civil Condition (1951)*
1 Never married	1 Unmarried
2 Married	2 Married
3 Widowed	3 Widowed or divorced
4 Divorced or separated	
5 Unspecified status	

C-II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS

Age-group	Total Rural Urban	Total population			Marital status: Never married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or separated		Unspecified status	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
ALLEPPEY DISTRICT														
All ages	T	1,811,252	893,435	917,817	559,111	478,224	311,811	327,750	17,746	92,187	4,746	19,637	21	19
	R	1,500,821	739,248	761,573	460,651	396,332	259,471	273,797	15,131	74,845	3,986	16,594	9	5
	U	310,431	154,187	156,244	98,460	81,892	52,340	53,953	2,615	17,342	760	3,043	12	14
0- 9	T	516,060	262,491	253,569	262,491	253,569	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	R	427,783	217,531	210,252	217,531	210,252	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	88,277	44,960	43,317	44,960	43,317	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10-14	T	243,900	122,601	121,299	122,501	121,116	98	174	2	3	..	6	..	..
	R	202,606	101,928	100,678	101,834	100,557	92	113	2	2	..	6	..	..
	U	41,294	20,673	20,621	20,667	20,559	6	61	..	1	..	..	..	..
15-19	T	148,916	71,173	77,743	70,900	65,120	268	12,139	..	50	4	426	1	8
	R	123,267	58,788	64,479	58,555	54,176	230	9,920	..	39	3	344	..	..
	U	25,649	12,385	13,264	12,345	10,944	38	2,219	..	11	1	82	1	8
20-24	T	145,332	68,027	77,305	57,860	23,751	9,909	50,492	41	541	214	2,520	3	
	R	119,333	55,623	63,710	46,886	19,447	8,5[illegible]9	41,728	35	442	193	2,093		
	U	25,999	12,404	13,595	10,974	4,304	1,400	8,764	6	99	21	427	3	1
25-29	T	132,022	60,449	71,573	25,594	6,411	34,008	60,017	196	1,587	651	3,557	..	1
	R	108,384	49,382	59,002	20,267	5,132	28,378	49,593	168	1,255	569	3,022	..	
	U	23,638	11,067	12,571	5,327	1,279	5,630	10,424	28	332	82	535	..	
30-34	T	113,081	54,444	58,637	9,098	2,823	44,324	49,587	341	2,831	681	3,394	..	2
	R	93,493	44,758	48,735	7,155	2,326	36,733	41,241	289	2,251	581	2,917	..	..
	U	19,588	9,686	9,902	1,943	497	7,591	8,346	52	580	100	477	..	2
35-39	T	116,152	58,154	57,998	4,242	1,985	52,560	47,429	637	5,142	715	3,442	..	..
	R	96,017	47,855	48,162	3,343	1,611	43,378	39,555	531	4,098	603	2,898	..	..
	U	20,135	10,299	9,836	899	374	9,182	7,874	106	1,044	112	544	..	..
40-44	T	78,366	39,413	38,953	1,900	1,117	36,192	29,556	771	6,222	550	2,058	..	..
	R	64,654	32,424	32,230	1,481	915	29,840	24,627	663	4,952	440	1,736	..	..
	U	13,712	6,989	6,723	419	202	6,352	4,929	108	1,270	110	322	..	..
45-49	T	84,315	42,398	41,917	1,666	834	38,870	29,249	1,325	10,034	537	1,800	..	..
	R	69,650	34,815	34,835	1,321	687	31,927	24,671	1,126	7,954	441	1,523	..	..
	U	14,665	7,583	7,082	345	147	6,943	4,578	199	2,080	96	277	..	..
50-54	T	62,366	31,217	31,149	1,025	565	28,066	18,790	1,697	10,808	428	986	1	..
	R	51,763	25,780	25,983	784	461	23,217	16,020	1,428	8,685	351	817	..	..
	U	10,603	5,437	5,166	241	104	4,849	2,770	269	2,123	77	169	1	..
55-59	T	55,639	27,210	28,429	729	383	24,090	14,436	2,077	12,904	314	706	..	..
	R	46,599	22,682	23,917	580	314	20,104	12,509	1,742	10,501	256	593	..	..
	U	9,040	4,528	4,512	149	69	3,986	1,927	335	2,403	58	113	..	..
60-64	T	41,529	20,399	21,130	451	229	17,328	7,983	2,392	12,509	224	408	4	1
	R	34,918	17,287	17,631	356	185	14,737	6,902	2,001	10,189	193	355	..	..
	U	6,611	3,112	3,499	95	44	2,591	1,081	391	2,320	31	53	4	1
65-69	T	29,979	14,557	15,422	263	111	11,838	4,674	2,276	10,456	179	181	1	..
	R	25,347	12,420	12,927	217	83	10,085	4,053	1,972	8,635	146	156	..	..
	U	4,632	2,137	2,495	46	28	1,753	621	304	1,821	33	25	1	..
70 +	T	43,160	20,695	22,465	279	121	14,183	3,132	5,985	19,071	246	140	2	1
	R	36,575	17,771	18,804	230	97	12,166	2,773	5,168	15,813	207	121	..	..
	U	6,585	2,924	3,661	49	24	2,017	359	817	3,258	39	19	2	1
Age not stated	T	435	207	228	112	89	77	92	6	29	3	13	9	5
	R	432	204	228	111	89	75	92	6	29	3	13	9	5
	U	3	3	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

C-II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS—*contd.*

Age-group	Total Rural Urban	Total population P	Total population M	Total population F	Marital Status: Never married M	Never married F	Married M	Married F	Widowed M	Widowed F	Divorced or separated M	Divorced or separated F	Unspecified status M	Unspecified status F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
SHERTALAI TALUK—RURAL														
All ages	**R**	**280,372**	**138,733**	**141,639**	**87,799**	**72,223**	**47,642**	**49,814**	**2,461**	**16,488**	**831**	**3,112**	..	**2**
0- 9		79,280	40,405	38,875	40,405	38,875	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10-14		36,683	18,577	18,106	18,570	18,090	7	15	..	..	..	1	..	..
15-19		20,288	9,875	10,413	9,849	8,818	26	1,530	..	11	..	54	..	..
20-24		23,656	11,382	12,274	10,140	3,838	1,214	7,936	5	104	23	396	..	..
25-29		21,383	9,995	11,388	4,951	1,175	4,907	9,338	41	270	96	605	..	..
30-34		18,946	9,210	9,736	1,999	590	7,028	8,053	47	553	136	540	..	..
35-39		19,190	9,728	9,462	912	371	8,577	7,543	91	1,000	148	548	..	..
40-44		12,462	6,263	6,199	360	177	5,646	4,488	147	1,191	110	343	..	..
45-49		13,615	6,702	6,913	274	127	6,149	4,560	183	1,939	96	287	..	..
50-54		9,763	4,829	4,934	118	73	4,388	2,657	243	2,058	80	146	..	..
55-59		8,672	4,119	4,553	95	41	3,685	1,954	288	2,460	51	98	..	..
60-64		6,339	3,010	3,329	53	16	2,586	946	331	2,309	40	58	..	..
65-69		4,260	1,988	2,272	36	12	1,611	519	309	1,721	32	20	..	..
70 +		5,790	2,632	3,158	28	9	1,809	266	776	2,869	19	14	..	..
Age not stated		45	18	27	9	11	9	9	..	3	..	2	..	2
AMBALAPUZHA TALUK—RURAL														
All ages	**R**	**131,203**	**64,596**	**66,607**	**41,292**	**34,661**	**21,892**	**22,807**	**1,027**	**7,539**	**383**	**1,607**	**2**	**2**
0- 9		38,197	19,537	18,660	19,537	18,660	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10-14		17,485	8,721	8,764	8,713	8,752	7	12	1	..	..	..	..	..
15-19		10,012	4,826	5,186	4,813	4,240	13	908	..	3	..	35	..	..
20-24		10,635	5,072	5,563	4,435	1,697	621	3,665	4	44	12	157	..	..
25-29		9,555	4,450	5,105	2,177	534	2,228	4,163	8	126	37	282	..	..
30-34		8,395	3,922	4,473	782	269	3,073	3,698	23	239	44	267	..	..
35-39		9,097	4,546	4,551	366	192	4,075	3,590	46	451	59	318	..	..
40-44		6,011	3,051	2,960	153	116	2,794	2,083	57	581	47	180	..	..
45-49		6,244	3,177	3,067	137	85	2,905	1,935	88	892	47	155	..	..
50-54		4,403	2,171	2,232	77	46	1,962	1,162	93	938	39	86	..	..
55-59		3,766	1,758	2,008	38	27	1,569	810	111	1,110	40	61	..	..
60-64		2,733	1,272	1,461	25	16	1,087	425	141	983	19	37	..	..
65-69		1,896	854	1,042	17	10	696	206	123	809	18	17	..	..
70 +		2,722	1,223	1,499	15	8	855	136	332	1,347	21	8	..	..
Age not stated		52	16	36	7	9	7	14	..	7	..	4	2	2
KUTTANAD TALUK—RURAL														
All ages	**R**	**169,219**	**83,681**	**85,538**	**50,992**	**44,464**	**30,667**	**32,641**	**1,771**	**7,154**	**247**	**1,279**	**4**	..
0- 9		46,354	23,599	22,755	23,599	22,755	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10-14		21,883	10,964	10,919	10,954	10,902	10	17	..	..	..	..	..	..
15-19		14,831	6,948	7,883	6,920	6,857	28	1,007	..	1	..	18	..	..
20-24		14,410	6,952	7,458	5,867	2,502	1,075	4,762	5	40	5	154	..	..
25-29		12,452	5,875	6,577	2,315	644	3,503	5,581	18	112	39	240	..	..
30-34		10,318	5,015	5,303	604	257	4,341	4,618	37	208	33	220	..	..
35-39		10,756	5,412	5,344	281	209	5,043	4,562	52	357	36	216	..	..
40-44		7,139	3,632	3,507	126	79	3,415	2,862	61	434	30	132	..	..
45-49		7,872	3,804	4,068	91	83	3,572	3,131	113	712	28	142	..	..
50-54		5,819	2,840	2,979	73	63	2,600	2,111	149	753	18	52	..	..
55-59		5,620	2,722	2,898	53	38	2,462	1,829	193	990	14	41	..	..
60-64		4,303	2,178	2,125	45	34	1,882	1,045	235	1,011	16	35	..	..
65-69		3,130	1,562	1,568	24	15	1,276	583	255	952	7	18	..	..
70 +		4,303	2,163	2,140	36	21	1,453	527	653	1,583	21	9	..	..
Age not stated		29	15	14	4	5	7	6	..	1	..	2	4	..

C-II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS—*contd.*

Age-group	Total Rural Urban	Total population			Marital status: Never married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or separated		Unspecified status	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
					THIRUVALLA TALUK—RURAL									
All ages	**R**	**281,383**	**138,806**	**142,577**	**84,893**	**75,859**	**50,252**	**53,334**	**3,043**	**11,161**	**618**	**2,223**	..	..
0- 9		80,904	41,086	39,818	41,086	39,818	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10-14		39,812	20,057	19,755	20,009	19,739	47	15	1	..	..	1	..	..
15-19		24,784	11,862	12,922	11,786	11,032	75	1,839	..	3	1	48	..	..
20-24		21,248	9,620	11,628	7,496	3,505	2,071	7,729	5	71	48	323	..	..
25-29		19,120	8,426	10,694	2,742	780	5,551	9,288	33	204	100	422	..	..
30-34		16,430	7,830	8,600	816	296	6,889	7,620	48	294	77	390	..	..
35-39		16,703	8,313	8,390	336	223	7,815	7,294	89	513	73	360	..	..
40-44		11,566	5,917	5,649	154	152	5,605	4,682	90	612	68	203	..	..
45-49		12,269	6,178	6,091	153	109	5,756	4,838	199	961	70	183	..	..
50-54		9,656	4,879	4,777	118	72	4,449	3,499	263	1,092	49	114	..	..
55-59		8,722	4,350	4,372	65	57	3,928	2,849	321	1,407	36	59	..	..
60-64		6,570	3,434	3,136	50	30	2,971	1,648	386	1,393	27	65	..	..
65-69		5,242	2,654	2,588	34	16	2,211	1,153	392	1,388	17	31	..	..
70 +		8,294	4,162	4,132	31	18	2,864	870	1,215	3,220	52	24	..	..
Age not stated		63	38	25	17	12	20	10	1	3	..	..	..	..
					CHENGANNUR TALUK—RURAL									
All ages	**R**	**176,569**	**86,978**	**89,591**	**53,207**	**46,259**	**31,223**	**33,303**	**2,081**	**8,212**	**466**	**1,817**	**1**	..
0- 9		49,885	25,268	24,617	25,268	24,617	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10-14		24,204	12,298	11,906	12,295	11,883	3	22	..	..	..	1	..	..
15-19		15,569	7,426	8,143	7,394	6,821	31	1,280	..	4	1	38	..	..
20-24		12,949	5,853	7,096	4,784	1,926	1,035	4,889	3	43	31	238	..	..
25-29		12,069	5,366	6,703	1,887	451	3,398	5,797	15	135	66	320	..	..
30-34		10,539	4,994	5,545	655	193	4,227	4,778	35	228	77	349	..	..
35-39		10,755	5,253	5,502	305	122	4,792	4,654	75	418	81	308	..	..
40-44		7,573	3,703	3,870	137	81	3,444	3,111	87	500	35	178	..	..
45-49		8,188	4,146	4,042	143	56	3,802	3,048	158	781	43	157	..	..
50-54		6,363	3,260	3,103	110	33	2,915	2,120	192	856	43	94	..	..
55-59		5,743	2,921	2,822	91	36	2,562	1,651	244	1,070	24	65	..	..
60-64		4,337	2,243	2,094	45	17	1,904	949	270	1,092	24	36	..	..
65-69		3,300	1,695	1,605	21	7	1,380	576	278	1,002	16	20	..	..
70 +		4,991	2,493	2,498	28	5	1,720	401	721	2,080	24	12	..	..
Age not stated		104	59	45	44	14	10	27	3	3	1	1	1	..
					KARTHIGAPALLY TALUK—RURAL									
All ages	**R**	**219,448**	**107,442**	**112,006**	**68,737**	**58,525**	**35,996**	**38,145**	**2,011**	**12,145**	**698**	**3,191**	..	..
0- 9		64,044	32,669	31,375	32,669	31,375	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10-14		29,939	15,074	14,865	15,074	14,847	..	17	..	..	..	1	..	..
15-19		16,927	8,075	8,852	8,053	7,432	22	1,353	..	5	..	62	..	..
20-24		17,141	7,833	9,308	6,833	2,873	956	5,997	3	80	41	358	..	..
25-29		16,292	7,389	8,903	3,346	848	3,917	7,328	23	202	103	525	..	..
30-34		14,000	6,626	7,374	1,243	415	5,251	6,006	37	368	95	585	..	..
35-39		14,422	7,167	7,255	608	258	6,372	5,711	76	679	111	607	..	..
40-44		9,564	4,699	4,865	266	158	4,265	3,536	87	825	81	346	..	..
45-49		10,251	5,105	5,146	260	112	4,591	3,264	170	1,462	84	308	..	..
50-54		7,399	3,636	3,763	145	90	3,228	1,960	201	1,538	62	175	..	..
55-59		6,563	3,105	3,458	100	47	2,712	1,519	249	1,770	44	122	..	..
60-64		4,925	2,297	2,628	64	36	1,930	814	280	1,722	23	56	..	..
65-69		3,366	1,572	1,794	27	10	1,250	420	269	1,341	26	23	..	..
70 +		4,575	2,180	2,395	42	10	1,494	211	616	2,152	28	22	..	..
Age not stated		40	15	25	7	14	8	9	..	1	..	1	..	..

C-II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS—*concld.*

Age-group	Total Rural Urban	Total population			Marital Status: Never married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or separated		Unspecified status	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
					MAVELIKKARA TALUK—RURAL									
All ages	**R**	**242,627**	**119,012**	**123,615**	**73,731**	**64,341**	**41,799**	**43,753**	**2,737**	**12,155**	**743**	**3,365**	**2**	**1**
0- 9		69,119	34,967	34,152	34,967	34,152	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10-14		32,600	16,237	16,363	16,219	16,344	18	15	..	2	..	2	..	..
15-19		20,856	9,776	11,080	9,740	8,976	35	2,003	..	12	1	89	..	..
20-24		19,294	8,911	10,383	7,331	3,106	1 537	6,750	10	60	33	467	..	..
25-29		17,513	7,881	9,632	2,849	700	4,874	8,098	30	206	128	628	..	..
30-34		14,865	7,161	7,704	1,056	309	5.924	6,468	62	361	119	566	..	..
35-39		15,094	7,436	7,658	535	236	6,704	6,201	102	680	95	541	..	..
40-44		10,339	5,159	5,180	285	152	4,671	3,865	134	809	69	354	..	..
45-49		11,211	5,703	5,508	263	115	5,152	3,895	215	1,207	73	291	..	..
50-54		8,360	4,165	4,195	143	84	3,675	2,511	287	1,450	60	150	..	..
55-59		7,513	3,707	3,806	138	68	3,186	1,897	336	1,694	47	147	..	..
60-64		5,711	2,853	2,858	74	36	2,377	1,075	358	1,679	44	68	..	..
65-69		4,153	2,095	2,058	58	13	1,661	596	346	1,422	30	27	..	..
70 +		5,900	2,918	2,982	50	26	1,971	362	855	2,562	42	32	..	..
Age not stated		99	43	56	23	24	14	17	2	11	2	3	2	1

C-III AGE, SEX AND EDUCATION

Fly-leaf

1. This table gives the sex-wise distribution of population by age-groups and educational levels for the district. It is divided into three parts Part-A dealing with all areas, Part-B dealing with urban areas and Part-C dealing with rural areas. The age-groups followed in all the three parts are 0-4, 5-9, 10-14, 15-19, 20-24, 25-29, 30-34, 35-44, 45-59, 60+ and 'age not stated'.

2. The classification of educational levels are different for rural and urban areas. Besides giving the number of illiterates and literates (without educational level) the remaining literates are classified as follows:-

Urban

1 Primary or Junior Basic
2 Matriculation or Higher Secondary
3 Technical diploma not equal to degree
4 Non-technical diploma not equal to degree
5 University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree
6 Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree
  (i) Engineering
  (ii) Medicine
  (iii) Agriculture
  (iv) Veterinary and Dairying
  (v) Technology
  (vi) Teaching
  (vii) Others

Rural

1 Primary or Junior Basic
2 Matriculation or Higher Secondary

3. All persons who have ability to read and write with understanding, *i. e.*, to read any simple letter with felicity and write a simple letter with understanding are considered literates. Those who have passed Lower Primary or Junior Basic but have not passed Matriculation, Higher Secondary, S. S. L. C. or E. S. L. C., come under the category of Primary or Junior Basic and all who have passed Matriculation, Higher Secondary, S. S. L. C. or E. S. L. C. come under the category of Matriculation or Higher Secondary.

4. In connection with the enumeration of technical personnel, degrees in science subjects like Physics, Mathematics, Chemistry, Geology, Geo-Physics, Geography etc., have been recognised as technical degrees. These do not come under the specific items covered by 'technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree'. Hence wherever the subject of graduation has been given these have been included under 'others' in the urban areas. This accounts for the higher percentage of 'others' coming under 'technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree'.

C-III PART-A AGE, SEX AND EDUCATION *IN ALL AREAS*

Age-group	Total population			Illiterate		Literate (without educational levels)		Educational levels: Primary or Junior Basic		Educational levels: Matriculation and above	
	P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
					ALLEPPEY DISTRICT						
All ages	1,811,252	893,435	917,817	323,482	457,849	192,175	329,911	136,209	107,493	41,569	22,573
0- 4	252,384	128,612	123,772	128,612	123,772	..	..	..	..	..	..
5- 9	263,676	133,879	129,797	85,581	83,775	46,332	44,107	1,966	1,915	..	..
10-14	243,900	122,601	121,299	15,765	21,196	64,047	61,639	42,731	38,413	58	51
15-19	148,916	71,173	77,743	6,407	13,225	27,448	32,935	30,119	25,506	7,199	6,077
20-24	145,332	68,027	77,305	9,086	21,025	34,241	36,830	13,368	11,245	11,332	8,205
25-29	132,022	60,449	71,573	9,751	24,614	34,127	34,376	8,986	8,146	7,585	4,437
30-34	113,081	54,444	58,637	8,098	20,804	33,977	29,573	7,786	6,461	4,583	1,799
35-44	194,518	97,567	96,951	16,821	42,814	61,827	44,223	14,369	8,700	4,550	1,214
45-59	202,320	100,825	101,495	24,338	61,543	59,787	33,324	12,214	5,953	4,486	675
60 +	114,668	55,651	59,017	18,960	44,939	30,290	12,844	4,632	1,126	1,769	108
Age not stated	435	207	228	63	133	99	60	38	28	7	7

Age-group	Total population			Illiterate		Literate (without educational levels)		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Technical diploma not equal to degree		Non-technical diploma not equal to degree	
	P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
															ALLEPPEY
All ages	310,431	154,187	156,244	53,035	76,323	60,886	51,315	28,232	22,065	9,550	5,561	331	129	119	109
0- 4	43,770	22,300	21,470	22,300	21,470	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5- 9	44,507	22,660	21,847	13,328	12,935	8,878	8,477	454	435	..	..	..	..	..	..
10-14	41,294	20,673	20,621	2,584	3,708	9,804	9,391	8,271	7,494	13	28	..	..	1	..
15-19	25,649	12,385	13,264	1,126	2,425	3,411	4,181	5,855	4,821	1,951	1,790	13	10	1	6
20-24	25,999	12,404	13,595	1,615	3,807	5,105	5,284	2,814	2,436	2,457	1,745	81	36	7	34
25-29	23,638	11,067	12,571	1,695	4,308	5,458	5,212	1,980	1,819	1,466	966	59	24	18	31
30-34	19,588	9,686	9,902	1,343	3,501	5,289	4,491	1,752	1,352	891	419	41	13	29	15
35-44	33,847	17,288	16,559	2,723	7,257	9,669	6,798	3,252	2,015	1,167	367	57	28	33	18
45-59	34,308	17,548	16,760	3,812	9,892	9,311	5,237	2,759	1,347	1,175	218	57	15	22	5
60 +	17,828	8,173	9,655	2,509	7,020	3,959	2,244	1,094	346	420	28	23	3	8	..
Age not stated	3	3	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

EDUCATION *IN URBAN AREAS ONLY*

Educational levels															
University degree or post graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree													
		Engineering		Medicine		Agriculture		Veterinary and Dairying		Technology		Teaching		Others	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
DISTRICT															
1,176	**286**	**72**	..	**63**	**15**	**23**	..	**10**	..	..	..	**294**	**214**	**396**	**227**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	24
159	96	9	..	..	..	6	..	2	..	..	..	13	27	136	130
203	75	11	..	6	4	5	..	3	..	..	..	62	81	101	51
169	40	16	..	5	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	78	56	70	12
227	29	18	..	13	3	5	..	1	..	..	..	63	34	60	10
304	29	14	..	29	5	2	..	4	..	..	..	41	12	18	..
106	10	4	..	10	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	37	4	1	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

C-III PART-C AGE, SEX AND EDUCATION *IN RURAL AREAS ONLY*

Age-group	Total population			Illiterate		Literate (without educational levels)		Educational levels: Primary or Junior Basic		Educational levels: Matriculation and above	
	P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
ALLEPPEY DISTRICT											
All ages	1,500,821	739,248	761,573	270,447	381,517	331,289	278,596	107,977	85,428	29,535	16,032
0- 4	208,614	106,312	102,302	106,312	102,302	..	..	..	..	..	..
5- 9	219,169	111,219	107,950	72,253	70,840	37,454	35,630	1,512	1,480	..	..
10–14	202,606	101,928	100,678	13,181	17,488	54,243	52,248	34,460	30,919	44	23
15–19	123,267	58,788	64,479	5,281	10,800	24,037	28,754	24,264	20,685	5,206	4,240
20–24	119,333	55,623	63,710	7,471	17,218	29,136	31,546	10,554	8,809	8,462	6,137
25–29	108,384	49,382	59,002	8,056	20,306	28,669	29,164	7,006	6,327	5,651	3,205
30–34	93,493	44,758	48,735	6,755	17,303	28,688	25,082	6,034	5,109	3,281	1,241
35–44	160,671	80,279	80,392	14,098	35,557	52,158	37,425	11,117	6,685	2,906	725
45–59	168,012	83,277	84,735	20,526	51,651	50,476	28,087	9,455	4,606	2,820	391
60 +	96,840	47,478	49,362	16,451	37,919	26,331	10,600	3,538	780	1,158	63
Age not stated	432	204	228	63	138	97	60	37	28	7	7

C-V MOTHER TONGUE

Fly-leaf

This table which corresponds to table D-I Languages (i) Mother tongue of 1951 Census gives the sex-wise distribution of the population under different mother tongues for the total, rural and urban areas of the district and up to taluk level for rural areas. This is finalised in consultation with the Linguist of Registrar General's Office. The following notes have also been prepared by the Linguist.

NOTE 1

1 The following mother tongues arranged in alphabetical order in column 1 of the statement given below as per Table C-V have been classified in the Linguistic Survey of India. The Linguistic Survey of India classification number is mentioned against each mother tongue in column 3.

2 If in column 3 no classification number is given against any mother tongue of column 1 then it would mean that the name refers to either old or middle Indo-Aryan language or a language group or branch or family name from the Linguistic Survey of India.

3 Wherever a tongue is mentioned in column 3 it is to be understood that the mother tongue is either a dialect or another name or form of the tongue mentioned against it in column 1 which in its turn has been classified by the Linguistic Survey of India in the appropriate place for that tongue.

4 If in column 1, there is a tongue which bears no classification number in the Linguistic Survey of India then in column 2 the name of the classified language or group will be given of which the mother tongue of column 1 is either a dialect or another name or form. In such a case the number of classified language of column 2 has been given in column 3.

5 In column 2 standardized spellings according to Linguistic Survey of India has been given against each mother tongue of column 1.

Alphabetical order of mother tongues classified by the Linguistic Survey of India		Classified name in the Linguistic Survey of India	Classification number in the Linguistic Survey of India
	1	2	3
1	Bengali	Bengali	529
2	Garhwali	Garhwali	804
3	Gujarati	Gujarati	652
4	Hindi	Hindi	586
5	Kachchhi	Kachchhi	451
6	Kannada	Kanarese	296
7	Konkani	Konkani	494 cf; Note 2 Kudubi cf; Note 2
8	Malayalam	Malayalam	293 Pania
9	Marathi	Marathi	455
10	Memani	Surati	657
11	Nepali	Naipali	781 Gorkhali
12	Oriya	Oriya	502
13	Punjabi	Punjabi	632 Sikhi
14	Sindhi	Sindhi	445
15	Tamil	Tamil	285
16	Telugu	Telugu	319
17	Tulu	Tulu	302
18	Urdu	Urdu	585

NOTE 2

The following mother tongues arranged in alphabetical order as per Table C-V and are indicated by asterisk and dagger or a dagger alone in that Table have been tentatively classified or re-classified by the Linguist in the manner stated below:

(TR) against the mother tongue in column 1 indicates that it has been tentatively re-classified, by the Linguist.

Alphabetical order of the mother tongues indicated by asterisk and dagger or a dagger alone in Table C-V		Manner in which tentatively classified or re-classified by the Linguist
1		2
Konkani	(TR)	A language of the Southern Group of Outer Sub-Branch of the Aryan Sub-Family
Kudubi	(TR)	Konkani, a language of the Southern Group of Outer Sub-Branch of the Aryan Sub-Family

NOTE 3

Mother tongues outside the Indian Sub-Continent which have been printed in italics in the Table have been arranged by the Linguist according to (a) mother tongues of other Asian Countries and (b) mother tongues of each of the other continents in the following manner:—

1	2
Other Asian Countries	Arabic/Arbi Ceylonese/Simelu/Singhalese Chinese/Chini Indonesian Japanese Malai/Malay/Malaya/Malayan Persian
Europe	Danish English French Gaelic German Irish Italian Latin Norwegian Scottish Spanish Welsh

NOTE 4

The following mother tongues which appear in the Table have been found unclasssifiable by the Linguist for want of any dependable information on them so far:—

Gusara
Taharine

NOTE 5

Column 2 shows variant spellings or forms of mother tongue returns which are rationalized to the names given against them in column 1.

Rationalized forms of names of mother tongues as listed in Table C-V	Variant forms of the names of mother tongues recorded during enumeration and/or transcription
1	2
1 Garhwali	Gadhavali, Gadhawala, Gurvali
2 Gorkhali	Gurkha, Gurkhali
3 Gujarati	Gujarathi, Gujarathy
4 Kachchhi	Cuchi, Cutch, Cutchi, Kachi, Katch, Katchi, Kuchi
5 Kannada	Canedian, Canarese
6 Konkani	Cogani, Konganam, Konkini
7 Kudubi	Kudumbi
8 Marathi	Maharashtra
9 Memani	Memini
10 Nepali	Nepalese
11 Oriya	Oryiya
12 Urdu	Urudu

	Mother tongue	Alleppey District								
		Total			Rural			Urban		
		P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	*Arabic/Arbi*	140	68	72	39	22	17	101	46	55
2	Bengali	40	30	10	1	..	1	39	30	9
3	*Ceylonese/S'melu/Singhalese*	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
4	*Chinese/Chini*	25	25	..	..	..	..	25	25	..
5	*Danish*	46	45	1	..	..	..	46	45	1
6	*English*	552	298	254	46	19	27	506	279	227
7	*French*	4	1	3	1	..	1	3	1	2
8	*Gaelic*	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
9	Garhwali	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
10	*German*	10	4	6	7	2	5	3	2	1
11	Gorkhali	4	4		1	1	..	3	3	..
12	Gujarati	619	321	298	1	1	..	618	320	298
13	* Gusara	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
14	Hindi	736	375	361	33	20	13	703	355	348
15	*Indonesian*	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
16	*Irish*	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
17	*Italian*	4	1	3	..	..	..	4	1	3
18	*Japanese*	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
19	Kachchhi	317	148	169	5	..	5	312	148	164
20	Kannada	193	98	95	78	46	32	115	52	63
21	† Konkani	12,191	6,279	5,912	4,626	2,246	2,380	7,565	4,033	3,532
22	† Kudubi	516	6	510	12	6	6	504	..	504
23	*Latin*	4	1	3	..	..	..	4	1	3
24	*Malai/Malay/Malaya/Malayan*	17	15	2	..	..	..	17	15	2
25	Malayalam	1,779,531	877,322	902,209	1,492,136	734,937	757,199	287,395	142,385	145,010
26	Marathi	119	70	49	9	5	4	110	65	45
27	Memani	24	13	11	..	..	..	24	13	11
28	Nepali	14	13	1	7	6	1	7	7	..
29	*Norwegian*	13	13	..	..	..	..	13	13	..
30	Oriya	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
31	*Persian*	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
32	Punjabi	12	8	4	5	3	2	7	5	2
33	*Scottish*	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
34	Sindhi	5	4	1	..	..	..	5	4	1
35	*Spanish*	6	..	6	..	..	..	6	..	6
36	* Taharine	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
37	Tamil	14,415	7,355	7,060	3,522	1,780	1,742	10,893	5,575	5,318
38	Telugu	790	414	376	102	56	46	688	358	330
39	Tulu	423	230	193	163	84	79	260	146	114
40	Urdu	467	261	206	25	13	12	442	248	194
41	*Welsh*	3	3	..	..	..	..	3	3	..

Note:— (i) Mother tongues printed in italics belong to countries outside the Indian Continent
(ii) Asterisk (*) means that the mother tongue is unclassified in the Linguistic Survey of India
(iii) Dagger (†) denotes that the mother tongue though classified in Linguistic Survey of India is either tentatively reclassified or considered unclassifiable by the Linguist

TONGUE (ALPHABETICAL ORDER)

Taluks (Rural areas only)													
Shertalai		Ambalapuzha		Kuttanad		Thiruvalla		Chengannur		Karthigapally		Mavelikkara	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
5	4	1	..	..	..	2	1	11	8	..	2	3	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	3	5	..	1	8	15	4	2	3	4	1	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	7	4	3	..	..	3	2	2	1	1	..	4	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..
20	8	5	3	1	1	11	14	..	1	3	..	6	5
1,935	2,074	272	262	..	..	8	9	..	..	29	32	2	3
..	..	6	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
136,411	139,182	64,018	66,057	83,471	85,274	138,371	142,218	86,656	89,273	107,209	111,747	118,801	123,448
1	..	2	1	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	1	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
266	291	267	256	208	262	376	287	282	282	190	212	191	152
12	10	9	8	..	..	20	18	14	10	..	..	1	..
72	58	..	..	..	..	1	5	7	12	3	4	1	..
3	5	4	4	..	..	1	3	..	..	4	..	1	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

C-VII RELIGION

Fly-leaf

The distribution of population by sex under different religions is given in this table. In the table the figures of only six major religions in India have been shown. The remaining beliefs have been clubbed into 'other religions and persuasions', the details of which are presented in the supplement to the table. This table corresponds to Table D-II Religion of 1951 Census.

C-VII RELIGION

Names of religions

District/Taluk	Total Rural Urban	Total			Buddhists		Christians		Hindus	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Alleppey District	**T**	**1,811,252**	**893,435**	**917,817**	**29**	**1**	**256,311**	**259,089**	**581,168**	**603,768**
	R	**1,500,821**	**739,248**	**761,573**	**2**	**1**	**216,762**	**218,355**	**490,288**	**511,364**
	U	**310,431**	**154,187**	**156,244**	**27**	..	**39,549**	**40,734**	**90,880**	**92,404**
Shertalai taluk	R	280,372	138,733	141,639	..	..	28,131	28,292	104,292	107,248
Ambalapuzha ,,	R	131,203	64,596	66,607	..	..	13,881	13,617	44,556	46,872
Kuttanad ,,	R	169,219	83,681	85,538	..	..	37,174	36,869	46,152	48,305
Thiruvalla ,,	R	281,383	138,806	142,577	2	1	75,047	78,101	61,171	61,940
Chengannur ,,	R	176,569	86,978	89,591	..	..	28,274	26,139	56,469	61,179
Karthigapally ,,	R	219,448	107,442	112,006	..	..	10,617	10,552	88,935	93,290
Mavelikkara ,,	R	242,627	119,012	123,615	..	..	23,638	24,785	88,713	92,530
Alleppey (Municipal)	U	138,834	69,977	68,857	27	..	19,830	19,355	35,228	35,014
Non-City Urban	U	171,597	84,210	87,387	..	..	19,719	21,379	55,652	57,390

arranged in alphabetical order

Jains		Muslims		Sikhs		Other religions and persuasions		Religion not stated	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
56	**45**	**55,631**	**54,649**	**17**	**9**	**9**	**3**	**214**	**253**
..	..	**31,977**	**31,594**	**10**	**7**	..	**1**	**209**	**251**
56	**45**	**23,654**	**23,055**	**7**	**2**	**9**	**2**	**5**	**2**
..	..	6,307	6,095	3	4	..	..	..	..
..	..	6,152	6,115	7	3	..	..	..	..
..	..	355	363	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	2,586	2,535	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	2,233	2,271	..	..	..	..	2	2
..	..	7,875	8,076	..	..	..	1	15	87
..	..	6,469	6,139	..	..	..	..	192	161
56	45	14,817	14,439	7	2	9	2	3	..
..	..	8,837	8,616	..	..	..	..	2	2

C-VII RELIGION SUPPLEMENT

Details of combined entries included under "other religions and persuasions"

Sect		Persons	Males	Females
Ananthamatham	R	1	..	1
Jews (Hebrews)	U	7	6	1
Zoroastrians (Parsis)	U	4	3	1

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

Fly-leaf

1. This table is prepared in two parts, Part A dealing with Scheduled Caste population and Part B dealing with Scheduled Tribe population. These give the sex-wise distribution of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes into literates and illiterates and also into workers in the nine industrial categories and non-workers for total, rural and urban areas of the district and for rural areas by taluks.

2. The corresponding Table of 1951 (Table D-III Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) shows only the population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes without their livelihood pattern.

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND

PART-A CLASSIFICATION BY LITERACY AND INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY OF WORKERS

District/Taluk		Total P	Total M	Total F	Illiterate M	Illiterate F	Literate and educated persons M	Literate and educated persons F	Total workers I—IX M	Total workers I—IX F	As Cultivator I M	As Cultivator I F	As Agricultural Labourer II M	As Agricultural Labourer II F
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Alleppey District	**T**	**166,667**	**83,348**	**83,319**	**45,370**	**60,032**	**37,978**	**23,287**	**42,034**	**36,832**	**2,579**	**524**	**24,252**	**26,551**
	R	**152,204**	**76,015**	**76,189**	**41,826**	**55,274**	**34,189**	**20,915**	**38,584**	**34,319**	**2,507**	**511**	**23,276**	**25,294**
	U	**14,463**	**7,333**	**7,130**	**3,544**	**4,758**	**3,789**	**2,372**	**3,450**	**2,513**	**72**	**13**	**976**	**1,257**
Shertalai taluk	R	25,981	12,881	13,100	7,260	10,479	5,621	2,621	6,374	6,465	83	3	3,078	3,195
Ambalapuzha „	R	6,353	3,141	3,212	1,352	2,035	1,789	1,177	1,534	1,409	55	9	761	796
Kuttanad „	R	16,564	8,038	8,526	3,562	5,499	4,476	3,027	4,912	5,294	28	..	3,992	4,730
Thiruvalla „	R	25,216	12,774	12,442	6,119	7,653	6,655	4,789	6,123	4,923	462	79	3,709	3,133
Chengannur „	R	23,996	12,043	11,953	6,811	8,636	5,232	3,317	6,143	5,292	617	123	4,415	4,697
Karthigapally „	R	17,744	8,929	8,815	4,944	6,626	3,985	2,189	4,343	3,718	50	20	1,642	2,355
Mavelikkara „	R	36,350	18,209	18,141	11,778	14,346	6,431	3,795	9,185	8,118	1,212	277	5,679	6,388

PART-B CLASSIFICATION BY LITERACY AND INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY OF WORKERS

District/Taluk		Total P	Total M	Total F	Illiterate M	Illiterate F	Literate and educated persons M	Literate and educated persons F	Total workers I—IX M	Total workers I—IX F	As Cultivator I M	As Cultivator I F	As Agricultural Labourer II M	As Agricultural Labourer II F
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Alleppey District	**T**	**584**	**300**	**284**	**140**	**169**	**160**	**115**	**121**	**62**	**6**	**2**	**2**	**7**
	R	**387**	**196**	**191**	**95**	**120**	**101**	**71**	**79**	**62**	**6**	**2**	**2**	**7**
	U	**197**	**104**	**93**	**45**	**49**	**59**	**44**	**42**	..	..	..	..	..
Shertalai taluk	R	177	98	79	52	54	46	25	37	35	..	..	..	..
Ambalapuzha „	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kuttanad „	R	19	11	8	4	7	7	1	5	2	..	..	..	..
Thiruvalla „	R	110	47	63	23	34	24	29	21	5	2	..	..	4
Chengannur „	R	21	10	11	2	5	8	6	3	..	..	..	2	..
Karthigapally „	R	31	17	14	6	9	11	5	8	8	..	..	..	1
Mavelikkara „	R	29	13	16	8	11	5	5	5	12	4	2	..	2

SCHEDULED TRIBES
AND NON-WORKERS AMONG SCHEDULED CASTES

Workers															
In Mining, Quarrying, Live-stock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities III		At Household Industry IV		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry V		In Construction VI		In Trade and Commerce VII		In Transport, Storage and Communications VIII		In Other Services IX		Non-workers X	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
6,690	**591**	**944**	**3,160**	**1,084**	**1,103**	**159**	**6**	**159**	**71**	**353**	**17**	**5,814**	**4,809**	**41,314**	**46,487**
5,825	**583**	**868**	**2,867**	**919**	**1,015**	**128**	**3**	**123**	**55**	**280**	**10**	**4,658**	**3,981**	**37,431**	**41,870**
865	**8**	**76**	**293**	**165**	**88**	**31**	**3**	**36**	**16**	**73**	**7**	**1,156**	**828**	**3,883**	**4,617**
1,699	512	163	1,155	202	200	15	..	13	16	102	5	1,019	1,379	6,507	6,635
362	13	38	189	84	21	6	1	..	3	13	2	215	375	1,607	1,803
349	5	69	140	10	2	4	1	6	..	20	1	434	415	3,126	3,232
624	29	117	196	129	8	47	1	20	5	57	..	958	572	6,651	8,419
256	3	139	205	58	10	19	..	14	..	35	..	590	254	5,900	6,661
1,671	9	142	641	145	173	4	..	38	28	21	..	600	492	4,616	5,097
864	12	200	341	291	601	33	..	32	3	32	2	842	494	9,024	10,023

AND NON-WORKERS AMONG SCHEDULED TRIBES

Workers															
In Mining, Quarrying, Live-stock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities III		At Household Industry IV		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry V		In Construction VI		In Trade and Commerce VII		In Transport, Storage and Communications VIII		In Other Services IX		Non-workers X	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
43	**1**	**1**	**31**	**2**	**6**	..	..	**1**	..	**2**	**1**	**64**	**14**	**179**	**222**
43	**1**	**1**	**31**	**2**	**6**	..	..	**1**	..	**1**	**1**	**23**	**14**	**117**	**129**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**1**	..	**41**	..	62	93
34	1	..	27	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	1	3	2	61	44
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	2	6	6
9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	9	1	26	58
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	7	11
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	7	7	9	6
..	..	1	4	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	8	4

D-MIGRATION TABLES

NOTE

Seven tables in this series present the migration trends analysed on the reports of the 1961 Census. They are

D-I	Non-Indian Nationals
D-II	Place of birth
D-III	Migrants classified by place of birth and duration of residence in place of enumeration
D-III A	Migrants from other States and outside India (less than 5 years of duration) classified by age-groups
D-IV	Migrants in cities classified by sex, broad age-groups, educational levels and in case of workers also by occupational divisions and groups
D-V	Cities showing population born locally, migrants from rural areas and migrants from other towns and cities
D-VI	Distribution of industrial categories of workers and non-workers by place of birth

All the above tables are published in "Volume VII-Kerala State-Part II C-Cultural and Migration Tables".

E-HOUSING AND ESTABLISHMENT TABLES

NOTE

The data for these tables have been compiled from the Houselists prepared for the 1961 Census. The Housing and Establishment Tables are presented in the following five tables:—

E-I	Census houses and the uses to which they are put
E-II	Tenure status of sample census households living in census houses used wholly or partly as dwelling (based on 20% sample)
E-III	Census houses used as factories and workshops classified by industry, power and no power used and size of employment
E-IV	Distribution of sample households living in census houses used wholly or partly as dwelling by predominant material of wall and predominant material of roof (based on 20% sample)
E-V	Sample households classified by number of members and number of rooms occupied (based on 20% sample)

All the above tables are published in "Volume VII-Kerala State-Part IV A & B-Report on Housing and Establishment Tables".

SCT, SC & ST-SPECIAL TABLES FOR SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

NOTE

The tabulation of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in 1961 was based on the 'Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists (Modification) Order, 1956' issued by the President of the Indian Union. According to this list the following are the names of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes:—

	Scheduled Caste		*Scheduled Tribe*
	Throughout the Kerala State		
1	Chakkiliyan	1	Irular or Irulan
2	Kuravan, Sidhanar	2	Kadar
3	Nayadi	3	Muthuwan, Mudugar or Muduvan
4	Pallan		
5	Paraiyan, Parayan (Sambavar)		
6	Valluvan		
	Throughout the State *except* Kasaragod Taluk of Malabar District		
1	Kanakkan or Padanna		
2	Panan		
	Throughout the State *except* Malabar District (excluding Kasaragod Taluk)		
	Paravan		
	Throughout the State *except* Malabar District		
1	Ayyanavar	1	Eravallan
2	Bharatar	2	Hill Pulaya
3	Boyan	3	Kanikaran or Kanikkar
4	Domban	4	Kochu Velan
5	Kakkalan	5	Malai Arayan
6	Kavara	6	Malai Pandaram
7	Kootan (Koodan)	7	Malai Vedan
8	Mannan (മണ്ണാൻ)	8	Malakkuravan
9	Padannan	9	Malayan
10	Palluvan	10	Malayarayar
11	Pathiyan	11	Mannan (മന്നാൻ)
12	Perumannan	12	Palleyan
13	Pulayan or Cheramar	13	Palliyar
14	Thandan	14	Ulladan (Hill dwellers)
15	Ulladan	15	Uraly
16	Uraly	16	Vishavan
17	Vallon		
18	Vannan		
19	Velan		
20	Vetan		
21	Vettuvan		
	In Malabar District		
1	Adi Andhra	1	Adiyan
2	Adi Dravida	2	Arandan
3	Adi Karnataka	3	Kammara
4	Ajila	4	Kattunayakan
5	Arunthathiyar	5	Konda Kapus
6	Baira	6	Kondareddis
7	Bakuda	7	Koraga

	Scheduled Caste	*Scheduled Tribe*
	In Malabar District—*concld.*	
8	Bandi	8 Kota
9	Bellara	9 Kudiya or Melakudi
10	*Chamar or Muchi*	10 Kurichchan
11	Chandala	11 Kurumans
12	Cheruman	12 Maha Malasar
13	Godagali	13 Malasar
14	Godda	14 Malayekandi
15	Gosangi	15 Palliyan
16	Holeya	16 Paniyan
17	Kadaiyan	17 Pulayan
18	Kalladi	
19	Karimpalan	
20	Koosa	
21	Kudumban	
22	Maila	
23	Mavilan	
24	Moger	
25	Mundala	
26	Nalakeyava	
27	Pambada	
28	Panchama	
29	Puthirai Vannan	
30	Raneyar	
31	Samagara	
32	Samban	
33	Semman	
34	Thoti	
	In Malabar District (excluding Kasaragod Taluk)	
1	Gavara	Kurumbas
2	Malayan	
3	Pulaya Vettuvan	
	In Kasaragod Taluk of Malabar District	
1	Bathada	Marati
2	Hasla	
3	Nalkadaya	

SCT-I INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

Fly-leaf

1. This table prepared in two parts, Part A dealing with Scheduled Castes and Part B dealing with Scheduled Tribes, gives for each caste and tribe separately for rural and urban areas of the district the sex-wise distribution of population into workers in the nine industrial categories and non-workers.

2. Part A also gives the sex-wise number of workers in each Scheduled Caste engaged in special occupations like 'Tanning and currying of hides and skins' and 'scavenging'.

3. The following statement presents the taluk-wise distribution of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes by rural-urban distribution and by sex.

Total population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes, 1961

District/Taluk	Total Rural Urban	Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Alleppey District	**T**	**166,667**	**83,348**	**83,319**	**584**	**300**	**284**
	R	**152,204**	**76,015**	**76,189**	**387**	**196**	**191**
	U	**14,463**	**7,333**	**7,130**	**197**	**104**	**93**
Shertalai taluk	T	27,070	13,440	13,630	177	98	79
	R	25,981	12,881	13,100	177	98	79
	U	1,089	559	530	..	..	..
Ambalapuzha "	T	9,063	4,523	4,540	..	..	..
	R	6,353	3,141	3,212	..	..	..
	U	2,710	1,382	1,328	..	..	..
Kuttanad "	R	16,564	8,038	8,526	19	11	8
Thiruvalla "	T	26,540	13,467	13,073	307	151	156
	R	25,216	12,774	12,442	110	47	63
	U	1,324	693	631	197	104	93
Chengannur "	T	25,954	13,008	12,946	21	10	11
	R	23,996	12,043	11,953	21	10	11
	U	1,958	965	993	..	..	..
Karthigapally "	T	22,094	11,082	11,012	31	17	14
	R	17,744	8,929	8,815	31	17	14
	U	4,350	2,153	2,197	..	..	..
Mavelikkara "	T	39,382	19,790	19,592	29	13	16
	R	36,350	18,209	18,141	29	13	16
	U	3,032	1,581	1,451	..	..	..

SCT-I PART-A INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			Total workers I-IX		As Cultivator I		As Agricultural Labourer II		In Mining, Quarrying, Live-stock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities III		At Household Industry IV	
	P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
													ALLEPPEY
Total	**152,204**	**76,015**	**76,189**	**38,584**	**34,319**	**2,507**	**511**	**23,276**	**25,294**	**5,825**	**583**	**868**	**2,867**
1 Bharatar	42	24	18	11	6	..	..	..	..	7	..	..	5
2 Boyan	33	24	9	14	3	..	..	..	..	11	2	..	..
3 Chakkiliyan	19	12	7	5	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
4 Kakkalan	387	186	202	68	15	6	3	1	1	..	..	7	1
5 Kuravan, Sidhanar	13,312	6,544	6,768	3,584	3,378	641	150	2,429	2,721	73	2	38	50
6 Mannan	3,124	1,566	1,558	708	513	31	1	8	35	484	..	3	4
7 Nayadi	63	29	34	17	3	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..
8 Padannan	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9 Pallan	22	8	14	4	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
10 Palluvan	95	50	45	28	21	..	1	1		..	..	..	1
11 Panan	629	317	312	150	30	13	3	8	7	1	..	17	3
12 Paraiyan, Parayan (Sambavar)	10,896	5,521	5,375	2,892	2,369	198	49	1,526	1,222	42	7	645	949
13 Paravan	802	419	383	182	112	6	..	3	1	140	..	2	7
14 Pathiyan	3,598	1,821	1,777	773	414	75	14	14	4	410	..	..	..
15 Pulayan or Cheramar	91,171	45,489	45,682	23,687	22,699	1,318	250	18,792	19,754	387	546	72	788
16 Thandan	16,661	8,355	8 306	3,800	2,702	122	28	425	1,517	2,606	6	30	539
17 Ulladan	1,386	702	684	370	190	2	..	17	7	104	13	4	100
18 Vannan	655	327	328	135	87	5	2	..	1	28	..	..	..
19 Velan	9,056	4,506	4,550	2,103	1,746	84	9	31	10	1,519	2	50	419
20 Vetan	137	66	71	29	20	2	..	13	11	7	4	..	..
21 Vettuvan	113	47	66	21	8	2	1	7	3	5	..	..	..
Unclassified	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Workers															
In Manufacturing other than Household Industry V		In Construction VI		In Trade and Commerce VII		In Transport, Storage and Communications VIII		In Other Services IX		Non-workers X		Workers in special occupation			
												Tanning & Currying of hides & skins		Scavenging	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
DISTRICT—RURAL															
919	1,015	128	3	123	55	280	10	4,658	3,981	37,431	41,870	..	..	1	3
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	13	12	..	..	..	..
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	10	6	..	..	..	..
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	7	6	..	..	..	..
39	1	..	..	2	2	..	..	13	7	117	187	..	..	..	..
132	366	13	..	4	7	16	1	238	81	2,960	3,390	..	..	..	..
1	..	1	..	1	..	7	..	172	473	858	1,045	..	..	..	..
3	..	1	1	2	1	1	..	9	..	12	31	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	2	4	12	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27	19	22	24	..	..	..	..
100	9	..	..	1	1	..	..	10	7	167	282	..	..	..	..
89	45	22	..	6	..	27	..	337	97	2,629	3,006	..	..	..	..
6	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	24	99	237	271	..	..	..	..
5	..	1	..	2	..	6	..	260	396	1,048	1,363	..	..	..	..
99	376	74	2	47	9	190	9	2,708	965	21,802	22,983	..	..	1	1
157	162	10	..	23	..	16	..	411	450	4,555	5,604	..	..	..	1
189	30	..	..	18	30	2	..	34	10	332	494	..	..	..	1
..	..	1	..	2	..	5	..	94	84	192	241	..	..	..	..
97	20	3	..	15	5	8	..	296	1,281	2,403	2,804	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	5	37	51	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	4	26	58	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

SCT-I PART-A INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			Total workers I-IX		As Cultivator I		As Agricultural Labourer II		In Mining, Quarrying, Live-stock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities III		At Household Industry IV	
	P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
													ALLEPPEY
Total	**14,463**	**7,333**	**7,130**	**3,450**	**2,513**	**72**	**13**	**976**	**1,287**	**865**	**8**	**76**	**298**
1 Ayyanavar	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Bharatar	23	10	13	5	3	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..
3 Chakkiliyan	3	2	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4 Kakkalan	44	23	21	9	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5 Kuravan, Sidhanar	1,120	553	567	281	253	22	4	167	214	6	..	2	2
6 Mannan	447	239	208	101	67	..	..	..	..	56	..	..	3
7 Nayadi	24	9	15	5	4	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..
8 Palluvan	14	5	9	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
9 Panan	95	48	47	17	9	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	5
10 Paraiyan, Parayan (Sambavar)	1,024	526	498	257	191	6	..	48	36	..	..	61	94
11 Paravan	199	105	94	41	21	..	..	..	..	30	..	..	..
12 Pathiyan	619	311	308	131	75	2	..	..	..	36	..	..	..
13 Pulayan or Cheramar	5,101	2,611	2,490	1,278	1,098	19	5	724	788	9	5	3	42
14 Thandan	3,728	1,874	1,854	842	465	13	4	33	211	532	..	4	76
15 Ulladan	234	106	128	57	21	..	..	2	7	25	2	..	4
16 Vannan	744	381	363	185	124	1	..	..	..	10	..	..	..
17 Velan	1,020	517	503	229	178	9	..	2	1	153	..	5	66
18 Vetan	6	4	2	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19 Vettuvan	17	8	9	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*concld.*

Workers															
In Manufacturing other than Household Industry V		In Construction VI		In Trade and Commerce VII		In Transport, Storage and Communications VIII		In Other Services IX		Non-workers X		Workers in special occupation			
												Tanning & Currying of hides & skins		Scavenging	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
DISTRICT—URBAN															
165	**88**	**31**	**3**	**36**	**16**	**73**	**7**	**1,156**	**828**	**3,883**	**4,617**	..	..	**19**	**6**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	5	10	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
5	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	3	1	14	20	..	..	..	..
5	9	3	..	..	1	12	..	64	23	272	314	..	..	..	1
1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	42	64	138	141	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	1	1	4	11	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	1	2	7	..	..	..	..
16	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	31	38	..	..	..	..
16	11	2	..	1	..	13	1	110	49	269	307	..	..	6	3
5	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	4	21	64	73	..	..	..	..
1	..	1	..	..	..	3	..	88	75	180	233	..	..	1	1
9	5	8	3	8	6	23	5	475	239	1,333	1,392	...	..	1	..
88	60	13	..	16	..	9	1	134	113	1,032	1,389	..	..	..	..
5	2	..	..	1	2	1	..	23	4	49	107	..	..	11	1
4	..	..	..	4	1	5	..	161	123	196	239	..	..	..	..
9	..	2	..	3	2	2	..	44	109	288	325	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	2	1	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	5	9	..	..	..	..

SCT-I PART-B INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total			Total workers I-IX		As Cultivator I		As Agricultural Labourer II		In Mining, Quarrying, Live-stock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards & allied activities III	
	P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
											ALLEPPEY
Total	**387**	**196**	**191**	**79**	**62**	**6**	**2**	**2**	**7**	**43**	**1**
1 Eravallan	11	6	5	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Hill Pulaya	25	11	14	7	1	1	..	..	1	6	..
3 Kochu Velan	17	7	10	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4 Malai Arayan	124	68	56	28	27	..	..	..	..	26	..
5 Malai Pandaram	17	10	7	4	7	3	2	..	..	..	..
6 Malai Vedan	30	12	18	6	3	..	..	..	3	..	..
7 Malakkuravan	4	1	3	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	..
8 Malayarayar	50	27	23	6	2	..	..	2	..	..	..
9 Mannan	91	47	44	22	17	2	..	..	..	9	1
10 Ulladan (Hill dwellers)	12	5	7	3	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
11 Uraly	6	2	4	..	3	..	..	..	2	..	..
											ALLEPPEY
Total	**197**	**104**	**93**	**42**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1 Malayarayar	182	94	88	38	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Ulladan (Hill dwellers)	15	10	5	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Workers														
At Household Industry IV		In Manufacturing Other than Household Industry V		In Construction VI		In Trade and Commerce VII		In Transport, Storage and Communications VIII		In Other Services IX		Non-workers X		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	
DISTRICT—RURAL														
1	**31**	**2**	**6**	..	..	**1**	..	**1**	**1**	**23**	**14**	**117**	**129**	**Total**
..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	5	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	13	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	6	10	3
..	27	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	40	29	4
1	4	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	5	..	6	15	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	7
..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	1	21	21	8
..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	1	11	12	25	27	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	7	10
..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	11
DISTRICT—URBAN														
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	41	..	62	93	Total
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	37	..	56	88	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	6	5	2

SCT-II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

Fly-leaf

This table prepared in two parts, Part-A dealing with Scheduled Castes and Part-B dealing with Scheduled Tribes, gives sex-wise distribution of each Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe by broad age-groups and marital status for the district. The age-groups and marital status followed in the table are given below:-

Age-groups

(i) 0-14
(ii) 15-44
(iii) 45 and above
(iv) Age not stated

Marital status

(i) Never married
(ii) Married
(iii) Widowed
(iv) Divorced or separated
(v) Unspecified status

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total population										
	Total			Never married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ separated	
	P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
											ALLEPPEY
Total	**166,667**	**83,348**	**83,319**	**48,765**	**40,411**	**31,710**	**32,851**	**2,189**	**7,909**	**684**	**2,148**
1 Ayyanavar	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Bharatar	65	34	31	19	14	14	15	1	2	..	..
3 Boyan	33	24	9	18	4	6	5	..	..	..	..
4 Chakkiliyan	22	14	8	12	4	2	3	..	..	..	1
5 Kakkalan	431	208	223	120	103	77	82	7	31	4	7
6 Kuravan, Sidhanar	14,432	7,097	7,335	3,907	3,375	2,867	2,992	257	793	66	175
7 Mannan	3,571	1,805	1,766	1,128	885	646	650	20	168	11	63
8 Nayadi	87	38	49	17	23	17	17	3	6	1	3
9 Padannan	2	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
10 Pallan	22	8	14	4	8	4	5	..	..	..	1
11 Palluvan	109	55	54	29	26	26	24	..	4	..	..
12 Panan	724	365	359	227	184	122	126	11	36	5	13
13 Paraiyan, Parayan (Sambavar)	11,920	6,047	5,873	3,423	2,784	2,352	2,428	207	536	65	125
14 Paravan	1,001	524	477	340	227	169	171	10	67	5	12
15 Pathiyan	4,217	2,132	2,085	1,333	1,131	734	759	43	145	22	50
16 Pulayan or Cheramar	96,272	48,100	48,172	27,603	22,833	18,791	19,593	1,302	4,502	404	1,244
17 Thandan	20,389	10,229	10,160	6,526	5,454	3,471	3,536	182	887	50	283
18 Ulladan	1,620	808	812	462	395	320	319	20	73	6	25
19 Vannan	1,399	708	691	442	352	241	251	15	70	10	18
20 Velan	10,076	5,023	5,053	3,078	2,527	1,804	1,832	106	576	35	118
21 Vetan	143	70	73	45	42	20	20	5	6	..	5
22 Vettuvan	130	55	75	29	40	26	23	..	7	..	5
Unclassified	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

STATUS FOR SHEDULED CASTES

Unspecified status		Age-group 0—14												
		Total		Never married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ separated		Unspecified status		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	
DISTRICT														
..	..	34,105	32,746	34,094	32,722	11	22	..	..	..	2	..	..	Total
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	14	13	14	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	9	4	9	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
..	..	7	4	7	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
..	..	95	91	95	91	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
..	..	2,708	2,702	2,708	2,702	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
..	..	821	725	821	724	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
..	..	14	19	14	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
..	..	2	7	2	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
..	..	23	17	23	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
..	..	152	155	152	154	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
..	..	2,340	2,213	2,339	2,213	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
..	..	234	189	234	189	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
..	..	999	951	999	950	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	15
..	..	19,178	18 353	19,168	18,342	10	15	..	..	..	1	..	..	16
..	..	4,654	4,508	4,654	4,507	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	17
..	..	337	349	337	349	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18
..	..	327	286	327	285	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	19
..	..	2,145	2,092	2,145	2,089	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	20
..	..	27	28	27	28	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21
..	..	19	35	19	35	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age-group 15—44															
	Total		Never married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ separated		Unspecified status		Total		Never married	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42
																ALLEPPEY
Total	**34,031**	**36,109**	**14,499**	**7,603**	**18,703**	**25,311**	**332**	**1,408**	**497**	**1,787**	..	..	**15,191**	**14,446**	**165**	**84**
1 Ayyanavar	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Bharatar	14	11	5	1	9	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	7	..	..
3 Boyan	11	4	9	..	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	1	..	..
4 Chakkiliyan	7	4	5	..	2	3	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
5 Kakkalan	66	80	24	12	39	57	1	4	2	7	..	..	47	52	1	..
6 Kuravan, Sidhanar	2,920	3,204	1,178	652	1,643	2,287	47	131	52	134	..	..	1,466	1,427	21	21
7 Mannan	715	734	305	161	398	494	4	31	8	48	..	..	269	307	2	..
8 Nayadi	15	21	3	4	10	13	1	1	1	3	..	..	9	9	..	..
9 Padannan	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
10 Pallan	3	6	2	1	1	4	..	..	..	1	..	..	3	1	..	..
11 Palluvan	19	28	6	9	13	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	9	..	..
12 Panan	149	140	74	30	67	93	4	7	4	10	..	..	64	64	1	..
13 Paraiyan, Parayan (Sambavar)	2,454	2,591	1,071	566	1,314	1,840	27	81	42	104	..	..	1,252	1,066	13	5
14 Paravan	216	194	105	38	107	137	..	9	4	10	..	..	74	94	1	..
15 Pathiyan	807	852	330	180	453	604	9	23	15	45	..	..	324	282	4	1
16 Pulayan or Cheramar	19,827	21,181	8,367	4,462	10,959	14,881	197	776	304	1,062	..	..	9,083	8,625	63	28
17 Thandan	4,083	4,246	1,828	924	2,200	2,898	19	192	36	232	..	..	1,489	1,404	42	22
18 Uliadan	352	347	124	46	218	266	6	18	4	17	..	..	119	116	1	..
19 Vannan	259	288	111	66	142	199	3	9	3	14	..	..	122	117	4	1
20 Velan	2,056	2,109	922	432	1,098	1,466	14	120	22	91	..	..	822	850	11	6
21 Vetan	27	37	17	14	10	17	..	2	..	4	..	..	16	7	1	..
22 Vettuvan	28	32	10	5	18	19	..	4	..	4	..	..	8	8	..	..
Unclassified	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*concld.*

Age-group 45+								Age not stated												
Married		Widowed		Divorced/ separated		Unspecified status		Total		Never married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ separated		Unspecified status		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	
DISTRICT—*concld.*																				
12,986	7,504	1,853	6,499	187	359	..	..	21	18	7	2	10	14	4	2	..	..	..	..	Total
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
5	5	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
38	25	6	27	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
1,223	703	208	662	14	41	..	..	3	2	..	..	1	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	6
248	155	16	137	3	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
7	4	2	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
13	5	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
55	32	7	29	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
1,036	586	180	454	23	21	..	..	1	3	..	..	1	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	13
62	34	10	58	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
279	155	34	122	7	4	..	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
7,817	4,691	1,103	3,725	100	181	..	..	12	8	5	1	5	6	2	1	..	..	..	..	16
1,270	636	163	695	14	51	..	..	3	2	2	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	17
102	53	14	55	2	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18
99	51	12	61	7	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19
706	361	92	456	13	27	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	20
10	2	5	4	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	21
8	4	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total population										
	Total			Never married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ separated	
	P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
											ALLEPPEY
Total	**584**	**300**	**284**	**195**	**148**	**101**	**104**	**3**	**27**	**1**	**5**
1 Eravallan	11	6	5	5	3	1	1	..	1	..	..
2 Hill Pulaya	25	11	14	5	8	6	5	..	1	..	..
3 Kochu Velan	17	7	10	6	7	1	2	..	..	..	1
4 Malai Arayan	124	68	56	48	26	19	24	1	6	..	..
5 Malai Pandaram	17	10	7	6	1	4	4	..	1	..	1
6 Malai Vedan	30	12	18	6	10	6	6	..	1	..	1
7 Malakkuravan	4	1	3	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
8 Malayarayar	232	121	111	75	66	43	41	2	5	1	..
9 Mannan	91	47	44	30	21	17	17	..	5	..	1
10 Ulladan (Hill dwellers)	27	15	12	11	5	4	4	..	3	..	..
11 Uraly	6	2	4	2	1	..	..	..	3	..	..

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age-group 15—44												Total			
	Total		Never married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ separated		Unspecified status		Total		Never married	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42
																ALLEPPEY
Total	**104**	**116**	**52**	**26**	**51**	**77**	..	**8**	**1**	**5**	..	..	**53**	**46**	..	..
1 Eravallan	3	1	2	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
2 Hill Pulaya	5	6	3	1	2	4	..	1	..	..	..	..	4	1	..	..
3 Kochu Velan	1	5	1	2	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
4 Malai Arayan	22	25	11	2	11	20	..	3	..	..	..	..	9	7	..	..
5 Malai Pandaram	4	5	2	1	2	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	2	2	..	..
6 Malai Vedan	6	9	1	2	5	5	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	1	..	..
7 Malakkuravan	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
8 Malayarayar	38	41	16	13	21	28	..	..	1	..	..	..	24	18	..	..
9 Mannan	17	16	10	3	7	12	..	..	..	1	..	..	10	10	..	..
10 Ulladan (Hill dwellers)	7	5	5	2	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	4	..	..
11 Uraly	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Age-group 0—14														
Unspecified status		Total		Never married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ separated		Unspecified status		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	
DISTRICT														
..	..	143	122	143	122	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**Total**
..	..	3	3	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**1**
..	..	2	7	2	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**2**
..	..	5	5	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**3**
..	..	37	24	37	24	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**4**
..	..	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**5**
..	..	5	8	5	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**6**
..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**7**
..	..	59	52	59	52	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**8**
..	..	20	18	20	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**9**
..	..	6	3	6	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**10**
..	..	2	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**11**

Age-group 45+								Age not stated												
Married		Widowed		Divorced/ separated		Unspecified status		Total		Never married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ separated		Unspecified status		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	
DISTRICT—*concld.*																				
50	27	3	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**Total**
..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**1**
4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**2**
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**3**
8	4	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**4**
2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**5**
1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**6**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**7**
22	13	2	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**8**
10	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**9**
2	1	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**10**
..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**11**

SCT-III SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES CLASSIFIED BY EDUCATIONAL LEVELS

Fly-leaf

1. This table prepared separately for rural and urban areas of the district gives the sex-wise distribution of literacy and educational levels of each Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe.

2. The data relating to urban areas are given in Part A (i) and Part A (ii), the former dealing with Scheduled Castes and the latter dealing with Schduled Tribes. The classification of literacy levels is furnished below:-

1 Illiterate
2 Literate (without educational level)
3 Primary or Junior Basic
4 Matriculation or Higher Secondary
5 Technical diploma not equal to degree
6 Non-technical diploma not equal to degree
7 University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree and
8 Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree

3. The data relating to rural areas are given in Part B (i) dealing with Scheduled Castes and Part B (ii) dealing with Scheduled Tribes. The population of each Caste and Tribe is classified into

1 Illiterate
2 Literate (without educational level)
3 Primary or Junior Basic and
4 Matriculation and above.

SCT-III PART-A (i) EDUCATION *IN URBAN AREAS ONLY* FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational levels: Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Technical diploma not equal to degree		Non-technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
ALLEPPEY DISTRICT																		
Total	**7,333**	**7,130**	**3,544**	**4,758**	**2,528**	**1,650**	**1,099**	**660**	**124**	**56**	**1**	..	**5**	**6**	**31**	..	**1**	..
1 Ayyanavar	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Bharatar	10	13	3	10	5	2	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3 Chakkiliyan	2	1	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4 Kakkalan	23	21	13	16	6	4	3	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5 Kuravan, Sidhanar	553	567	347	474	142	61	61	30	1	2	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
6 Mannan	239	208	98	129	92	55	47	23	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7 Nayadi	9	15	8	12	1	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8 Palluvan	5	9	2	5	2	3	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9 Panan	48	47	16	20	24	17	6	10	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10 Paraiyan, Parayan (Sambavar)	526	498	235	294	157	128	106	68	21	6	..	..	..	2	7	..	..	..
11 Paravan	105	94	38	50	39	28	25	16	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
12 Pathiyan	311	308	115	161	133	98	54	47	7	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
13 Pulayan or Cheramar	2,611	2,490	1,242	1,682	926	604	379	176	49	27	1	..	1	1	13	..	..	..
14 Thandan	1,874	1,854	995	1,341	635	352	225	152	16	9	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	..
15 Ulladan	106	128	97	108	7	17	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16 Vannan	381	363	133	182	141	116	94	59	11	4	..	..	..	2	1	..	1	..
17 Velan	517	503	199	267	209	159	93	72	11	4	..	..	..	1	5	..	..	..
18 Vetan	4	2	2	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19 Vettuvan	8	9	1	5	5	3	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..

SCT-III PART-A (ii) EDUCATION *IN URBAN AREAS ONLY* FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational levels: Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Technical diploma not equal to degree		Non-technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
ALLEPPEY DISTRICT																		
Total	**104**	**93**	**45**	**49**	**38**	**28**	**17**	**15**	**3**	**1**	**1**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1 Malayarayar	94	88	39	46	35	26	16	15	3	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Ulladan (Hill dwellers)	10	5	6	3	3	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

SCT-III PART-B (i) EDUCATION *IN RURAL AREAS ONLY* FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Illiterate		Lirerate (without educational level)		Educational levels: Primary or Junior Basic		Educational levels: Matriculation and above	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
ALLEPPEY DISTRICT										
Total	**76,015**	**76,189**	**41,826**	**55,274**	**26,432**	**16,530**	**6,799**	**4,091**	**958**	**294**
1 Bharatar	24	18	6	5	9	11	9	2	..	..
2 Boyan	24	9	17	9	6	..	..	..	1	..
3 Chakkiliyan	12	7	8	4	4	3	..	..	..	..
4 Kakkalan	185	202	80	140	90	54	11	7	4	1
5 Kuravan, Sidhanar	6,544	6,768	4,764	5,741	1,421	825	316	192	43	10
6 Mannan	1,566	1,558	631	874	712	557	199	115	24	12
7 Nayadi	29	34	23	26	5	8	1	..	..	..
8 Padannan	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
9 Pallan	8	14	1	4	4	7	2	1	1	2
10 Palluvan	50	45	17	19	26	22	6	2	1	2
11 Panan	317	312	116	178	166	113	30	20	5	1
12 Paraiyan, Parayan (Sambavar)	5,521	5,375	2,969	3,704	1 921	1,272	529	367	102	32
13 Paravan	419	383	144	241	224	112	42	27	9	3
14 Pathiyan	1,821	1,777	792	971	776	639	207	149	46	18
15 Pulayan or Cheramar	45,489	45,682	25,185	33,761	15,679	9,487	4,071	2,278	554	156
16 Thandan	8,355	8,306	4,630	6,056	2,887	1,753	745	470	93	27
17 Ulladan	702	684	565	592	124	80	12	12	1	..
18 Vannan	327	328	106	157	145	112	64	54	12	5
19 Velan	4,506	4,550	1,681	2,679	2,214	1,455	551	391	60	25
20 Vetan	66	71	57	62	7	6	2	3	..	..
21 Vettuvan	47	66	34	51	10	14	2	1	1	..
Unclassified	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..

SCT-III PART-B (ii) EDUCATION *IN RURAL AREAS ONLY* FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational levels: Primary or Junior Basic		Educational levels: Matriculation and above	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
ALLEPPEY DISTRICT										
Total	**196**	**191**	**95**	**120**	**75**	**55**	**23**	**14**	**3**	**2**
1 Eravallan	6	5	1	4	5	1	..	..	..	..
2 Hill Pulaya	11	14	2	3	8	10	1	..	..	1
3 Kochu Velan	7	10	5	..	1	6	1	4	..	..
4 Malai Arayan	68	56	33	37	26	17	9	2	..	..
5 Malai Pandaram	10	7	5	4	3	2	..	..	2	1
6 Malai Vedan	12	18	8	17	2	1	2	..	..	..
7 Malakkuravan	1	3	..	2	1	1	..	..	..	..
8 Malayarayar	27	23	14	13	7	6	5	4	1	..
9 Mannan	47	44	24	32	18	9	5	3	..	..
10 Ulladan (Hill dwellers)	5	7	1	4	4	2	..	1	..	..
11 Uraly	2	4	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	..

SCT-IV RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

Fly-leaf

This table prepared in two parts, Part-A dealing with Scheduled Castes and Part-B dealing with Scheduled Tribes gives the classification of each Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe according to their religion for the rural and urban areas of the district. In this district the Scheduled Castes belong to Hindu religion only and hence Table SCT-IV Part-A is not presented as the required information is available in Table SCT-I Part-A.

SCT-IV PART-B RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Rural Urban	Total			Name of Religion: Christians		Hindus		Muslims		Indefinite beliefs		Religion not stated	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
ALLEPPEY DISTRICT														
Total	**R**	**387**	**196**	**191**	**7**	**9**	**189**	**182**	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	**197**	**104**	**93**	**14**	**6**	**90**	**87**	..	..	..	..	..	..
1 Eravallan	R	11	6	5	..	..	6	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Hill Pulaya	R	25	11	14	7	9	4	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
3 Kochu Velan	R	17	7	10	..	..	7	10	..	..	..	..	..	..
4 Malai Arayan	R	124	68	56	..	..	68	56	..	..	..	..	..	..
5 Malai Pandaram	R	17	10	7	..	..	10	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
6 Malai Vedan	R	30	12	18	..	..	12	18	..	..	..	..	..	..
7 Malakkuravan	R	4	1	3	..	..	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
8 Malayarayar	R	50	27	23	..	..	27	23	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	182	94	88	14	6	80	82	..	..	..	..	..	..
9 Mannan	R	91	47	44	..	..	47	44	..	..	..	..	..	..
10 Ulladan (Hill dwellers)	R	12	5	7	..	..	5	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	15	10	5	..	..	10	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
11 Uraly	R	6	2	4	..	..	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	..

SCT-V SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED FOR SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

Fly-leaf

This table gives data in respect of households of members of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in a 20 per cent sample of all households in rural areas of the district. It is prepared in two parts, Part-A dealing with Scheduled Castes and Part-B dealing with Scheduled Tribes. This table gives the number of cultivating households and their distribution according to the interest in land cultivated such as—

1 Owned or held from Government

2 Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share

3 Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share.

SCT-V PART-A SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED *IN RURAL AREAS ONLY* FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED CASTES

(Households of members of Scheduled Castes in a 20 per cent sample of all households)

Interest in land cultivated	No. of cultivating households	Households engaged in cultivation by size of land in acres: Less than 1	1.0-2.4	2.5-4.9	5.0-7.4	7.5-9.9	10.0-12.4	12.5-14.9	15.0-29.9	30.0-49.9	50 +	Unspecified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
ALLEPPEY DISTRICT												
Total	**1,627**	**1,474**	**137**	**14**	**1**	..	**1**	..	..	..	..	..
a	1,181	1,094	78	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
b	304	263	37	3	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
c	142	117	22	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Note:— 'a' Owned or held from Government
'b' Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share
'c' Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share

SCT-V PART-B SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED *IN RURAL AREAS ONLY* FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED TRIBES

(Households of members of Scheduled Tribes in a 20 per cent sample of all households)

Interest in land cultivated	No. of culivating households	Households engaged in cultivation by size of land in acres: Less than 1	1.0-2.4	2.5-4.9	5.0-7.4	7.5-9.9	10.0-12 4	12.5-14.9	15.0-29.9	30.0-49.9	50 +	Unspecified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
ALLEPPEY DISTRICT												
Total	**2**	..	**2**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
c	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Note:— 'c' Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share

SC-I PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, TYPE OF ACTIVITY AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Fly-leaf

This table prepared for total, rural and urban areas of the district gives the sex-wise classification of non-workers among Scheduled Castes according to their literacy and educational levels and according to the type of activity such as full-time students, persons seeking employment for the first time, persons employed before but now out of employment and seeking work and others. The educational levels are the same as that followed in Table SCT-III Part-B.

SC-I PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, TYPE OF ACTIVITY AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Educational level	Total non-working population			Full-time students		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Unemployed but seeking work		Others	
	P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
ALLEPPEY DISTRICT—TOTAL											
Total	**87,801**	**41,314**	**46,487**	**20,697**	**16,220**	**447**	**115**	**39**	**3**	**20,131**	**30,149**
Illiterate	**54,686**	**23,818**	**30,868**	**4,886**	**4,359**	**34**	**10**	**7**	**1**	**18,891**	**26,498**
Literate (without educational level)	**22,534**	**11,222**	**11,312**	**10,031**	**8,155**	**105**	**9**	**14**	**..**	**1,072**	**3,148**
Primary or Junior Basic	**9,560**	**5,539**	**4,021**	**5,286**	**3,525**	**85**	**13**	**10**	**..**	**158**	**483**
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	**927**	**652**	**275**	**426**	**174**	**210**	**79**	**7**	**2**	**9**	**20**
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	**94**	**83**	**11**	**68**	**7**	**13**	**4**	**1**	**..**	**1**	**..**
ALLEPPEY DISTRICT—RURAL											
Total	**79,301**	**37,431**	**41,870**	**18,701**	**14,654**	**397**	**96**	**28**	**3**	**18,305**	**27,117**
Illiterate	49,746	21,767	27,979	4,519	4,014	31	9	5	1	17,212	23,955
Literate (without educational level)	20,325	10,158	10,167	9,093	7,375	95	9	12	..	958	2,783
Primary or Junior Basic	8,341	4,863	3,478	4,662	3,107	68	11	6	..	127	360
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	818	581	237	379	152	190	64	5	2	7	19
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	71	62	9	48	6	13	3	..	..	1	..
ALLEPPEY DISTRICT—URBAN											
Total	**8,500**	**3,883**	**4,617**	**1,996**	**1,566**	**50**	**19**	**11**	**..**	**1,826**	**3,032**
Illiterate	4,940	2,051	2,889	367	345	3	1	2	..	1,679	2,543
Literate (without educational level)	2,209	1,064	1,145	938	780	10	.	2	..	114	365
Primary or Junior Basic	1,219	676	543	624	418	17	2	4	..	31	123
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	109	71	38	47	22	20	15	2	..	2	1
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	23	21	2	20	1	..	1	1	..	..	..
SHERTALAI TALUK—RURAL											
Total	**13,142**	**6,507**	**6,635**	**2,937**	**2,017**	**84**	**9**	**7**	**..**	**3,479**	**4,609**
Illiterate	9,117	4,105	5,012	864	698	16	..	2	..	3,223	4,314
Literate (without educational level)	2,905	1,657	1,248	1,400	992	35	1	1	..	221	255
Primary or Junior Basic	1,066	708	358	654	316	17	3	2	..	35	39
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	50	33	17	15	11	16	5	2	..	..	1
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	4	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
AMBALAPUZHA TALUK—RURAL											
Total	**3,410**	**1,607**	**1,803**	**803**	**643**	**29**	**5**	**2**	**1**	**773**	**1,154**
Illiterate	1,941	836	1,105	156	154	1	1	..	1	679	949
Literate (without educational level)	1,105	544	561	445	373	12	2	2	..	85	186
Primary or Junior Basic	328	201	127	185	107	8	1	..	..	8	19
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	32	23	9	15	8	7	1	..	..	1	..
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	4	3	1	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
KUTTANAD TALUK—RURAL											
Total	**6,358**	**3,126**	**3,232**	**1,321**	**981**	**29**	**6**	**..**	**..**	**1,776**	**2,245**
Illiterate	3,877	1,790	2,087	174	150	..	2	..	..	1,616	1,935
Literate (without educational level)	1,744	873	871	729	601	2	..	..	..	142	270
Primary or Junior Basic	686	422	264	392	222	12	2	..	..	18	40
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	43	35	8	22	7	13	1	..	..	..	..
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	8	6	2	4	1	2	1	..	..	..	..

SC-I PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, TYPE OF ACTIVITY AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*concld.*

Educational level	Total non-working population			Full-time students		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Unemployed but seeking work		Others	
	P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				THIRUVALLA TALUK—RURAL							
Total	**15,070**	**6,651**	**8,419**	**3,628**	**3,131**	**79**	**25**	**3**	..	**2,941**	**5,263**
Illiterate	8,369	3,499	4,870	710	653	5	..	..	..	2,784	4,217
Literate (without educational level)	4,702	2,033	2,669	1,681	1,723	12	..	1	..	139	946
Primary or Junior Basic	1,713	919	794	899	700	5	3	..	..	15	91
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	257	173	84	117	54	52	21	2	..	2	9
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	29	27	2	21	1	5	1	..	..	1	..
				CHENGANNUR TALUK—RURAL							
Total	**12,561**	**5,900**	**6,661**	**3,213**	**2,654**	**48**	**14**	**4**	**1**	**2,635**	**3,992**
Illiterate	7,546	3,288	4,258	768	675	1	..	1	..	2,518	3,583
Literate (without educational level)	3,253	1,630	1,623	1,514	1,283	11	2	2	..	103	338
Primary or Junior Basic	1,587	853	734	830	667	8	1	1	..	14	66
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	166	122	44	95	28	27	10	..	1	..	5
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	9	7	2	6	1	1	1	..	..	..	..
				KARTHIGAPALLY TALUK—RURAL							
Total	**9,713**	**4,616**	**5,097**	**2,315**	**1,671**	**33**	**8**	**2**	..	**2,266**	**3,418**
Illiterate	6,242	2,678	3,564	531	494	2	..	..	..	2,145	3,070
Literate (without educational level)	2,402	1,276	1,126	1,164	822	4	..	..	..	108	304
Primary or Junior Basic	977	591	386	571	343	7	..	2	..	11	43
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	89	68	21	46	12	20	8	..	..	2	1
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	3	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				MAVELIKKARA TALUK—RURAL							
Total	**19,047**	**9,024**	**10,023**	**4,484**	**3,557**	**95**	**29**	**10**	**1**	**4,435**	**6,436**
Illiterate	12,654	5,571	7,083	1,316	1,190	6	6	2	..	4,247	5,887
Literate (without educational level)	4,214	2,145	2,069	1,960	1,581	19	4	6	..	160	484
Primary or Junior Basic	1,984	1,169	815	1,131	752	11	1	1	..	26	62
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	181	127	54	69	32	55	18	1	1	2	3
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	14	12	2	8	2	4	..	..	..	..	..

ST-I MOTHER TONGUE AND BILINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Fly-leaf

This table prepared for the district gives in respect of each Scheduled Tribe the sex-wise distribution of speakers of different mother tongues and persons speaking various subsidiary languages in addition to their mother tongues.

ST-I MOTHER TONGUE AND BILINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary language
		M	F	M	F	
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	ALLEPPEY DISTRICT—TOTAL					
	MALAYALAM					
1	Eravallan	6	5	..	..	
2	Hill Pulaya	11	14	..	1	English (F1)
3	Kochu Velan	7	10	..	..	
4	Malai Arayan	68	56	..	..	
5	Malai Pandaram	10	7	..	..	
6	Malai Vedan	12	18	..	..	
7	Malakkuravan	1	3	..	..	
8	Malayarayar	121	111	6	1	English (M4, F2) Sanskrit (M2)
9	Mannan	47	44	..	..	
10	Ulladan (Hill dwellers)	15	12	..	..	
11	Uraly	2	4	..	..	
	ALLEPPEY DISTRICT—RURAL					
	MALAYALAM					
1	Eravallan	6	5	..	..	
2	Hill Pulaya	11	14	..	1	English (F1)
3	Kochu Velan	7	10	..	..	
4	Malai Arayan	68	56	..	..	
5	Malai Pandaram	10	7	..	..	
6	Malai Vedan	12	18	..	..	
7	Malakkuravan	1	3	..	..	
8	Malayarayar	27	23	1	..	Sanskrit (M1)
9	Mannan	47	44	..	..	
10	Ulladan (Hill dwellers)	5	7	..	..	
11	Uraly	2	4	..	..	

ST-II PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND TYPE OF ACTIVITY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Fly-leaf

This table prepared for the district gives the type of activity of the non-working population of Scheduled Tribes such as full-time students, persons seeking employment for the first time, persons employed before but now out of employment and seeking work and others in respect of Scheduled Tribes by sex.

ST-II PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND TYPE OF ACTIVITY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total non-working population			Full-time students		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Unemployed but seeking work		Others	
	P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
ALLEPPEY DISTRICT—TOTAL											
Total	**401**	**179**	**222**	**80**	**72**	**2**	**2**	..	..	**97**	**148**
1 Eravallan	9	4	5	3	1	..	..	..	..	1	4
2 Hill Pulaya	17	4	13	4	7	..	1	..	..	..	5
3 Kochu Velan	16	6	10	3	5	..	..	..	..	3	5
4 Malai Arayan	69	40	29	9	10	..	..	..	..	31	19
5 Malai Pandaram	6	6	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	2	..
6 Malai Vedan	21	6	15	3	3	..	..	..	..	3	12
7 Malakkuravan	2	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
8 Malayarayar	186	77	109	34	30	1	1	..	..	42	78
9 Mannan	52	25	27	16	10	..	..	..	..	9	17
10 Ulladan (Hill dwellers)	20	8	12	2	5	..	..	..	..	6	7
11 Uraly	3	2	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
ALLEPPEY DISTRICT—RURAL											
Total	**246**	**117**	**129**	**55**	**48**	**1**	**1**	..	..	**61**	**80**
1 Eravallan	9	4	5	3	1	..	..	..	..	1	4
2 Hill Pulaya	17	4	13	4	7	..	1	..	..	..	5
3 Kochu Velan	16	6	10	3	5	..	..	..	..	3	5
4 Malai Arayan	69	40	29	9	10	..	..	..	..	31	19
5 Malai Pandaram	6	6	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	2	..
6 Malai Vedan	21	6	15	3	3	..	..	..	..	3	12
7 Malakkuravan	2	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
8 Malayarayar	42	21	21	10	8	..	..	..	..	11	13
9 Mannan	52	25	27	16	10	..	..	..	..	9	17
10 Ulladan (Hill dwellers)	9	2	7	1	3	..	..	..	..	1	4
11 Uraly	3	2	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
ALLEPPEY DISTRICT—URBAN											
Total	**155**	**62**	**93**	**25**	**24**	**1**	**1**	..	..	**36**	**68**
1 Malayarayar	144	56	88	24	22	1	1	..	..	31	65
2 Ulladan (Hill dwellers)	11	6	5	1	2	..	..	..	..	5	3
SHERTALAI TALUK—RURAL											
1 Malai Arayan	69	40	29	9	10	..	..	..	..	31	19
2 Malayarayar	13	10	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	10	2
3 Mannan	23	11	12	5	4	..	..	..	..	6	8
AMBALAPUZHA TALUK—RURAL											
NIL											

ST-II PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND TYPE OF ACTIVITY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*concld.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total non-working population			Full-time students		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Unemployed but seeking work		Others	
	P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
KUTTANAD TALUK—RURAL											
1 Eravallan	9	4	5	3	1	..	..	..	..	1	4
2 Mannan	3	2	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
THIRUVALLA TALUK—RURAL											
1 Hill Pulaya	17	4	13	4	7	..	1	..	..	..	5
2 Kochu Velan	16	6	10	3	5	..	..	..	..	3	5
3 Malai Vedan	21	6	15	3	3	..	..	..	..	3	12
4 Malayarayar	11	4	7	3	4	..	..	..	..	1	3
5 Mannan	11	5	6	3	1	..	..	..	..	2	5
6 Ulladan (Hill dwellers)	8	1	7	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	4
CHENGANNUR TALUK—RURAL											
Malayarayar	18	7	11	7	3	..	..	..	..	..	8
KARTHIGAPALLY TALUK—RURAL											
1 Malakkuravan	2	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Mannan	12	7	5	6	3	..	..	..	..	1	2
3 Ulladan (Hill dwellers)	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
MAVELIKKARA TALUK—RURAL											
1 Malai Pandaram	6	6	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	2	..
2 Mannan	3	..	3	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	1
3 Uraly	3	2	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	1

ERRATA

Page	Column	Line	For	Read
3	—	8	KARTHIGAPPALLY	KARTHIGAPALLY
5	17	7	233	323
6	2	38	Illathbhagam	Illatbhagam
12	10	21	3213	3212
22	16	6	36	63
50	13	10	261	264
	4	16	115	114
	2	35	Keezhavanmazhy	Keezhvanmazhy
54	,,	18	Poothappally	Pothappally
58	4	15	62	65
62	2	42	Haripad Pilapuzha	Pilapuzha (Rural)
64	,,	15	Kumarapurm	Kumarapuram
	,,	16	Karuvutta Thekku	Karuvatta Thekku
68	,,	4	Vadakkukochury	Vadakkukochumuri
69	36	2	654	954
70	13	38	138	185
71	35	4	68	86
76	2	5	Edamon	Edapon
	,,	27	Mudiyoorkkonam	Mudiyoorkonam
	,,	34	Naduvilemuri	Naduvilamuri
	,,	45	Purumpullikkal	Perumpullickal
77	27	15	33	83
78	1	1	95 Lowland	Lowland
	,,	2	Triperumthura	95 Triperumthura
	2	7	Tekkummuri	Thekkummuri
	9	15	4	134
117	2	Sl. No. 15	Anaprampal North	Anaparampal North
	,,	,, 16	Anaprampal South	Anaparampal South
	3	,, 22	36.1	36.3
122	4	,, 531	7-4-1-56	7-4-15-6
123	2	,, 597	Ulanad	Ulanadu
	3	,, 647	85.2	85.1

PART C

VILLAGE DIRECTORY

PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT

Fly-leaf

1. The Primary Census Abstract is presented down to block level for urban areas and kara level for rural areas.

Occupied Census House

2. A Census house is a structure or part of a structure, inhabited or vacant, giving on the road or a common staircase or a common courtyard leading to a main gate or enjoying a separate entrance. It may be a dwelling, a shop, a shop-cum-dwelling, a workshop-cum-dwelling, or a place of business, workshop, school etc. A census house that is inhabited is an occupied census house.

Dwelling

3. A dwelling is a census house used exclusively for residential purposes.

Shop-cum-dwelling

4. A shop-cum-dwelling is a census house used both as a shop and as a residence.

Workshop-cum-dwelling

5. A census house used both as a workshop and as a residence is a workshop-cum-dwelling.

Household

6. A household is a group of persons, who commonly live together in the same census house and take their meals from a common mess unless the exigencies of work prevent them from doing so.

Literacy and education

7. For purposes of enumeration the ability to read and write was recognised as the test of literacy. The test applied for reading was the ability to read any simple letter either in print or in manuscript and that for writing was the ability to write a simple letter. Persons who could both read and write and have also passed a written examination or examinations as a proof of the educational standard attained were taken as educated persons.

Workers and non-workers

8. A worker was defined for the purposes of this census as a person working as a cultivator, or an agricultural labourer, or working at household industry, or doing any other productive work, or working in any possible combination of the above four categories of work. The basis of work was deemed to be satisfied in the case of seasonal work like cultivation, live-stock, dairying, household industry, etc. if the person has had some regular work of more than one hour a day throughout the greater part of the working season. In the case of regular employment in any trade, profession, service, business or commerce, the basis of work was deemed to be satisfied if the person was employed during any of the fifteen days preceding the day of enumeration. A person who was working but absent from his work during the fifteen days preceding the day on which enumerated, or even exceeding the period of fifteen days due to illness or other causes was treated as worker. Work includes not only actual work but also effective supervision and direction of work. Persons under training as apprentices with or without stipend or wages were also regarded as workers. An adult woman who was engaged in household duties but was doing no other productive work to augment the family's resources was not considered as a worker. If, however, in addition to her household work she engaged herself in work such as rice pounding for sale or wages or in domestic services for wages for others or minding cattle or selling firewood etc., or any such work, she was treated as a worker. Persons like beggars, pensioners, agricultural or non-agricultural royalty, rent or dividend receivers, who might have been earning an income but were not participating in any productive work, were not treated as workers unless they also worked in cultivation, industry, trade, profession, business or commerce. A public or social service worker who was actively engaged in public service activity or a political worker who was also actually engaged in furthering the political activity of his party was regarded as a worker. A person was considered to be working as cultivator, if he or she, was engaged either as employer, single worker or family worker in cultivation of land or supervision or direction of cultivation of land owned or held from Government, institutions or private persons. A person was considered agricultural labourer if he was working in another persons' land only as labourer without exercising any supervision or direction in cultivation for wages in cash, kind or share such as a share of produce. He should have no right or lease or contract on land on which he works, nor should he be responsible for taking decisions as to which crop to sow and when, or taking the risks of cultivation. A person was considered as working in household industry if the industry comes within the definition of the household industry. A worker may be an employer, i.e., a person who hires one or more persons in his work, or an employee, i.e., who does his work under others for wages or salary in cash or kind, or a single worker, i.e. who is doing his work without employing others except casually and without the help of other members of the family except casually, or a family worker, i.e. a member who works without receiving wages in cash or kind, in an industry, business or trade, conducted mainly by members of the family and ordinarily does at least one hour of work everyday during the working season. The following explanations of these categories of workers were accepted for census enumeration:-

(i) An employer is not only responsible for his own personal work but also for giving work to others in the business run by him. But a person who employs domestic servants for household duties or has subordinates under him in an office where he is employed by others, is not an employer, even if he has the power to employ another person in his office on behalf of his own employer or employers.

(ii) There may be persons who are employed as managers, superintendents, agents etc., and in that capacity employ or control other workers on behalf of their own employers. Such persons are only employees, as explained above, and should not be regarded as employers.

(iii) A single worker is not employed by any one else and in his turn does not employ anybody else not even members of his household except casually. The definition of a single worker will include a person who works in joint partnership with one or several persons hiring no employees, and also a member of a producers' co-operative. Each one of the partners or members of such producers' co-operatives is a 'single worker'.

(iv) An industry in which a family worker is engaged should be on a scale larger than what is earned in household industry in Question 10, whether run at home or away from home, in town or village, and even away from village in rural areas, and should ordinarily be in the nature of a recognised partnership, joint stock company or registered factory. For the purpose of this definition members of a family may be drawn from beyond the limits of the household by ties of blood or marriage. The family worker may not be entitled to a share of the profits in the work of the business carried on either by the person or head of the household or other relatives.

For purposes of enumeration, non-workers were persons who were not engaged in any productive work. Thus a person who had been offered work but had not actually joined, or an adult woman who was engaged in household duties but was doing no other productive work to augment the family's resources, or persons like beggars, pensioners, agricultural or non-agricultural royalty, rent or dividend receivers, who were earning an income but were not participating in any productive work were all treated as non-workers. The non-workers are sub-grouped into eight categories according to the nature of their activity as given below:-

1 Full-time students or children attending school who do no other work

2 Persons engaged in unpaid home duties who do no other work such as make articles at home for sale, or wages, nor help regularly even part-time in family cultivation, industry, trade or business

3 Dependents including infants and children not attending schools and persons permanently disabled from work because of illness or old age

4 Retired persons not employed again, rentiers, persons living on agricultural or non-agricultural royalty, rent or dividend receivers or any other person of independent means for securing which he does not have to work and who does no other work

5 Beggars, vagrants, independent women without indication of source of income or others of unspecified sources of existence

6 Convicts in jails and inmates of penal, mental and charitable institutions

7 Persons seeking employment for the first time

8 Persons employed before, but were out of employment and were seeking work during the reference period

The following industrial classification has been adopted for the primary economic classification of population.

I Working as Cultivator
II Working as Agricultural Labourer
III Working in Mining, Quarrying, Live-stock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities
IV Working at Household Industry
V Working in Manufacturing other than Household Industry
VI Working in Construction
VII Working in Trade and Commerce
VIII Working in Transport, Storage and Communications
IX Working in Other Services
X Non-workers

Household Industry

9. For purposes of enumeration an industry was considered to be a household industry if it was below the scale of a registered factory conducted by the head of the household himself and/or mainly by members of the household at home or within a village in rural areas and only at home in urban areas. The industry should have embraced production, processing, servicing or repairing and included making and selling of goods. The following three tests were laid down to determine whether an industry is a household industry or not:-

(a) Household industry should embrace manufacturing, processing, servicing or repairing and may include sale but should not be confined simply to buying and selling. At least part of the goods offered for sale from the household should be manufactured or processed by members of the household.

(b) Household industry should be on a household scale where the workers mainly will be the head of the household himself and members of the household, the role of hired workers from outside being of secondary importance. Thus, in any household industry, members of the household should be in a position to lend a hand in the industry whenever they find time in the course of their daily chores. Household industry cannot, therefore, be on the scale of a registered factory but can use machinery and employ power like steam engine or oil engine or electricity to drive the machinery.

(c) Location is also important, for proximity decides participation by members of the household. In a village this participation is possible if the household industry is located at home or within the village, because village organisation is such as makes it possible for members of the household to move about freely in the village to look after their work. In urban areas such a free movement is not possible and, therefore, in urban areas, only those industries which are located at home can be considered for purposes of household industry. Where, however, part of the work is done outside the house e. g., preparing and dyeing the yarn for weaving or winding into warp and woof or cleaning metal surfaces before electroplating in baths, it should still be considered a household industry, even in urban areas, as the main operation of weaving or of electroplating is conducted within the house and only one or two operations are conducted outside.

(i) PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT

ALLEPPEY DISTRICT

SHERTALAI TALUK

AMBALAPUZHA „

KUTTANAD „

THIRUVALLA „

CHENGANNUR „

KARTHIGAPPALLY „

MAVELIKKARA „

ALLEPPEY DISTRICT

Sl. No.	District/Taluk/Town/Ward/Block/Village/Kara/Forest range		Area in acres	Occupied residential houses: No. of houses	Occupied residential houses: No. of households	Total number of persons enumerated: Persons	Total number of persons enumerated: Males	Total number of persons enumerated: Females	Scheduled Castes: M	Scheduled Castes: F	Scheduled Tribes: M	Scheduled Tribes: F	Literate and educated persons: M	Literate and educated persons: F	Total workers I-IX: M	Total workers I-IX: F
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
	ALLEPPEY DISTRICT	**T**	**453163.11**	**312991**	**319822**	**1811252**	**893435**	**917817**	**83348**	**83319**	**300**	**284**	**569953**	**459977**	**407737**	**202687**
		R	419089.78	262733	267301	1500821	739248	761573	76015	76189	196	191	468801	380056	340660	178154
		U	34073.33	50258	52521	310431	154187	156244	7333	7130	104	93	101152	79921	67077	24533
																SHERTALAI
	SHERTALAI TALUK	**T**	**79188.08**	**56868**	**57528**	**311527**	**154115**	**157412**	**13440**	**13630**	**98**	**79**	**94062**	**64139**	**73275**	**63352**
		R	75188.08	51336	51950	280372	138783	141639	12881	13100	98	79	84313	57025	66359	57252
		U	4000.00	5532	5578	31155	15382	15773	559	530	..	..	9749	7114	6916	6100
	Lowland Town															
I	**Shertalai (Municipal)**		**4000.00**	**5532**	**5578**	**31155**	**15382**	**15773**	**559**	**530**	**..**	**..**	**9749**	**7114**	**6916**	**6100**
	Ward 1 Puthumana-bhagam		209.00	216	216	1,238	626	612	3	5	..	..	448	323	291	261
	Block 1			143	143	786	395	391	3	5	..	..	307	227	190	200
	,, 2			73	73	452	231	221	..	..	..	..	141	96	101	61
	Ward 2 Moolayil bhagam		162.00	300	304	1,932	968	964	14	13	..	..	553	364	417	243
	Block 3			71	71	461	224	237	10	11	..	..	133	103	86	26
	,, 4			141	141	921	469	452	4	2	..	..	222	120	218	131
	,, 5			88	92	550	275	275	..	..	..	..	198	141	113	86
	Ward 3 Taluk Office		142.00	200	203	1,133	600	533	9	7	..	..	435	285	292	134
	Block 6			55	55	320	177	143	..	..	..	..	136	84	83	47
	,, 7			145	148	813	423	390	9	7	..	..	299	201	209	87
	Ward 4 Village Office		150.00	273	277	1,545	743	802	40	29	..	..	463	417	336	286
	Block 8			11	12	63	26	37	..	..	..	..	16	26	13	15
	,, 9			141	143	823	396	427	18	12	..	..	250	208	172	164
	,, 10			121	122	659	321	338	22	17	..	..	197	183	151	107
	Ward 5 Nedumbracad		165.00	279	280	1,537	739	798	17	12	..	..	449	299	382	386
	Block 11			23	23	116	52	64	..	..	..	..	28	18	30	29
	,, 12			140	141	775	376	399	5	2	..	..	215	123	192	171
	,, 13			116	116	646	311	335	12	10	..	..	206	158	160	186
	Ward 6 Chenganda		197.00	295	295	1,609	824	785	51	46	..	..	501	324	355	386
	Block 14			33	33	180	94	86	..	..	..	..	64	44	43	51
	,, 15			145	145	780	392	388	8	12	..	..	207	143	171	178
	,, 16			117	117	649	338	311	43	34	..	..	230	137	141	157

ABSTRACT

KERALA STATE

Workers																				
As Cultivator I		As Agricultural Labourer II		In Mining, Quarrying, Live-stock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities III		At Household Industry IV		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry V		In Construction VI		In Trade and Commerce VII		In Transport, Storage & Communications VIII		In Other Services IX		Non-workers X		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
92182	**17384**	**60866**	**55968**	**33127**	**1981**	**21703**	**82650**	**44077**	**12037**	**5788**	**125**	**34535**	**1899**	**17181**	**588**	**98278**	**30055**	**485698**	**715130**	**T**
87333	16254	58103	53150	29672	1826	19454	73234	30923	9569	4266	59	22945	1307	11244	364	76720	22391	398588	583419	**R**
4849	1130	2763	2818	3455	155	2249	9416	13154	2468	1522	66	11590	592	5937	224	21558	7664	87110	131711	**U**
TALUK																				
5590	**917**	**6627**	**4124**	**12108**	**1146**	**8921**	**49726**	**10345**	**2806**	**927**	**16**	**5617**	**462**	**3960**	**80**	**19180**	**4075**	**80840**	**94060**	**T**
5267	858	6420	4103	11653	1096	8081	44612	9105	2655	782	15	4641	395	3522	69	16888	3449	72374	84387	**R**
233	59	207	21	455	50	840	5114	1240	151	145	1	976	67	438	11	2292	626	8466	9673	**U**
323	**59**	**207**	**21**	**455**	**50**	**840**	**5,114**	**1,240**	**151**	**145**	**1**	**976**	**67**	**438**	**11**	**2,292**	**626**	**8,466**	**9,673**	**I**
1	3	11	..	35	10	47	217	70	7	3	..	29	..	12	..	83	24	335	351	
1	1	11	..	35	10	30	172	41	..	1	..	17	..	3	..	51	17	205	191	1
..	2	..	..	..	..	17	45	29	7	2	..	12	..	9	..	32	7	130	160	2
9	2	..	3	26	15	13	169	106	3	5	..	65	28	88	..	105	23	551	721	
3	..	..	3	1	..	6	18	26	..	1	..	9	1	10	..	30	4	138	211	3
2	..	..	..	23	15	..	88	59	1	..	..	40	24	57	..	37	3	251	321	4
4	2	..	..	2	..	7	63	21	2	4	..	16	3	21	..	38	16	162	189	5
10	2	2	1	10	1	9	69	21	..	5	..	36	..	16	..	183	61	308	399	
2	2	..	..	5	1	1	27	4	..	..	..	9	..	8	..	54	17	94	96	6
8	..	2	1	5	..	8	42	17	..	5	..	27	..	8	..	129	44	214	303	7
13	1	..	..	17	..	21	194	35	11	4	..	22	1	18	..	206	79	407	516	
..	..	..	..	1	..	2	14	2	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	6	1	13	22	8
6	..	..	..	9	..	13	107	14	11	3	..	14	1	10	..	103	45	224	263	9
7	1	..	..	7	..	6	73	19	..	1	..	7	..	7	..	97	33	170	231	10
6	5	3	..	37	2	117	328	61	12	..	..	28	22	25	..	105	17	357	412	
1	1	..	..	3	..	8	23	3	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	14	5	22	35	11
2	2	2	..	28	1	52	129	33	10	..	..	8	22	14	..	53	7	184	228	12
3	2	1	..	6	1	57	176	25	2	..	..	19	..	11	..	38	5	151	149	13
15	..	2	..	17	..	48	292	120	70	..	..	29	..	16	..	108	24	469	399	
3	..	..	..	3	..	10	49	16	..	..	..	5	..	1	..	5	2	51	35	14
8	..	2	..	8	..	28	172	56	..	..	..	14	..	15	..	40	6	221	210	15
4	..	..	..	6	..	10	71	48	70	..	..	10	..	..	..	63	16	197	154	16

ALLEPPEY DISTRICT

Sl. No.	District/Taluk/ Town/Ward/Block/ Village/Kara/ Forest range	Area in acres	Occupied residential houses: No. of houses	Occupied residential houses: No. of household	Total number of persons enumerated: Persons	Total number of persons enumerated: Males	Total number of persons enumerated: Females	Scheduled Castes: M	Scheduled Castes: F	Scheduled Tribes: M	Scheduled Tribes: F	Literate and educated persons: M	Literate and educated persons: F	Total workers I-IX: M	Total workers I-IX: F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
	Lowland Town—*contd.*														
Ward 7 Varanad		176.00	304	306	1,690	813	877	53	60	..	..	568	463	361	273
Block 17			29	29	146	70	76	..	..	..	..	45	43	28	38
„ 18			138	139	778	361	417	31	33	..	..	232	185	160	154
„ 19			137	138	766	382	384	22	27	..	..	291	235	173	81
Ward 8 Kalikulangara		195.00	309	314	1,660	813	847	32	26	..	..	520	430	316	328
Block 20			7	7	43	19	24	..	..	..	..	13	8	9	6
„ 21			146	147	751	381	370	16	14	..	..	237	162	150	160
„ 22			143	146	794	373	421	12	8	..	..	246	244	137	148
„ 23			13	14	72	40	32	4	4	..	..	24	16	20	14
Ward 9 Mambalabhagam		228.00	232	243	1,315	621	694	43	41	..	..	337	254	245	165
Block 24			133	143	765	354	411	14	12	..	..	184	149	136	89
„ 25			99	100	550	267	283	29	29	..	..	153	105	109	76
Ward 10 Idavana		320.00	260	260	1,439	698	741	22	18	..	..	390	275	329	301
Block 26			48	48	293	127	166	1	1	..	..	67	62	51	29
„ 27			147	147	810	409	401	13	11	..	..	219	134	203	186
„ 28			65	65	336	162	174	8	6	..	..	104	79	75	86
Ward 11 Neyppallibhagam		192.00	298	299	1,646	833	813	22	24	..	..	531	352	338	352
Block 29			80	80	453	223	230	7	9	..	..	134	88	88	55
„ 30			143	144	764	382	382	2	5	..	..	252	175	151	195
„ 31			75	75	429	228	201	13	10	..	..	145	89	99	102
Ward 12 Naduvoram		343.00	328	328	1,698	815	883	36	33	..	..	510	367	397	487
Block 32			64	64	373	174	199	16	15	..	..	108	89	91	88
„ 33			140	140	723	347	376	10	8	..	..	228	159	162	206
„ 34			124	124	602	294	308	10	10	..	..	174	119	144	193
Ward 13 Karuvayilbhagam		215.00	250	250	1,239	607	632	31	25	..	..	393	272	265	344
Block 35			18	18	97	45	52	..	..	..	..	25	20	18	27
„ 36			142	142	680	339	341	24	17	..	..	229	137	142	181
„ 37			90	90	462	223	239	7	8	..	..	139	115	105	136
Ward 14 Illathbhagam		254.00	331	331	1,816	858	958	29	36	..	..	593	457	388	435
Block 38			57	57	303	141	162	6	7	..	..	78	71	64	86
„ 39			147	147	861	408	453	17	19	..	..	290	227	194	215
„ 40			127	127	652	309	343	6	10	..	..	225	159	130	134

ABSTRACT

KERALA STATE

Workers																			
As Cultivator I		As Agricultural Labourer II		In Mining, Quarrying, Live-stock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities III		At Household Industry IV		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry V		In Construction VI		In Trade and Commerce VII		In Transport, Storage & Communications VIII		In Other Services IX		Non-workers X		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
8	..	..	3	37	1	64	207	55	29	1	..	33	..	35	..	128	33	452	604	
1	..	..	..	4	..	1	10	8	28	..	..	2	..	..	..	12	..	42	38	17
7	..	..	3	13	..	30	134	18	..	..	..	13	..	16	..	63	17	201	263	18
..	..	..	..	20	1	33	63	29	1	1	..	18	..	19	..	53	16	209	303	19
18	2	10	1	34	..	14	292	33	6	7	..	28	..	26	1	146	26	497	519	
..	..	..	..	1	..	2	6	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	4	..	10	18	20
10	1	10	1	18	..	11	146	20	6	..	..	16	..	7	..	58	6	231	210	21
7	1	..	..	13	..	..	128	9	..	7	..	9	..	13	1	79	18	236	273	22
1	..	..	..	2	..	1	12	3	..	..	..	3	..	5	..	5	2	20	18	23
21	4	8	10	10	1	8	114	27	2	5	..	30	..	19	..	117	34	376	529	
13	4	2	2	5	1	6	63	18	..	4	..	20	..	12	..	56	19	218	322	24
8	..	6	8	5	..	2	51	9	2	1	..	10	..	7	..	61	15	158	207	25
43	1	..	..	27	..	22	283	37	..	5	..	29	..	11	..	155	17	369	440	
10	..	..	..	2	..	..	18	4	..	1	..	6	..	4	..	24	11	76	137	26
28	1	..	..	23	..	2	180	28	..	3	..	19	..	2	..	98	5	206	215	27
5	..	..	..	2	..	20	85	5	..	1	..	4	..	5	..	33	1	87	88	28
15	2	3	..	12	..	50	331	40	..	29	1	51	1	21	2	117	15	495	461	
4	1	..	..	2	..	12	47	5	..	7	..	19	..	6	2	33	5	135	175	29
5	1	..	..	2	..	19	187	24	..	18	1	15	1	8	..	60	5	231	187	30
6	..	3	..	8	..	19	97	11	..	4	..	17	..	7	..	24	5	129	99	31
39	11	97	2	12	..	77	445	67	1	14	..	22	1	11	..	58	27	418	396	
5	3	20	..	8	..	11	77	16	..	3	..	7	1	3	..	18	7	83	111	32
11	3	42	2	2	..	32	189	23	..	9	..	11	..	6	..	26	12	185	170	33
23	5	35	..	2	..	34	179	28	1	2	..	4	..	2	..	14	8	150	115	34
18	2	26	..	18	1	63	330	56	1	2	..	14	..	..	..	68	10	342	288	
4	..	3	..	..	..	5	26	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	27	25	35
11	2	23	..	3	..	31	173	28	1	2	..	8	..	..	..	36	5	197	160	36
3	..	..	..	15	1	27	131	23	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	31	4	118	103	37
37	14	23	1	23	1	51	400	77	..	7	..	54	1	10	2	106	16	470	523	
..	..	..	..	7	..	9	82	11	..	..	..	7	..	1	..	29	4	77	76	38
23	5	23	1	13	1	39	199	22	..	6	..	26	1	6	..	36	8	214	238	39
14	9	..	..	3	..	3	119	44	..	1	..	21	..	3	2	41	4	179	209	40

Sl. No.	District/Taluk/ Town/Ward/Block/ Village/Kara/ Forest range	Area in acres	Occupied residential houses: No. of houses	Occupied residential houses: No. of households	Total number of persons enumerated: Persons	Total number of persons enumerated: Males	Total number of persons enumerated: Females	Scheduled Castes: M	Scheduled Castes: F	Scheduled Tribes: M	Scheduled Tribes: F	Literate and educated persons: M	Literate and educated persons: F	Total workers I-IX: M	Total workers I-IX: F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
	Lowland Town—*concld.*														
	Ward 15														
	Vallayilbhagam	207.00	336	338	1,881	954	927	25	33	..	..	590	458	434	457
	Block 41		15	16	96	50	46	5	3	..	..	36	28	14	17
	,, 42		141	142	761	385	376	7	11	..	..	252	191	168	198
	,, 43		143	143	797	412	385	12	19	..	..	234	187	198	184
	,, 44		37	37	227	107	120	1	..	..	..	68	52	54	58
	Ward 16														
	Thirumalabhagam	157.00	226	229	1402	723	679	1	..	..	..	443	285	348	134
	Block 45		111	113	717	380	337	..	..	..	..	239	149	187	52
	,, 46		115	116	685	343	342	1	..	..	..	204	136	161	82
	Ward 17														
	Muttathubhagam	168.00	290	298	1,802	880	922	23	28	..	..	575	475	406	173
	Block 47		28	28	192	98	94	11	8	..	..	36	23	41	19
	,, 48		140	143	910	416	494	5	10	..	..	302	286	204	101
	,, 49		122	127	700	366	334	7	10	..	..	237	166	161	53
	Ward 18														
	Velorvattambhagam	145.00	264	265	1,539	787	752	29	34	..	..	525	345	363	219
	Block 50		29	29	186	93	93	12	9	..	..	54	37	41	27
	,, 51		139	139	765	391	374	17	25	..	..	265	167	193	141
	,, 52		96	97	588	303	285	..	..	..	..	206	141	129	51
	Ward 19														
	Kokkaparambathu	375.00	541	542	3,034	1,480	1,554	79	60	..	..	925	669	653	736
	Block 53		52	52	297	135	162	..	..	..	..	88	53	59	50
	,, 54		142	143	838	423	415	18	11	..	..	249	166	184	185
	,, 55		141	141	743	358	385	25	18	..	..	235	184	163	212
	,, 56		142	142	761	373	388	14	7	..	..	222	136	167	187
	,, 57		64	64	395	191	204	22	24	..	..	131	130	80	102
	Lowland Villages														
1	Aroor	7,221.61	5,667	5,782	32,529	16,039	16,490	2,635	2,684	20	19	9,381	5,802	7,159	5,049
	1 Aroor		2,271	2,342	13,484	6,599	6,885	740	788	19	18	4,143	2,842	2,782	1,774
	2 Chanthiroor		959	970	5,475	2,754	2,721	484	497	..	..	1,474	640	1,227	872
	3 Ezhupunna		1,228	1,239	6,922	3,420	3,502	592	585	1	1	1,888	1,161	1,639	1,154
	4 Eramallur		1,209	1,231	6,648	3,266	3,382	819	814	..	..	1,876	1,159	1,511	1,249
2	Mattathilbhagam	6,789.28	2,874	2,895	16,070	7,994	8,076	745	776	..	..	4,596	2,454	3,909	2,883
	1 Mattathilbhagam		1,135	1,139	6,451	3,200	3,251	326	347	..	..	1,823	966	1,590	1,054
	2 Thuruthibhagam		569	573	3,357	1,660	1,697	194	209	..	..	799	379	796	674
	3 Perumbalam		1,170	1,183	6,262	3,134	3,128	225	220	..	..	1,974	1,109	1,523	1,155
3	Panavally	4,831.92	3,167	3,220	16,672	8,183	8,489	1,069	1,066	..	..	4,764	2,826	3,937	3,269
	1 Chelattubhagam		548	571	3,289	1,628	1,661	234	237	..	..	842	499	757	605
	2 Panavally		2,619	2,649	13,383	6,555	6,828	835	829	..	..	3,922	2,327	3,180	2,664

ABSTRACT

KERALA STATE

Workers																				
As Cultivator I		As Agricultural Labourer II		In Mining, Quarrying, Live-stock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities III		At Household Industry IV		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry V		In Construction VI		In Trade and Commerce VII		In Transport, Storage & Communications VIII		In Other Services IX		Non-workers X		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
14	..	..	..	42	6	60	394	38	1	9	..	102	7	29	4	140	45	520	470	
2	..	..	..	1	..	1	15	5	..	..	..	3	1	..	..	2	1	36	29	41
..	..	..	..	16	..	42	181	7	..	4	..	39	3	13	3	47	11	217	178	42
10	..	..	..	19	5	15	146	18	1	..	..	47	3	9	1	80	28	214	201	43
2	..	..	..	6	1	2	52	8	..	5	..	13	..	7	..	11	5	53	62	44
7	1	..	..	12	2	19	74	39	2	23	..	115	..	18	1	115	54	375	545	
3	..	..	..	10	2	7	20	18	..	19	..	68	..	11	..	51	30	193	285	45
4	1	..	..	2	..	12	54	21	2	4	..	47	..	7	1	64	24	182	260	46
11	2	1	..	15	1	10	104	96	..	4	..	131	4	34	..	104	62	474	749	
1	..	..	..	4	..	..	12	10	..	..	..	17	1	..	..	9	6	57	75	47
2	2	1	..	9	1	9	50	54	..	1	..	59	2	15	..	54	46	212	393	48
8	..	..	..	2	..	1	42	32	..	3	..	55	1	19	..	41	10	205	281	49
2	1	2	..	27	9	29	181	106	..	19	..	72	1	11	..	95	27	424	533	
..	..	2	..	6	..	5	22	4	..	.	..	12	..	2	..	10	5	52	66	50
1	..	..	..	21	9	15	110	58	..	14	..	21	1	8	..	55	21	198	233	51
1	1	..	..	..	..	9	49	44	..	5	..	39	..	1	..	30	1	174	234	52
36	6	19	..	44	..	118	690	156	6	3	..	86	1	38	1	153	32	827	818	
2	..	..	..	..	..	1	44	7	..	1	..	32	..	..	1	16	5	76	112	53
12	..	16	..	11	..	46	179	27	1	1	..	26	..	18	..	27	5	239	230	54
11	3	..	..	6	..	15	205	64	..	..	..	8	..	5	..	54	4	195	173	55
5	1	3	..	20	..	49	176	37	5	..	..	14	..	12	..	27	5	206	201	56
6	2	..	..	7	..	7	86	21	..	1	..	6	1	3	..	29	13	111	102	57
484	52	830	806	1,031	164	688	2,584	752	939	111	1	516	53	488	9	2,259	441	8,880	11,441	1
159	25	153	100	463	50	233	896	317	443	66	1	227	37	270	7	894	215	3,817	5,111	1
100	4	168	135	144	22	116	394	141	242	5	..	111	3	139	1	303	71	1,527	1,849	2
157	14	277	254	208	59	183	593	137	142	18	..	84	9	28	..	547	83	1,781	2,348	3
68	9	232	317	216	33	156	701	157	112	22	..	94	4	51	1	515	72	1,755	2,133	4
523	120	334	359	357	13	374	2,002	261	194	37	..	277	17	514	1	1,232	177	4,085	5,193	2
185	59	150	181	125	3	119	680	121	53	14	..	110	..	134	..	632	78	1,610	2,197	1
72	11	65	85	109	10	84	425	55	104	1	..	79	..	132	..	199	39	864	1,023	2
266	50	119	93	123	..	171	897	85	37	22	..	88	17	248	1	401	60	1,611	1,973	3
369	81	460	486	568	70	466	1,897	417	466	16	..	316	31	222	..	1,103	238	4,246	5,220	3
106	32	84	107	81	31	63	287	29	95	2	..	66	3	53	..	273	50	871	1,056	1
263	49	376	379	487	39	403	1,610	388	371	14	..	250	28	169	..	830	188	3,375	4,164	2

ALLEPPEY DISTRICT

Sl. No.	District/Taluk/ Town/Ward/Block/ Village/Kara/ Forest range	Area in acres	Occupied residential houses: No. of houses	Occupied residential houses: No. of households	Total number of persons enumerated: Persons	Total number of persons enumerated: Males	Total number of persons enumerated: Females	Scheduled Castes: M	Scheduled Castes: F	Scheduled Tribes: M	Scheduled Tribes: F	Literate and educated persons: M	Literate and educated persons: F	Total workers I-IX: M	Total workers I-IX: F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
	Lowland Villages—*contd.*														
4	Thaikkattusseri	3,416.27	2,315	2,349	13,238	6,557	6,681	710	711	..	..	4,007	2,572	3,066	2,330
	1 Ulavaipu		191	200	1,254	645	609	158	146	..	..	400	253	281	224
	2 Thaikkattusseri		616	623	3,521	1,747	1,774	161	170	..	..	1,024	678	823	647
	3 Thevarvattam		833	848	4,794	2,407	2,387	208	200	..	..	1,409	806	1,136	779
	4 Nadubhagam		675	678	3,669	1,758	1,911	183	195	..	..	1,174	835	826	680
5	Thuravur Vadakku	5,092.93	4,796	4,992	27,304	13,684	13,620	1,590	1,558	5	4	7,899	5,041	6,603	4,459
	1 Ezhupunna Thekku		1,139	1,192	6,511	3,303	3,208	564	512	5	4	1,945	1,237	1,623	1,343
	2 Kodanthuruthu		1,071	1,125	6,137	3,061	3,076	477	467	..	..	1,927	1,205	1,505	1,010
	3 Parayakadu		1,682	1,745	9,593	4,797	4,796	365	380	..	..	2,588	1,699	2,321	1,374
	4 Patinjattumkara Vadakku		904	930	5,063	2,523	2,540	184	199	..	..	1,439	900	1,154	732
6	Thuravur Thekku	4,736.30	3,144	3,191	17,428	8,778	8,650	1,268	1,280	10	10	5,176	3,446	4,326	3,503
	1 Manakkodam		1,362	1,381	7,565	3,850	3,715	513	528	10	10	2,073	1,395	1,988	1,490
	2 Patinjattumkara Thekku		565	583	3,149	1,567	1,582	63	58	..	..	962	655	757	605
	3 Valamangalam Vadakku		450	455	2,565	1,282	1,283	329	342	..	..	831	525	587	553
	4 Valamangalam Thekku		767	772	4,149	2,079	2,070	363	352	..	..	1,310	871	994	855
7	Pallipuram	6,307.93	3,024	3,057	16,567	8,296	8,271	806	778	..	..	5,019	3,137	4,139	3,825
	1 Pallipuram		1,212	1,234	6,672	3,372	3,300	366	341	..	..	2,014	1,233	1,597	1,376
	2 Chennam Pallipuram		1,354	1,365	7,376	3,737	3,639	353	348	..	..	2,322	1,450	1,914	1,733
	3 Thirunellur		458	458	2,519	1,187	1,332	87	89	..	..	683	454	628	716
8	Vayalar Kizhakku	3,588.79	2,800	2,821	15,203	7,460	7,743	705	726	..	..	4,442	2,944	3,529	3,104
	1 Vayalar		1,215	1,225	6,628	3,266	3,362	323	327	..	..	1,974	1,247	1,487	1,177
	2 Uzhuva		1,585	1,596	8,575	4,194	4,381	382	399	..	..	2,468	1,697	2,042	1,927
	[illegible]ar Mekku	6,003.55	5,678	5,692	31,435	15,661	15,774	917	972	63	46	9,126	6,452	7,518	6,389
	1 Pattanakad		1,568	1,576	8,702	4,329	4,373	352	348	63	46	2,531	1,664	2,096	1,769
	2 Uzhuva		1,996	1,997	10,882	5,459	5,423	270	297	..	..	3,053	2,095	2,632	2,083
	3 Kadakkarapally		2,114	2,119	11,851	5,873	5,978	295	327	..	..	3,542	2,693	2,790	2,537
10	Shertalai North	1,398.50	1,400	1,414	7,460	3,667	3,793	279	302	..	..	2,129	1,622	1,720	1,917
	1 Ayiramthayyil-bhagam		791	802	4,333	2,164	2,169	89	85	..	..	1,119	890	1,002	1,103
	2 Pathiyaveettil-bhagam		609	612	3,127	1,503	1,624	190	217	..	..	1,010	732	718	814
11	Kokkothamangalam	2,882.47	1,766	1,777	9,648	4,700	4,948	184	196	..	..	2,863	2,052	2,287	2,174
	1 Kokkothamang-alam North		977	984	5,282	2,574	2,708	98	97	..	..	1,462	985	1,255	1,209
	2 Kokkothamang-alam South		789	793	4,366	2,126	2,240	86	99	..	..	1,401	1,067	1,032	965

ABSTRACT

KERALA STATE

Workers																				
As Cultivator I		As Agricultural Labourer II		In Mining, Quarrying, Live-stock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities III		At Household Industry IV		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry V		In Construction VI		In Trade and Commerce VII		In Transport, Storage & Communications VIII		In Other Services IX		Non-workers X		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
305	54	483	444	370	30	112	1,325	495	216	..	..	262	96	172	..	867	165	3,491	4,351	4
65	7	141	96	9	3	4	98	2	4	..	..	14	..	6	..	40	16	364	385	1
67	10	130	91	113	7	20	460	100	1	..	..	40	2	46	..	307	76	924	1,127	2
62	20	76	103	161	8	47	316	264	205	..	..	157	90	78	..	291	37	1,271	1,608	3
111	17	136	154	87	12	41	451	129	6	..	..	51	4	42	..	229	36	932	1,231	4
573	76	863	584	955	128	594	2,959	832	325	72	..	623	28	398	..	1,693	359	7,081	9,161	5
104	27	342	292	245	25	164	794	248	147	14	..	95	2	106	..	305	56	1,680	1,865	1
113	23	161	159	164	17	123	673	176	5	8	..	150	23	44	..	566	110	1,556	2,066	2
266	10	293	102	487	81	204	921	235	142	3	..	203	3	142	..	488	115	2,476	3,422	3
90	16	67	31	59	5	103	571	173	31	47	..	175	..	106	..	334	78	1,369	1,808	4
364	31	550	315	885	254	365	2,682	491	22	20	..	251	6	166	..	1,234	193	4,452	5,147	6
162	10	272	59	601	177	195	1,130	113	20	4	..	94	4	50	..	497	90	1,862	2,225	1
62	2	47	8	85	13	65	538	178	1	5	..	49	..	41	..	225	43	810	977	2
39	8	177	150	48	3	21	367	65	1	7	..	45	1	37	..	148	23	695	730	3
101	11	54	98	151	61	84	647	135	..	4	..	63	1	38	..	364	37	1,085	1,215	4
512	151	512	457	493	71	553	2,791	470	177	48	..	225	19	215	..	1,111	159	4,157	4,446	7
253	34	269	239	130	32	134	987	201	6	41	..	85	6	22	..	462	72	1,775	1,924	1
220	86	226	212	285	30	258	1,151	196	166	7	..	96	11	154	..	472	77	1,823	1,906	2
39	31	17	6	78	9	161	653	73	5	..	..	44	2	39	..	177	10	559	616	3
271	32	431	170	333	15	588	2,595	621	99	37	1	229	16	198	2	821	174	3,931	4,639	8
124	18	192	53	143	10	211	947	185	72	21	..	98	12	72	..	441	65	1,779	2,185	1
147	14	239	117	190	5	377	1,648	436	27	16	1	131	4	126	2	380	109	2,152	2,454	2
601	56	715	101	1,712	157	644	5,502	822	112	78	..	527	39	221	5	2,198	417	8,143	9,385	9
222	12	286	64	379	71	226	1,487	187	19	15	..	182	14	124	..	475	102	2,233	2,604	1
221	26	175	8	608	55	235	1,815	275	26	42	..	152	3	42	1	882	149	2,827	3,340	2
158	18	254	29	725	31	183	2,200	360	67	21	..	193	22	55	4	841	166	3,083	3,441	3
64	4	78	68	701	9	130	1,736	143	11	9	..	128	5	69	2	398	82	1,947	1,876	10
14	2	14	14	524	4	41	1,037	45	2	3	..	73	5	30	..	258	39	1,162	1,066	1
50	2	64	54	177	5	89	699	98	9	6	..	55	..	39	2	140	43	785	810	2
45	7	25	8	584	56	337	1,933	304	21	79	..	141	35	146	4	626	110	2,413	2,774	11
7	1	2	2	356	21	223	1,082	179	12	70	..	79	31	80	3	259	57	1,319	1,499	1
38	6	23	6	228	35	114	851	125	9	9	..	62	4	66	1	367	53	1,094	1,275	2

ALLEPPEY DISTRICT

Sl. No.	District/Taluk/Town/Ward/Block/Village/Kara/Forest range	Area in acres	Occupied residential houses: No. of houses	Occupied residential houses: No. of households	Total number of persons enumerated: Persons	Total number of persons enumerated: Males	Total number of persons enumerated: Females	Scheduled Castes: M	Scheduled Castes: F	Scheduled Tribes: M	Scheduled Tribes: F	Literate and educated persons: M	Literate and educated persons: F	Total workers I-IX: M	Total workers I-IX: F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
	Lowland Villages—*concld.*														
12	Shertalai South	3,028.24	2,609	2,619	13,827	6,711	7,116	381	419	..	..	4,115	3,371	3,230	3,523
	1 Aruthungal-bhagam		751	756	4,162	2,052	2,110	44	45	..	..	1,121	1,007	990	985
	2 Chennuvelibhagam		302	307	1,587	771	816	14	21	..	..	435	383	374	451
	3 Puliyamkottu-bhagam		1,556	1,556	8,078	3,888	4,190	323	353	..	..	2,559	1,981	1,866	2,087
13	Mararikulam Vadakku	4,193.42	3,436	3,441	17,680	8,650	9,030	548	642	..	..	5,654	4,442	4,231	4,430
	1 Perunnermangalam		2,396	2,401	12,293	6,012	6,281	386	460	..	..	4,036	3,077	2,910	3,091
	2 Mararikulam		1,040	1,040	5,387	2,638	2,749	162	182	..	..	1,618	1,365	1,321	1,339
14	Thannirmukkom Thekku	6,612.34	2,869	2,880	15,454	7,596	7,858	415	399	..	..	5,445	3,971	3,702	3,684
	1 Charamangalam		2,356	2,365	12,714	6,252	6,462	306	288	..	..	4,504	3,301	3,076	3,092
	2 Perunthuruthu		513	515	2,740	1,344	1,396	109	111	..	..	941	670	626	592
15	Thannirmukkom Vadakku	5,907.81	3,611	3,638	18,914	9,330	9,584	302	273	..	..	6,225	4,546	4,365	4,152
	1 Maruthorvattam		396	398	2,070	961	1,109	45	49	..	..	643	555	419	593
	2 Cheruvaranam		666	666	3,458	1,676	1,782	44	42	..	..	1,154	896	767	624
	3 Sreekantamang-alam		369	370	1,909	966	943	18	15	..	..	632	479	471	464
	4 Thannirmukkom		769	789	4,056	2,021	2,035	51	40	..	..	1,447	1,070	938	777
	5 Varanam		1,411	1,415	7,421	3,706	3,715	144	127	..	..	2,349	1,546	1,770	1,694
16	Kanjikkuzhi	3,176.72	2,180	2,182	10,943	5,427	5,516	327	318	..	..	3,472	2,347	2,638	2,561
	1 Charamangalam		1,244	1,246	6,221	3,077	3,144	143	158	..	..	2,004	1,366	1,502	1,303
	2 Perunthuruthu		936	936	4,722	2,350	2,372	184	160	..	..	1,468	981	1,136	1,258
															AMBALAPUZHA
AMBALAPUZHA	**T**	**44185.62**	**45353**	**46893**	**270037**	**134573**	**135464**	**4523**	**4540**	..	..	**86162**	**63823**	**59019**	**26857**
TALUK	**R**	32627.68	23156	23353	131203	64596	66607	3141	3213	..	..	40003	29861	28514	18443
	U	11557.94	22197	23540	138834	69977	68857	1382	1328	..	..	46159	33962	30505	8414
Lowland Town															
II Alleppey (Municipal)		**11,557.94**	**22,197**	**23,540**	**138,834**	**69,977**	**68,857**	**1,382**	**1,328**	..	..	**46,159**	**33,962**	**30,505**	**8,414**
Ward 1 Vattayal		453.00	758	835	4,609	2,267	2,342	40	48	..	..	1,215	742	974	235
Block 1			131	150	829	417	412	3	6	..	..	197	116	194	28
,, 2			136	155	873	422	451	8	9	..	..	242	123	182	27
,, 3			144	153	797	373	424	11	9	..	..	227	170	168	76
,, 4			131	147	808	379	429	9	16	..	..	147	92	149	47
,, 5			145	146	805	409	396	6	5	..	..	266	169	172	29
,, 6			71	84	493	264	229	3	3	..	..	136	72	109	28
Houseless population			..	..	4	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

ABSTRACT

KERALA STATE

Workers																				
As Cultivator I		As Agricultural Labourer II		In Mining, Quarrying, Live-stock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities III		At Household Industry IV		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry V		In Construction VI		In Trade and Commerce VII		In Transport, Storage & Communications VIII		In Other Services IX		Non-workers X		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
164	34	154	53	1,186	24	292	3,175	562	8	20	1	201	12	126	11	525	205	3,481	3,593	12
5	1	9	..	609	4	35	864	70	1	3	1	70	4	42	7	147	103	1,062	1,125	1
5	..	7	..	247	9	32	418	14	1	1	..	26	2	13	2	29	19	397	365	2
154	33	138	53	330	11	225	1,893	478	6	16	..	105	6	71	2	349	83	2,022	2,103	3
301	45	386	86	1,136	49	347	3,995	802	10	38	..	232	11	102	7	887	227	4,419	4,600	13
249	35	320	62	668	40	248	2,788	624	8	30	..	162	6	73	4	536	148	3,102	3,190	1
52	10	66	24	468	9	99	1,207	178	2	8	..	70	5	29	3	351	79	1,317	1,410	2
269	39	187	70	404	23	1,253	3,318	620	9	22	..	228	10	183	18	536	197	3,894	4,174	14
213	28	168	53	303	19	1,164	2,829	483	3	20	..	183	7	164	15	378	138	3,176	3,370	1
56	11	19	17	101	4	89	489	137	6	2	..	45	3	19	3	158	59	718	804	2
227	54	212	53	710	26	847	3,736	695	41	147	12	344	16	255	5	928	209	4,965	5,432	15
57	13	45	14	10	..	24	512	82	1	3	..	40	2	11	..	147	51	542	516	1
55	11	92	23	62	1	153	563	161	..	3	..	56	..	19	..	166	26	909	1,158	2
15	3	..	..	92	2	53	430	99	12	3	..	50	..	48	1	111	16	495	479	3
37	2	5	3	184	10	165	690	86	16	118	11	65	4	73	2	205	39	1,083	1,258	4
63	25	70	13	362	13	452	1,541	267	12	20	1	133	10	104	2	299	77	1,936	2,021	5
195	22	200	43	228	7	491	2,382	818	5	48	..	141	1	47	5	470	96	2,789	2,955	16
123	12	120	16	171	7	278	1,198	406	3	15	..	87	..	23	3	279	64	1,575	1,841	1
72	10	80	27	57	..	213	1,184	412	2	33	..	54	1	24	2	191	32	1,214	1,114	2
TALUK																				
2455	**304**	**2730**	**3460**	**7885**	**190**	**2222**	**13642**	**15233**	**3224**	**1211**	**83**	**8101**	**704**	**4267**	**436**	**14915**	**4814**	**75554**	**108607**	**T**
2175	281	2243	2803	5862	110	1729	11239	6432	1739	484	21	2265	284	1031	244	6293	1722	36082	48164	R
280	23	487	657	2023	80	493	2403	8801	1485	727	62	5836	420	3236	192	8622	3092	39472	60443	U
280	**23**	**487**	**657**	**2,023**	**80**	**493**	**2,403**	**8,801**	**1,485**	**727**	**62**	**5,836**	**420**	**3,236**	**192**	**8,622**	**3,092**	**39,472**	**60,443**	**II**
1	..	..	..	125	3	13	10	292	68	45	3	195	58	139	30	164	63	1,293	2,107	
1	..	..	..	1	..	4	3	60	5	8	..	55	5	23	1	42	14	223	384	1
..	..	..	..	33	3	1	..	43	11	7	..	41	8	24	1	33	4	240	424	2
..	..	..	..	79	..	..	..	36	15	5	2	12	19	18	22	18	18	205	348	3
..	..	..	..	8	..	1	..	58	18	1	..	26	16	35	1	20	12	230	382	4
..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	69	15	12	..	32	8	27	2	29	4	237	367	5
..	..	..	..	1	..	7	7	26	4	12	1	29	2	12	3	22	11	155	201	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	1	

Sl. No.	District/Taluk/ Town/Ward/Block/ Village/Kara/ Forest range	Area in acres	Occupied residential houses: No. of houses	Occupied residential houses: No. of households	Total number of persons enumerated: Persons	Total number of persons enumerated: Males	Total number of persons enumerated: Females	Scheduled Castes: M	Scheduled Castes: F	Scheduled Tribes: M	Scheduled Tribes: F	Literate and educated persons: M	Literate and educated persons: F	Total workers I-IX: M	Total workers I-IX: F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
	Lowland Town—*contd.*														
Ward 2															
Kuthirapanthi		457.00	688	718	3,917	1,969	1,948	47	33	..	..	1,152	779	831	390
Block	7		62	62	321	158	163	2	2	..	..	100	56	74	26
,,	8		139	139	802	389	413	29	19	..	..	239	183	174	73
,,	9		136	144	815	423	392	..	..	..	..	254	164	170	68
,,	10		142	158	863	447	416	7	9	..	..	233	130	182	72
,,	11		141	144	744	359	385	9	3	..	..	203	151	163	97
,,	12		68	71	371	192	179	..	..	..	..	122	95	68	54
Houseless population			..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Ward 3															
Vadakkal		360.00	678	687	4,056	1992	2,064	23	22	..	..	904	688	884	251
Block	13		78	79	475	235	240	8	5	..	..	105	73	123	18
,,	14		142	143	822	399	423	..	..	..	..	117	75	180	50
,,	15		141	142	826	395	431	2	2	..	..	162	129	183	75
,,	16		149	149	799	402	397	8	7	..	..	219	157	155	8
,,	17		119	124	861	420	441	5	8	..	..	222	193	174	92
,,	18		49	50	273	141	132	..	..	..	..	79	61	69	8
Ward 4															
Z. Bazaar		312.00	675	726	4,532	2,207	2,325	20	12	..	..	1,332	815	968	209
Block	19		95	103	573	290	283	..	..	..	..	208	118	101	28
,,	20		143	151	927	441	486	4	3	..	..	297	147	195	58
,,	21		150	163	935	530	405	11	1	..	..	392	205	312	39
,,	22		145	161	1,212	491	721	..	2	..	..	200	213	199	37
,,	23		142	148	879	449	430	5	6	..	..	233	132	160	47
Houseless population			..	..	6	6	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	..
Ward 5															
Beach		240.00	736	842	4.946	2,456	2,490	19	21	..	..	1,172	568	1,074	238
Block	24		12	12	73	38	35	..	..	..	..	17	10	13	9
,,	25		139	157	966	491	475	..	..	..	..	252	133	210	26
,,	26		147	160	838	396	442	6	7	..	..	214	143	170	77
,,	27		141	163	950	466	484	8	6	..	..	229	147	210	66
,,	28		147	189	1,048	522	526	..	..	..	..	259	80	239	15
,,	29		140	150	996	500	496	5	8	..	..	183	50	215	37
,,	30		10	11	75	43	32	..	..	..	..	18	5	17	8
Ward 6															
Lajmath		270.00	610	632	3,916	1,956	1,960	5	8	..	..	926	403	791	270
Block	31		135	141	939	449	490	..	2	..	..	170	85	199	90
,,	32		148	154	936	489	447	5	6	..	..	204	69	186	75
,,	33		146	148	805	394	411	..	..	..	..	204	128	151	69
,,	34		147	149	987	493	494	..	..	..	..	275	93	203	22
,,	35		34	40	247	129	118	..	..	..	..	73	28	52	14
Houseless population			..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

ABSTRACT

KERALA STATE

Workers																			
As Cultivator I		As Agricultural Labourer II		In Mining, Quarrying, Live-stock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities III		At Household Industry IV		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry V		In Construction VI		In Trade and Commerce VII		In Transport, Storage & Communications VIII		In Other Services IX		Non-workers X		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
9	..	4	1	38	1	16	291	328	34	16	3	121	10	71	2	228	48	1,138	1,558	
..	..	..	..	11	1	..	1	37	14	3	2	8	3	3	..	12	5	84	137	7
3	..	..	..	21	..	2	59	74	4	..	..	16	3	7	..	51	7	215	340	8
3	..	4	1	..	..	1	40	72	11	3	1	22	1	13	..	52	14	253	324	9
2	..	..	..	4	..	1	52	77	4	..	..	33	2	25	1	40	13	265	344	10
1	..	..	..	2	..	3	91	47	1	10	..	32	..	16	..	52	5	196	288	11
..	..	..	..	..	..	9	48	21	..	..	..	10	1	7	1	21	4	124	125	12
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	
11	..	..	..	552	..	23	125	139	21	2	2	39	53	25	15	93	35	1,108	1,813	
1	..	..	..	96	..	2	5	9	2	..	..	3	10	4	..	8	1	112	222	13
..	..	..	..	123	..	3	..	24	6	..	1	15	33	3	8	12	2	219	373	14
5	..	..	..	112	..	10	52	27	2	..	..	3	5	4	7	22	9	212	356	15
2	..	..	..	61	..	4	2	36	2	2	..	7	..	12	..	31	4	247	389	16
3	..	..	..	102	..	2	65	39	7	..	1	9	5	1	..	18	14	246	349	17
..	..	..	..	58	..	2	1	4	2	..	..	2	..	1	..	2	5	72	124	18
1	..	2	1	56	..	23	29	159	21	5	1	160	13	144	6	418	138	1,239	2,116	
..	..	..	..	..	..	6	6	22	..	..	..	18	1	8	..	47	21	189	255	19
..	..	..	..	..	..	4	13	36	3	2	..	64	..	29	..	60	42	246	428	20
1	..	2	..	11	..	7	6	26	4	3	..	30	5	27	1	205	23	218	366	21
..	..	..	1	43	..	6	..	38	7	..	..	24	5	62	5	26	19	292	684	22
..	..	..	..	2	..	..	4	37	7	..	1	24	2	18	..	79	33	289	383	23
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	5	..	
..	..	..	..	63	..	3	24	226	62	22	..	162	21	278	46	320	85	1,382	2,252	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	4	4	25	26	24
..	..	..	..	4	..	1	..	41	6	10	..	33	..	79	11	42	9	281	449	25
..	..	..	..	10	..	..	5	39	18	4	..	15	11	57	18	45	25	226	365	26
..	..	..	..	45	..	2	7	49	14	1	..	16	7	40	12	57	26	256	418	27
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	65	6	2	..	57	..	76	2	39	7	283	511	28
..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	20	18	4	..	40	3	19	3	128	13	285	459	29
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	7	..	1	..	..	..	4	..	5	1	26	24	30
4	..	..	..	3	..	7	131	190	26	10	1	208	5	161	7	208	100	1,165	1,690	
3	..	..	..	..	..	5	46	37	1	1	..	54	2	64	1	35	40	250	400	31
1	..	..	..	2	..	1	57	49	7	3	..	57	..	37	..	36	11	303	372	32
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	28	32	3	..	..	28	1	13	6	77	31	243	342	33
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	60	7	6	1	52	2	42	..	42	12	290	472	34
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	8	..	..	17	..	5	..	18	6	77	104	35
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	

ALLEPPEY DISTRICT

Sl. No.	District/Taluk/ Town/Ward/Block/ Village/Kara/ Forest range	Area in acres	Occupied residential houses: No. of houses	Occupied residential houses: No. of household	Total number of persons enumerated: Persons	Total number of persons enumerated: Males	Total number of persons enumerated: Females	Scheduled Castes: M	Scheduled Castes: F	Scheduled Tribes: M	Scheduled Tribes: F	Literate and educated persons: M	Literate and educated persons: F	Total workers I-IX: M	Total workers I-IX: F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
	Lowland Town—*contd.*														
Ward 7															
Alicherry		285.00	487	550	3,374	1,687	1,687	12	13	..	..	1,032	632	686	154
Block	36		112	127	751	385	366	..	..	..	..	253	141	183	49
,,	37		150	163	969	495	474	2	1	..	..	302	189	206	29
,,	38		136	166	965	474	491	3	6	..	..	290	183	192	52
,,	39		89	94	686	330	356	7	6	..	..	187	119	104	24
Houseless population			..	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Ward 8															
Vellakinar		270.00	437	465	2843	1,432	1,411	6	6	..	..	890	532	625	104
Block	40		64	66	367	180	187	..	..	..	..	83	52	76	8
,,	41		147	153	966	492	474	..	1	..	..	282	150	219	48
,,	42		133	139	762	379	383	6	5	..	..	269	195	166	36
,,	43		93	107	745	378	367	..	..	..	..	256	135	164	12
Houseless population			..	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ward 9															
Puthenangadi		250.00	438	489	2,961	1,498	1,463	..	..	..	..	933	551	650	67
Block	44		38	40	206	104	102	..	..	..	..	82	58	46	7
,,	45		121	143	912	477	435	..	..	..	..	337	202	195	10
,,	46		139	155	913	459	454	..	..	..	..	266	149	208	16
,,	47		133	144	883	433	450	..	..	..	..	237	135	194	33
,,	48		7	7	41	19	22	..	..	..	..	10	7	7	1
Houseless population			..	..	6	6	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Ward 10															
Municipal Office		262.00	562	567	3,066	1,604	1,462	37	32	..	..	1,167	851	769	150
Block	49		140	144	769	411	358	3	3	..	..	265	147	187	35
,,	50		154	154	859	439	420	17	17	..	..	304	243	206	55
,,	51		144	144	759	376	383	5	6	..	..	290	248	175	43
,,	52		124	125	669	369	300	12	6	..	..	302	213	201	17
Houseless population			..	..	10	9	1	..	..	..	..	6	..	..	..
Ward 11															
Place		264.00	425	453	2,797	1,466	1,331	9	1	..	..	1,090	726	682	141
Block	53		39	50	243	147	96	1	..	..	..	118	58	101	15
,,	54		134	143	845	429	416	..	..	..	..	278	184	193	46
,,	55		155	155	1,077	584	493	8	1	..	..	455	282	284	69
,,	56		97	105	626	301	325	..	..	..	..	237	202	104	11
Houseless population			..	..	6	5	1	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..

ABSTRACT

KERALA STATE

Workers																				
As Cultivator I		As Agricultural Labourer II		In Mining, Quarrying, Live-stock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities III		At Household Industry IV		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry V		In Construction VI		In Trade and Commerce VII		In Transport, Storage & Communications VIII		In Other Services IX		Non-workers X		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
6	..	2	2	4	..	8	17	215	52	11	..	180	2	42	3	218	78	1,001	1,533	
2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	29	18	4	..	71	..	12	..	64	31	202	317	36
2	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	74	10	2	..	42	1	6	..	72	18	289	445	37
2	..	2	2	1	..	..	17	64	12	3	..	43	1	13	2	64	18	282	439	38
..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	48	12	2	..	24	..	10	1	18	11	226	332	39
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	
1	..	..	..	4	..	4	29	165	4	5	1	195	7	73	2	178	61	807	1,307	
1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	20	..	1	..	19	..	1	2	33	6	104	179	40
..	..	..	..	1	..	1	29	61	..	1	..	67	1	35	..	53	18	273	426	41
..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	55	4	3	1	31	6	12	..	63	25	213	347	42
..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	29	..	..	..	78	..	25	..	29	12	214	355	43
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	
..	..	..	..	5	..	1	7	164	15	12	..	234	6	72	..	162	39	848	1,396	
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	7	1	..	..	12	..	11	..	15	6	58	95	44
..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	51	2	2	..	90	1	15	..	35	7	282	425	45
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	50	5	..	..	72	..	17	..	69	10	251	438	46
..	..	..	..	2	..	..	6	53	7	10	..	58	5	28	..	43	15	239	417	47
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	1	12	21	48
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	
7	..	1	..	19	..	32	29	126	7	33	..	182	6	81	2	288	106	835	1,312	
1	..	..	..	..	..	24	20	43	3	12	..	33	3	27	..	47	9	224	323	49
4	..	1	..	9	..	7	2	41	3	1	..	40	1	14	..	89	49	233	365	50
2	..	..	..	5	..	..	3	28	1	10	..	41	1	19	2	70	36	201	340	51
..	..	..	..	5	..	1	4	14	..	10	..	68	1	21	..	82	12	168	283	52
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	1	..
13	..	20	3	6	..	15	22	77	7	10	..	196	2	50	1	295	106	784	1,190	
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	6	..	2	..	36	1	20	1	36	13	46	81	53
3	..	..	..	1	..	4	1	23	2	4	..	41	..	17	..	100	43	236	370	54
10	..	20	3	4	..	8	18	34	5	3	..	78	1	11	..	116	42	300	424	55
..	..	..	..	..	..	3	3	14	..	1	..	41	..	2	..	43	8	197	314	56
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	1	

ALLEPPEY DISTRICT

Sl. No.	District/Taluk/ Town/Ward/Block/ Village/Kara/ Forest range	Area in acres	Occupied residential houses: No. of houses	Occupied residential houses: No. of households	Total number of persons enumerated: Persons	Total number of persons enumerated: Males	Total number of persons enumerated: Females	Scheduled Castes: M	Scheduled Castes: F	Scheduled Tribes: M	Scheduled Tribes: F	Literate and educated persons: M	Literate and educated persons: F	Total workers I–IX: M	Total workers I–IX: F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
	Lowland Town—*contd.*														
Ward 12															
Thiruvambadi		275.00	589	625	3,413	1,710	1,703	25	25	..	..	1,268	961	735	139
Block	57		41	43	261	143	118	4	1	..	..	98	68	47	15
,,	58		140	149	846	419	427	18	19	..	..	319	208	200	55
,,	59		135	143	762	376	386	..	..	..	..	295	232	173	32
,,	60		137	145	735	359	376	..	..	..	..	241	196	160	9
,,	61		136	145	809	413	396	3	5	..	..	315	257	155	28
Ward 13															
Chungam		285.00	683	698	4,256	2,180	2,076	36	35	..	..	1,575	1,066	990	91
Block	62		134	135	836	470	366	..	..	..	..	311	122	280	16
,,	63		156	156	928	473	455	..	..	..	..	315	169	188	25
,,	64		137	151	939	466	473	13	14	..	..	350	293	196	14
,,	65		146	146	972	482	490	7	5	..	..	375	273	202	13
,,	66		110	110	578	286	292	16	16	..	..	222	209	124	23
Houseless population			..	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
Ward 14															
Pallathuruthy		627.19	618	620	3,867	1,906	1,961	126	136	..	..	1,278	938	879	230
Block	67		55	56	355	170	185	18	21	..	..	136	118	67	25
,,	68		134	134	780	366	414	11	13	..	..	228	216	155	97
,,	69		149	149	923	455	468	19	20	..	..	328	246	211	36
,,	70		142	142	988	510	478	..	..	..	..	318	163	237	56
,,	71		138	139	816	400	416	78	82	..	..	266	195	209	16
Houseless population			..	..	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
Ward 15															
Sea View		215.00	513	568	3,146	1,578	1,568	8	12	..	..	1,136	892	715	143
Block	72		22	22	126	70	56	..	..	..	..	47	39	23	1
,,	73		131	151	863	432	431	..	..	..	..	254	152	190	34
,,	74		124	132	735	354	381	4	7	..	..	278	251	160	47
,,	75		124	128	635	319	316	..	1	..	..	239	184	165	22
,,	76		112	135	784	401	383	4	4	..	..	318	266	177	39
Houseless population			..	..	3	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ward 16															
Factory		405.00	462	483	3,313	1,677	1,636	..	..	..	..	1,258	1,015	670	202
Block	77		11	13	84	43	41	..	..	..	..	29	22	15	10
,,	78		140	145	906	497	409	..	..	..	..	398	235	193	39
,,	79		122	131	977	542	435	..	..	..	..	400	257	206	60
,,	80		132	137	1,000	414	586	..	..	..	..	302	399	175	71
,,	81		57	57	343	178	165	..	..	..	..	128	102	81	22
Houseless population			..	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..

ABSTRACT.

KERALA STATE

Workers																				
As Cultivator I		As Agricultural Labourer II		In Mining, Quarrying, Live-stock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities III		At Household Industry IV		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry V		In Construction VI		In Trade and Commerce VII		In Transport, Storage & Communications VIII		In Other Services IX		Non-workers X		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
3	1	..	..	10	..	22	24	125	5	39	2	204	2	102	..	230	105	975	1,564	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	3	2	4	..	11	..	22	13	96	103	57
1	1	..	..	3	..	4	8	15	4	8	..	68	1	8	..	93	41	219	372	58
..	..	..	..	..	..	10	15	34	1	11	..	60	1	28	..	30	15	203	354	59
1	..	..	..	3	..	8	1	33	..	13	..	38	..	39	..	25	8	199	367	60
1	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	36	..	4	..	34	..	16	..	60	28	258	368	61
6	1	7	7	12	..	9	7	259	4	21	..	201	6	101	..	374	66	1,190	1,985	
..	..	..	..	1	..	3	4	46	..	3	..	53	1	70	..	104	11	190	350	62
2	..	..	..	5	..	4	3	58	1	7	..	60	1	9	..	43	20	285	430	63
1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	75	2	4	..	38	..	9	..	68	11	270	459	64
1	..	..	7	2	..	..	..	61	1	5	..	27	2	5	..	101	3	280	477	65
2	..	7	..	4	..	1	..	19	..	2	..	23	2	8	..	58	21	162	269	66
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	
26	..	100	110	15	..	6	51	181	2	4	..	102	2	67	..	378	65	1,027	1,731	
3	..	6	4	1	..	..	..	11	..	1	..	16	..	6	..	23	21	103	160	67
6	..	14	21	3	..	3	51	34	2	1	..	17	1	18	..	59	22	211	317	68
..	..	23	20	7	..	..	..	49	..	2	..	13	..	16	..	101	16	244	432	69
5	..	4	54	..	..	3	..	59	..	..	..	39	..	25	..	102	2	273	422	70
12	..	53	11	4	..	..	..	28	..	..	..	17	1	2	..	93	4	191	400	71
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	
2	..	1	..	31	..	8	2	171	22	19	..	202	7	42	4	239	108	863	1,425	
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	13	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	6	1	47	55	72
..	..	1	..	21	..	..	..	50	19	3	..	12	3	20	1	83	11	242	397	73
1	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	56	3	5	..	42	2	8	..	45	42	194	334	74
..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	12	..	..	..	97	1	8	1	46	20	154	294	75
1	..	..	..	4	..	8	2	40	..	11	..	50	1	4	2	59	34	224	344	76
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	
3	2	..	..	24	..	18	2	161	15	14	1	96	2	43	..	311	180	1,007	1,434	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	5	2	1	..	6	8	28	31	77
..	..	..	..	6	..	..	1	34	4	1	..	28	..	11	..	113	34	304	370	78
2	..	..	..	1	..	8	..	57	3	9	1	32	..	16	..	81	56	336	375	79
..	..	..	..	14	..	..	..	43	4	4	..	22	..	7	..	85	67	239	515	80
1	2	..	..	3	..	10	1	24	4	..	..	9	..	8	..	26	15	97	143	81
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	

ALLEPPEY DISTRICT

Sl. No.	District/Taluk/ Town/Ward/Block/ Village/Kara/ Forest range	Area in acres	Occupied residential houses: No. of houses	Occupied residential houses: No. of households	Total number of persons enumerated: Persons	Total number of persons enumerated: Males	Total number of persons enumerated: Females	Scheduled Castes: M	Scheduled Castes: F	Scheduled Tribes: M	Scheduled Tribes: F	Literate and educated persons: M	Literate and educated persons: F	Total workers I-IX: M	Total workers I-IX: F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
	Lowland Town—*contd.*														
Ward 17 Market		250.00	672	692	4,047	2,068	1,979	8	10	..	..	1,408	1,227	950	220
Block	82		86	86	453	265	188	..	..	..	..	167	92	123	16
,,	83		149	150	754	392	362	2	1	..	..	196	136	187	60
,,	84		129	135	825	415	410	..	..	..	..	257	214	185	44
,,	85		145	151	957	511	446	6	5	..	..	407	328	244	29
,,	86		144	151	905	436	469	..	..	..	..	345	370	191	42
,,	87		19	19	150	46	104	..	4	..	..	35	87	20	29
Houseless population			..	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Ward 18 Mullakal		225.00	288	292	1,699	930	769	2	5	..	..	760	548	433	28
Block	88		91	93	522	292	230	..	..	..	..	234	157	132	9
,,	89		138	139	794	428	366	2	5	..	..	374	284	219	16
,,	90		59	60	376	204	172	..	..	..	..	151	107	82	3
Houseless population			..	..	7	6	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Ward 19 Boat Jetty		220.00	310	327	1,810	963	847	..	..	..	..	763	610	469	53
Block	91		74	80	449	223	226	..	..	..	..	173	162	107	22
,,	92		136	144	820	433	387	..	..	..	..	349	280	210	14
,,	93		100	103	526	293	233	..	..	..	..	237	168	151	17
Houseless population			..	..	15	14	1	..	..	..	..	4	..	1	..
Ward 20 Thirumala		307.00	470	483	3,058	1,558	1,500	3	..	..	..	1,127	878	710	152
Block	94		36	36	300	116	184	..	..	..	..	87	132	51	36
,,	95		143	151	889	467	422	3	..	..	..	339	229	219	49
,,	96		141	144	908	461	447	..	..	..	..	340	278	192	20
,,	97		150	152	961	514	447	..	..	..	..	361	239	248	47
Ward 21 Shertalai Canal		162.00	626	694	3,959	1,932	2,027	1	2	..	..	1,125	892	815	222
Block	98		15	15	79	37	42	..	..	..	..	26	22	20	4
,,	99		132	143	852	418	434	..	..	..	..	250	209	196	40
,,	100		132	154	862	443	419	..	..	..	..	210	123	185	35
,,	101		121	130	747	367	380	..	2	..	..	211	181	147	46
,,	102		127	139	805	372	433	..	..	..	..	231	192	141	49
,,	103		99	113	614	295	319	1	..	..	..	197	165	126	48

ABSTRACT

KERALA STATE

Workers																				
As Cultivator I		As Agricultural Labourer II		In Mining, Quarrying, Live-stock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities III		At Household Industry IV		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry V		In Construction VI		In Trade and Commerce VII		In Transport, Storage & Communications VIII		In Other Services IX		Non-workers X		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
15	..	..	..	112	44	27	6	250	14	19	..	240	11	47	5	240	140	1,118	1,759	
2	..	..	..	33	..	8	1	9	3	1	..	38	1	3	..	29	11	142	172	82
..	..	..	..	49	42	..	..	50	3	2	..	45	3	7	..	34	12	205	302	83
2	..	..	..	23	2	13	3	49	6	6	..	47	6	6	..	39	27	230	366	84
8	..	..	..	4	..	4	2	69	2	8	..	67	..	15	..	69	25	267	417	85
3	..	..	..	3	..	2	..	68	..	1	..	35	..	14	..	65	42	245	427	86
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	1	..	8	1	2	5	4	23	26	75	87
.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	
3	..	..	..	13	..	6	4	60	2	5	..	166	..	16	2	164	20	497	741	
1	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	26	1	1	..	54	..	8	1	39	7	160	221	88
2	..	..	..	7	..	4	3	24	1	3	..	69	..	4	1	106	11	209	350	89
..	..	..	..	3	..	2	1	10	..	1	..	43	..	4	..	19	2	122	169	90
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	1	
1	..	..	..	1	..	6	1	80	1	13	..	162	3	22	1	184	47	494	794	
1	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	9	..	2	..	33	..	8	..	52	21	116	204	91
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	52	1	6	..	59	3	9	1	83	9	223	373	92
..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	19	..	5	..	70	..	4	..	49	17	142	216	93
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	13	1	
15	1	3	4	16	..	9	35	118	3	8	1	187	4	103	1	251	103	848	1,348	
..	..	..	..	3	..	1	..	4	..	1	..	17	..	6	..	19	36	65	148	94
2	..	1	..	7	..	5	15	30	2	5	..	75	2	33	..	61	30	248	373	95
1	..	..	..	4	..	..	1	37	..	1	1	39	2	24	..	86	16	269	427	96
12	1	2	4	2	..	3	19	47	1	1	..	56	..	40	1	85	21	266	400	97
..	..	..	..	129	3	8	18	330	118	10	..	98	14	71	11	169	58	1,117	1,805	
..	..	..	..	7	..	..	..	2	3	..	..	1	1	3	..	7	..	17	38	98
..	..	..	..	95	2	..	..	31	23	3	..	22	5	17	4	28	6	222	394	99
..	..	..	..	20	1	2	..	62	14	4	..	26	3	40	6	31	11	258	384	100
..	..	..	..	6	..	1	..	77	26	1	..	22	3	4	1	36	16	220	334	101
..	..	..	..	1	..	3	2	76	27	..	..	15	1	5	..	41	19	231	384	102
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	16	82	25	2	..	12	1	2	..	26	6	169	271	103

ALLEPPEY DISTRICT

Sl. No.	District/Taluk/ Town/Ward/Block/ Village/Kara/ Forest range	Area in acres	Occupied residential houses: No. of houses	Occupied residential houses: No. of households	Total number of persons enumerated: Persons	Total number of persons enumerated: Males	Total number of persons enumerated: Females	Scheduled Castes: M	Scheduled Castes: F	Scheduled Tribes: M	Scheduled Tribes: F	Literate and educated persons: M	Literate and educated persons: F	Total workers I-IX: M	Total workers I-IX: F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
	Lowland Town—*contd.*														
	Ward 22														
	Power House	203.02	567	665	4,040	2,012	2,028	7	12	..	..	1,245	831	815	196
	Block 104		35	37	235	117	118	..	..	..	..	57	29	46	17
	,, 105		114	157	916	458	458	..	..	..	..	275	201	175	20
	,, 106		111	130	822	420	402	..	..	..	..	266	164	167	30
	,, 107		120	135	811	390	421	..	..	..	..	261	168	168	36
	,, 108		129	142	895	435	460	7	12	..	..	262	200	188	36
	,, 109		58	64	359	190	169	..	..	..	..	123	69	71	30
	Houseless population		..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
	Ward 23														
	Sanathanam	195.00	701	805	4,591	2,290	2,301	16	13	..	..	1,642	1,312	1,043	267
	Block 110		68	75	456	223	233	1	..	..	..	158	140	94	34
	,, 111		114	138	853	440	413	1	..	..	..	295	218	167	46
	,, 112		120	134	739	366	373	..	..	..	..	250	206	175	51
	,, 113		134	154	883	446	437	6	4	..	..	294	235	203	39
	,, 114		108	125	683	347	336	2	1	..	..	276	222	172	39
	,, 115		118	139	751	358	393	4	7	..	..	276	202	172	35
	,, 116		39	40	222	107	115	2	1	..	..	92	89	60	23
	Houseless population		..	..	4	3	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
	Ward 24														
	Zilla Court	620.02	709	784	4,830	2,449	2,381	98	96	..	..	1,706	1,390	1,044	357
	Block 117		100	117	718	384	334	26	25	..	..	264	135	191	39
	,, 118		109	111	750	379	371	4	8	..	..	270	223	181	24
	,, 119		134	147	861	443	418	..	..	..	..	285	227	185	35
	,, 120		133	141	997	491	506	..	..	..	..	389	397	177	34
	,, 121		137	149	842	420	422	27	26	..	..	273	233	153	62
	,, 122		96	98	659	329	330	41	37	..	..	225	175	157	163
	Houseless population		..	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Ward 25														
	Poonthoppu	180.00	704	747	4,371	2,149	2,222	51	51	..	..	1,370	1,069	929	250
	Block 123		44	55	326	151	175	10	9	..	..	112	104	74	28
	,, 124		138	152	887	445	442	3	6	..	..	310	227	192	35
	,, 125		145	149	912	435	477	6	5	..	..	247	192	177	33
	,, 126		130	138	798	384	414	10	12	..	..	263	216	168	29
	,, 127		142	146	910	455	455	13	9	..	..	290	222	193	62
	,, 128		105	107	538	279	259	9	10	..	..	148	108	125	63
	Ward 26														
	Kommady	170.00	525	570	3,214	1,562	1,652	28	35	..	..	1,095	921	665	254
	Block 129		32	40	221	113	108	..	..	..	..	60	45	47	18
	,, 130		137	155	868	411	457	12	15	..	..	274	235	195	97
	,, 131		135	146	783	381	402	..	..	..	..	265	221	163	65
	,, 132		138	141	812	397	415	15	18	..	..	312	264	150	36
	,, 133		83	88	529	259	270	1	2	..	..	183	156	110	38
	Houseless population		..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..

ABSTRACT

KERALA STATE

Workers																				
As Cultivator I		As Agricultural Labourer II		In Mining, Quarrying, Live-stock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities III		At Household Industry IV		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry V		In Construction VI		In Trade and Commerce VII		In Transport, Storage & Communications VIII		In Other Services IX		Non-workers X		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
6	1	..	..	12	..	12	41	306	44	13	1	155	2	61	2	250	105	1,197	1,832	
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	15	19	1	..	..	9	..	4	..	13	1	71	101	104
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	64	4	1	..	43	..	12	..	54	16	283	438	105
1	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	66	7	3	..	29	..	17	..	49	23	253	372	106
..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	56	10	2	..	27	..	20	..	60	26	222	385	107
5	1	..	..	4	..	7	14	69	14	2	..	38	2	6	1	57	31	247	397	108
..	..	..	..	6	..	..	12	32	8	5	1	9	..	2	1	17	8	119	139	109
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	
5	1	..	..	23	1	13	37	378	45	38	4	205	4	60	5	321	170	1,247	2,034	
1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	38	6	2	..	22	..	4	..	26	28	129	199	110
..	..	..	..	7	..	..	13	63	14	4	..	32	..	9	1	52	18	273	367	111
..	1	..	..	6	1	6	7	73	7	5	1	40	1	13	..	32	33	191	322	112
..	..	..	..	8	..	1	3	98	15	4	1	45	..	9	2	38	18	243	398	113
2	..	..	..	1	..	3	14	61	1	19	2	34	3	11	..	41	19	175	297	114
1	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	38	2	3	..	25	..	13	..	89	33	186	358	115
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	1	..	7	..	1	2	43	21	47	92	116
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	1	
6	1	114	164	28	..	5	51	272	7	28	..	196	6	124	5	271	123	1,405	2,024	
..	..	..	..	..	..	4	6	31	3	6	..	47	3	37	1	66	26	193	295	117
..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	65	..	7	..	37	..	3	1	67	23	198	347	118
1	..	..	..	3	..	..	5	80	4	8	..	28	..	18	..	47	26	258	383	119
4	1	..	..	2	..	1	1	45	..	1	..	51	..	25	..	48	32	314	472	120
..	..	1	4	9	..	..	39	48	..	6	..	25	..	27	3	37	16	267	360	121
1	..	112	160	13	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	8	3	14	..	6	..	172	167	122
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	
2	2	5	1	29	..	12	96	456	74	27	4	145	13	64	3	189	57	1,220	1,972	
..	..	..	..	3	..	3	12	25	1	10	1	12	..	5	..	16	14	77	147	123
2	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	85	28	5	..	34	4	20	..	41	3	253	407	124
..	2	..	..	2	..	4	2	83	16	4	..	26	2	14	1	44	10	258	444	125
..	..	..	..	7	..	4	1	91	19	4	2	33	1	6	1	23	5	216	385	126
..	..	..	..	10	..	..	43	109	5	2	..	27	4	11	..	34	10	262	393	127
..	..	5	1	2	..	1	38	63	5	2	1	13	2	8	1	31	15	154	196	128
1	..	1	2	2	..	12	67	305	98	15	6	92	5	57	..	180	76	897	1,398	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	16	1	2	..	13	..	3	..	13	5	66	90	129
..	..	..	..	..	..	10	34	81	18	4	4	30	3	13	..	57	38	216	360	130
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	17	72	36	2	1	19	2	16	..	53	9	218	337	131
..	..	1	2	1	..	..	..	80	21	3	..	17	..	18	..	30	13	247	379	132
1	..	..	..	1	..	1	4	56	22	4	1	13	..	7	..	27	11	149	232	133
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	

ALLEPPEY DISTRICT

Sl. No.	District/Taluk/ Town/Ward/Block/ Village/Kara/ Forest range	Area in acres	Occupied residential houses: No. of houses	Occupied residential houses: No. of households	Total number of persons enumerated: Persons	Total number of persons enumerated: Males	Total number of persons enumerated: Females	Scheduled Castes: M	Scheduled Castes: F	Scheduled Tribes: M	Scheduled Tribes: F	Literate and educated persons: M	Literate and educated persons: F	Total workers I-IX: M	Total workers I-IX: F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
	Lowland Town—*contd.*														
Ward 27															
Arattuvazhi		197.04	753	794	4,168	2,083	2,085	66	64	..	..	1,512	1,233	890	286
Block 134			51	51	278	135	143	1	1	..	..	103	91	58	14
,, 135			137	142	791	413	378	20	14	..	..	296	224	153	47
,, 136			144	148	752	373	379	6	9	..	..	253	182	180	67
,, 137			144	144	842	434	408	..	..	..	..	341	295	186	53
,, 138			148	169	802	398	404	13	14	..	..	274	226	183	50
,, 139			129	140	701	329	372	26	26	..	..	244	215	130	55
Houseless population			..	..	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Ward 28															
Thumboli		230.00	731	740	4,160	2,124	2,036	19	20	..	..	1,231	957	933	208
Block 140			13	14	67	28	39	..	..	..	..	20	23	12	7
,, 141			143	143	791	390	401	..	..	..	..	264	241	199	21
,, 142			140	144	774	375	399	..	..	..	..	238	179	185	34
,, 143			146	147	754	394	360	..	..	..	..	204	166	159	32
,, 144			143	146	855	449	406	8	9	..	..	266	199	178	50
,, 145			125	125	807	429	378	4	5	..	..	213	134	175	54
,, 146			21	21	110	57	53	7	6	..	..	25	15	25	10
Houseless population			..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Ward 29															
Kanhiramchira		170.00	543	561	3,357	1,683	1,674	29	25	..	..	1,115	879	720	308
Block 147			116	124	733	374	359	4	8	..	..	269	198	153	47
,, 148			138	139	745	368	377	20	10	..	..	241	184	154	72
,, 149			90	92	747	364	383	3	3	..	..	240	206	163	72
,, 150			140	142	797	403	394	..	..	..	..	239	208	169	91
,, 151			59	64	335	174	161	2	4	..	..	126	83	81	26
Ward 30															
Thondankulamgara		380.03	573	598	3,402	1,662	1,740	22	19	..	..	1,200	994	720	228
Block 152			79	83	481	223	258	2	1	..	..	165	108	98	17
,, 153			145	146	872	466	406	..	..	..	..	332	235	189	25
,, 154			141	156	859	405	454	8	9	..	..	278	252	188	95
,, 155			151	153	826	391	435	10	7	..	..	291	282	165	86
,, 156			57	60	364	177	187	2	2	..	..	134	117	80	25
Ward 31															
Asramam		270.00	899	912	5,089	2,546	2,543	76	71	..	..	1,761	1,288	1,105	799
Block 157			85	86	518	258	260	..	..	..	..	197	142	112	22
,, 158			137	137	829	420	409	24	20	..	..	254	158	184	70
,, 159			164	165	889	434	455	4	4	..	..	266	197	188	181
,, 160			136	139	719	355	364	19	20	..	..	264	206	157	110
,, 161			149	152	781	413	368	8	6	..	..	314	233	180	137
,, 162			120	121	727	362	365	10	10	..	..	239	157	159	117
,, 163			108	112	625	304	321	11	11	..	..	227	194	125	162
Houseless population			..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..

ABSTRACT

KERALA STATE

Workers																			
As Cultivator I		As Agricultural Labourer II		In Mining, Quarrying, Live-stock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities III		At Household Industry IV		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry V		In Construction VI		In Trade and Commerce VII		In Transport, Storage & Communications VIII		In Other Services IX		Non-workers X		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
..	..	4	5	13	..	6	11	566	183	8	6	87	12	49	4	157	65	1,193	1,799	
..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	33	4	2	2	8	2	1	..	10	6	77	129	134
..	..	3	4	3	..	..	..	88	34	1	1	12	..	9	1	37	7	260	331	135
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	125	51	2	1	14	3	11	1	28	11	193	312	136
..	..	..	..	3	..	3	5	116	30	2	1	31	3	14	1	17	13	248	355	137
..	..	..	..	3	..	1	1	120	28	..	..	7	4	9	1	43	16	215	354	138
..	..	1	1	..	..	2	5	84	36	1	1	15	..	5	..	22	12	199	317	139
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	
1	..	1	..	392	5	9	5	369	112	4	2	54	34	8	..	95	50	1,191	1,828	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	1	1	..	2	..	..	..	5	6	16	32	140
..	..	..	..	111	1	1	..	56	6	..	..	7	1	..	..	24	13	191	380	141
..	..	..	..	13	..	..	..	140	25	..	..	10	2	5	..	17	7	190	365	142
..	..	1	..	83	..	8	2	41	14	1	..	12	11	3	..	10	5	235	328	143
..	..	..	..	92	2	..	..	47	24	1	..	18	14	..	..	20	10	271	356	144
1	..	..	..	80	2	..	..	72	40	1	2	5	2	..	..	16	8	254	324	145
..	..	..	..	13	..	..	3	9	2	..	..	..	4	..	..	3	1	32	43	146
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	
..	..	..	..	61	1	13	18	381	209	11	1	118	31	19	6	117	42	963	1,366	
..	..	..	..	7	..	6	1	74	37	6	..	14	..	8	..	38	9	221	312	147
..	..	..	..	11	..	5	3	96	50	1	1	10	1	3	3	28	14	214	305	148
..	..	..	..	32	..	..	..	90	45	1	..	13	18	3	1	24	8	201	311	149
..	..	..	..	2	..	2	11	78	59	2	..	72	12	2	2	11	7	234	303	150
..	..	..	..	9	1	..	3	43	18	1	..	9	..	3	..	16	4	93	135	151
1	..	..	1	18	6	17	90	230	29	45	5	153	7	47	2	209	88	942	1,512	
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	29	6	1	1	33	..	2	..	32	10	125	241	152
..	..	..	..	5	1	1	..	53	1	10	1	24	..	13	..	83	22	277	381	153
..	..	..	..	4	..	4	44	55	10	11	..	40	2	21	2	53	17	217	379	154
..	..	..	1	7	4	10	33	60	10	18	3	35	5	9	..	26	30	226	349	155
1	..	..	..	1	1	2	13	33	2	5	..	21	..	2	..	15	9	97	162	156
3	..	2	2	23	1	35	616	460	58	37	6	199	16	81	2	265	98	1,441	1,744	
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	5	51	8	2	..	18	1	9	..	31	8	146	238	157
..	..	..	..	2	..	4	38	65	8	6	..	39	2	16	..	52	22	236	339	158
..	..	..	..	6	..	2	140	69	14	9	..	45	5	18	..	39	22	246	274	159
1	..	2	2	4	1	2	73	76	11	13	3	39	4	16	1	13	15	198	254	160
..	..	..	..	7	..	13	115	85	11	1	2	40	3	7	..	27	6	233	231	161
2	..	..	..	2	..	5	99	72	5	2	..	12	..	8	1	56	12	203	248	162
..	..	..	..	1	..	9	146	42	1	4	1	15	1	7	..	47	13	179	159	163
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..

Sl. No.	District/Taluk/ Town/Ward/Block/ Village/Kara/ Forest range	Area in acres	Occupied residential houses: No. of houses	Occupied residential houses: No. of households	Total number of persons enumerated: Persons	Total number of persons enumerated: Males	Total number of persons enumerated: Females	Scheduled Castes: M	Scheduled Castes: F	Scheduled Tribes: M	Scheduled Tribes: F	Literate and educated persons: M	Literate and educated persons: F	Total workers I-IX: M	Total workers I-IX: F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
	Lowland Town—*concld.*														
	Ward 32														
	Avalukunnu	470.00	783	843	4,699	2,372	2,327	75	73	..	..	1,578	1,202	997	308
	Block 164		29	30	165	88	77	..	..	..	..	71	53	48	6
	,, 165		145	152	873	438	435	..	..	..	..	271	232	179	51
	,, 166		139	154	893	447	446	5	3	..	..	312	262	176	46
	,, 167		143	156	884	449	435	31	31	..	..	278	194	200	44
	,, 168		165	176	892	436	456	33	35	..	..	269	173	188	71
	,, 169		148	159	893	460	433	6	4	..	..	333	251	186	88
	,, 170		14	16	98	53	45	..	..	..	..	43	37	20	2
	Houseless population		..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
	Ward 33														
	Thattampally	747.86	703	720	4,508	2,285	2,223	74	68	..	..	1,714	1,457	886	346
	Block 171		121	128	794	410	384	..	..	..	..	309	261	164	29
	,, 172		136	138	872	453	419	8	9	..	..	315	257	168	44
	,, 173		141	143	860	431	429	13	10	..	..	337	308	138	15
	,, 174		141	141	900	450	450	9	7	..	..	334	284	172	94
	,, 175		135	140	893	445	448	44	42	..	..	343	281	208	151
	,, 176		29	30	189	96	93	..	..	..	..	76	66	36	13
	Ward 34														
	Kollamkulangara	680.00	836	852	5,154	2,662	2,492	212	187	..	..	1,837	1,422	1,097	495
	Block 177		117	121	765	409	356	16	9	..	..	302	223	158	85
	,, 178		145	153	998	522	476	115	104	..	..	330	251	236	168
	,, 179		145	146	869	458	411	4	5	..	..	307	228	176	17
	,, 180		150	150	908	461	447	27	23	..	..	358	287	203	48
	,, 181		143	146	870	436	434	32	32	..	..	324	214	176	112
	,, 182		136	136	743	375	368	18	14	..	..	266	219	148	65
	Houseless population		..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Ward 35														
	Kallerkode	590.78	1,445	1,503	9,197	4,601	4,596	182	173	..	..	3,221	2,687	1,901	421
	Block 183		141	151	852	410	442	8	8	..	..	283	257	174	56
	,, 184		151	155	942	473	469	24	13	..	..	309	216	200	82
	,, 185		148	150	836	417	419	4	9	..	..	323	264	175	12
	,, 186		141	145	843	402	441	22	24	..	..	272	225	175	35
	,, 187		142	152	885	457	428	13	12	..	..	305	243	189	25
	,, 188		84	94	794	379	415	..	..	..	..	286	286	163	39
	,, 189		139	144	915	477	438	..	..	..	..	352	299	176	28
	,, 190		146	150	934	479	455	2	1	..	..	359	317	186	25
	,, 191		136	138	788	391	397	43	46	..	..	251	228	144	42
	,, 192		141	148	894	452	442	22	14	..	..	316	241	181	43
	,, 193		76	76	512	263	249	43	46	..	..	164	111	138	34
	Houseless population		..	..	2	1	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
	Port		..	..	469	461	8	..	..	..	..	371	6	460	2

ABSTRACT

KERALA STATE

Workers																				
As Cultivator I		As Agricultural Labourer II		In Mining, Quarrying, Live-stock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities III		At Household Industry IV		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry V		In Construction VI		In Trade and Commerce VII		In Transport, Storage & Communications VIII		In Other Services IX		Non-workers X		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
1	..	5	9	25	2	22	119	225	26	65	2	250	18	145	..	259	132	1,375	2,019	
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	2	..	2	..	11	1	8	..	24	4	40	71	164
1	..	..	..	4	..	9	24	31	..	4	..	57	1	25	..	48	26	259	384	165
..	..	..	..	3	..	10	10	46	3	19	..	43	..	26	..	29	33	271	400	166
..	..	..	4	1	2	..	2	58	6	21	..	38	8	40	..	42	22	249	391	167
..	..	1	..	15	..	2	22	36	7	11	1	42	7	18	..	63	34	248	385	168
..	..	4	5	1	..	1	60	45	10	7	1	51	1	28	..	49	11	274	345	169
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	1	..	8	..	..	..	4	2	33	43	170
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	
19	..	32	96	49	5	14	132	254	6	31	..	226	17	58	3	203	87	1,399	1,877	
5	..	..	..	5	..	1	..	45	..	10	..	51	1	5	..	42	28	246	355	171
1	..	3	6	17	1	4	11	56	1	2	..	39	..	5	1	41	24	285	375	172
2	..	..	..	4	..	2	9	32	..	5	..	39	..	13	..	41	6	293	414	173
3	..	6	6	6	..	2	69	64	5	2	..	52	4	6	1	31	9	278	356	174
8	..	23	84	16	4	3	34	42	..	11	..	38	12	24	1	43	16	237	297	175
..	..	..	..	1	..	2	9	15	..	1	..	7	..	5	..	5	4	60	80	176
26	1	137	181	61	4	26	198	263	44	37	..	175	7	78	..	294	60	1,565	1,997	
5	..	21	19	11	1	3	59	38	..	1	..	41	..	15	..	23	6	251	271	177
1	..	97	118	11	..	3	36	30	2	1	..	21	6	12	..	60	6	286	308	178
3	..	1	..	15	3	3	..	55	5	..	..	41	..	11	..	47	9	282	394	179
12	1	8	11	8	..	8	16	56	2	2	..	18	..	21	..	70	18	258	399	180
5	..	8	13	5	..	9	87	35	..	16	..	44	..	11	..	43	12	260	322	181
..	..	2	20	11	..	..	..	49	35	17	..	10	1	8	..	51	9	227	303	182
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	
82	12	46	68	49	4	33	58	520	47	45	10	250	14	176	20	700	188	2,700	4,175	
1	..	..	..	5	..	1	1	69	38	5	..	29	2	22	3	42	12	236	386	183
3	..	..	2	4	..	11	45	47	..	1	8	17	2	45	2	72	23	273	387	184
.	..	..	..	3	..	8	2	70	..	2	..	38	..	21	1	33	9	242	407	185
2	..	1	11	9	2	..	..	69	1	16	2	26	5	13	1	39	13	227	406	186
2	..	..	..	3	..	4	..	63	2	9	..	22	1	11	2	75	20	268	403	187
7	..	..	..	1	..	5	6	29	1	2	..	32	1	25	3	62	28	216	376	188
12	5	1	1	3	..	..	..	45	1	4	..	25	..	13	7	73	14	301	410	189
15	3	2	..	8	2	2	1	44	3	3	..	27	1	11	..	74	15	293	430	190
10	..	1	6	3	..	..	..	33	..	..	..	12	1	4	..	81	35	247	355	191
17	4	7	17	6	..	2	3	32	..	3	..	16	..	9	1	89	18	271	399	192
13	..	34	31	4	..	..	..	19	1	..	..	6	1	2	..	60	1	125	215	193
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	459	2	..	..	1	6	

ALLEPPEY DISTRICT

Sl. No.	District/Taluk/ Town/Ward/Block/ Village/Kara/ Forest range	Area in acres	Occupied residential houses: No. of houses	Occupied residential houses: No. of households	Total number of persons enumerated: Persons	Total number of persons enumerated: Males	Total number of persons enumerated: Females	Scheduled Castes: M	Scheduled Castes: F	Scheduled Tribes: M	Scheduled Tribes: F	Literate and educated persons: M	Literate and educated persons: F	Total workers I-IX: M	Total workers I-IX: F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Lowland Villages															
17	Mararikulam South	4,603.63	5,263	5,280	27,637	13,659	13,978	515	563	..	..	8,647	6,832	6,117	4,473
1	Kattoor		3,511	3,519	17,953	8,822	9,131	367	411	..	..	5,471	4,385	3,955	2,781
2	Chetticad		1,752	1,761	9,684	4,837	4,847	148	152	..	..	3,176	2,447	2,162	1,692
18	Aryad North	9.265.46	4,226	4,229	22,567	11,026	11,541	802	821	..	..	7,127	4,631	4,973	4,298
1	Perumthuruthu		848	848	4,476	2,185	2,291	220	237	..	..	1,552	923	1,022	858
2	Mannancherry		1,929	1,929	10,402	5,080	5,322	374	361	..	..	3,135	1,938	2,300	1,747
3	Vadakkan Aryad		1,449	1,452	7,689	3,761	3,928	208	223	..	..	2,440	1,770	1,651	1,693
19	Aryad South	1,460.15	2,365	2,379	12,941	6,398	6,543	234	261	..	..	4,203	3,166	2,761	1,766
1	Thumpuvally		402	408	2,206	1,075	1,131	23	18	..	..	678	536	525	240
2	Thekkan Aryad		1,963	1,971	10,735	5,323	5,412	211	243	..	..	3,525	2,630	2,236	1,526
20	Alleppey	42.85	32	32	207	108	99	16	13	..	..	72	45	59	42
1	Pallathuruthi		32	32	207	108	99	16	13	..	..	72	45	59	42
21	Punnapra	5,702.27	4,817	4,854	27,614	13,630	13,984	476	475	..	..	8,098	6,225	5,964	3,878
1	Vadakkal		726	733	4,057	2,038	2,019	20	18	..	..	1,249	983	887	297
2	Kallercode		399	399	2,368	1,102	1,266	101	95	..	..	837	734	457	170
3	Paravoor		832	840	4,892	2,377	2,515	126	158	..	..	1,646	1,501	1,066	655
4	Punnapra		2,292	2,308	12,986	6,487	6,499	182	169	..	..	3,398	2,347	2,818	2,067
5	Vandanam		568	574	3,311	1,626	1,685	47	35	..	..	968	660	736	689
22	Ambalapuzha	5,823.61	3,653	3,697	22,230	10,903	11,327	582	569	..	..	7,294	5,695	4,703	2,057
1	Neerkunnam		674	679	4,034	2,003	2,031	95	85	..	..	1,068	587	867	527
2	Kanjipadam		304	305	1,949	1,006	943	142	123	..	..	730	550	459	189
3	Kakkazham		628	641	3,722	1,865	1,857	81	81	..	..	1,194	806	752	255
4	Komana		648	670	3,877	1,865	2,012	48	51	..	..	1,276	1,044	832	398
5	Ambalapuzha		287	289	1,749	846	903	16	21	..	..	605	531	348	142
6	Amayida Karumadi		288	288	1,741	807	934	16	23	..	..	632	626	331	172
7	Padinjaremuri		477	477	3,051	1,477	1,574	138	146	..	..	1,130	996	645	275
8	Karumadi Kizhakkemuri		347	348	2,107	1,034	1,073	46	39	..	..	659	555	469	99
23	Prakkad	5,729.71	2,800	2,882	18,007	8,872	9,135	516	510	..	..	4,562	3,267	3,937	1,929
1	Karur		727	744	4,636	2,244	2,392	108	114	..	..	1,344	1,014	955	468
2	Prakkad		758	797	5,029	2,513	2,516	160	141	..	..	1,094	758	1,153	623
3	Thottappally		1,315	1,341	8,342	4,115	4,227	248	255	..	..	2,124	1,495	1,829	838
															KUTTANAD
KUTTANAD TALUK		**65,712.60**	**28,414**	**29,408**	**169,219**	**83,681**	**85,538**	**8,038**	**8,526**	**11**	**8**	**59,994**	**53,523**	**39,941**	**19,387**
Lowland Villages															
24	Kainakary	10,423.27	4,014	4,061	23,385	11,461	11,924	1,455	1,650	..	..	8,377	7,370	5,861	4,073
1	Pallathuruthy		160	161	953	472	481	76	98	..	..	354	258	250	161
2	Thottuvathala		430	449	2,767	1,405	1,362	166	142	..	..	993	873	705	407
3	Attuvathala		570	571	3,537	1,703	1,834	163	167	..	..	1,294	1,196	847	617
4	Kuttamangalam		1,227	1,241	6,569	3,133	3,436	528	642	..	..	2,227	2,006	1,637	1,338
5	Chennamkary		699	699	4,248	2,147	2,101	147	159	..	..	1,609	1,416	1,023	655
6	Ponga		632	644	4,264	2,112	2,152	209	176	..	..	1,566	1,433	1,007	473
7	Kumarakom Thekkumbhagam		296	296	1,047	489	558	166	266	..	..	334	188	392	422

ABSTRACT

KERALA STATE

Workers																				
As Cultivator I		As Agricultural Labourer II		In Mining, Quarrying, Live-stock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities III		At Household Industry IV		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry V		In Construction VI		In Trade and Commerce VII		In Transport, Storage & Communications VIII		In Other Services IX		Non-workers X		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
414	65	202	59	2,062	28	360	3,272	1,601	512	85	2	317	90	110	65	966	380	7,542	9,505	17
356	45	177	51	1,458	10	192	2,296	775	56	37	..	214	34	69	48	677	241	4,867	6,350	1
58	20	25	8	604	18	168	976	826	456	48	2	103	56	41	17	289	139	2,675	3,155	2
453	59	366	248	358	10	398	2,964	1,644	764	80	6	470	45	228	27	976	175	6,053	7,243	18
125	8	162	77	68	..	38	635	346	89	9	..	66	9	57	6	151	34	1,163	1,433	1
176	23	142	96	148	6	206	876	665	631	39	..	298	14	139	13	487	88	2,780	3,575	2
152	28	62	75	142	4	154	1,453	633	44	32	6	106	22	32	8	338	53	2,110	2,235	3
104	11	105	125	236	5	155	1,296	1,262	110	42	9	230	52	107	16	520	142	3,637	4,777	19
..	..	..	..	162	1	36	138	183	31	22	4	29	28	9	8	84	30	550	891	1
104	11	105	125	74	4	119	1,158	1,079	79	20	5	201	24	98	8	436	112	3,087	3,886	2
1	..	41	38	6	3	..	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	7	1	49	57	20
1	..	41	38	6	3	..	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	7	1	49	57	1
291	28	377	655	1,494	13	478	2,318	1,231	270	91	4	480	79	255	130	1,267	381	7,666	10,106	21
20	..	..	14	388	1	32	186	224	12	15	..	74	14	26	35	108	35	1,151	1,722	1
27	4	56	120	21	..	16	17	161	6	5	..	48	3	24	..	99	20	645	1,096	2
66	1	120	212	26	..	56	335	335	9	12	1	96	6	55	2	300	89	1,311	1,860	3
116	17	144	180	1,022	12	243	1,271	347	239	47	3	208	55	113	93	578	197	3,669	4,432	4
62	6	57	129	37	..	131	509	164	4	12	..	54	1	37	..	182	40	890	996	5
633	99	710	991	588	24	164	564	443	72	114	..	444	17	233	4	1,374	286	6,200	9,270	22
60	5	68	127	216	15	80	298	69	37	11	..	110	8	26	1	227	36	1,136	1,504	1
108	7	121	108	2	..	14	58	54	3	46	..	39	1	15	..	60	12	547	754	2
53	5	51	90	158	..	22	98	102	13	3	..	87	3	85	1	191	45	1,113	1,602	3
68	10	111	237	185	7	25	81	81	2	18	..	60	3	18	1	266	57	1,033	1,614	4
41	14	38	74	1	..	8	9	30	1	6	..	47	..	22	..	155	44	498	761	5
53	15	19	89	4	1	11	9	33	2	15	..	21	1	8	..	167	55	476	762	6
150	25	115	194	17	1	1	11	57	13	9	..	51	..	46	1	199	30	832	1,299	7
100	18	187	72	5	..	3	..	17	1	6	..	29	1	13	..	109	7	565	974	8
279	19	442	687	1,118	27	174	825	249	11	72	..	323	1	97	2	1,183	357	4,935	7,206	23
37	11	75	166	288	..	39	223	65	6	39	..	79	1	18	2	315	59	1,289	1,924	1
100	3	184	232	327	26	57	326	55	2	3	..	102	..	42	..	283	34	1,360	1,893	2
142	5	183	289	503	1	78	276	129	3	30	..	142	..	37	..	585	264	2,286	3,389	3
TALUK																				
5,164	**381**	**11,788**	**14,823**	**1,649**	**149**	**1,620**	**817**	**2,652**	**78**	**290**	**2**	**3,384**	**50**	**1,103**	**6**	**12,291**	**3,081**	**43,740**	**66,151**	**T**
551	31	2,759	3,731	286	5	147	54	422	16	54	1	342	11	146	2	1,154	222	5,600	7,851	24
1	..	126	152	6	..	..	..	29	6	..	..	16	1	8	..	64	2	222	320	1
85	8	317	359	27	1	16	12	60	1	2	..	44	1	19	..	135	25	700	955	2
119	8	395	525	26	..	36	15	32	1	2	..	41	1	10	..	186	67	856	1,217	3
114	5	897	1,289	157	4	22	..	112	3	1	1	91	5	41	1	202	30	1,496	2,098	4
96	4	448	614	33	..	39	5	75	..	18	..	68	1	33	..	213	31	1,124	1,446	5
136	6	272	372	36	..	34	22	81	5	31	..	66	..	35	1	316	67	1,105	1,679	6
..	..	304	420	1	..	..	..	33	..	..	..	16	2	..	..	38	..	97	136	7

ALLEPPEY DISTRICT

Sl. No.	District/Taluk/ Town/Ward/Block/ Village/Kara/ Forest range	Area in acres	Occupied residential houses: No. of houses	Occupied residential houses: No. of households	Total number of persons enumerated: Persons	Total number of persons enumerated: Males	Total number of persons enumerated: Females	Scheduled Castes: M	Scheduled Castes: F	Scheduled Tribes: M	Scheduled Tribes: F	Literate and educated persons: M	Literate and educated persons: F	Total workers I-IX: M	Total workers I-IX: F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
	Lowland Villages—*contd.*														
25	Pulincunnu	7,089.31	2,674	2,737	15,058	7,398	7,660	610	682	..	..	5,118	4,578	3,720	1,789
1	Chathurthiakary		1,061	1,072	4,743	2,308	2,435	502	564	..	..	1,533	1,286	1,352	1,047
2	Kannady West		219	225	1,351	663	688	19	29	..	..	456	404	310	105
3	Pulincunnu		967	1,001	6,277	3,089	3,188	65	68	..	..	2,137	1,956	1,501	523
4	Kottabhagom		427	439	2,687	1,338	1,349	24	21	..	..	992	932	557	114
26	Chennamkary	8,053.26	4,388	4,459	24,722	12,272	12,450	1,571	1,784	..	..	8,637	7,364	6.333	3,618
1	Kunnumma West		413	415	1,704	803	901	242	277	..	..	505	427	488	463
2	Ackakodu Punna		144	145	937	484	453	43	52	..	..	354	310	209	102
3	Kunnumma East		155	157	1,019	520	499	16	13	..	..	383	324	254	108
4	Kannady North		163	165	1,010	508	502	3	4	..	..	334	257	241	73
5	Kannady East		405	417	2,627	1,288	1,339	84	87	..	..	934	859	623	305
6	Pulincunnu		207	230	1,344	646	698	6	10	..	..	459	428	318	126
7	Velianad North		243	246	1,397	700	697	54	73	..	..	477	404	355	152
8	Kavalam South		627	637	4,105	2,060	2,045	208	213	..	..	1,550	1,297	997	419
9	Kavalam North		1,030	1,032	4,436	2,191	2,245	613	708	..	..	1,490	1,190	1,330	1,157
10	Cherukara		237	238	1,588	805	783	54	55	..	..	590	455	419	150
11	Kainady		125	129	865	414	451	21	23	..	..	268	247	195	89
12	Chakachampakka		171	174	879	450	429	64	86	..	..	289	225	216	160
13	Payattupacka		160	160	824	422	402	76	71	..	..	263	234	218	101
14	Chennamkary		157	160	944	461	483	20	25	..	..	363	363	220	86
15	Narakathara		151	154	1,043	520	523	67	87	..	..	378	344	250	127
27	Neelamperoor	2,445.73	773	846	4,692	2,274	2,418	187	207	..	..	1,666	1,587	1,145	539
1	Neelamperoor		360	413	2,298	1,120	1,178	125	138	..	..	829	802	572	262
2	Vadakkeera		164	165	914	447	467	20	27	..	..	319	281	222	119
3	Thekkeera		146	147	778	359	419	8	11	..	..	265	276	182	96
4	Valady		103	121	702	348	354	34	31	..	..	253	228	169	62
28	Velianad	4,797.08	1,708	1,732	10,471	5,198	5,273	364	366	5	3	3,674	3,166	2,490	1,238
1	Velianad		798	804	4,788	2,375	2,413	175	190	5	3	1,654	1,403	1,175	606
2	Kunnankary		263	269	1,731	850	881	40	30	..	..	597	545	403	175
3	Kumarankary		237	245	1,519	762	757	23	19	..	..	581	507	345	122
4	Kidangara		410	414	2,433	1,211	1,222	126	127	..	..	842	711	567	335
29	Ramankary	2,804.86	1,309	1,323	7,606	3,762	3,844	452	501	..	..	2,773	2,525	1,768	786
1	Manalady		299	305	1,648	823	825	106	143	..	..	591	518	394	157
2	Vezhapra		376	381	2,198	1,068	1,130	159	172	..	..	809	733	512	234
3	Ramankary		235	236	1,452	705	747	74	71	..	..	545	536	316	113
4	Mampuzhakary		399	401	2,308	1,166	1,142	113	115	..	..	828	738	546	282
30	Champakulam	5,674.85	2,116	2,134	13,197	6,624	6,573	588	578	..	..	4,633	4,054	3,071	1,158
1	Ponga		37	38	254	143	111	8	6	..	..	102	64	60	22
2	Attuvathala		214	217	1,269	604	665	77	87	..	..	426	407	305	141
3	Theckekara		495	503	3,093	1,542	1,551	167	143	..	..	1,071	878	724	259
4	Punnakunnathussery		316	318	1,965	981	984	88	108	..	..	706	645	473	208
5	Amichakari		594	597	3,821	1,928	1,893	87	76	..	..	1,309	1,165	900	310
6	Pullangady		254	254	1,574	815	759	81	71	..	..	583	524	342	112
7	Kandankary		206	207	1,221	611	610	80	87	..	..	436	371	267	106

ABSTRACT

KERALA STATE

Workers																				
As Cultivator I		As Agricultural Labourer II		In Mining, Quarrying, Live-stock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities III		At Household Industry IV		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry V		In Construction VI		In Trade and Commerce VII		In Transport, Storage & Communications VIII		In Other Services IX		Non-workers X		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
317	15	1,425	1,470	127	7	116	32	165	3	19	..	251	5	104	1	1,196	256	3,678	5,871	25
81	5	997	1,013	9	..	11	9	46	..	6	..	39	..	27	..	136	20	956	1,388	1
24	2	70	82	27	3	2	1	25	3	3	..	26	2	4	..	129	12	353	583	2
140	3	311	324	77	4	84	15	56	..	6	..	145	2	56	1	626	174	1,588	2,665	3
72	5	47	51	14	..	19	7	38	..	4	..	41	1	17	..	305	50	781	1,235	4
538	34	2,114	2,686	270	46	266	213	344	9	34	..	474	9	106	1	2,187	620	5,939	8,832	26
24	..	338	421	2	..	3	14	11	..	..	..	24	..	3	..	83	28	315	438	1
14	1	13	6	17	3	4	1	32	..	5	..	15	..	5	..	104	91	275	351	2
13	..	17	1	8	4	3	9	19	4	2	..	15	..	6	..	171	90	266	391	3
12	..	11	13	20	5	11	4	22	1	..	..	18	1	6	..	141	49	267	429	4
59	3	62	130	23	4	50	5	58	..	..	..	67	3	10	1	294	159	665	1,034	5
34	1	7	90	12	1	45	15	19	1	3	..	48	..	13	..	137	18	328	572	6
39	1	68	116	13	..	15	12	14	..	1	..	18	..	4	..	183	23	345	545	7
106	8	181	253	98	20	50	84	71	1	16	..	86	1	41	..	348	52	1,063	1,626	8
41	4	966	1,098	32	4	8	15	33	1	4	..	42	3	3	..	201	32	861	1,088	9
34	1	76	114	11	..	31	25	21	..	..	..	71	1	..	..	175	9	386	633	10
26	..	43	47	12	..	..	..	4	..	1	..	10	..	4	..	95	42	219	362	11
23	4	74	144	8	2	7	5	9	..	.	..	11	..	4	..	80	5	234	269	12
37	..	105	92	2	..	20	7	1	..	..	..	21	..	..	..	32	2	204	301	13
26	3	85	53	5	3	18	17	13	1	..	..	20	..	1	..	52	9	241	397	14
50	8	68	108	7	..	1	..	17	..	2	..	8	..	6	..	91	11	270	396	15
188	15	314	419	16	..	66	37	139	..	..	..	83	1	9	..	330	67	1,129	1,879	27
69	4	125	181	7	..	62	31	49	..	..	..	55	1	6	..	199	45	548	916	1
35	2	71	103	6	..	2	2	48	..	..	..	15	..	1	..	44	12	225	348	2
35	1	71	91	..	..	1	..	14	..	..	..	7	..	..	..	54	4	177	323	3
49	8	47	44	3	..	1	4	28	..	..	..	6	..	2	..	33	6	179	292	4
310	12	537	800	66	5	136	156	166	10	32	..	165	3	93	..	985	252	2,708	4,035	28
145	7	231	432	36	..	42	52	70	1	3	..	87	2	53	..	508	112	1,200	1,807	1
37	..	113	47	17	5	39	67	27	9	1	..	25	..	6	..	138	47	447	706	2
58	..	62	55	1	..	29	28	36	..	2	..	18	..	9	..	130	39	417	635	3
70	5	131	266	12	..	26	9	33	..	26	..	35	1	25	..	209	54	644	887	4
246	12	261	444	81	23	81	22	126	3	12	..	159	3	46	..	756	279	1,994	3,058	29
50	2	87	89	9	..	21	2	20	..	2	..	31	..	3	..	171	64	429	668	1
97	5	107	168	27	6	39	7	48	1	1	..	56	1	4	..	133	46	556	896	2
50	1	35	51	23	16	6	6	23	2	2	..	38	2	17	..	122	35	389	634	3
49	4	32	136	22	1	15	7	35	..	7	..	34	..	22	..	330	134	620	860	4
448	21	783	907	208	..	52	16	283	11	20	..	288	3	97	..	892	200	3,553	5,415	30
5	..	7	8	8	..	2	..	3	..	..	..	5	1	4	..	26	13	83	89	1
32	3	92	116	15	..	.	..	51	..	1	..	9	..	13	..	92	22	299	524	2
83	..	189	229	64	..	32	12	76	1	9	..	79	..	31	..	161	17	818	1,292	3
65	2	138	160	48	..	12	4	23	2	1	..	56	..	14	..	116	40	508	776	4
149	6	209	212	64	..	3	..	75	8	7	..	103	1	27	..	263	83	1,028	1,583	5
53	9	93	91	2	..	3	..	42	..	2	..	27	1	8	..	112	11	473	647	6
61	1	55	91	7	..	..	..	13	..	..	..	9	..	..	..	122	14	344	504	7

ALLEPPEY DISTRICT

Sl. No.	District/Taluk/ Town/Ward/Block/ Village/Kara/ Forest range	Area in acres	Occupied residential houses: No. of houses	Occupied residential houses: No. of household	Total number of persons enumerated: Persons	Total number of persons enumerated: Males	Total number of persons enumerated: Females	Scheduled Castes: M	Scheduled Castes: F	Scheduled Tribes: M	Scheduled Tribes: F	Literate and educated persons: M	Literate and educated persons: F	Total workers I-IX: M	Total workers I-IX: F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
	Lowland Villages—*concld.*														
31	Nedumudy	4,997.69	2,230	2,326	13,536	6,703	6,833	645	674	..	..	4,780	4,226	3,134	1,301
1	Thottuvathala		314	332	1,848	916	932	152	149	..	..	677	577	425	232
2	Attuvathala		89	95	508	226	282	40	47	..	..	168	185	113	54
3	Chempumpuram		222	232	1,227	593	634	35	41	..	..	438	387	309	197
4	Theckemuri		530	541	3,103	1,502	1,601	128	150	..	..	1,040	952	731	333
5	Vysyambhagom		307	314	2,009	1,005	1,004	89	86	..	..	737	651	435	91
6	Nadubhagom		768	812	4,841	2,461	2,380	201	201	..	..	1,720	1,474	1,121	394
32	Thakazhy	6,244.03	1,707	1,794	10,637	5,204	5,433	809	766	..	..	3,687	3,132	2,485	1,232
1	Pataharam West		181	184	1,094	533	561	93	89	..	..	393	317	282	138
2	Pataharam East		117	120	729	343	386	58	67	..	..	233	204	169	93
3	Chirayakom		80	88	506	260	246	33	24	..	..	205	190	116	38
4	Thennady		184	191	1,053	511	542	96	80	..	..	343	304	256	103
5	Thakazhy		376	387	2,242	1,096	1,146	166	170	..	..	800	687	494	272
6	Kunnumma		332	332	2,219	1,072	1,147	194	181	..	..	781	618	531	318
7	Kelamangalam		205	214	1,210	591	619	81	70	..	..	387	327	280	152
8	Chekkidikad		232	278	1,584	798	786	88	85	..	..	545	485	357	118
33	Kozhimukku	6,700.17	2,965	3,104	18,873	9,434	9,439	601	628	..	..	6,784	6,160	4,137	1,505
1	Kodupunna		199	209	1,166	565	601	42	55	..	..	419	374	285	115
2	Oorickary		160	168	908	453	455	25	32	..	..	314	280	206	61
3	Puthukkary		179	191	1,198	614	584	57	47	..	..	443	380	268	75
4	Thayamkary		211	221	1,276	667	609	100	103	..	..	487	355	314	133
5	Pacha		337	350	2,245	1,121	1,124	55	58	..	..	792	723	448	220
6	Changankary		642	686	4,207	2,090	2,117	128	117	..	..	1,462	1,380	906	326
7	Edathuva		609	632	3,850	1,919	1,931	41	52	..	..	1,413	1,348	853	204
8	Thekkemuri		343	355	2,160	1,096	1,064	71	74	..	..	805	693	485	196
9	Pandankary		285	292	1,863	909	954	82	90	..	..	649	627	372	175
34	Thalavady	3,893.87	3,229	3,509	18,899	9,310	9,589	565	510	6	5	6,839	6,480	3,978	1,462
1	Anaparampal North		854	962	4,950	2,408	2,542	154	146	..	..	1,742	1,714	1,051	420
2	Karikuzhy		357	392	2,117	1,057	1,060	50	42	..	..	750	672	441	178
3	Neerettupuram		341	372	2,085	1,028	1,057	69	55	6	5	722	671	447	179
4	Naduvilemuri		330	328	1,822	893	929	43	44	..	..	659	609	383	135
5	Anaparampal South		866	893	4,820	2,405	2,415	130	101	..	..	1,797	1,710	975	293
6	Thalavady South		511	562	3,105	1,519	1,586	119	122	..	..	1,169	1,104	681	257
35	Muttar	2,588.48	1,301	1,383	8,143	4,041	4,102	191	180	..	..	3,026	2,881	1,819	686
1	Mithrakary		528	559	3,423	1,718	1,705	90	86	..	..	1,248	1,143	772	327
2	Muttar		773	824	4,720	2,323	2,397	101	94	..	..	1,778	1,738	1,047	359

ABSTRACT

KERALA STATE

Workers																				
As Cultivator I		As Agricultural Labourer II		In Mining, Quarrying, Live-stock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities III		At Household Industry IV		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry V		In Construction VI		In Trade and Commerce VII		In Transport, Storage & Communications VIII		In Other Services IX		Non-workers X		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
464	35	922	1,006	104	54	45	16	236	1	24	..	301	2	54	1	984	186	3,569	5,532	31
78	11	181	211	2	..	2	1	17	..	1	..	15	..	1	..	128	9	491	700	1
18	4	29	38	4	..	..	..	5	1	1	..	10	..	5	..	41	11	113	228	2
26	..	170	163	8	..	2	6	8	..	1	..	22	..	5	..	67	28	284	437	3
149	12	222	197	52	54	21	1	45	..	4	..	60	2	10	1	168	66	771	1,268	4
82	3	66	63	10	..	5	4	49	..	2	..	59	..	16	..	146	21	570	913	5
111	5	254	334	28	..	15	4	112	..	15	..	135	..	17	..	434	51	1,340	1,986	6
459	38	884	994	76	2	87	36	166	4	11	..	223	1	29	..	550	157	2,719	4,201	32
47	11	106	98	6	..	23	18	25	..	3	..	21	..	2	..	49	11	251	423	1
42	2	54	83	4	..	6	2	12	1	..	..	9	..	1	..	41	5	174	293	2
31	1	14	14	3	..	6	..	3	1	1	..	9	..	4	..	45	22	144	208	3
39	3	63	62	4	..	..	..	14	..	..	..	24	..	3	..	109	38	255	439	4
93	10	141	224	12	..	28	6	48	..	4	..	37	1	7	..	124	31	602	874	5
76	4	260	277	26	1	11	5	34	..	1	..	51	..	3	..	69	31	541	829	6
64	1	131	144	12	1	2	..	16	..	..	..	16	..	6	..	33	6	311	467	7
67	6	115	92	9	..	11	5	14	2	2	..	56	..	3	..	80	13	441	668	8
606	72	887	1,050	122	5	255	54	185	5	26	..	579	5	163	1	1,314	313	5,297	7,934	33
50	2	68	81	21	..	13	9	12	..	2	..	15	..	3	..	101	23	280	486	1
41	6	35	40	9	..	16	..	10	..	..	..	9	..	5	..	81	15	247	394	2
32	..	42	61	7	..	8	3	8	1	..	..	69	1	6	..	96	9	346	509	3
57	4	100	121	5	..	12	1	9	..	..	..	29	..	15	..	87	7	353	476	4
76	6	82	143	15	..	24	12	20	..	1	..	51	..	12	..	167	59	673	904	5
123	18	220	245	17	1	58	13	31	1	4	..	129	..	18	..	306	48	1,184	1,791	6
93	19	64	75	18	2	96	9	61	3	12	..	172	4	70	..	267	92	1,066	1,727	7
65	13	126	140	17	2	26	5	19	..	6	..	65	..	16	..	145	36	611	868	8
69	4	150	144	13	..	2	2	15	..	1	..	40	..	18	1	64	24	537	779	9
677	93	564	855	227	2	224	125	328	9	52	..	350	3	233	..	1,323	375	5,332	8,127	34
167	31	174	267	52	..	40	12	141	4	12	..	119	2	80	..	266	104	1,357	2,122	1
104	10	93	121	20	1	27	6	6	..	4	..	32	..	8	..	147	40	616	882	2
57	10	59	75	63	..	42	57	30	..	6	..	46	..	12	..	132	37	581	878	3
63	6	51	91	3	..	27	5	20	..	4	..	30	..	10	..	175	33	510	794	4
135	19	63	129	69	..	38	11	80	2	20	..	74	1	98	..	398	131	1,430	2,122	5
151	17	124	172	20	1	50	34	51	3	6	..	49	..	25	..	205	30	838	1,329	6
360	3	338	461	66	..	145	56	92	7	6	1	169	4	23	..	620	154	2,222	3,416	35
148	..	172	254	19	..	68	30	48	1	..	1	88	1	8	..	221	40	946	1,378	1
212	3	166	207	47	..	77	26	44	6	6	..	81	3	15	..	399	114	1,276	2,038	2

ALLEPPEY DISTRICT

Sl. No.	District/Taluk/ Town/Ward/Block/ Village/Kara/ Forest range		Area in acres	Occupied residential houses: No. of houses	Occupied residential houses: No. of households	Total number of persons enumerated: Persons	Total number of persons enumerated: Males	Total number of persons enumerated: Females	Scheduled Castes: M	Scheduled Castes: F	Scheduled Tribes: M	Scheduled Tribes: F	Literate and educated persons: M	Literate and educated persons: F	Total workers I-IX: M	Total workers I-IX: F
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
																THIRUVALLA
THIRUVALLA TALUK		T	**85023.03**	**51363**	**51892**	**305625**	**150556**	**155069**	**13467**	**13073**	**151**	**156**	**104723**	**97037**	**66087**	**17307**
		R	81446.43	47537	47966	281383	138806	142577	12774	12442	47	63	95754	88257	61207	15941
		U	3576.60	3826	3926	24242	11750	12492	693	631	104	93	8969	8780	4880	1366
Midland Town III Thiruvalla (Municipal)			**3,576.60**	**3826**	**3926**	**24242**	**11750**	**12492**	**693**	**631**	**104**	**93**	**8969**	**8780**	**4880**	**1366**
Ward 1			189.40	170	184	1,025	501	524	47	41	..	..	381	334	214	46
Block 1				133	146	817	405	412	29	26	..	..	303	258	168	41
„ 2				37	38	208	96	112	18	15	..	..	78	76	46	5
Ward 2			165.26	178	181	1,064	507	557	14	17	..	..	427	423	225	39
Block 3				98	98	603	277	326	14	16	..	..	226	235	136	21
„ 4				80	83	461	230	231	..	1	..	..	201	188	89	18
Ward 3			167.10	183	185	1,135	544	591	10	6	..	..	449	435	258	40
Block 5				61	62	371	174	197	2	..	..	..	142	152	74	7
„ 6				122	123	764	370	394	8	6	..	..	307	283	184	33
Ward 4			135.40	178	179	1,105	538	567	20	23	..	..	438	440	220	78
Block 7				21	21	129	63	66	..	..	..	..	53	53	24	12
„ 8				145	145	892	427	465	20	23	..	..	349	365	178	66
„ 9				12	13	84	48	36	..	..	..	..	36	22	18	..
Ward 5			160.10	164	164	1,020	515	505	6	11	10	5	411	366	184	36
Block 10				135	135	822	422	400	6	11	10	5	336	295	143	21
„ 11				29	29	198	93	105	..	..	..	..	75	71	41	15
Ward 6			209.30	204	208	1,209	599	610	33	23	..	..	440	409	244	45
Block 12				110	114	659	321	338	9	6	..	..	266	255	129	26
„ 13				94	94	550	278	272	24	17	..	..	174	154	115	19
Ward 7			125.40	168	175	1,026	499	527	11	14	..	..	402	400	208	51
Block 14				54	57	337	159	178	11	14	..	..	114	119	62	22
„ 15				114	118	689	340	349	..	..	..	..	288	281	146	29
Ward 8			169.40	172	175	928	458	470	3	5	..	..	383	375	200	49
Block 16				36	38	201	97	104	1	..	..	..	82	89	48	5
„ 17				136	137	727	361	366	2	5	..	..	301	286	152	44
Ward 9			170.20	268	269	1523	746	777	33	27	..	..	583	527	318	70
Block 18				111	12	58	29	29	..	..	..	..	23	24	13	2
„ 19				142	142	792	370	422	32	26	..	..	283	290	169	49
„ 20				115	115	673	347	326	1	1	..	..	277	213	136	19
Ward 10			397.44	376	378	2,735	1,232	1,503	104	89	94	88	898	1,069	467	128
Block 21				25	25	174	88	86	5	2	..	..	63	55	31	1
„ 22				141	143	933	484	449	17	14	..	..	362	304	184	36
„ 23				141	141	1,124	419	705	38	33	94	88	313	553	165	75
„ 24				69	69	504	241	263	44	40	..	..	160	157	87	16

ABSTRACT

KERALA STATE

Workers																				
As Cultivator I		As Agricultural Labourer II		In Mining, Quarrying, Live-stock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities III		At Household Industry IV		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry V		In Construction VI		In Trade and Commerce VII		In Transport, Storage & Communications VIII		In Other Services IX		Non-workers X		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
TALUK																				
25184	**3478**	**12107**	**7034**	**1735**	**73**	**1349**	**497**	**4639**	**145**	**1109**	**8**	**4047**	**167**	**1689**	**27**	**14228**	**5878**	**84469**	**137762**	**T**
24483	3328	11920	6915	1628	72	1203	460	4148	117	911	8	3435	151	1378	20	12101	4870	77599	126636	R
701	150	187	119	107	1	146	37	491	28	198	..	612	16	311	7	2127	1008	6870	11126	U
701	**150**	**187**	**119**	**107**	**1**	**146**	**37**	**491**	**28**	**198**	**..**	**612**	**16**	**311**	**7**	**2127**	**1008**	**6870**	**11126**	**III**
41	1	22	24	6	..	7	..	12	2	7	..	21	1	8	..	90	18	287	478	
31	1	22	24	4	..	5	..	9	2	7	..	15	1	5	..	70	13	237	371	1
10	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	3	..	..	..	6	..	3	..	20	5	50	107	2
29	2	..	1	3	..	6	1	36	1	14	..	25	2	6	..	106	32	282	518	
22	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	11	..	11	..	6	..	2	..	81	21	141	305	3
7	2	..	1	..	..	6	1	25	1	3	..	19	2	4	..	25	11	141	213	4
25	4	..	..	..	..	9	14	27	2	16	..	46	..	19	..	116	20	286	551	
6	1	..	..	..	..	8	1	11	1	4	..	11	..	6	..	28	4	100	190	5
19	3	..	..	..	..	1	13	16	1	12	..	35	..	13	..	88	16	186	361	6
39	6	12	19	8	..	3	1	19	1	10	..	39	2	14	..	76	49	318	489	
7	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	3	..	1	..	12	11	39	54	7
29	6	12	19	8	..	..	..	16	1	7	..	35	2	13	..	58	38	249	399	8
3	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	3	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	6	..	30	36	9
31	4	2	1	..	..	7	3	18	2	12	..	21	..	6	..	87	26	331	469	
24	1	1	.	..	..	2	..	15	1	7	..	17	..	4	..	73	19	279	379	10
7	3	1	1	..	..	5	3	3	1	5	..	4	..	2	..	14	7	52	90	11
65	12	6	9	2	..	..	..	20	2	6	..	37	1	14	..	94	21	355	565	
29	7	2	2	1	..	..	..	10	2	6	..	20	..	11	..	50	15	192	312	12
36	5	4	7	1	..	..	..	10	..	..	..	17	1	3	..	44	6	163	253	13
24	8	..	..	3	..	30	3	13	1	7	..	45	2	11	..	75	37	291	476	
8	2	..	..	2	..	4	3	3	..	2	..	9	..	5	..	29	17	97	156	14
16	6	..	..	1	..	26	..	10	1	5	..	36	2	6	..	46	20	194	320	15
38	9	4	..	6	..	3	..	15	..	3	..	25	..	5	1	101	39	258	421	
5	1	..	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	6	..	1	..	31	4	49	99	16
33	8	4	..	4	..	3	..	13	..	2	..	19	..	4	1	70	35	209	322	17
42	7	6	1	3	1	12	4	43	5	26	..	24	1	7	..	155	51	428	707	
1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	6	2	16	27	18
19	4	..	..	3	1	11	4	19	2	8	..	19	1	5	..	85	37	201	373	19
22	3	5	1	..	..	1	..	22	3	18	..	3	..	1	..	64	12	211	307	20
69	6	23	5	7	..	40	2	22	..	42	..	31	..	15	..	218	115	765	1,375	
6	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	21	..	57	85	21
16	4	13	1	3	..	20	..	10	..	39	..	21	..	6	..	56	31	300	413	22
23	1	..	..	4	..	11	..	6	..	2	..	2	..	6	..	111	74	254	630	23
24	..	10	4	..	..	9	2	5	..	..	..	7	..	2	..	30	10	154	247	24

Sl. No.	District/Taluk/ Town/Ward/Block/ Village/Kara/ Forest range	Area in acres	Occupied residential houses: No. of houses	Occupied residential houses: No. of household	Total number of persons enumerated: Persons	Total number of persons enumerated: Males	Total number of persons enumerated: Females	Scheduled Castes: M	Scheduled Castes: F	Scheduled Tribes: M	Scheduled Tribes: F	Literate and educated persons: M	Literate and educated persons: F	Total workers I-IX: M	Total workers I-IX: F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
	Midland Town—*concld.*														
	Ward 11	199.20	200	216	1,296	631	665	102	84	..	..	453	437	239	117
	Block 25		64	64	370	184	186	12	3	..	..	141	127	73	41
	„ 26		129	145	887	430	457	90	81	..	..	297	293	160	70
	„ 27		7	7	39	17	22	..	..	..	..	15	17	6	6
	Ward 12	314.40	199	207	1,320	649	671	9	13	..	..	470	463	283	119
	Block 28		131	139	883	433	450	8	13	..	..	310	300	182	81
	„ 29		68	68	437	216	221	1	..	..	..	160	163	101	38
	Ward 13	150.20	195	203	1,299	639	660	58	50	..	..	469	482	270	111
	Block 30		79	79	494	253	241	13	10	..	..	197	178	110	43
	„ 31		116	124	805	386	419	45	40	..	..	272	304	160	68
	Ward 14	118.25	159	162	1,002	455	547	21	23	..	..	369	417	186	49
	Block 32		26	28	128	53	75	..	..	..	..	45	59	16	8
	„ 33		133	134	874	402	472	21	23	..	..	324	358	170	41
	Ward 15	163.20	164	170	1,094	537	557	37	36	..	..	408	355	204	37
	Block 34		10	10	50	24	26	3	2	..	..	21	21	8	3
	„ 35		142	148	911	419	492	33	34	..	..	301	302	168	32
	„ 36		12	12	133	94	39	1	..	..	..	86	32	28	2
	Ward 16	162.80	238	241	1,426	674	752	12	13	..	..	521	525	296	97
	Block 37		140	141	828	383	445	11	13	..	..	288	290	171	47
	„ 38		98	100	598	291	307	1	..	..	..	233	235	125	50
	Ward 17	192.80	230	246	1,500	764	736	57	34	..	..	499	446	342	133
	Block 39		41	41	268	137	131	8	7	..	..	95	88	60	11
	„ 40		148	164	936	496	440	48	27	..	..	299	230	216	87
	„ 41		41	41	296	131	165	1	..	..	..	105	128	66	35
	Ward 18	177.25	196	197	1,282	636	646	88	86	..	..	467	419	267	86
	Block 42		101	101	616	296	320	68	64	..	..	220	202	131	40
	„ 43		95	96	666	340	326	20	22	..	..	247	217	136	46
	Ward 19	209.50	184	186	1,253	626	627	28	36	..	..	501	458	255	35
	Block 44		41	41	268	138	130	5	7	..	..	115	95	51	5
	„ 45		143	145	985	488	497	23	29	..	..	386	363	204	30
	Midland Villages														
36	Kaviyoor	7,471.40	4,281	4,328	25,375	12,640	12,735	1,443	1,417	..	4	8,034	7,187	5,639	1,403
1	Kunnamthanam		1,440	1,444	8,368	4,232	4,136	383	372	..	4	2,573	2,277	1,914	391
2	Vallamala		239	240	1,410	704	706	19	20	..	..	485	450	318	33
3	Anjilithanam		519	520	3,142	1,541	1,601	203	203	..	..	1,034	934	684	222
4	Mundiappally		385	385	2,210	1,076	1,134	97	108	..	..	811	809	515	133
5	Kottoor		459	461	2,562	1,274	1,288	257	242	..	..	764	624	553	158
6	Padinjattumcherry		422	424	2,489	1,211	1,278	103	105	..	..	801	730	532	156
7	Njalbhagom		621	654	3,846	1,939	1,907	351	334	..	..	1,198	1,028	835	243
8	Thottabhagom		196	200	1,348	663	685	30	33	..	..	368	335	288	67

ABSTRACT

KERALA STATE

Workers																				
As Cultivator I		As Agricultural Labourer II		In Mining, Quarrying, Live-stock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities III		At Household Industry IV		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry V		In Construction VI		In Trade and Commerce VII		In Transport, Storage & Communications VIII		In Other Services IX		Non-workers X		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
16	7	8	3	13	..	4	..	37	8	5	..	36	1	6	..	114	98	392	548	
2	..	8	3	2	..	2	..	6	1	..	..	15	1	2	..	36	36	111	145	25
12	7	..	..	11	..	2	..	30	7	5	..	20	..	4	..	76	56	270	387	26
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	6	11	16	27
36	23	14	8	15	..	14	..	43	1	7	..	29	2	35	1	90	84	366	552	
21	9	14	8	14	..	10	..	27	1	6	..	13	..	20	..	57	63	251	369	28
15	14	..	..	1	..	4	..	16	..	1	..	16	2	15	1	33	21	115	183	29
26	11	26	9	4	..	1	5	39	..	16	..	28	..	23	..	107	86	369	549	
12	10	..	..	1	..	..	..	10	..	1	..	17	..	14	..	55	33	143	198	30
14	1	26	9	3	..	1	5	29	..	15	..	11	..	9	..	52	53	226	351	31
11	1	..	..	6	..	2	3	29	..	7	..	32	..	15	1	84	44	269	498	
1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	3	..	8	7	37	67	32
10	..	..	..	6	..	2	3	29	..	7	..	28	..	12	1	76	37	232	431	33
32	5	..	..	2	..	2	..	18	..	3	..	29	1	11	..	107	31	333	520	
1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	1	..	..	3	2	16	23	34
31	5	..	..	1	..	..	..	13	..	3	..	20	..	11	..	89	27	251	460	35
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	5	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	15	2	66	37	36
44	18	9	2	2	..	1	..	20	1	3	..	54	1	25	3	138	72	378	655	
14	7	5	2	2	..	1	..	13	1	..	..	30	1	18	3	88	33	212	398	37
30	11	4	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	3	..	24	..	7	..	50	39	166	257	38
21	6	2	..	2	..	1	..	23	1	1	..	28	1	53	1	211	124	422	603	
6	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	6	..	8	..	38	7	77	120	39
12	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	18	1	..	..	11	1	30	..	143	84	280	353	40
3	1	1	..	1	..	1	..	3	..	1	..	11	..	15	1	30	33	65	130	41
40	8	26	31	14	..	3	..	16	1	10	..	32	1	21	..	105	45	369	560	
27	1	17	20	11	..	..	..	8	..	6	..	5	1	7	..	50	18	165	280	42
13	7	9	11	3	..	3	..	8	1	4	..	27	..	14	..	55	27	204	280	43
72	12	27	6	11	..	1	1	41	..	3	..	30	..	17	..	53	16	371	592	
18	1	..	..	2	..	..	..	7	..	..	..	3	..	4	..	17	4	87	125	44
54	11	27	6	9	..	1	1	34	..	3	..	27	..	13	..	36	12	284	467	45
2,284	242	1,395	699	136	..	142	65	319	6	89	..	287	15	108	2	879	374	7,001	11,332	36
869	90	455	188	54	..	45	32	88	2	28	..	103	3	47	..	225	76	2,318	3,745	1
166	9	58	4	4	..	13	1	21	1	1	..	22	1	4	..	29	17	386	673	2
261	25	250	141	26	..	10	3	18	1	7	..	38	2	8	..	66	50	857	1,379	3
265	25	90	46	11	..	12	6	23	..	4	..	26	..	11	1	73	55	561	1,001	4
207	17	231	122	4	..	2	2	28	..	7	..	2	2	7	..	65	15	721	1,130	5
188	30	100	62	5	..	11	4	51	..	16	..	25	..	10	..	126	60	679	1,122	6
216	39	157	114	17	..	49	17	82	1	26	..	43	..	14	1	231	71	1,104	1,664	7
112	7	54	22	15	..	..	..	8	1	..	..	28	7	7	..	64	30	375	618	8

ALLEPPEY DISTRICT

Sl. No.	District/Taluk/ Town/Ward/Block/ Village/Kara/ Forest range	Area in acres	Occupied residential houses: No. of houses	Occupied residential houses: No. of households	Total number of persons enumerated: Persons	Total number of persons enumerated: Males	Total number of persons enumerated: Females	Scheduled Castes: M	Scheduled Castes: F	Scheduled Tribes: M	Scheduled Tribes: F	Literate and educated persons: M	Literate and educated persons: F	Total workers I-IX: M	Total workers I-IX: F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
	Midland Villages—*contd.*														
37	Mallappally	4,944.16	2,518	2,537	14,672	7,247	7,425	418	379	..	..	5,031	4,837	3,324	710
1	Mallappally		498	503	3,003	1,457	1,546	43	42	..	..	1,065	1,088	675	170
2	Puthusseri North		234	234	1,330	674	656	34	26	..	..	454	423	287	104
3	Anickad		32	32	186	88	98	7	8	..	..	64	59	38	14
4	Thevankara		50	51	279	144	135	..	..	..	..	103	90	59	7
5	Pariyaram		233	234	1,380	691	689	21	20	..	..	492	485	315	74
6	Muttathumannu		84	84	402	189	213	..	..	..	..	146	166	98	32
7	Punnamattom		50	50	280	148	132	6	8	..	..	116	91	68	4
8	Murani South		258	258	1,530	770	760	121	121	..	..	497	409	356	55
9	Kodumudissery		8	9	46	19	27	..	..	..	..	15	21	9	1
10	Keezhvaipur		1,071	1,082	6,236	3,067	3,169	186	154	..	..	2,079	2,005	1,419	249
38	Anickad	4,705.48	2,045	2,063	11,980	5,915	6,065	415	394	14	22	3,872	3,551	2,540	433
1	Anickad		1,339	1,350	7,770	3,859	3,911	323	302	7	13	2,439	2,218	1,712	311
2	Thevankara		26	26	174	82	92	3	4	..	..	53	32	36	13
3	Murahi North		43	44	283	133	150	16	12	3	7	85	85	61	7
4	Vaipur		337	341	2,038	977	1,061	55	52	4	2	698	708	397	89
5	Nalloossery		160	160	930	460	470	14	19	..	..	309	275	137	4
6	Kunnissery		82	84	450	236	214	4	5	..	..	179	128	106	3
7	Kovilvattom		58	58	335	168	167	..	..	..	..	109	105	91	6
39	Kottangal	5,703.81	2,277	2,292	13,398	6,656	6,742	417	426	..	..	4,105	3,399	3,027	520
1	Kodumudissery		288	288	1,742	868	874	24	27	..	..	513	441	351	23
2	Cheruthottuvazhi		521	526	2,969	1,467	1,502	76	72	..	..	819	686	672	141
3	Kulathoor		678	679	3,852	1,919	1,933	229	252	..	..	1,247	1,011	903	160
4	Kottangal		790	799	4,835	2,402	2,433	88	75	..	..	1,526	1,261	1,101	196
40	Perumpetty	4,203.12	1,999	2,004	11,304	5,659	5,645	549	513	..	..	4,054	3,695	2,552	619
1	Perumpetty		758	758	4,343	2,179	2,164	207	213	..	..	1,499	1,359	966	233
2	Cheriakunnam		86	88	407	213	194	40	28	..	..	161	126	110	31
3	Valiakunnam		597	599	3,294	1,671	1,623	173	160	..	..	1,228	1,131	762	245
4	Kottanad		558	559	3,260	1,596	1,664	129	112	..	..	1,166	1,079	714	110
5	Ranni Range		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
41	Ezhumattoor	6,892.83	2,473	2,489	14,151	6,987	7,164	498	476	..	..	4,767	4,388	3,097	561
1	Ezhumattoor		1,033	1,038	5,794	2,905	2,889	309	305	..	..	1,997	1,746	1,337	221
2	Perumpetty (Portion)		132	132	770	366	404	3	4	..	..	239	238	164	59
3	Cheriakunnam (Portion)		34	34	196	88	108	9	18	..	..	48	62	42	10
4	Valiakunnam (Portion)		83	85	505	246	259	19	13	..	..	149	133	106	5
5	Thelliyoor		1,191	1,200	6,886	3,382	3,504	158	136	..	..	2,334	2,209	1,448	266

ABSTRACT

KERALA STATE

Workers																				
As Cultivator I		As Agricultural Labourer II		In Mining, Quarrying, Live-stock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities III		At Household Industry IV		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry V		In Construction VI		In Trade and Commerce VII		In Transport, Storage & Communications VIII		In Other Services IX		Non-workers X		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
1,571	246	529	151	77	1	67	17	203	5	69	2	208	4	87	3	513	281	3,923	6,715	37
263	39	83	33	13	..	23	8	51	2	8	..	49	1	26	..	159	87	782	1,376	1
158	63	42	16	3	..	2	2	11	1	6	1	22	..	10	1	33	20	387	552	2
18	4	9	5	3	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	4	5	50	84	3
37	6	4	..	..	..	1	..	5	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	7	1	85	128	4
158	34	59	7	12	..	5	..	15	1	13	..	20	..	3	1	30	31	376	615	5
51	13	10	..	..	..	1	1	4	..	1	..	9	1	4	1	18	16	91	181	6
40	2	17	..	2	..	3	..	.	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	5	2	80	128	7
169	18	75	14	4	..	7	3	31	..	1	..	11	..	12	..	46	20	414	705	8
6	1	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	26	9
671	66	230	76	40	1	22	3	85	1	39	1	89	2	32	..	211	99	1,648	2,920	10
223	88	570	186	92	3	28	5	172	2	15	..	83	3	53	..	304	146	3,375	5,632	38
791	65	411	155	60	..	14	4	129	..	13	..	50	..	36	..	208	87	2,147	3,609	1
10	1	10	7	2	..	..	..	2	1	2	..	3	..	2	..	5	4	46	79	2
28	2	14	..	7	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	4	1	1	..	2	4	72	143	3
220	19	59	22	12	3	9	1	22	1	..	..	18	1	9	..	48	42	580	972	4
65	..	37	..	7	..	3	..	4	..	..	..	6	..	4	..	11	4	323	466	5
46	..	26	1	3	..	2	..	6	..	..	..	2	1	1	..	20	1	130	211	6
63	1	13	1	1	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	4	77	161	7
1,778	152	476	197	91	10	41	23	115	10	69	..	138	2	40	..	279	126	3,629	6,222	39
202	2	70	12	7	..	12	2	8	2	7	..	19	..	6	..	20	5	517	851	1
344	40	141	57	10	..	4	5	25	2	12	..	39	..	12	..	85	37	795	1,361	2
588	42	127	84	23	..	15	6	38	3	41	..	21	..	7	..	43	25	1,015	1,773	3
644	68	138	44	51	10	10	10	44	3	9	..	59	2	15	..	131	59	1,301	2,237	4
1,375	194	490	274	77	4	43	19	107	5	28	..	125	8	30	2	277	113	3,107	5,026	40
454	58	253	128	46	4	21	10	30	..	9	..	58	5	14	1	81	27	1,213	1,931	1
66	14	20	14	2	..	1	..	7	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	9	3	103	163	2
446	80	116	91	13	..	6	6	42	5	5	..	33	3	12	1	89	59	909	1,378	3
409	42	101	41	16	..	15	3	28	..	14	..	29	..	4	..	98	24	882	1,554	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1,599	135	613	238	55	..	44	10	141	5	78	..	135	1	58	1	374	171	3,890	6,603	41
747	65	193	59	26	..	22	6	56	2	27	..	48	..	18	1	200	88	1,568	2,668	1
71	5	64	51	1	..	5	..	3	..	1	..	4	..	2	..	13	3	202	345	2
16	1	16	9	1	..	3	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	46	98	3
71	2	7	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	19	..	1	..	..	..	5	2	140	254	4
694	62	333	118	24	..	14	4	81	3	29	..	82	1	38	..	153	78	1,934	3,238	5

ALLEPPEY DISTRICT

Sl. No.	District/Taluk/ Town/Ward/Block/ Village/Kara/ Forest range	Area in acres	Occupied residential houses: No. of houses	Occupied residential houses: No. of household	Total number of persons enumerated: Persons	Total number of persons enumerated: Males	Total number of persons enumerated: Females	Scheduled Castes: M	Scheduled Castes: F	Scheduled Tribes: M	Scheduled Tribes: F	Literate and educated persons: M	Literate and educated persons: F	Total workers I-IX: M	Total workers I-IX: F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
	Midland Villages—*contd.*														
42	Puramattam	3,622.45	2,130	2,139	12,940	6,349	6,591	647	687	..	..	4,492	4,198	2,751	777
1	Valankara		444	445	2,641	1,293	1,348	120	144	..	..	932	871	574	126
2	Vennikulam		261	261	1,644	817	827	33	28	..	..	604	547	345	76
3	Madathumbhagom (South)		590	597	3,538	1,726	1,812	291	300	..	..	1,164	1,063	777	297
4	Kavungum Prayar		767	768	4,684	2,306	2,378	199	212	..	..	1,652	1,583	962	266
5	Keezhvaipur (Portion)		68	68	433	207	226	4	3	..	..	140	134	93	12
43	Kallooppara	4,166.30	2,506	2,525	14,740	7,147	7,593	612	598	..	..	4,996	4,932	3,171	952
1	Puthussery		821	831	4,846	2,379	2,467	259	276	..	..	1,576	1,529	1,073	288
2	Pariyaram		90	90	521	247	274	11	8	..	..	182	179	121	34
3	Muttathukonam		94	94	556	266	290	14	11	..	..	195	219	122	40
4	Chackombhagom		470	472	2,822	1,350	1,472	85	84	..	..	940	908	590	136
5	Kalloor		81	84	498	232	266	8	8	..	..	167	181	103	24
6	Madathumbhagom North		263	264	1,556	761	795	76	54	..	..	508	490	316	83
7	Thuruthickad		526	528	2,990	1,464	1,526	84	81	..	..	1,085	1,082	635	270
8	Vettuprabhagom		47	47	282	135	147	7	5	..	..	106	105	66	44
9	Ampattubhagom		114	115	669	313	356	68	71	..	..	237	239	145	33
44	Thiruvalla	3,385.07	3,182	3,215	20.183	9,758	10,425	1,082	1,076	8	10	6 838	6,631	4,050	1,191
1	Chumitra		157	163	925	455	470	78	78	..	..	190	179	207	58
2	Varikkad		205	206	1,449	630	819	16	19	2	3	459	556	237	166
3	Punnamkunnam		433	442	2,590	1,347	1,243	225	214	..	..	863	648	573	218
4	Muthoor		109	113	702	345	357	18	26	..	..	268	248	155	30
5	Kizhakkenmuthoor		298	302	1,840	881	959	55	63	..	..	676	671	326	71
6	Muliyannoorkara		199	199	1,333	676	657	76	63	..	..	486	414	251	83
7	Kattookara		99	99	626	300	326	21	17	..	..	217	224	132	39
8	Amalloor		274	274	1,718	869	849	30	26	..	..	672	585	373	72
9	Meenthalakara		221	221	1,312	646	666	159	176	3	3	445	389	279	34
10	Venpala		269	271	1,674	822	852	146	139	..	..	619	597	343	79
11	Thengeli		249	249	1,447	721	726	50	36	..	..	561	495	331	54
12	Iruvallipra		637	644	4,391	1,981	2,410	208	219	3	4	1,313	1,559	805	284
13	Kuttoor		32	32	176	85	91	..	..	..	..	69	66	38	3
45	Kavumbhagom	1,880.94	884	893	5,440	2,717	2,723	337	349	..	..	1,921	1,648	1,196	464
1	Ezhinjillom		125	125	768	391	377	2	2	..	..	288	260	175	23
2	Alamthuruthi		149	149	861	418	443	52	62	..	..	298	269	180	91
3	Vengal		202	208	1,265	624	641	78	87	..	..	420	369	280	103
4	Perumthuruthi		135	138	885	441	444	55	50	..	..	303	269	182	97
5	Chalakuzhi		129	129	774	377	397	92	100	..	..	266	225	182	107
6	Kuzhuvelipuram		45	45	279	141	138	13	10	..	..	86	67	62	21
7	Azhiyidathuchira		56	56	328	175	153	5	4	..	..	148	105	74	4
8	Naduvilechira		43	43	280	150	130	40	34	..	..	112	84	61	18

ABSTRACT

KERALA STATE

Workers																				
As Cultivator I		As Agricultural Labourer II		In Mining, Quarrying, Live-stock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities III		At Household Industry IV		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry V		In Construction VI		In Trade and Commerce VII		In Transport, Storage & Communications VIII		In Other Services IX		Non-workers X		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
1,184	204	612	368	59	1	37	20	150	5	85	..	198	..	80	..	345	179	3,598	5,814	42
234	9	126	77	14	1	6	5	34	2	4	..	77	..	18	..	61	32	719	1,222	1
108	4	84	36	7	..	3	..	29	1	14	..	14	..	14	..	72	35	472	751	2
295	127	186	106	17	..	21	14	56	1	14	..	58	..	27	..	103	49	949	1,515	3
491	60	202	148	20	..	7	1	25	1	53	..	43	..	21	..	100	56	1,344	2,112	4
56	4	14	1	1	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	10	7	114	214	5
1,577	393	680	311	57	..	77	9	157	8	28	..	143	..	49	..	403	231	3,976	6,641	43
571	70	241	141	11	..	6	..	67	6	6	..	53	..	15	..	103	71	1,306	2,179	1
61	9	31	18	2	..	9	..	1	..	1	..	7	..	1	..	8	7	126	240	2
67	7	30	21	..	..	4	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	15	12	144	250	3
279	44	129	46	6	..	22	1	43	1	5	..	22	..	11	..	73	44	760	1,336	4
38	10	10	..	6	..	4	..	2	..	7	..	8	..	..	..	28	14	129	242	5
138	32	89	18	12	..	14	4	7	1	3	..	13	..	9	..	31	28	445	712	6
369	177	76	42	15	..	15	4	12	..	5	..	29	..	6	..	108	47	829	1,256	7
27	40	4	1	2	..	2	..	21	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	9	3	69	103	8
27	4	70	24	3	..	1	..	2	..	1	..	9	..	4	..	28	5	168	323	9
764	98	734	463	111	12	93	14	330	9	92	1	318	17	167	2	1,441	575	5,708	9,234	44
46	7	103	44	..	..	1	..	18	1	6	..	15	..	2	..	16	6	248	412	1
65	15	76	63	2	3	9	..	10	..	4	..	27	..	6	..	38	35	39	653	2
57	6	154	155	27	..	8	3	59	2	16	1	50	3	25	..	177	48	774	1,935	3
12	4	17	9	5	..	1	1	27	..	5	..	20	..	10	..	58	16	190	327	4
37	3	39	26	21	..	3	..	22	..	2	..	20	..	11	..	171	42	555	883	5
28	5	14	17	5	5	6	3	16	..	6	..	16	1	13	..	147	52	425	574	6
3	1	..	7	7	3	2	..	23	..	3	..	19	1	25	..	50	27	168	287	7
52	9	16	22	12	1	6	..	39	1	19	..	22	2	25	..	182	37	496	777	8
58	3	2	..	3	..	5	..	17	2	3	..	20	..	7	..	164	29	367	632	9
82	8	43	9	3	..	15	1	9	..	5	..	26	..	7	1	153	60	479	773	10
133	11	111	35	..	..	15	3	4	..	4	..	12	..	4	..	48	5	390	672	11
177	26	149	76	26	..	22	3	82	2	18	..	69	10	31	1	231	166	1,176	2,126	12
14	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	4	1	1	..	2	..	1	..	6	2	47	88	13
252	32	291	328	29	2	59	6	77	10	15	..	118	1	31	1	324	84	1,521	2,259	45
30	3	30	6	3	2	18	..	13	6	9	..	41	..	9	..	22	6	216	354	1
39	4	63	80	4	..	10	2	10	2	2	..	11	..	3	..	38	3	238	352	2
69	11	59	63	2	..	16	1	14	2	1	..	15	1	6	..	98	25	344	538	3
17	3	52	72	1	..	10	..	15	..	1	..	23	..	4	1	59	21	259	347	4
45	8	66	82	7	..	..	..	15	..	..	..	9	..	4	..	36	17	195	290	5
18	2	5	14	6	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	3	..	1	..	26	5	79	117	6
23	..	2	1	2	..	..	..	4	..	2	..	13	..	2	..	26	3	101	149	7
11	1	14	10	4	..	5	3	3	..	..	..	3	..	2	..	19	4	89	112	8

ALLEPPEY DISTRICT

Sl. No.	District/Taluk/ Town/Ward/Block/ Village/Kara/ Forest range	Area in acres	Occupied residential houses: No. of houses	Occupied residential houses: No. of households	Total number of persons enumerated: Persons	Total number of persons enumerated: Males	Total number of persons enumerated: Females	Scheduled Castes: M	Scheduled Castes: F	Scheduled Tribes: M	Scheduled Tribes: F	Literate and educated persons: M	Literate and educated persons: F	Total workers I–IX: M	Total workers I–IX: F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
	Midland Villages—*concld.*														
46	Eraviperoor	6,952.17	5,062	5,080	29,741	14,649	15,092	2,035	1,957	15	13	10,126	9,214	6,424	1,963
1	Vallamkulam West		444	444	2,549	1,257	1,292	235	213	..	..	868	823	550	134
2	Vallamkulam East		1,167	1,169	6,794	3,322	3,472	432	470	5	2	2,235	2,059	1,432	495
3	Eraviperoor		815	815	4,842	2,341	2,501	210	223	10	11	1,724	1,721	1,005	376
4	Kuttoor		596	602	3,523	1,755	1,768	271	255	..	..	1,172	968	754	239
5	Thalayar		251	251	1,528	775	753	58	51	..	..	504	433	360	55
6	Thaimaravumkara		317	317	1,746	861	885	62	59	..	..	590	514	389	120
7	Padinjattothara		547	547	3,227	1,610	1,617	294	277	..	..	1,112	955	707	208
8	Kizhakkenothara		925	935	5,532	2,728	2,804	473	409	..	..	1,921	1,741	1,227	336
47	Koipuram	5,500.93	3,579	3,595	20,910	10,245	10,665	1,333	1,296	..	..	6,971	6,531	4,501	1,214
1	Thattackad		928	936	5,518	2,682	2,836	334	331	..	..	1,772	1,701	1,160	413
2	Pullad		1,268	1,268	7,254	3,548	3,706	565	554	..	..	2,504	2,347	1,546	385
3	Kadapra		387	388	2,380	1,204	1,176	167	148	..	..	823	701	490	149
4	Koipuram		157	158	927	463	464	19	30	..	..	304	288	219	33
5	Nellickal		191	191	1,167	591	576	93	78	..	..	394	327	274	18
6	Thrikkannapuram		353	356	1,998	982	1,016	74	62	..	..	582	544	443	89
7	Varayannur		241	244	1,367	643	724	79	92	..	..	481	488	305	107
8	Panniprayar		54	54	299	132	167	2	1	..	..	111	135	64	20
48	Thottapuzhassery	3,572.08	2,255	2,265	13,373	6,606	6,767	417	387	7	9	5,006	4,895	2,884	618
1	Thottapuzhassery		157	157	931	440	491	..	..	..	..	344	364	188	33
2	Vellongoor		75	75	462	240	222	..	..	..	..	177	155	98	6
3	Maramon		405	410	2,499	1,243	1,256	107	97	..	..	983	959	541	195
4	Palakattukara		62	62	405	191	214	11	6	..	..	136	143	90	13
5	Kuriyannoor		1,158	1,160	6,519	3,196	3,323	219	218	..	..	2,380	2,401	1,400	248
6	Nedumprayar		398	401	2,557	1,296	1,261	80	66	7	9	986	873	567	123
49	Ayroor	6,365.90	3,344	3,347	18,922	9,315	9,607	394	351	3	5	6,484	6,119	4,168	899
1	Thadiyoor		467	468	2,617	1,328	1,289	84	91	..	..	1,020	935	562	234
2	Velliyara		601	602	3,505	1,700	1,805	31	16	..	..	1,261	1,237	743	104
3	Njuzhoor		228	228	1,354	669	685	39	36	..	..	513	501	291	42
4	Kanjeettumkara		541	541	2,983	1,450	1,533	110	94	..	1	985	934	669	161
5	Vakka		38	38	214	95	119	..	..	..	..	50	29	48	18
6	Ayroor		394	394	2,302	1,120	1,182	6	6	..	..	730	724	518	82
7	Kottathoor		534	535	3,007	1,474	1,533	7	10	3	4	1,027	1,010	672	153
8	Peroor		189	189	1,020	520	500	57	52	..	..	367	292	236	59
9	Edappavoor		163	163	891	440	451	23	13	..	..	313	273	202	29
10	Mookkannoor		115	115	638	321	317	26	23	..	..	139	112	138	16
11	Kaithakkodi		74	74	391	198	193	11	10	..	..	79	72	89	1

ABSTRACT

KERALA STATE

Workers																				
As Cultivator I		As Agricultural Labourer II		In Mining, Quarrying, Live-stock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities III		At Household Industry IV		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry V		In Construction VI		In Trade and Commerce VII		In Transport, Storage & Communications VIII		In Other Services IX		Non-workers X		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
2,541	406	1,333	919	158	12	116	93	366	8	90	1	304	11	153	2	1,363	511	8,225	13,129	46
215	35	141	59	24	..	7	2	33	1	4	..	30	..	3	..	93	37	707	1,158	1
573	100	249	262	55	7	15	4	107	3	16	..	80	..	36	..	301	119	1,890	2,977	2
473	106	142	88	14	4	11	23	67	..	11	1	55	3	30	2	202	149	1,336	2,125	3
206	41	153	118	11	1	22	13	36	1	26	..	37	6	28	..	235	59	1,001	1,529	4
138	10	85	18	8	..	26	10	14	2	5	..	23	..	13	..	48	15	415	698	5
140	25	143	82	7	..	4	7	25	1	3	..	20	1	12	..	35	4	472	765	6
243	26	144	101	17	..	11	10	37	..	13	..	29	..	18	..	195	71	903	1,409	7
553	63	276	191	22	..	20	24	47	..	12	..	30	1	13	..	254	57	1,501	2,468	8
2,019	291	950	460	85	..	110	35	263	7	59	1	244	7	76	2	695	411	5,744	9,451	47
488	79	232	177	16	..	21	3	74	2	19	..	65	1	24	1	221	150	1,522	2,423	1
638	87	375	140	32	..	63	24	66	3	26	1	90	3	24	..	232	127	2,002	3,321	2
217	22	122	75	15	..	5	1	36	..	..	..	16	..	9	1	70	50	714	1,027	3
112	16	36	5	2	..	7	..	4	1	6	..	19	1	4	..	29	10	244	431	4
125	15	61	1	4	..	2	..	34	..	..	..	10	..	5	..	33	2	317	558	5
219	30	77	27	11	..	11	7	28	1	8	..	23	1	4	..	62	23	539	927	6
183	36	44	34	5	..	1	..	15	..	..	..	18	1	5	..	34	36	338	617	7
37	6	3	1	..	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	3	..	1	..	14	13	68	147	8
1,311	142	515	173	43	..	23	3	142	1	28	..	143	3	89	1	590	295	3,722	6,149	48
89	8	19	3	2	..	4	..	10	..	..	..	16	..	7	..	41	22	252	458	1
65	4	10	..	..	..	1	..	5	..	1	..	3	..	1	..	12	2	142	216	2
187	14	178	97	7	..	8	1	12	..	3	..	25	3	28	1	93	79	702	1,061	3
34	..	14	..	8	..	..	..	3	..	1	..	6	..	9	..	15	13	101	201	4
705	91	256	63	10	..	7	2	75	1	18	..	56	..	24	..	249	91	1,796	3,075	5
231	25	38	10	16	..	3	..	37	..	5	..	37	..	20	..	180	88	729	1,138	6
2,513	371	546	205	102	21	33	13	212	13	45	1	130	5	67	1	520	269	5,147	8,708	49
318	154	51	28	9	..	11	3	50	6	2	1	17	4	7	..	97	38	766	1,055	1
527	44	76	17	1	..	3	1	35	..	1	..	19	..	3	..	78	42	957	1,701	2
160	7	17	2	3	1	1	1	12	..	3	..	19	1	8	..	68	30	378	643	3
339	33	120	62	37	13	7	6	37	..	20	..	19	..	12	1	78	46	781	1,372	4
30	8	..	..	12	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	4	..	2	7	47	101	5
268	39	46	..	29	6	2	..	37	3	3	..	22	..	17	..	94	34	602	1,100	6
429	41	137	65	1	..	5	..	15	1	14	..	10	..	10	..	51	46	802	1,380	7
164	23	40	23	4	..	4	2	1	..	2	..	11	..	..	..	10	11	284	441	8
135	17	39	5	1	..	..	..	5	1	..	..	5	..	4	..	13	6	238	422	9
83	4	20	3	1	..	..	..	10	..	..	..	5	..	2	..	17	9	183	301	10
60	1	..	..	4	..	..	..	10	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	12	..	109	192	11

Sl. No.	District/Taluk/ Town/Ward/Block/ Village/Kara/ Forest range	Area in acres	Occupied residential houses: No. of houses	Occupied residential houses: No. of households	Total number of persons enumerated: Persons	Total number of persons enumerated: Males	Total number of persons enumerated: Females	Scheduled Castes: M	Scheduled Castes: F	Scheduled Tribes: M	Scheduled Tribes: F	Literate and educated persons: M	Literate and educated persons: F	Total workers I-IX: M	Total workers I-IX: F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Lowland Villages															
50	Peringara	3,085.24	2,248	2,287	13,561	6,669	6,892	403	380	..	..	4,939	4,550	2,888	909
1	Mepral		472	475	2,760	1,365	1,395	145	121	..	..	945	839	577	222
2	Chathenkari		573	587	3,528	1,736	1,792	97	109	..	..	1,278	1,144	811	279
3	Vettiyakonam		188	191	1,147	564	583	34	32	..	..	416	369	239	69
4	Kuzhivelipuram		159	159	921	459	462	4	3	..	..	356	346	182	11
5	Karackal		329	341	2,039	1,012	1,027	28	15	..	..	726	679	409	80
6	Peringara		527	534	3,166	1,533	1,633	95	100	..	..	1,218	1,173	670	248
51	Nedumpuram	2,097.04	1,733	1,739	10,691	5,357	5,334	378	365	..	..	4,041	3,550	2,368	735
1	Amichakari		188	188	1,147	561	586	6	11	..	..	467	458	241	51
2	Padinjarekara		500	504	3,155	1,576	1,579	70	66	..	..	1,144	1,003	695	196
3	Kocharimukom		91	91	524	270	254	29	24	..	..	213	179	126	47
4	Padinjattummuri		220	221	1,370	693	677	42	38	.	..	515	406	322	81
5	Naduvilemuri		198	199	1,180	564	616	7	9	..	..	459	430	254	57
6	Kizhakkekara		145	145	896	464	432	4	6	..	..	343	283	174	59
7	Parutthumbhagom		19	19	128	66	62	4	3	..	..	54	47	27	9
8	Munduchira		38	38	213	111	102	29	26	..	..	76	60	52	24
9	Kidayilbhagom		36	36	218	110	108	38	35	..	..	70	48	53	48
10	Murinjachira		153	153	915	463	452	79	78	..	..	336	299	224	108
11	Kallumkal		145	145	945	479	466	70	69	..	..	364	337	200	55
52	Kadapra	4,176.66	3,302	3,408	19,709	9,776	9,933	1,010	1,026	..	..	6,728	5,950	4,293	1,330
1	Vadakkumbhagom		378	387	2,217	1,079	1,138	144	160	..	..	722	623	486	202
2	Valanjavattom		1,128	1,174	6,849	3,398	3,451	244	286	..	..	2,462	2,277	1,492	413
3	Kadapra		230	248	1,459	723	736	80	64	..	..	493	430	310	74
4	Mannar		705	718	4,105	2,025	2,080	156	152	..	..	1,419	1,321	867	290
5	Parumala		861	881	5,079	2,551	2,528	386	364	..	..	1,632	1,299	1,138	351
53	Kizhakkumbhagom	2,720.85	1,719	1,760	10,293	5,114	5,179	386	365	..	..	3,349	2,982	2,334	643
1	Padinjattummuri		710	724	4,340	2,179	2,161	208	211	..	..	1,370	1,259	1,018	318
2	Thekkumbhagom		643	660	3,847	1,915	1,932	87	74	..	..	1,293	1,109	843	194
3	Kizhakkummuri		366	376	2,106	1,020	1,086	91	80	..	..	686	614	473	131

CHENGANNUR TALUK	**T**	**49708.10**	**34629**	**35688**	**198846**	**97828**	**101018**	**13008**	**12946**	**10**	**11**	**63170**	**54592**	**44625**	**15312**
	R	46970.10	31087	31896	176569	86978	89591	12043	11953	10	11	55581	47369	40032	14120
	U	2738.00	3542	3792	22277	10850	11427	965	993	..	..	7589	7223	4593	1192
Midland Town															
IV	**Chengannur**	**2,738.00**	**3,542**	**3,792**	**22,277**	**10,850**	**11,427**	**965**	**993**	..	..	**7,589**	**7,223**	**4,593**	**1,192**
Ward 1															
Vazharmangalam		238.00	181	194	1,088	518	570	80	76	..	..	380	371	244	92
Block 1			138	146	826	402	424	76	72	..	..	289	261	191	83
„ 2			43	48	262	116	146	4	4	..	..	91	110	53	9

ABSTRACT

KERALA STATE

As Cultivator I		As Agricultural Labourer II		In Mining, Quarrying, Live-stock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities III		At Household Industry IV		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry V		In Construction VI		In Trade and Commerce VII		In Transport, Storage & Communications VIII		In Other Services IX		Non-workers X		
Workers																				
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
560	83	432	519	130	2	71	33	250	4	42	2	198	7	82	1	1,123	258	3,781	5,983	50
126	14	128	127	17	..	5	2	32	1	7	1	27	3	13	1	222	73	788	1,173	1
144	12	120	188	33	..	31	15	43	..	13	..	40	..	46	..	341	64	925	1,513	2
41	5	18	45	3	..	6	3	20	..	5	..	20	1	2	..	124	15	325	514	3
32	..	42	1	5	..	2	..	14	..	1	..	13	..	..	..	73	10	277	451	4
96	17	16	19	39	1	17	..	52	1	13	..	63	1	11	..	102	41	603	947	5
121	35	108	139	33	1	10	13	89	2	3	1	35	2	10	..	261	55	863	1,385	6
530	87	648	399	44	4	47	21	197	9	25	..	201	1	63	..	613	214	2,989	4,599	51
61	3	41	17	6	..	6	..	6	1	2	..	37	..	11	..	71	30	320	535	1
181	28	97	79	8	..	16	10	33	2	12	..	89	..	14	..	245	77	881	1,383	2
31	1	57	41	2	..	2	..	25	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	5	5	144	207	3
64	5	110	54	10	..	8	4	36	2	1	..	19	..	13	..	61	16	371	596	4
34	4	27	29	5	..	5	3	36	1	5	..	33	..	13	..	96	20	310	559	5
34	3	51	41	9	..	2	..	25	..	3	..	10	1	4	..	36	14	290	373	6
4	..	11	6	..	..	..	..	5	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	5	3	39	53	7
4	22	22	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	19	2	59	78	8
3	13	42	33	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	2	57	60	9
45	4	149	94	..	..	6	4	10	1	..	..	4	..	3	..	7	5	239	344	10
69	4	41	5	4	4	2	..	11	2	1	..	5	..	2	..	65	40	279	411	11
921	114	777	710	130	..	129	69	751	7	36	..	311	60	89	2	1,149	368	5,483	8,603	52
111	15	136	149	9	..	7	1	55	2	4	..	53	1	16	..	95	34	593	936	1
328	44	135	139	7	..	55	34	389	..	11	..	73	5	19	..	475	191	1,906	3,038	2
32	14	28	29	25	..	4	6	75	1	3	..	20	..	12	..	111	24	413	662	3
240	23	226	181	18	..	20	9	68	2	2	..	57	1	26	..	210	74	1,158	1,790	4
210	18	252	212	71	..	43	19	164	2	16	..	108	53	16	2	258	45	1,413	2,177	5
481	50	329	315	152	..	43	5	196	3	18	..	151	6	56	..	908	264	2,780	4,536	53
187	25	220	213	66	..	6	1	69	..	3	..	63	4	26	..	378	75	1,161	1,843	1
198	16	63	64	73	..	14	4	78	..	11	..	69	..	23	..	314	110	1,072	1,738	2
96	9	46	38	13	..	23	..	49	3	4	..	19	2	7	..	216	79	547	955	3
TALUK																				
18862	**3879**	**8049**	**7370**	**901**	**11**	**1295**	**783**	**2597**	**105**	**620**	**6**	**2757**	**151**	**1002**	**8**	**8542**	**2999**	**53203**	**85706**	**T**
17893	3738	7676	7037	836	10	1254	748	2087	100	521	5	2220	137	712	7	6833	2338	46946	75471	**R**
969	141	373	333	65	1	41	35	510	5	99	1	537	14	290	1	1709	661	6257	10235	**U**
969	**141**	**373**	**333**	**65**	**1**	**41**	**35**	**510**	**5**	**99**	**1**	**537**	**14**	**290**	**1**	**1,709**	**661**	**6,257**	**10,235**	**IV**
104	7	63	69	1	..	3	3	14	..	4	..	13	..	12	..	30	13	274	478	
79	5	55	66	1	..	3	3	14	..	3	..	11	..	5	..	20	9	211	341	1
25	2	8	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	7	..	10	4	63	137	2

ALLEPPEY DISTRICT

Sl. No.	District/Taluk/Town/Ward/Block/Village/Kara/Forest range	Area in acres	Occupied residential houses: No. of houses	Occupied residential houses: No. of households	Total number of persons enumerated: Persons	Total number of persons enumerated: Males	Total number of persons enumerated: Females	Scheduled Castes: M	Scheduled Castes: F	Scheduled Tribes: M	Scheduled Tribes: F	Literate and educated persons: M	Literate and educated persons: F	Total workers I-IX: M	Total workers I-IX: F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
	Midland Town—*contd*														
Ward 2															
Mundancavu		462.00	433	461	2,715	1,351	1,364	36	27	..	..	1,004	940	554	102
Block	3		96	101	532	270	262	10	9	..	..	228	188	116	23
,,	4		132	147	831	415	416	..	..	..	..	308	302	156	30
,,	5		136	141	900	442	458	23	15	..	..	331	304	190	25
,,	6		69	72	452	224	228	3	3	..	..	137	146	92	24
Ward 3															
Lakasseri		162.00	141	151	830	371	459	..	..	..	..	287	319	162	48
Block	7		72	78	427	191	236	..	..	..	..	143	145	88	20
,,	8		69	73	403	180	223	..	..	..	..	144	174	74	28
Ward 4															
Thittamel		372.00	798	866	5,268	2,545	2,723	233	244	..	..	1,640	1,499	1,065	249
Block	9		69	76	428	213	215	..	..	..	..	150	147	81	14
,,	10		134	141	885	424	461	11	21	..	..	286	245	184	46
,,	11		132	147	947	469	478	..	..	..	..	306	278	188	20
,,	12		138	152	854	413	441	9	11	..	..	252	238	160	29
,,	13		132	146	948	445	503	131	147	..	..	268	235	212	96
,,	14		129	136	841	411	430	67	50	..	..	263	232	174	19
,,	15		64	68	365	170	195	15	15	..	..	115	124	66	25
Ward 5															
Keezhacherimel		310.00	563	615	3,480	1,716	1,764	199	226	..	..	1,113	1,041	715	215
Block	16		70	77	407	192	215	2	3	..	..	135	151	83	16
,,	17		100	114	604	306	298	4	2	..	..	226	242	117	29
,,	18		132	152	842	407	435	37	58	..	..	277	249	177	41
,,	19		135	137	747	366	381	80	85	..	..	257	234	161	77
,,	20		126	135	880	445	435	76	78	..	..	218	165	177	52
Ward 6															
Mangalam		368.00	209	221	1,307	641	666	35	32	..	..	476	447	287	38
Block	21		11	11	71	31	40	..	..	..	..	18	16	16	..
,,	22		134	143	829	402	427	33	29	..	..	288	278	185	29
,,	23		64	67	407	208	199	2	3	..	..	170	153	86	9
Ward 7															
Edanadu		289.00	314	319	1,919	939	980	103	108	..	..	688	659	393	96
Block	24		71	73	443	224	219	22	22	..	..	177	145	106	23
,,	25		134	136	811	392	419	26	25	..	..	277	289	169	31
,,	26		109	110	665	323	342	55	61	..	..	234	225	118	42
Ward 8															
Puthencavu		174.00	246	260	1,434	701	733	6	8	..	..	544	528	277	58
Block	27		26	32	207	101	106	..	..	..	..	83	78	39	6
,,	28		137	145	791	399	392	6	8	..	..	303	270	155	28
,,	29		83	83	436	201	235	..	..	..	..	158	180	83	24

ABSTRACT

KERALA STATE

Workers																			
As Cultivator I		As Agricultural Labourer II		In Mining, Quarrying, Live-stock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities III		At Household Industry IV		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry V		In Construction VI		In Trade and Commerce VII		In Transport, Storage & Communications VIII		In Other Services IX		Non-workers X		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
64	16	49	29	11	..	9	2	59	..	25	1	108	..	36	..	193	54	797	1,262	
18	6	15	6	..	..	..	1	10	..	4	..	16	..	7	..	46	10	154	239	3
18	9	12	..	7	..	..	..	23	..	16	..	22	..	15	..	43	21	259	386	4
12	..	9	11	3	..	7	1	13	..	2	..	54	..	12	..	78	13	252	433	5
16	1	13	12	1	..	2	..	13	..	3	1	16	..	2	..	26	10	132	204	6
13	3	..	1	2	..	5	12	13	..	7	..	21	..	8	..	93	32	209	411	
8	1	..	1	1	..	2	12	10	..	3	..	11	..	4	..	49	6	103	216	7
5	2	..	..	1	..	3	..	3	..	4	..	10	..	4	..	44	26	106	195	8
83	15	81	88	15	..	17	16	226	3	32	..	157	9	93	1	361	117	1,480	2,474	
7	1	1	..	8	..	3	2	11	..	1	..	7	..	9	..	34	11	132	201	9
8	1	3	10	1	..	6	2	29	..	6	..	33	8	14	..	84	25	240	415	10
8	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	58	..	2	..	45	1	24	..	51	17	281	458	11
12	4	..	..	1	..	4	5	45	2	4	..	32	..	25	..	37	18	253	412	12
10	..	71	73	1	..	..	2	63	1	7	..	16	..	3	..	41	20	233	407	13
26	2	..	..	4	..	3	4	18	..	9	..	21	..	10	1	83	12	237	411	14
12	7	6	3	..	..	1	1	2	..	3	..	3	..	8	..	31	14	104	170	15
88	20	36	39	3	..	3	2	90	..	12	..	73	2	49	..	361	152	1,001	1,549	
20	5	1	..	1	..	..	..	5	..	1	..	8	..	6	..	41	11	109	199	16
19	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	..	4	..	12	..	11	..	58	27	189	269	17
15	3	1	2	..	..	1	1	24	..	1	..	20	1	10	..	105	34	230	394	18
7	3	4	5	..	..	2	1	14	..	..	..	8	..	10	..	116	68	205	304	19
27	7	30	32	2	..	..	..	34	..	6	..	25	1	12	..	41	12	268	383	20
134	4	30	15	10	..	1	..	28	1	3	..	11	..	4	..	66	18	354	628	
7	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	7	..	15	40	21
85	2	17	14	5	..	1	..	27	1	2	..	4	..	1	..	43	12	217	398	22
42	2	12	1	5	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	7	..	2	..	16	6	122	190	23
213	25	56	39	11	1	1	..	12	..	1	..	23	1	11	..	65	30	546	884	
49	5	21	8	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	7	..	1	..	23	10	118	196	24
113	17	8	2	11	1	..	..	3	..	..	..	6	..	5	..	23	11	223	388	25
51	3	27	29	..	..	1	..	4	..	1	..	10	1	5	..	19	9	205	300	26
79	14	3	2	1	..	..	..	7	..	3	..	54	..	20	..	110	42	424	675	
5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	15	..	7	..	9	6	62	100	27
44	10	..	1	1	..	..	..	5	..	1	..	28	..	8	..	68	17	244	364	28
30	4	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	11	..	5	..	33	19	118	211	29

Sl. No.	District/Taluk/ Town/Ward/Block/ Village/Kara/ Forest range	Area in acres	Occupied residential houses: No. of houses	Occupied residential houses: No. of household	Total number of persons enumerated: Persons	Total number of persons enumerated: Males	Total number of persons enumerated: Females	Scheduled Castes: M	Scheduled Castes: F	Scheduled Tribes: M	Scheduled Tribes: F	Literate and educated persons: M	Literate and educated persons: F	Total workers I-IX: M	Total workers I-IX: F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
	Midland Town—*concld.*														
	Ward 9														
	Angadical	363.00	657	705	4,236	2,068	2,168	273	272	..	..	1,457	1,419	896	294
	Block 30		53	60	359	179	180	3	5	..	..	140	138	79	15
	„ 31		142	148	1,012	468	544	2	2	..	..	375	417	207	61
	„ 32		133	148	823	408	415	51	51	..	..	248	222	178	50
	„ 33		122	136	793	392	401	115	119	..	..	273	264	170	67
	„ 34		141	146	846	417	429	82	78	..	..	298	278	169	87
	„ 35		66	67	403	204	199	20	17	..	..	123	100	93	14
	Midland Villages														
54	Vadakkekara	742.00	314	328	2,003	1,031	972	47	30	..	..	744	623	444	50
	1 Mazhukeermel		314	328	2,003	1,031	972	47	30	..	..	744	623	444	50
55	Aranmula	5,939.53	3,813	3,915	21,687	10,533	11,154	1,789	1,842	..	..	7,245	6,516	4,801	1,671
	1 Arattupuzha		226	241	1,349	655	694	10	9	..	..	530	510	275	86
	2 Malakara		242	254	1,409	679	730	88	75	..	..	486	484	293	91
	3 Edayaranmula		888	921	5,107	2,458	2,649	625	698	..	..	1,711	1,628	1,122	437
	4 Laka		199	204	1,102	524	578	69	68	..	..	384	372	235	65
	5 Edasserimala		460	483	2 670	1,329	1,341	292	287	..	..	884	721	601	232
	6 Vallana		277	279	1,480	721	759	82	79	..	..	521	414	349	140
	7 Kurichimuttom		164	168	868	431	437	106	89	..	..	278	216	200	85
	8 Neervilakom		256	259	1,409	682	727	156	160	..	..	387	294	342	112
	9 Kotta		313	314	1,691	853	838	131	128	..	..	558	455	394	137
	10 Kidangannur		788	792	4,602	2,201	2,401	230	249	..	..	1,506	1,422	990	286
56	Mulakuzha	5,593.59	3,398	3,449	18,713	9,192	9,521	1,728	1,720	..	..	5,907	4,972	4,309	1,834
	1 Piralassery		594	620	3,493	1,692	1,801	401	406	..	..	1,176	1,080	744	325
	2 Mulakuzha		699	705	3,997	1,998	1,999	367	372	..	..	1,275	955	888	286
	3 Peringala		184	186	1,085	521	564	83	83	..	..	283	249	257	109
	4 Areekara		511	512	2,615	1,270	1,345	211	184	..	..	710	589	641	252
	5 Kozhuvalloor		485	485	2,589	1,289	1,300	160	161	..	..	757	585	637	437
	6 Karackad		925	941	4,934	2,422	2,512	506	514	..	..	1,706	1,514	1,142	425
57	Venmony	4,451.65	2,779	2,824	15,846	7,761	8,085	1,109	1,137	..	..	4,795	4,096	3,511	1,322
	1 Kodukulanji Karodu		492	494	2,819	1,362	1,457	144	156	..	..	849	770	639	188
	2 Venmonythazham		239	241	1,355	650	705	42	43	..	..	457	432	279	101
	3 Venmony West		390	397	2,155	1,063	1,092	242	231	..	..	689	565	490	187
	4 Venmony East		283	291	1,670	826	844	36	45	..	..	618	558	366	139
	5 Venmony Eram		664	686	3,845	1,907	1,938	397	394	..	..	1,182	1,026	828	410
	6 Punthalathazham		231	232	1,322	667	655	129	132	..	..	349	250	320	102
	7 Punthala Eram		480	483	2,680	1,286	1,394	119	136	..	..	651	495	589	195
58	Kulanada	4,644.94	2,836	2,870	15,771	7,795	7,976	1,131	1,089	..	..	5,149	4,407	3,641	1,395
	1 Ullannoor		759	762	4,032	1,984	2,048	371	366	..	..	1,291	1,103	929	348
	2 Manthuka		413	418	2,323	1,139	1,184	199	200	..	..	731	651	505	206
	3 Njettoor		359	361	2,116	1,044	1,072	52	46	..	..	747	658	478	90
	4 Kaipuzha		953	972	5,346	2,633	2,713	338	340	..	..	1,757	1,473	1,267	514
	5 Ulanadu		352	357	1,954	995	959	171	137	..	..	623	522	462	237

ABSTRACT

KERALA STATE

Workers																				
As Cultivator I		As Agricultural Labourer II		In Mining, Quarrying, Live-stock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities III		At Household Industry IV		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry V		In Construction VI		In Trade and Commerce VII		In Transport, Storage & Communications VIII		In Other Services IX		Non-workers X		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
191	37	55	51	11	..	2	..	61	1	12	..	77	2	57	..	430	203	1,172	1,874	
21	2	..	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	4	..	36	13	100	165	30
24	3	2	..	2	..	2	..	20	..	4	..	20	1	19	..	114	57	261	483	31
37	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	1	..	..	14	..	16	..	96	40	230	365	32
48	5	2	1	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	6	..	2	..	108	61	222	334	33
38	16	36	46	..	..	..	..	12	..	8	..	22	1	10	..	43	24	248	342	34
23	2	15	4	..	..	..	..	10	..	..	..	6	..	6	..	33	8	111	185	35
124	3	2	4	12	..	8	3	35	..	32	..	31	..	25	..	175	40	587	922	54
124	3	2	4	12	..	8	3	35	..	32	..	31	..	25	..	175	40	587	922	1
2,518	415	952	852	31	2	116	74	210	2	45	..	206	7	55	..	668	319	5,732	9,483	55
143	21	13	13	1	..	7	7	14	..	2	..	21	1	15	..	59	44	380	608	1
137	19	38	31	1	..	12	10	9	..	7	..	23	..	2	..	64	31	386	639	2
556	78	280	244	2	..	21	24	41	2	4	..	39	..	9	..	170	89	1,336	2,212	3
129	14	37	22	2	..	..	..	15	..	3	..	7	..	1	..	41	29	289	513	4
290	54	129	137	2	..	8	2	56	..	9	..	24	3	7	..	76	36	728	1,109	5
191	33	66	91	8	..	14	11	10	..	1	..	16	..	5	..	38	5	372	619	6
109	11	51	62	5	..	3	6	4	..	1	..	3	2	2	..	22	4	231	352	7
167	22	98	79	..	..	6	3	9	..	2	..	17	..	3	..	40	8	340	615	8
205	44	75	81	3	2	32	3	9	..	2	..	15	..	6	..	47	7	459	701	9
591	119	165	92	7	..	13	8	43	..	14	..	41	1	5	..	111	66	1,211	2,115	10
2,169	630	980	920	54	1	62	76	189	8	76	1	164	8	73	..	542	190	4,883	7,687	56
288	66	247	203	10	1	6	9	20	..	14	..	28	..	29	..	102	46	948	1,476	1
346	63	190	172	11	..	15	10	60	..	21	1	65	1	17	..	163	39	1,110	1,713	2
132	10	36	86	4	..	..	..	21	6	10	..	4	..	2	..	48	7	264	455	3
375	100	126	121	9	..	14	14	17	..	5	..	19	4	10	..	66	13	629	1,093	4
427	295	122	112	5	..	15	17	18	..	10	..	11	1	1	..	28	12	652	863	5
601	96	259	226	15	..	12	26	53	2	16	..	37	2	14	..	135	73	1,280	2,087	6
2,053	393	702	710	42	..	63	61	111	6	38	1	138	8	37	..	327	143	4,250	6,763	57
409	80	88	83	11	..	5	..	22	..	10	..	20	..	2	..	72	25	723	1,269	1
139	49	26	23	7	..	7	3	22	..	..	..	30	1	8	..	40	25	371	604	2
256	37	142	133	6	..	1	..	20	..	..	..	19	1	6	..	40	16	573	905	3
203	49	60	53	6	..	7	9	11	..	5	..	11	1	4	..	59	27	460	705	4
448	98	232	268	11	..	4	2	25	3	8	1	25	1	10	..	65	37	1,079	1,528	5
172	21	87	65	..	..	4	9	8	1	8	..	17	1	1	..	23	5	347	553	6
426	59	67	85	1	..	35	38	3	2	7	..	16	3	6	..	28	8	697	1,199	7
2,138	682	553	509	38	1	110	72	148	7	76	..	154	6	41	1	383	117	4,154	6,581	58
585	114	152	158	6	..	33	39	33	2	6	..	32	2	6	..	76	33	1,055	1,700	1
277	99	92	88	9	..	10	6	25	1	8	..	18	1	3	..	63	11	634	978	2
298	52	29	14	10	1	2	4	25	3	12	..	29	1	9	..	64	15	566	982	3
698	276	202	174	12	..	29	13	49	1	50	..	60	1	17	1	150	48	1,366	2,199	4
280	141	78	75	1	..	36	10	16	..	..	..	15	1	6	..	30	10	533	722	5

Sl. No.	District/Taluk/ Town/Ward/Block/ Village/Kara/ Forest range	Area in acres	Occupied residential houses: No. of houses	Occupied residential houses: No. of households	Total number of persons enumerated: Persons	Total number of persons enumerated: Males	Total number of persons enumerated: Females	Scheduled Castes: M	Scheduled Castes: F	Scheduled Tribes: M	Scheduled Tribes: F	Literate and educated persons: M	Literate and educated persons: F	Total workers I-IX: M	Total workers I-IX: F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
	Midland Villages—*concld.*														
59	Mezhuveli	4,235.61	2,390	2,405	13,162	6,392	6,770	906	963	..	..	4,167	3,746	3,043	1,161
1	Mezhuveli		800	802	4,441	2,180	2,261	298	320	..	..	1,459	1,299	1,013	357
2	Elavumthitta		848	851	4,458	2,187	2,271	409	403	..	..	1,366	1,184	1,077	472
3	Ulanad		118	119	695	344	351	58	70	..	..	200	172	159	95
4	Thumpamon-thazhom		624	633	3,568	1,681	1,887	141	170	..	..	1,142	1,091	794	237
	Lowland Villages														
60	Thiruvanvandoor	2,226.28	1,761	1,826	10,605	5,330	5,275	465	455	10	11	3,466	2,972	2,385	617
1	Eramallikara		150	156	997	516	481	79	80	10	11	321	236	263	83
2	Nannad		193	199	1,136	571	565	123	115	..	..	317	246	261	109
3	Thiruvanvandoor		245	253	1,469	721	748	52	54	..	..	460	430	354	62
4	Vanavathukkara		156	160	867	446	421	25	31	..	..	261	218	196	4
5	Koladathusseri		122	131	724	375	349	33	33	..	..	274	227	174	64
6	Mazhukeerkeezhu		387	399	2,299	1,114	1,185	67	71	..	..	753	711	466	83
7	Umayattukara		508	528	3,113	1,587	1,526	86	71	..	..	1,077	904	671	212
61	Ala	2,630.60	1,883	1,890	10,482	5,144	5,338	762	786	..	..	3,189	2,736	2,354	757
1	Ala North		311	311	1,826	899	927	100	101	..	..	597	544	414	152
2	Ala South		115	116	699	367	332	5	2	..	..	254	207	170	26
3	Neduvaramcode		83	83	461	235	226	25	20	..	..	143	94	107	29
4	Pennukara North		642	644	3,354	1,634	1,720	339	363	..	..	928	770	741	249
5	Pennukara South		346	349	1,932	945	987	205	201	..	..	573	477	447	141
6	Kodukulanji		387	387	2,210	1,064	1,146	88	99	..	..	694	644	475	160
62	Puliyoor	2,886.72	1,963	2,033	11,374	5,557	5,817	745	693	..	..	3,341	2,902	2,510	777
1	Perissery		799	834	4,749	2,360	2,389	302	283	..	..	1,407	1,250	1,025	270
2	Puliyoor		758	784	4,362	2,083	2,279	266	254	..	..	1,213	1,069	972	285
3	Elanjimel		223	227	1,191	558	633	74	80	..	..	340	302	257	137
4	Thonackad		183	188	1,072	556	516	103	76	..	..	381	281	256	85
63	Pandanad	2,571.75	1,684	1,745	10,047	5,071	4,976	551	546	..	..	3,376	2,863	2,298	580
1	Pramattakara		91	94	589	310	279	13	11	..	..	232	200	132	25
2	Pandanad West		183	185	1,095	552	543	124	124	..	..	397	323	247	82
3	Pandanad East		202	207	1,095	571	524	52	41	..	..	348	249	261	91
4	Kottayam		187	194	1,094	541	553	16	27	..	..	315	282	247	78
5	Prayar		266	277	1,632	830	802	59	67	..	..	499	433	366	55
6	Keezhavanmazhy		361	387	2,105	1,061	1,044	124	120	..	..	776	664	494	100
7	Muthavazhy		92	92	546	265	281	47	46	..	..	188	176	120	33
8	Vanmazhy		302	309	1,891	941	950	116	110	..	..	621	536	431	116
64	Kurattisserv	2,377.44	1,455	1,537	8,629	4,315	4,314	501	530	..	..	2,761	2,106	1,975	832
1	Pavukkara		630	653	3,750	1,870	1,880	256	276	..	..	1,290	987	882	457
2	Vishavarsserikara		324	338	1,820	901	919	151	172	..	..	514	398	408	176
3	Vadasserykara		60	67	396	204	192	4	2	..	..	124	90	97	4
4	Kurattissery		303	331	1,925	977	948	37	35	..	..	626	467	434	129
5	Eramathur		138	148	738	363	375	53	45	..	..	207	164	154	66

ABSTRACT

KERALA STATE

Workers																				
As Cultivator I		As Agricultural Labourer II		In Mining, Quarrying, Live-stock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities III		At Household Industry IV		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry V		In Construction VI		In Trade and Commerce VII		In Transport, Storage & Communications VIII		In Other Services IX		Non-workers X		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
1,879	399	577	534	25	..	103	66	75	8	44	..	60	3	27	1	253	150	3,349	5,609	59
686	108	163	182	6	..	18	6	23	..	12	..	8	..	5	..	92	61	1,167	1,904	1
658	181	240	209	14	..	20	31	26	1	15	..	18	2	12	1	74	47	1,110	1,799	2
64	38	43	38	..	..	22	15	10	3	3	..	9	1	..	..	8	..	185	256	3
471	72	131	105	5	..	43	14	16	4	14	..	25	..	10	..	79	42	887	1,650	4
711	48	486	317	29	2	120	101	170	8	62	..	191	8	84	..	532	133	2,945	4,658	60
102	1	97	56	1	..	23	20	13	..	..	..	7	..	2	..	18	6	253	398	1
86	14	120	88	2	..	6	6	14	..	..	..	11	..	5	..	17	1	310	456	2
135	4	88	43	9	2	3	3	24	1	1	..	28	1	5	..	61	8	367	686	3
78	1	49	1	1	..	..	..	3	..	2	..	5	..	..	..	58	2	250	417	4
55	3	19	22	1	..	12	14	9	..	1	..	16	..	6	..	55	25	201	285	5
120	10	38	25	11	..	17	13	37	..	17	..	69	3	28	..	129	32	648	1,102	6
135	15	75	82	4	..	59	45	70	7	41	..	55	4	38	..	194	59	916	1,314	7
1,193	141	466	454	54	..	27	12	79	6	12	1	65	2	27	..	431	141	2,790	4,581	61
202	20	49	99	17	..	6	3	6	2	1	..	12	..	3	..	118	28	485	775	1
92	6	4	14	11	..	1	1	6	..	..	..	6	..	3	..	47	5	197	306	2
55	11	15	15	15	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	3	1	..	..	16	2	128	197	3
358	31	217	178	8	..	5	4	27	4	2	..	22	1	5	..	97	31	893	1,471	4
232	22	117	96	..	..	7	3	12	..	..	1	7	..	7	..	65	19	498	846	5
254	51	64	52	3	..	8	1	25	..	9	..	15	..	9	..	88	56	589	986	6
998	163	417	439	57	..	97	38	119	5	14	..	185	9	50	1	573	122	3,047	5,040	62
355	40	194	144	20	..	24	20	73	1	11	..	95	..	33	1	220	64	1,335	2,119	1
443	63	141	175	22	..	23	12	31	..	3	..	60	6	10	..	239	29	1,111	1,994	2
113	42	11	69	4	..	8	..	9	3	..	..	20	2	2	..	90	21	301	496	3
87	18	71	51	11	..	42	6	6	1	..	..	10	1	5	..	24	8	300	431	4
800	55	607	372	69	1	19	5	159	1	12	..	122	5	42	..	468	141	2,773	4,396	63
68	..	25	21	..	..	1	..	18	..	..	..	5	..	1	..	14	4	178	254	1
99	12	76	65	..	..	7	2	13	..	..	..	7	..	5	..	40	3	305	461	2
71	11	108	74	6	1	5	1	18	..	1	..	23	..	2	..	27	4	310	433	3
82	14	60	53	33	..	5	1	18	1	..	..	7	3	6	..	36	6	294	475	4
130	5	93	11	18	..	1	1	9	..	4	..	23	..	4	..	84	38	464	747	5
179	8	159	60	5	..	..	..	41	..	2	..	11	..	6	..	91	32	567	944	6
44	1	15	16	..	..	..	..	4	..	4	..	7	..	5	..	41	16	145	248	7
127	4	71	72	7	..	..	..	38	..	1	..	39	2	13	..	135	38	510	834	8
412	91	339	412	96	3	21	23	182	18	15	..	247	13	93	1	570	271	2,340	3,482	64
195	60	169	268	61	3	3	15	59	6	9	..	87	9	53	1	246	95	988	1,423	1
101	11	119	92	12	..	5	..	20	5	1	..	32	..	5	..	113	68	493	743	2
4	..	5	1	7	..	..	2	21	..	2	..	15	..	15	..	28	1	107	188	3
69	10	12	17	6	..	11	..	73	7	2	..	102	4	18	..	141	91	543	819	4
43	10	34	34	10	..	2	6	9	..	1	..	11	..	2	..	42	16	209	309	5

ALLEPPEY DISTRICT

Sl. No.	District/Taluk/ Town/Ward/Block/ Village/Kara/ Forest range	Area in acres.	Occupied residential houses: No. of houses	Occupied residential houses: No. of household	Total number of persons enumerated: Persons	Total number of persons enumerated: Males	Total number of persons enumerated: Females	Scheduled Castes: M	Scheduled Castes: F	Scheduled Tribes: M	Scheduled Tribes: F	Literate and educated persons: M	Literate and educated persons: F	Total workers I-IX: M	Total workers I-IX: F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
	Lowland Villages—*concld.*														
65	Mannar	1,960.62	1,928	2,039	10,964	5,305	5,659	498	449	..	..	3,509	2,977	2,428	769
1	Kurattikadu		540	590	3,271	1,615	1,656	71	63	..	..	1,010	809	771	233
2	Kuttamperur		1,185	1,243	6,616	3,184	3,432	363	326	..	..	2,154	1,872	1,434	497
3	Kulanjikaranma		203	206	1,077	506	571	64	60	..	..	345	296	223	39
66	Chengannur	3,191.57	2,138	2,238	12,002	6,048	5,954	985	910	..	..	3,524	2,798	2,839	1,201
1	Kadavooru		159	164	784	398	386	98	88	..	..	211	166	191	59
2	Budhanoor East		293	302	1,599	806	793	102	97	..	..	460	349	391	121
3	Budhanoor West		158	169	908	455	453	44	43	..	..	290	227	235	40
4	Peringadu		130	136	750	386	364	40	40	..	..	193	134	193	81
5	Thayyuru		52	61	314	161	153	16	15	..	..	60	53	68	41
6	Ennackad		402	422	2,218	1,114	1,104	142	131	..	..	665	557	495	267
7	Elanjimel North		153	161	821	422	399	128	113	..	..	250	185	205	136
8	Peringelipram North		204	216	1,146	558	588	160	159	..	..	391	337	267	157
9	Gramam		208	216	1,196	563	633	65	65	..	..	360	331	271	159
10	Ulunthi		169	176	1,043	542	501	109	96	..	..	343	250	238	68
11	Peringelipram South		210	215	1,223	643	580	81	63	..	..	301	209	285	72
67	Cherianad	3,517.80	2,745	2,797	15,284	7,504	7,780	826	803	..	..	4,408	3,655	3,494	1,154
1	Edavamkadu		237	239	1,334	662	672	79	72	..	..	293	231	315	115
2	Thuruthimel		270	270	1,404	693	711	116	99	..	..	488	390	352	153
3	Athimoncheri		194	200	1,064	526	538	15	30	..	..	360	329	233	82
4	Mandaperiyaram		137	140	705	363	342	2	2	..	..	205	166	159	25
5	Mooliyode		150	152	801	375	426	76	50	..	..	175	143	194	64
6	Ariyunnisseri		342	349	1,867	931	936	127	128	..	..	567	461	439	142
7	Mampra		322	325	1,742	852	890	102	115	..	..	500	431	377	150
8	Edamuri		116	117	632	319	313	76	75	..	..	181	156	151	45
9	Kadaickad		260	267	1,572	789	783	7	6	..	..	455	351	345	92
10	Chiranickad		161	165	904	420	484	81	84	..	..	243	206	209	71
11	Kurantipullisseri		71	71	429	215	214	27	28	..	..	126	105	100	38
12	Cheruvalloor		384	398	2,230	1,061	1,169	87	87	..	..	638	564	488	138
13	Njanjookkad		101	104	600	298	302	31	27	..	..	177	122	132	39
	KARTHIGAPALLY TALUK	**T**	**58012.68**	**47644**	**49300**	**284397**	**139440**	**144957**	**11082**	**11012**	**17**	**14**	**83789**	**63983**	**63011**	**34426**
		R	49921.40	37402	38647	219448	107442	112006	8929	8815	17	14	64801	49595	48997	29179
		U	8091.28	10242	10653	64949	31998	32951	2153	2197	..	..	18988	14388	14014	5247

ABSTRACT

KERALA STATE

Workers																				
As Cultivator I		As Agricultural Labourer II		In Mining, Quarrying, Live-stock, Forestry Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities III		At Household Industry IV		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry V		In Construction VI		In Trade and Commerce VII		In Transport, Storage & Communications VIII		In Other Services IX		Non-workers X		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
455	114	248	276	94	..	194	76	284	14	38	..	243	10	38	..	834	279	2,877	4,890	65
152	52	46	82	14	..	109	26	123	4	10	..	100	1	6	..	211	68	844	1,423	1
246	56	185	182	69	..	81	49	124	4	20	..	124	8	25	..	560	198	1,750	2,935	2
57	6	17	12	11	..	4	1	37	6	8	..	19	1	7	..	63	13	283	532	3
813	247	746	682	168	..	256	105	195	6	24	..	129	42	74	2	434	117	3,209	4,753	66
53	5	90	51	3	..	5	2	20	..	1	..	3	..	2	..	14	1	207	327	1
147	5	219	111	1	..	1	2	5	..	5	..	3	..	..	..	10	3	415	672	2
91	14	43	19	7	..	2	..	26	..	1	..	7	..	3	1	55	6	220	413	3
69	13	39	48	1	..	19	9	10	..	..	..	13	1	2	1	40	9	193	283	4
16	5	28	27	2	..	..	2	8	2	..	..	2	2	2	..	10	3	93	112	5
134	99	57	87	35	..	32	21	39	3	4	..	42	21	12	..	140	36	619	837	6
54	50	70	73	18	..	9	3	30	..	..	..	3	1	..	..	21	9	217	263	7
81	22	79	85	5	..	41	35	14	..	..	..	22	1	3	..	22	14	291	431	8
75	22	37	108	5	..	54	18	19	1	..	..	20	2	14	..	47	8	292	474	9
31	3	53	49	56	..	2	1	15	..	2	..	5	3	34	..	40	12	304	433	10
62	9	31	24	35	..	91	12	9	..	11	..	9	11	2	..	35	16	358	508	11
1,630	357	601	556	67	..	58	36	131	11	33	2	285	16	46	1	643	175	4,010	6,626	67
129	21	77	75	3	..	18	2	21	7	3	..	29	1	6	..	29	9	347	557	1
125	24	39	102	9	..	11	6	20	..	..	..	10	1	1	..	137	20	341	558	2
92	29	16	31	3	..	2	..	8	..	..	..	7	..	8	..	97	22	293	456	3
104	15	27	8	1	..	3	..	6	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	16	2	204	317	4
130	25	52	31	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	11	4	181	362	5
269	75	67	28	11	..	6	11	26	1	2	1	9	..	1	..	48	26	492	794	6
216	51	61	77	12	..	2	4	20	..	6	..	13	..	4	..	43	18	475	740	7
91	10	44	33	..	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	5	..	2	..	5	2	168	268	8
144	28	72	48	14	..	..	..	10	1	3	..	46	3	6	..	50	12	444	691	9
73	14	44	33	2	..	1	3	5	..	..	1	19	3	1	..	64	17	211	413	10
45	3	16	23	1	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	10	1	8	..	17	11	115	176	11
155	35	61	57	11	..	12	6	11	2	12	..	111	7	7	1	108	30	573	1,031	12
57	27	25	10	..	..	..	..	2	..	4	..	25	..	1	..	18	2	166	263	13
TALUK																				
8213	**1793**	**8279**	**8563**	**7069**	**363**	**4914**	**15137**	**4977**	**3225**	**587**	**3**	**6698**	**174**	**3644**	**9**	**18630**	**5159**	**76429**	**110531**	**T**
6960	1525	7235	7417	6408	341	4339	13473	3374	2445	380	3	3967	134	2293	6	14041	3835	58445	82827	**R**
1253	268	1044	1146	661	22	575	1664	1603	780	207	..	2731	40	1351	3	4589	1324	17984	27704	**U**

ALLEPPEY DISTRICT

Sl. No.	District/Taluk/ Town/Ward/Block/ Village/Kara/ Forest range	Area in acres	Occupied residential houses: No. of houses	Occupied residential houses: No. of households	Total number of persons enumerated: Persons	Total number of persons enumerated: Males	Total number of persons enumerated: Females	Scheduled Castes: M	Scheduled Castes: F	Scheduled Tribes: M	Scheduled Tribes: F	Literate and educated persons: M	Literate and educated persons: F	Total workrs I-IX: M	Total workrs I-IX: F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
	Lowland Towns														
	V Haripad	**2,708.00**	**3,413**	**3,596**	**20,378**	**9,872**	**10,506**	**608**	**639**	..	..	**6,268**	**5,450**	**4,322**	**1,572**
	Ward 1														
	Pilapuzha kara	791.00	774	823	4,650	2,241	2,409	231	237	..	..	1,542	1,394	997	385
	Block 1		135	150	851	395	456	18	19	..	..	288	295	172	47
	,, 2		147	152	877	440	437	14	10	..	..	335	314	166	41
	,, 3		134	138	819	396	423	19	20	..	..	275	262	152	45
	,, 4		130	142	794	378	416	61	53	..	..	207	173	185	99
	,, 5		139	149	823	392	431	25	38	..	..	297	269	185	63
	,, 6		89	92	486	240	246	94	97	..	..	140	81	137	90
	Ward 2														
	Thulamparambu Neduvath	336.00	307	326	1,679	814	865	29	33	..	..	520	466	341	155
	Block 7		51	54	310	162	148	11	15	..	..	101	67	76	15
	,, 8		135	141	708	336	372	..	..	..	..	223	202	138	60
	,, 9		121	131	661	316	345	18	18	..	..	196	197	127	80
	Ward 3														
	Poothappally Vadakku	35.00	65	69	423	209	214	1	2	..	..	108	76	100	24
	Block 10		19	22	125	61	64	..	..	..	..	34	18	25	10
	,, 11		46	47	298	148	150	1	2	..	..	74	58	75	14
	Ward 4														
	Thulamparambu Thekku	97.00	348	376	2,132	1,059	1,073	21	21	..	..	535	389	483	108
	Block 12		91	103	589	291	298	..	..	..	..	175	141	129	38
	,, 13		135	146	830	409	421	4	1	..	..	179	145	196	29
	,, 14		122	127	713	359	354	17	20	..	..	181	103	158	41
	Ward 5														
	Erikavu	43.00	153	161	825	385	440	17	28	..	..	215	204	184	98
	Block 15		13	13	66	30	36	1	2	..	..	20	16	13	11
	,, 16		140	148	759	355	404	16	26	..	..	195	188	171	87
	Ward 6														
	Pothappally Vadakku (Kumarapuram Village)	39.00	97	100	622	289	333	5	5	..	..	198	175	137	35
	Block 17		97	100	622	289	333	5	5	..	..	198	175	137	35
	Ward 7														
	Pothappally Thekku	46.00	106	108	643	315	328	8	10	..	..	214	178	130	43
	Block 18		40	41	222	105	117	..	..	..	..	75	60	45	20
	,, 19		66	67	421	210	211	8	10	..	..	139	118	85	23
	Ward 8														
	Vettuveni (Pallipad Village)	179.00	196	208	1,191	549	642	19	25	..	..	391	413	239	83
	Block 20		67	72	411	179	232	7	8	..	..	124	137	80	42
	,, 21		129	136	780	370	410	12	17	..	..	267	276	159	41

ABSTRACT

KERALA STATE

Workers																				
As Cultivator I		As Agricultural Labourer II		In Mining, Quarrying, Live-stock, Forestry Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities III		At Household Industry IV		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry V		In Construction VI		In Trade and Commerce VII		In Transport, Storage & Communications VIII		In Other Services IX		Non-workers X		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
507	**98**	**455**	**697**	**182**	**12**	**132**	**141**	**481**	**40**	**98**	**..**	**490**	**15**	**134**	**1**	**1843**	**568**	**5,550**	**8,934**	**V**
118	16	165	202	26	1	26	18	61	2	26	..	60	..	38	1	477	145	1,244	2,024	
18	7	41	2	6	..	..	..	12	1	8	..	14	..	3	..	70	37	223	409	1
20	2	6	12	1	..	4	2	6	..	1	..	19	..	10	..	99	25	274	396	2
23	2	10	16	3	..	1	3	13	..	1	..	6	..	12	1	83	23	244	378	3
18	2	37	78	..	..	12	6	14	..	2	..	6	..	3	..	93	13	193	317	4
19	3	8	11	11	1	7	7	14	1	5	..	11	..	5	..	105	40	207	368	5
20	..	63	83	5	..	2	..	2	..	9	..	4	..	5	..	27	7	103	156	6
50	9	14	47	14	8	4	6	47	..	2	..	23	2	9	..	178	83	473	710	
13	1	..	10	3	..	..	..	11	..	..	..	8	..	1	..	40	4	86	133	7
15	6	8	17	..	..	2	6	19	..	..	..	8	1	5	..	81	30	198	312	8
22	2	6	20	11	8	2	..	17	..	2	..	7	1	3	..	57	49	189	265	9
10	4	1	8	1	..	3	4	6	1	8	..	28	1	3	..	40	6	109	190	
1	1	..	..	..	..	3	2	3	1	1	..	4	1	..	..	13	5	36	54	10
9	3	1	8	1	..	..	2	3	..	7	..	24	..	3	..	27	1	73	136	11
40	3	26	44	9	..	21	25	44	2	20	..	86	1	14	..	223	33	576	965	
18	2	..	2	1	..	18	23	5	..	3	..	21	..	1	..	62	11	162	260	12
15	1	7	6	1	..	..	2	24	..	6	..	33	1	4	..	106	19	213	392	13
7	..	19	36	7	..	3	..	15	2	11	..	32	..	9	..	55	3	201	313	14
25	..	8	22	9	..	13	6	27	17	..	..	20	1	3	..	79	52	201	342	
3	..	3	6	2	..	..	..	4	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	3	17	25	15
22	..	5	16	7	..	13	6	23	15	..	..	19	1	3	..	79	49	184	317	16
16	5	5	10	7	..	5	8	23	3	1	..	24	1	5	..	51	8	152	298	
16	5	5	10	7	..	5	8	23	3	1	..	24	1	5	..	51	8	152	298	17
14	7	6	10	9	..	8	8	16	..	8	..	11	..	5	..	53	18	185	285	
8	6	6	10	3	..	..	..	12	..	3	..	4	..	3	..	6	4	60	97	18
6	1	..	..	6	..	8	8	4	..	5	..	7	..	2	..	47	14	125	188	19
43	14	20	28	11	..	4	6	13	..	10	..	26	..	7	..	105	35	310	559	
11	6	6	8	1	..	4	5	2	..	2	..	10	..	4	..	40	23	99	190	20
32	8	14	20	10	..	..	1	11	..	8	..	16	..	3	..	65	12	211	369	21

ALLEPPEY DISTRICT

Sl. No.	District/Taluk/ Town/Ward/Block/ Village/Kara/ Forest range	Area in acres	Occupied residential houses: No. of houses	Occupied residential houses: No. of household	Total number of persons enumerated: Persons	Total number of persons enumerated: Males	Total number of persons enumerated: Females	Scheduled Castes: M	Scheduled Castes: F	Scheduled Tribes: M	Scheduled Tribes: F	Literate and educated persons: M	Literate and educated persons: F	Total workrs I-IX: M	Total workrs I-IX: F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
	Lowland Towns—*contd.*														
Ward 9															
Akankudi		223.00	242	244	1,330	642	688	32	38	..	..	425	383	273	54
Block	22		140	142	779	372	407	20	19	..	..	275	273	160	47
„	23		102	102	551	270	281	12	19	..	..	150	110	113	7
Ward 10															
Vettuveni (Karthigapally)		539.00	582	595	3,420	1,673	1,747	87	87	..	..	1,081	908	705	346
Block	24		34	39	198	99	99	15	8	..	..	55	42	41	4
„	25		139	141	857	420	437	16	15	..	..	281	245	162	71
„	26		137	140	771	383	388	22	19	..	..	248	192	156	71
„	27		134	135	735	345	390	17	20	..	..	188	160	152	110
„	28		138	140	859	426	433	17	25	..	..	309	269	194	90
Ward 11															
Puthukondom		355.00	448	483	2,840	1,399	1,441	137	138	..	..	847	669	613	189
Block	29		134	140	859	416	443	81	89	..	..	252	208	185	61
„	30		143	151	934	461	473	18	12	..	..	256	180	196	64
„	31		136	156	841	410	431	29	30	..	..	276	225	189	60
„	32		35	36	206	112	94	9	7	..	..	63	56	43	4
Ward 12															
Chingoli		25.00	95	103	623	297	326	21	15	..	..	192	195	120	52
Block	33		95	103	623	297	326	21	15	..	..	192	195	120	52
VI Kayamkulam (Municipal)		**5,383.28**	**6,829**	**7,057**	**44,571**	**22,126**	**22,445**	**1,545**	**1,558**	..	..	**12,720**	**8,938**	**9,692**	**3,675**
Ward 1															
Moolasseril Temple		504.78	281	296	1,741	861	880	63	59	..	..	439	259	418	361
Block	1		131	138	819	403	416	43	46	..	..	237	167	188	156
„	2		141	148	855	428	427	18	9	..	..	197	87	218	193
„	3		9	10	67	30	37	2	4	..	..	5	5	12	12
Ward 2															
Kottakkadavu		529.42	307	323	2,104	1,056	1,048	25	29	..	..	488	276	472	307
Block	4		134	138	814	415	399	18	20	..	..	198	86	198	147
„	5		142	152	1,006	503	503	7	9	..	..	225	148	221	148
„	6		31	33	284	138	146	..	..	..	..	65	42	53	12
Ward 3															
Padanilam		160.41	272	284	1,822	909	913	36	37	..	..	437	233	420	130
Block	7		112	122	788	400	388	22	21	..	..	212	105	184	58
„	8		140	142	901	445	456	14	16	..	..	194	99	210	66
„	9		20	20	133	64	69	..	..	..	..	31	29	26	6
Ward 4															
Kannampally		490.71	537	542	3,258	1,614	1,644	100	90	..	..	894	536	734	344
Block	10		125	127	773	404	369	10	8	..	..	238	134	194	88
„	11		138	139	841	410	431	56	56	..	..	248	162	172	80
„	12		148	148	860	416	444	28	20	..	..	227	148	199	136
„	13		126	128	784	384	400	6	6	..	..	181	92	169	40

ABSTRACT

KERALA STATE

Workers																				
As Cultivator I		As Agricultural Labourer II		In Mining, Quarrying, Live-stock, Forestry Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities III		At Household Industry IV		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry V		In Construction VI		In Trade and Commerce VII		In Transport, Storage & Communications VIII		In Other Services IX		Non-workers X		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
27	6	30	15	15	..	21	13	35	1	12	..	28	1	6	..	99	18	369	634	
21	6	25	15	6	..	21	13	21	..	4	..	12	1	5	..	45	12	212	360	22
6	..	5	..	9	..	..	..	14	1	8	..	16	..	1	..	54	6	157	274	23
90	23	168	244	35	3	15	26	104	5	4	..	65	4	26	..	198	41	968	1,401	
3	..	1	..	7	..	..	..	7	..	..	..	5	..	1	..	17	4	58	95	24
32	6	47	58	3	..	1	..	13	..	1	..	5	..	3	..	57	7	258	366	25
20	10	25	38	5	..	4	8	28	..	2	..	12	1	7	..	53	14	227	317	26
13	4	51	76	13	3	8	17	19	3	1	..	17	1	5	..	25	6	193	280	27
22	3	44	72	7	..	2	1	37	2	..	..	26	2	10	..	46	10	232	343	28
61	7	12	66	43	..	12	21	95	9	7	..	114	4	14	..	255	82	786	1,252	
14	..	8	14	30	..	7	15	30	4	2	..	26	..	7	..	61	28	231	382	29
18	3	2	19	6	..	3	3	36	1	4	..	45	1	1	..	81	37	265	409	30
21	3	1	33	5	..	2	3	27	4	1	..	41	3	6	..	85	14	221	371	31
8	1	1	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	28	3	69	90	32
13	4	..	1	3	..	..	..	10	..	..	..	5	..	4	..	85	47	177	274	
13	4	..	1	3	..	..	..	10	..	..	..	5	..	4	..	85	47	177	274	33
746	**170**	**589**	**449**	**479**	**10**	**443**	**1,523**	**1,122**	**740**	**109**	..	**2,241**	**25**	**1,217**	**2**	**2,746**	**756**	**12,434**	**18,770**	**VI**
36	12	11	7	20	..	53	330	22	..	2	..	50	..	139	..	85	12	443	519	
23	12	11	7	13	..	27	129	15	..	1	..	15	..	52	..	31	8	215	260	1
13	..	..	..	6	..	24	189	7	..	1	..	30	..	85	..	52	4	210	234	2
..	..	..	..	1	..	2	12	..	..	..	..	5	..	2	..	2	..	18	25	3
20	2	7	2	39	..	98	283	46	2	1	..	95	..	71	..	95	18	584	741	
3	2	..	..	9	..	41	138	24	..	..	..	49	..	35	..	37	7	217	252	4
16	..	7	2	29	..	55	137	15	2	1	..	27	..	31	..	40	7	282	355	5
1	..	..	..	1	..	2	8	7	..	..	..	19	..	5	..	18	4	85	134	6
25	3	12	5	17	2	6	55	43	48	3	..	158	..	100	..	56	17	489	783	
6	2	..	4	12	2	4	39	22	1	1	..	80	..	28	..	31	10	216	330	7
18	..	12	1	5	..	2	13	18	46	2	..	63	..	71	..	19	6	235	390	8
1	1	..	..	..	..	..	3	3	1	..	..	15	..	1	..	6	1	38	63	9
86	26	64	50	31	..	36	164	59	59	..	..	150	3	86	..	222	42	880	1,300	
19	13	14	24	5	..	1	2	15	31	..	..	65	1	13	..	62	17	210	281	10
32	8	38	19	13	..	3	37	10	4	..	..	22	..	20	..	34	12	238	351	11
18	2	12	6	7	..	29	123	14	1	..	..	23	1	42	..	54	3	217	308	12
17	3	..	1	6	..	3	2	20	23	..	..	40	1	11	..	72	10	215	360	13

ALLEPPEY DISTRICT

Sl. No.	District/Taluk/ Town/Ward/Block/ Village/Kara/ Forest range	Area in acres	Occupied residential houses: No. of houses	Occupied residential houses: No. of households	Total number of persons enumerated: Persons	Total number of persons enumerated: Males	Total number of persons enumerated: Females	Scheduled Castes: M	Scheduled Castes: F	Scheduled Tribes: M	Scheduled Tribes: F	Literate and educated persons: M	Literate and educated persons: F	Total workrs I-IX: M	Total workrs I-IX: F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
	Lowland Towns—*contd.*														
Ward 5															
Kottukulangara		226.09	303	307	2,133	1,079	1,054	48	48	..	..	487	244	466	134
Block	14		19	20	135	58	77	4	8	..	..	40	37	22	11
„	15		136	139	1,009	522	487	29	24	..	..	267	131	224	52
„	16		141	141	928	465	463	15	16	..	..	165	69	208	69
„	17		7	7	61	34	27	..	..	..	..	15	7	12	2
Ward 6															
Puthentheruvu		88.78	203	206	1,648	830	818	23	28	..	..	426	235	355	39
Block	18		135	138	1,119	573	546	20	23	..	..	324	169	223	36
„	19		68	68	529	257	272	3	5	..	..	102	66	132	3
Ward 7															
Mohadeenpally		88.08	208	212	1,741	862	879	62	72	..	..	423	233	391	25
Block	20		55	58	541	268	273	8	16	..	..	62	45	131	3
„	21		153	154	1,200	594	606	54	56	..	..	361	188	260	22
Ward 8															
Eruva-Ambalam		235.20	335	348	2,037	1,028	1,009	85	84	..	..	604	466	450	162
Block	22		135	141	866	440	426	52	49	..	..	269	229	170	47
„	23		135	140	790	416	374	25	21	..	..	242	158	193	83
„	24		62	67	381	172	209	8	14	..	..	93	79	87	32
Ward 9															
Vitoba		88.48	214	242	1,520	751	769	27	25	..	..	506	357	301	91
Block	25		74	84	534	257	277	4	1	..	..	188	119	110	13
„	26		128	145	871	434	437	23	24	..	..	295	216	173	76
„	27		12	13	115	60	55	..	..	..	..	23	22	18	2
Ward 10 Market		82.58	234	242	1,643	838	805	23	18	..	..	467	375	320	99
Block	28		121	124	884	434	450	13	12	..	..	280	254	159	33
„	29		113	118	759	404	355	10	6	..	..	187	121	161	66
Ward 11															
Madrasath		125.68	217	224	1,496	748	748	41	40	..	..	496	361	330	97
Block	30		23	23	123	54	69	5	3	..	..	38	40	23	13
„	31		141	147	992	503	489	36	34	..	..	364	264	231	81
„	32		53	54	381	191	190	..	3	..	..	94	57	76	3
Ward 12															
Kakkanad		202.81	286	295	1,898	951	947	62	63	..	..	571	424	400	130
Block	33		88	94	610	305	305	5	2	..	..	174	131	117	29
„	34		142	143	903	453	450	32	38	..	..	302	230	207	71
„	35		56	58	385	193	192	25	23	..	..	95	63	76	30
Ward 13															
Karimuttathu		276.93	295	303	1,866	932	934	65	70	..	..	600	451	402	168
Block	36		84	89	552	280	272	9	8	..	..	168	123	135	49
„	37		144	145	840	421	419	28	38	..	..	273	199	181	97
„	38		67	69	474	231	243	28	24	..	..	159	129	86	22

ABSTRACT

KERALA STATE

Workers																				
As Cultivator I		As Agricultural Labourer II		In Mining, Quarrying, Live-stock, Forestry Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities III		At Household Industry IV		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry V		In Construction VI		In Trade and Commerce VII		In Transport, Storage & Communications VIII		In Other Services IX		Non-workers X		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
54	20	4	15	17	..	6	3	63	53	2	..	127	..	25	..	168	43	613	920	
3	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	6	9	..	..	5	..	1	..	5	..	36	66	14
12	1	4	13	12	..	4	..	32	32	1	..	88	..	19	..	52	6	298	435	15
36	19	..	..	3	..	1	2	25	12	1	..	31	..	4	..	107	36	257	394	16
3	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	3	..	1	..	4	1	22	25	17
5	..	..	6	17	..	1	4	40	9	..	..	154	1	53	..	85	19	475	779	
4	..	..	6	13	..	1	4	30	7	..	..	80	1	36	..	59	18	350	510	18
1	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	10	2	..	..	74	..	17	..	26	1	125	269	19
3	..	..	..	27	..	2	..	46	18	2	..	193	..	54	..	64	7	471	854	
2	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	10	2	..	..	85	..	10	..	18	1	137	270	20
1	..	..	..	21	..	2	..	36	16	2	..	108	..	44	..	46	6	334	584	21
36	17	19	6	3	..	31	36	71	70	4	..	59	2	46	..	181	31	578	847	
16	4	3	5	1	..	..	..	36	28	4	..	26	1	24	..	60	9	270	379	22
18	12	15	1	2	..	20	24	28	31	..	..	14	1	20	..	76	14	223	291	23
2	1	1	..	..	..	11	12	7	11	..	..	19	..	2	..	45	8	85	177	24
10	2	3	2	8	..	17	37	15	11	2	..	147	2	5	..	94	37	450	678	
7	..	..	..	1	..	1	4	4	..	..	..	64	1	..	..	33	8	147	264	25
3	2	3	2	7	..	16	33	10	10	2	..	75	..	2	..	55	29	261	361	26
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	8	1	3	..	6	..	42	53	27
14	1	11	5	9	..	18	24	33	36	5	..	91	2	64	..	75	31	518	706	
6	1	1	..	5	..	12	10	4	2	2	..	65	1	16	..	48	19	275	417	28
8	..	10	5	4	..	6	14	29	34	3	..	26	1	48	..	27	12	243	289	29
30	12	24	20	33	4	4	17	38	21	1	..	97	1	48	..	55	22	418	651	
1	..	..	..	..	..	3	2	2	7	..	..	6	..	3	..	8	4	31	56	30
25	12	2	20	31	4	1	15	28	14	1	..	68	1	37	..	38	15	272	408	31
4	..	22	..	2	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	23	..	8	..	9	3	115	187	32
35	1	53	25	32	..	15	65	54	13	1	..	66	3	60	..	84	23	551	817	
11	1	28	2	4	..	11	9	12	6	1	..	25	2	6	..	19	9	188	276	33
22	..	16	15	22	..	..	37	30	5	..	..	32	1	30	..	55	13	246	379	34
2	..	9	8	6	..	4	19	12	2	..	..	9	..	24	..	10	1	117	162	35
62	10	39	40	23	1	16	80	44	9	7	..	49	1	67	..	95	27	530	766	
13	1	18	17	6	..	4	21	22	3	..	..	25	..	25	..	22	7	145	223	36
42	6	14	20	9	..	6	52	17	5	..	..	16	..	31	..	46	14	240	322	37
7	3	7	3	8	1	6	7	5	1	7	..	8	1	11	..	27	6	145	221	38

Sl. No.	District/Taluk/ Town/Ward/Block/ Village/Kara/ Forest range	Area in acres	Occupied residential houses: No. of houses	Occupied residential houses: No. of households	Total number of persons enumerated: Persons	Total number of persons enumerated: Males	Total number of persons enumerated: Females	Scheduled Castes: M	Scheduled Castes: F	Scheduled Tribes: M	Scheduled Tribes: F	Literate and educated persons: M	Literate and educated persons: F	Total workrs I-IX: M	Total workrs I-IX: F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
	Lowland Town—contd.														
	Ward 14														
	Peringala	344.92	369	376	2,247	1,101	1,146	101	96	..	..	692	488	483	199
	Block 39		71	73	444	207	237	23	16	..	..	131	102	94	22
	„ 40		138	138	814	395	419	46	51	..	..	235	169	165	109
	„ 41		145	150	902	453	449	24	23	..	..	295	196	203	56
	„ 42		15	15	87	46	41	8	6	..	..	31	21	21	12
	Ward 15														
	Muttathu	146.08	240	248	1,616	816	800	39	35	..	..	511	397	351	61
	Block 43		120	126	818	413	405	13	12	..	..	267	222	178	36
	„ 44		120	122	798	403	395	26	23	..	..	244	175	173	25
	Ward 16														
	Kurisumeodu	150.60	253	276	1,692	852	840	54	49	..	..	530	410	407	92
	Block 45		25	25	151	87	64	..	..	..	..	56	40	31	8
	„ 46		131	146	847	420	427	18	18	..	..	267	251	209	34
	„ 47		97	105	694	345	349	36	31	..	..	207	119	167	50
	Ward 17														
	Puthiyadom	135.19	290	294	1,933	895	1,038	90	97	..	..	580	525	413	158
	Block 48		41	42	266	138	128	..	..	..	..	95	57	66	7
	„ 49		139	142	953	415	538	68	76	..	..	267	280	179	99
	„ 50		110	110	714	342	372	22	21	..	..	218	188	168	52
	Ward 18														
	Cheravally Ambalam	270.16	345	355	2,115	1,063	1,052	89	106	..	..	579	418	460	172
	Block 51		31	31	184	98	86	11	11	..	..	42	25	45	25
	„ 52		139	142	857	435	422	13	10	..	..	241	198	167	36
	„ 53		138	145	842	415	427	62	81	..	..	225	157	201	102
	„ 54		37	37	232	115	117	3	4	..	..	71	38	47	9
	Ward 19														
	Pullikanakku	294.20	373	384	2,231	1,117	1,114	91	73	..	..	652	482	474	161
	Block 55		104	106	647	322	325	29	23	..	..	210	147	134	19
	„ 56		138	140	794	387	407	20	13	..	..	182	140	170	97
	„ 57		131	138	790	408	382	42	37	..	..	260	195	170	45
	Ward 20														
	Kappil Mekku	317.51	370	376	2,174	1,055	1,119	122	135	..	..	614	472	496	231
	Block 58		7	7	44	25	19	8	4	..	..	9	7	10	3
	„ 59		139	144	828	400	428	67	75	..	..	215	171	186	42
	„ 60		140	141	840	411	429	32	32	..	..	273	213	196	113
	„ 61		84	84	462	219	243	15	24	..	..	117	81	104	73
	Ward 21														
	Krishnapuram	340.17	413	422	2,452	1,229	1,223	218	213	..	..	775	597	498	183
	Block 62		56	57	336	169	167	26	23	..	..	117	100	68	35
	„ 63		142	144	843	417	426	56	55	..	..	259	213	158	35
	„ 64		136	141	808	392	416	93	96	..	..	263	207	163	83
	„ 65		79	80	465	251	214	43	39	..	..	136	77	109	30

ABSTRACT

KERALA STATE

Workers																			
As Cultivator I		As Agricultural Labourer II		In Mining, Quarrying, Live-stock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities III		At Household Industry IV		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry V		In Construction VI		In Trade and Commerce VII		In Transport, Storage & Communications VIII		In Other Services IX		Non-workers X		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
79	13	31	56	17	..	10	82	55	25	12	..	106	1	26	..	147	22	618	947	
3	1	1	..	4	..	7	9	9	9	2	..	22	..	14	..	32	3	113	215	39
34	8	16	55	7	..	..	31	15	7	8	..	15	1	4	..	66	7	230	310	40
39	2	14	1	5	..	2	40	24	8	2	..	68	..	7	..	42	5	250	393	41
3	2	..	..	1	..	1	2	7	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	7	7	25	29	42
18	4	..	..	7	..	4	4	50	3	..	..	111	1	44	..	117	49	465	739	
6	3	..	..	2	..	1	1	23	1	..	..	68	1	17	..	61	30	235	369	43
12	1	..	..	5	..	3	3	27	2	..	..	43	..	27	..	56	19	230	370	44
16	4	17	5	15	1	6	4	60	29	4	..	92	1	57	1	140	47	445	748	
1	..	..	..	..	..	5	1	5	..	1	..	11	..	2	1	6	6	56	56	45
7	2	..	..	3	..	..	1	35	4	3	..	32	..	22	..	107	27	211	393	46
8	2	17	5	12	1	1	2	20	25	..	..	49	1	33	..	27	14	178	299	47
13	6	19	17	18	1	3	5	64	35	15	..	92	2	52	..	137	92	482	880	
2	..	10	1	1	..	1	1	7	1	..	..	18	1	11	..	16	3	72	121	48
8	5	9	16	13	..	2	4	16	16	11	..	45	..	15	..	60	58	236	439	49
3	1	..	..	4	1	..	..	41	18	4	..	29	1	26	..	61	31	174	320	50
46	4	63	54	22	..	9	18	41	66	9	..	67	..	45	..	158	30	603	880	
4	1	..	..	6	..	..	10	6	7	1	..	8	..	8	..	12	7	53	61	51
23	..	12	11	6	..	4	2	20	15	..	..	29	..	13	..	60	8	268	386	52
17	2	24	39	10	..	5	6	14	43	8	..	28	..	17	..	78	12	214	325	53
2	1	27	4	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	2	..	7	..	8	3	68	108	54
66	11	82	44	13	..	2	54	70	23	7	..	56	..	34	..	144	29	643	953	
13	..	43	9	3	..	..	..	28	2	..	..	24	..	8	..	15	8	188	306	55
27	5	27	23	1	..	2	41	18	18	..	..	19	..	12	..	64	10	217	310	56
26	6	12	12	9	..	..	13	24	3	7	..	13	..	14	..	65	11	238	337	57
38	5	73	32	44	..	10	76	51	84	7	..	100	..	33	..	140	34	559	888	
..	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	3	..	..	..	5	..	1	..	1	..	15	16	58
16	..	18	8	12	..	5	3	15	17	4	..	21	..	11	..	84	14	214	386	59
12	..	26	5	30	..	1	46	29	43	2	..	30	..	18	..	48	19	215	316	60
10	3	29	19	2	..	4	26	4	24	1	..	44	..	3	..	7	1	115	170	61
29	9	49	41	26	..	66	32	60	59	9	..	62	1	23	1	174	40	731	1,040	
3	1	12	10	4	..	..	2	10	16	..	..	9	1	7	..	23	5	101	132	62
9	4	31	21	10	..	42	..	25	3	5	..	11	..	2	..	23	7	259	391	63
11	4	5	10	11	..	17	19	18	30	2	..	24	..	11	1	64	19	229	333	64
6	..	1	..	1	..	7	11	7	10	2	..	18	..	3	..	64	9	142	184	65

Sl. No.	District/Taluk/ Town/Ward/Block/ Village/Kara/ Forest range	Area in acres	Occupied residential houses: No. of houses	Occupied residential houses: No. of household	Total number of persons enumerated: Persons	Total number of persons enumerated: Males	Total number of persons enumerated: Females	Scheduled Castes: M	Scheduled Castes: F	Scheduled Tribes: M	Scheduled Tribes: F	Literate and educated persons: M	Literate and educated persons: F	Total workrs I-IX: M	Total workrs I-IX: F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
	Lowland Town—*concld.*														
Ward 22															
High School		135.43	252	261	1,602	759	843	59	65	..	..	480	354	330	170
Block 66			64	67	412	187	225	20	12	..	..	126	104	86	28
„ 67			146	152	953	460	493	38	46	..	..	278	198	190	119
„ 68			42	42	237	112	125	1	7	..	..	76	52	54	23
Ward 23															
Town Hall		149.07	232	241	1,602	780	822	22	26	..	..	469	345	321	161
Block 69			93	99	602	302	300	3	3	..	..	194	137	136	49
„ 70			139	142	1,000	478	522	19	23	..	..	275	208	185	112
Lowland Villages															
68	Cheruthana	3,521.57	1,412	1,499	8,119	3,995	4,124	612	580	..	..	2,474	1,986	2,003	1,039
1	Cheruthana Vadakku		343	368	1,999	971	1,028	108	93	..	..	607	509	508	241
2	Cheruthana Thekku		209	221	1,149	551	598	21	23	..	..	317	258	277	143
3	Ayaparambu		437	465	2,573	1,285	1,288	181	161	..	..	811	676	601	280
4	Anari		423	445	2,398	1,188	1,210	302	303	..	..	739	543	617	375
69	Veeyapuram	3,465.45	1,520	1,633	9,506	4,737	4,769	500	523	..	..	3,154	2,465	2,189	863
1	Veeyapuram		345	371	2,173	1,096	1,077	97	98	..	..	720	458	535	132
2	Melpadam		395	419	2,424	1,225	1,199	157	171	..	..	788	637	547	274
3	Payipad		263	283	1,670	821	849	98	100	..	..	534	429	380	192
4	Karichal		391	430	2,506	1,231	1,275	104	113	..	..	865	737	546	206
5	Vellamkulangara		126	130	733	364	369	44	41	..	..	247	204	181	59
70	Pallipad	3,781.18	2,458	2,603	13,999	6,762	7,237	1,003	973	..	..	4,312	3,837	3,061	1,221
1	Nangiarkulangara		287	310	1,756	857	899	83	75	..	..	611	533	410	193
2	Kottakakam		209	219	1,242	582	660	95	77	..	..	429	382	253	120
3	Naduvattam		341	356	1,841	872	969	86	80	..	..	555	574	390	126
4	Marangattuvila		95	99	477	218	259	10	14	..	..	162	154	99	26
5	Neendoor		277	286	1,487	729	758	58	52	..	..	394	323	324	98
6	Vazhuthanam		103	113	609	297	312	30	31	..	..	187	169	142	17
7	Pullampada		138	148	772	372	400	50	52	..	..	246	211	181	66
8	Vadakkekara Kizhakku		408	424	2,274	1,125	1,149	149	118	..	..	651	577	477	170
9	Thekkekara Kizhakku		306	327	1,737	830	907	220	229	..	..	499	422	404	201
10	Nangiarkulangara Thekkumuri		294	321	1,804	880	924	222	245	..	..	578	492	381	204
71	Haripad	1,103.22	332	340	1,862	886	976	28	21	..	..	595	509	417	209
1	Thulamparambu Vadakku		328	336	1,836	874	962	27	21	..	..	588	502	409	204
2	Haripad Pilapuzha		4	4	26	12	14	1	..	..	..	7	7	8	5

ABSTRACT

KERALA STATE

Workers																				
As Cultivator I		As Agricultural Labourer II		In Mining, Quarrying, Live-stock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities III		At Household Industry IV		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry V		In Construction VI		In Trade and Commerce VII		In Transport, Storage & Communications VIII		In Other Services IX		Non-workers X		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
15	6	8	14	22	1	18	55	63	47	5	..	48	3	34	..	117	44	429	673	
1	1	..	..	5	..	..	..	13	6	..	..	22	..	9	..	36	21	101	197	66
12	5	8	13	16	1	13	50	36	31	5	..	20	2	19	..	61	17	270	374	67
2	..	..	1	1	..	5	5	14	10	..	..	6	1	6	..	20	6	58	102	68
10	2	..	3	19	..	12	95	34	20	11	..	71	1	51	..	113	40	459	661	
5	1	..	3	6	..	5	16	19	4	2	..	36	..	20	..	43	25	166	251	69
5	1	..	..	13	..	7	79	15	16	9	..	35	1	31	..	70	15	293	410	70
340	68	743	796	137	16	57	47	109	10	10	..	97	9	28	..	482	93	1,992	3,085	68
114	24	156	172	28	3	16	13	19	1	6	..	19	..	6	..	144	28	463	787	1
31	10	89	92	12	9	12	12	14	3	..	..	14	..	5	..	100	17	274	455	2
109	22	229	219	58	..	10	10	30	2	4	..	30	1	13	..	118	26	684	1,008	3
86	12	269	313	39	4	19	12	46	4	..	..	34	8	4	..	120	22	571	835	4
384	32	468	650	99	1	78	8	100	3	5	..	211	6	22	1	822	162	2,548	3,906	69
70	2	112	113	23	..	1	..	20	1	1	..	70	..	9	1	229	15	561	945	1
127	9	185	234	12	..	34	..	22	1	2	..	29	1	4	..	132	29	678	925	2
59	7	82	155	17	..	19	5	11	..	..	..	40	3	3	..	149	22	441	657	3
84	10	66	130	40	1	21	3	39	1	1	..	65	2	5	..	225	59	685	1,069	4
44	4	23	18	7	..	3	..	8	..	1	..	7	..	1	..	87	37	183	310	5
611	114	808	827	198	17	131	41	203	2	20	1	195	14	62	..	833	205	3,701	6,016	70
75	18	47	104	58	1	13	13	30	..	6	..	26	1	7	..	148	56	447	706	1
54	11	50	88	26	..	10	2	7	..	1	..	8	..	6	..	91	19	329	540	2
78	21	70	66	21	..	20	12	26	..	4	..	37	3	4	..	130	24	482	843	3
29	7	5	3	1	..	10	2	7	..	..	..	8	1	1	..	38	13	119	233	4
97	20	105	70	11	..	6	..	35	1	2	..	22	..	2	..	44	7	405	660	5
33	2	26	9	12	5	23	..	11	..	1	..	5	..	3	..	28	1	155	295	6
39	7	37	39	12	7	6	..	12	..	1	..	8	1	3	..	63	12	191	334	7
97	13	120	105	32	..	23	12	29	1	5	..	38	8	16	..	117	31	648	979	8
52	4	189	164	18	3	8	..	21	..	..	1	17	..	9	..	90	29	426	706	9
57	11	159	179	7	1	12	..	25	..	..	..	26	..	11	..	84	13	499	720	10
56	20	105	138	20	7	17	8	25	..	3	..	44	..	6	..	141	36	469	767	71
52	18	101	135	20	7	17	8	25	..	3	..	44	..	6	..	141	36	465	758	1
4	2	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	9	2

ALLEPPEY DISTRICT

Sl. No.	District/Taluk/ Town/Ward/Block/ Village/Kara/ Forest range	Area in acres	Occupied residential houses: No. of houses	Occupied residential houses: No. of households	Total number of persons enumerated: Persons	Total number of persons enumerated: Males	Total number of persons enumerated: Females	Scheduled Castes: M	Scheduled Castes: F	Scheduled Tribes: M	Scheduled Tribes: F	Literate and educated persons: M	Literate and educated persons: F	Total workrs I-IX: M	Total workrs I-IX: F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
	Lowland Villages—*contd.*														
72	Karuvatta	3,557.83	1,670	1,687	9,645	4,695	4,950	440	428	..	..	3,008	2,369	2,147	1,386
1	Karuvatta Vadakku		1,670	1,687	9,645	4,695	4,950	440	428	..	..	3,008	2,369	2,147	1,386
73	Thrikunnapuzha	3,096.08	2,684	2,706	16,318	8,129	8,189	338	338	..	..	4,373	2,451	3,647	2,485
1	Pallana		533	535	3,142	1,556	1,586	86	91	..	..	838	499	692	401
2	Kizhakkekara Vadakku		460	461	2,847	1,395	1,452	39	37	..	..	774	465	616	686
3	Panoor		501	506	2,891	1,456	1,435	31	32	..	..	747	264	689	480
4	Pallipad		388	398	2,500	1,231	1,269	77	74	..	..	647	400	515	313
5	Kotteh		242	243	1,519	758	761	23	24	..	..	407	260	340	119
6	Pathiyankara		423	426	2,525	1,283	1,242	76	72	..	..	678	397	572	322
7	Kizhakkekara Thekku		137	137	894	450	444	6	8	..	..	282	166	223	164
74	Kumarapurm	3,427.81	2,927	2,992	16,583	8,126	8,457	395	392	2	..	5,192	3,868	3,728	2,291
1	Karuvutta Thekku		842	856	4,709	2,291	2,418	83	74	..	..	1,555	1,367	1,035	418
2	Thamallackal Vadakku		533	544	3,125	1,550	1,575	70	56	..	..	1,072	807	741	497
3	Thamallackal Thekku		600	623	3,468	1,674	1,794	64	61	..	..	1,001	738	804	465
4	Pothappally Vadakku		336	347	1,798	867	931	89	90	2	..	550	362	411	271
5	Pothappally Thekku		115	118	610	308	302	27	20	..	..	191	117	120	73
6	Erikavu		501	504	2,873	1,436	1,437	62	91	..	..	823	477	617	567
75	Karthigapally	1,263.93	1,133	1,170	7,082	3,392	3,690	159	170	7	6	2,049	1,522	1,548	1,585
1	Mahadevikadu		1,133	1,170	7,082	3,392	3,690	159	170	7	6	2,049	1,522	1,548	1,585
76	Arattupuzha	5,633.28	3,262	3,344	20,158	10,053	10,105	397	438	..	..	5,587	3,639	4,432	3,245
1	Mangalam		299	300	1,612	792	820	59	72	..	..	574	477	337	357
2	Arattupuzha		546	548	3,603	1,764	1,839	153	170	..	..	1,096	630	772	661
3	Kallikadu		702	709	4,062	2,045	2,017	84	84	..	..	1,159	681	914	545
4	Nallanikal		93	94	537	258	279	2	5	..	..	175	158	125	149
5	Vattachal		105	105	660	322	338	3	2	..	..	141	98	150	90
6	Ramanchery		65	65	366	193	173	3	1	..	..	72	26	84	87
7	Perumpelly		153	156	1,027	533	494	21	19	..	..	237	151	237	137
8	Tharayilkadavu		213	215	1,404	716	688	30	31	..	..	323	192	320	14
9	Valiyazheekal		207	212	1,401	729	672	11	14	..	..	307	213	312	66
10	Kizhakkekara Vadakku		441	490	2,812	1,353	1,459	18	20	..	..	747	541	624	601
11	Kizhakkekara Thekku		438	450	2,674	1,348	1,326	13	20	..	..	756	472	557	538

ABSTRACT

KERALA STATE

Workers																				
As Cultivator I		As Agricultural Labourer II		In Mining, Quarrying, Live-stock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities III		At Household Industry IV		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry V		In Construction VI		In Trade and Commerce VII		In Transport, Storage & Communications VIII		In Other Services IX		Non-workers X		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
351	47	643	830	61	5	159	325	122	14	15	..	158	..	28	..	610	165	2,548	3,564	72
351	47	643	830	61	5	159	325	122	14	15	..	158	..	28	..	610	165	2,548	3,564	1
75	5	19	12	891	2	612	2,281	164	28	22	..	356	1	90	1	1,418	155	4,482	5,704	73
23	2	15	12	163	..	67	349	45	4	2	..	65	..	9	..	303	34	864	1,185	1
12	..	1	..	11	..	145	668	27	2	4	..	60	..	17	..	339	16	779	766	2
27	..	..	..	92	..	139	421	39	..	10	..	78	..	5	..	299	59	767	955	3
7	1	2	..	192	2	61	278	28	14	5	..	45	1	8	..	167	17	716	956	4
1	..	..	..	182	..	30	99	8	4	..	..	43	..	10	1	66	15	418	642	5
4	2	..	..	245	..	72	313	13	4	1	..	49	..	11	..	177	3	711	920	6
1	..	1	..	6	..	98	153	4	..	..	..	16	..	30	..	67	11	227	280	7
480	92	524	476	115	5	449	1,139	271	33	28	1	267	34	49	..	1,545	511	4,398	6,166	74
197	29	214	184	30	..	59	68	53	5	4	..	85	2	9	..	384	130	1,256	2,000	1
108	11	120	127	25	2	125	237	48	6	18	..	37	..	21	..	239	114	809	1,078	2
89	12	162	138	14	..	90	230	58	4	4	..	49	..	10	..	328	81	870	1,329	3
36	16	13	6	10	..	36	129	46	7	2	..	53	27	2	..	213	86	456	660	4
10	8	1	2	9	..	6	7	21	4	..	..	9	2	..	..	64	50	188	229	5
40	16	14	19	27	3	133	468	45	7	..	1	34	3	7	..	317	50	819	870	6
82	5	99	21	85	4	427	1,452	146	32	9	..	123	1	86	..	491	70	1,844	2,105	75
82	5	99	21	85	4	427	1,452	146	32	9	..	123	1	86	..	491	70	1,844	2,105	1
118	18	23	5	1,670	140	986	2,896	147	39	31	..	357	26	313	2	787	119	5,621	6,860	76
5	..	2	..	23	..	138	336	19	1	9	..	29	..	17	..	95	20	455	463	1
9	2	..	..	155	2	221	632	32	5	8	..	128	..	50	..	169	20	992	1,178	2
8	..	..	..	488	15	182	504	21	3	1	..	59	1	14	..	141	22	1,131	1,472	3
..	..	..	..	3	..	62	142	3	3	1	..	5	..	34	..	17	4	133	130	4
1	..	..	..	105	13	13	73	..	..	..	..	7	1	7	..	17	3	172	248	5
..	..	..	..	25	1	8	83	1	1	..	..	4	..	22	..	24	2	109	86	6
4	..	..	..	134	59	18	67	4	3	..	..	17	..	15	..	45	8	296	357	7
1	..	..	1	270	2	1	2	3	6	..	..	23	..	1	..	21	3	396	674	8
3	..	..	..	235	32	14	11	8	12	..	..	24	4	..	..	28	7	417	606	9
30	6	10	3	169	16	199	529	21	3	11	..	41	20	17	1	126	23	729	858	10
57	10	11	1	63	..	130	517	35	2	1	..	20	..	136	1	104	7	791	788	11

ALLEPPEY DISTRICT

Sl. No.	District/Taluk/ Town/Ward/Block/ Village/Kara/ Forest range	Area in acres	Occupied residential houses: No. of houses	Occupied residential houses: No. of household	Total number of persons enumerated: Persons	Total number of persons enumerated: Males	Total number of persons enumerated: Females	Scheduled Castes: M	Scheduled Castes: F	Scheduled Tribes: M	Scheduled Tribes: F	Literate and educated persons: M	Literate and educated persons: F	Total workrs I-IX: M	Total workrs I-IX: F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
	Lowland Villages—*contd.*														
77	Chingoli	1,764.06	1,685	1,757	9,768	4,776	4,992	415	423	..	..	3,021	2,350	2,167	1,362
1	Chingoli		1,097	1,141	6,298	3,094	3,204	292	300	..	..	1,940	1,473	1,388	929
2	Nangiarkulangara		264	281	1,644	790	854	51	65	..	..	499	427	338	242
3	Ayikad		239	248	1,355	655	700	50	40	..	..	442	347	325	130
4	Kanjookotta-kkakom		85	87	471	237	234	22	18	..	..	140	103	116	61
78	Cheppad	3,130.06	2,371	2,527	14,368	6,891	7,477	784	775	1	2	4,584	4,033	3,213	1,740
1	Nangiarkulangara		69	73	515	208	307	10	8	..	..	122	180	102	73
2	Kanjoor Kottakkakom		97	99	830	392	438	21	19	..	..	230	186	191	104
3	Cheppadkizhakku		354	362	2,002	948	1,054	83	81	..	..	633	616	419	260
4	Evoor Vadakku		622	654	3,557	1,701	1,856	196	214	..	..	1,171	1,016	806	459
5	Valiakuzhi		423	448	2,540	1,222	1,318	98	116	..	..	835	729	585	384
6	Pazhaya Karanma		96	99	567	288	279	51	46	..	..	215	161	138	46
7	Muttom		272	300	1,648	814	834	120	101	..	..	536	421	373	179
8	Malamelkodu		43	46	239	118	121	4	1	..	..	63	52	47	30
9	Parimanam		120	134	764	380	384	53	53	..	..	241	199	184	81
10	Kanichanalloor		275	312	1,706	820	886	148	136	1	2	538	473	368	124
79	Muthukulam	2,862.08	2,912	3,002	16,045	7,706	8,339	692	698	..	..	4,899	4,060	3,615	2,201
1	Muthukulam Vadakku		1,374	1,428	7,513	3,627	3,886	300	296	..	..	2,183	1,711	1,687	1,134
2	Cheppattukannimel		198	206	1,161	570	591	16	21	..	..	418	342	262	74
3	Muthukulam Thekku		1,340	1,368	7,371	3,509	3,862	376	381	..	..	2,298	2,007	1,666	993
80	Kandalloor	2,406.86	2,568	2,623	14,855	7,278	7,577	482	472	7	6	4,517	3,424	3,409	2,395
1	Puthiyavila		1,125	1,143	6,354	3,064	3,290	227	233	..	..	2,018	1,606	1,407	819
2	Kandalloor Vadakku		507	526	2,953	1,469	1,484	89	98	7	6	913	719	671	412
3	Kandalloor Thekku		936	954	5,548	2,745	2,803	166	141	..	..	1,586	1,099	1,331	1,164
81	Keerikad	1,284.09	1,285	1,311	7,313	3,518	3,795	278	266	..	..	2,322	1,941	1,659	1,015
1	Ramapuram		511	527	2,842	1,338	1,504	97	106	..	..	933	877	627	325
2	Karivattumkuzhi		252	256	1,441	709	732	61	54	..	..	474	385	358	249
3	Malamelbhagom		265	269	1,501	709	792	45	53	..	..	444	337	336	256
4	Veruvallibhagom		90	91	509	256	253	37	21	..	..	176	120	125	93
5	Kannampallibhagom		122	123	706	344	362	21	19	..	..	211	154	153	83
6	Keerikad Thekku		45	45	314	162	152	17	13	..	..	84	68	60	9
82	Pathiyoor	2,736.92	2,500	2,612	15,069	7,383	7,686	640	644	..	..	4,246	3,231	3,254	1,724
1	Evoor Thekku		448	471	2,652	1,308	1,344	110	93	..	..	720	530	571	257
2	Pathiyoorkala		319	342	1,922	912	1,010	94	105	..	..	530	448	381	255
3	Pathiyoor Padinjaru		364	383	2,198	1,073	1,125	67	72	..	..	643	453	472	252
4	Pathiyoor		175	183	1,033	504	529	34	39	..	..	308	270	223	103
5	Thottam		226	226	1,274	639	635	64	51	..	..	370	303	284	144
6	Pathiyoor Kizhakku		444	457	2,736	1,320	1,416	129	142	..	..	764	589	612	397
7	Eruva		524	550	3,254	1,627	1,627	142	142	..	..	911	638	711	316

ABSTRACT

KERALA STATE

Workers																				
As Cultivator I		As Agricultural Labourer II		In Mining, Quarrying, Live-stock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities III		At Household Industry IV		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry V		In Construction VI		In Trade and Commerce VII		In Transport, Storage & Communications VIII		In Other Services IX		Non-workers X		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
335	91	371	367	260	53	226	535	89	34	17	..	172	4	81	..	616	278	2,609	3,630	77
166	41	189	160	183	32	185	472	66	7	5	..	116	4	42	..	436	213	1,706	2,275	1
58	25	87	146	24	5	20	32	10	1	3	..	36	..	26	..	74	33	452	612	2
81	18	49	36	47	8	15	26	10	20	9	..	15	..	9	..	90	22	330	570	3
30	7	46	25	6	8	6	5	3	6	..	..	5	..	4	..	16	10	121	173	4
717	201	729	814	200	2	67	57	277	132	18	..	243	6	96	1	866	527	3,678	5,737	78
36	2	33	38	6	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	6	1	6	..	14	30	106	234	1
32	5	15	15	12	..	6	14	23	..	1	..	15	..	3	..	84	70	201	334	2
103	24	21	42	27	..	10	5	31	3	4	..	36	1	17	..	170	185	529	794	3
206	72	190	225	49	..	14	10	48	81	8	..	71	1	27	..	193	70	895	1,397	4
118	32	179	223	38	..	19	19	45	18	1	..	37	1	13	..	135	91	637	934	5
19	1	20	12	17	..	1	..	12	4	..	..	11	1	4	..	54	28	150	233	6
83	31	83	115	32	1	3	7	55	9	1	..	22	..	14	..	80	16	441	655	7
12	6	11	13	..	..	1	1	17	9	..	..	1	..	1	..	4	1	71	91	8
39	16	57	51	1	..	6	..	23	..	2	..	9	1	4	1	43	12	196	303	9
69	12	120	80	18	..	7	..	22	8	1	..	35	..	7	..	89	24	452	762	10
700	116	562	554	366	18	282	922	230	242	18	..	259	6	91	..	1,107	343	4,091	6,138	79
280	56	235	231	172	17	192	705	116	9	5	..	111	4	40	..	536	112	1,940	2,752	1
86	9	46	37	8	..	14	16	12	..	..	..	21	..	5	..	70	12	308	517	2
334	51	281	286	186	1	76	201	102	233	13	..	127	2	46	..	501	219	1,843	2,869	3
585	127	542	296	249	8	205	1,036	256	623	34	..	226	1	546	1	766	303	3,869	5,182	80
242	26	349	192	110	3	51	57	133	401	8	..	86	1	94	..	334	139	1,657	2,471	1
102	17	94	41	29	4	12	101	63	159	13	..	39	..	147	..	172	90	798	1,072	2
241	84	99	63	110	1	142	878	60	63	13	..	101	..	305	1	260	74	1,414	1,639	3
363	102	410	440	78	7	33	70	141	180	30	..	148	4	84	..	372	212	1,859	2,780	81
128	30	84	137	34	4	22	10	64	19	18	..	62	1	18	..	197	124	711	1,179	1
95	12	127	163	5	2	2	12	31	19	5	..	26	2	6	..	61	39	351	483	2
83	37	131	104	19	1	7	20	18	62	5	..	35	1	9	..	29	31	373	536	3
21	7	44	26	6	..	2	28	13	26	..	..	8	..	11	..	20	6	131	160	4
29	12	23	9	8	..	..	..	13	50	1	..	11	..	33	..	35	12	191	279	5
7	4	1	1	6	..	..	..	2	4	1	..	6	..	7	..	30	..	102	143	6
623	247	463	535	232	1	101	199	346	550	34	..	298	12	219	..	938	180	4,129	5,962	82
96	39	82	114	35	..	7	5	74	68	3	..	62	..	21	..	191	31	737	1,087	1
61	59	101	98	25	..	11	15	21	54	7	..	32	2	26	..	97	27	531	755	2
91	29	83	56	50	..	21	24	48	124	4	..	50	..	19	..	106	19	601	873	3
33	12	45	60	3	..	4	2	23	13	..	..	20	1	33	..	62	15	281	426	4
46	5	29	62	22	..	10	11	26	35	1	..	32	1	10	..	108	30	355	491	5
149	83	45	91	64	..	28	92	54	104	16	..	33	..	42	..	181	27	708	1,019	6
147	20	78	54	33	1	20	50	100	152	3	..	69	8	68	..	193	31	916	1,311	7

Sl. No.	District/Taluk/ Town/Ward/Block/ Village/Kara/ Forest range	Area in acres	Occupied residential houses: No. of houses	Occupied residential houses: No. of household	Total number of persons enumerated: Persons	Total number of persons enumerated: Males	Total number of persons enumerated: Females	Scheduled Castes: M	Scheduled Castes: F	Scheduled Tribes: M	Scheduled Tribes: F	Literate and educated persons: M	Literate and educated persons: F	Total workrs I-IX: M	Total workrs I-IX: F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
	Lowland Villages—*concld.*														
83	Puthuppally	4,558.64	4,200	4,281	24,424	12,043	12,381	1,017	993	..	..	6,507	5,027	5,443	3,071
1	Govindamuttom		465	467	2,664	1,308	1,356	100	94	..	..	755	577	575	402
2	Vadakkukochury		222	233	1,338	646	692	74	82	..	..	342	253	319	219
3	Puthuppally Vadakku		650	651	3,661	1,773	1,888	195	196	..	..	938	749	778	444
4	Puthuppally Thekku		686	692	3,779	1,806	1,973	226	235	..	..	1,005	919	804	563
5	Azhcekalthura		667	693	4,302	2,182	2,120	65	65	..	..	1,017	769	994	188
6	Srayikadu		233	244	1,433	734	699	8	8	..	..	426	308	341	122
7	Prayar Vadakku		845	858	4,790	2,390	2,400	247	212	..	..	1,432	1,054	1,100	804
8	Thekku Kochumuri		432	443	2,457	1,204	1,253	102	101	..	..	592	398	532	329
84	Kayamkulam	2,328.34	2,483	2,560	14,334	7,072	7,262	749	681	..	..	3,961	2,883	3,065	1,347
1	Peringala		288	300	1,754	820	934	48	56	..	..	430	332	377	186
2	Pullikanakku		337	339	1,906	893	1,013	111	110	..	..	540	439	420	221
3	Kappil Mekku		562	584	3,193	1,567	1,626	116	96	..	..	972	714	717	287
4	Kappilkizhakku		595	611	3,301	1,680	1,621	207	180	..	..	946	654	700	285
5	Njakanal		381	391	2,183	1,104	1,079	107	98	..	..	594	429	470	215
6	Memana		31	32	172	77	95	28	21	..	..	37	31	33	14
7	Krishnapuram		289	303	1,825	931	894	132	120	..	..	442	284	348	139
	MAVELIKKARA TALUK	**T**	**71333.00**	**48720**	**49113**	**271601**	**133242**	**138359**	**19790**	**19592**	**13**	**16**	**78053**	**62880**	**61779**	**26046**
		R	67223.49	43801	44081	242627	119012	123615	18209	18141	13	16	68355	54426	55610	23832
		U	4109.51	4919	5032	28974	14230	14744	1581	1451	..	..	9698	8454	6169	2214
	Midland Town														
	VII Pandalam		**1,804.05**	**1,640**	**1,676**	**10,000**	**5,069**	**4,931**	**565**	**515**	..	..	**3,431**	**2,607**	**2,288**	**802**
	Ward 1 Mangaram		711.50	548	552	3,191	1,605	1,586	230	213	..	..	1,035	835	735	345
	Block 1			143	143	804	403	401	5	11	..	..	293	235	199	168
	„ 2			145	146	906	468	438	35	29	..	..	300	236	199	31
	„ 3			146	148	858	429	429	126	113	..	..	250	189	188	87
	„ 4			114	115	623	305	318	64	60	..	..	192	175	149	59
	Ward 2 Thonnallur		627.95	584	604	3,697	1,961	1,736	186	146	..	..	1,443	1,040	870	234
	Block 5			32	35	166	76	90	6	5	..	..	59	51	45	16
	„ 6			149	155	986	503	483	5	5	..	..	401	337	216	63
	„ 7			149	151	852	450	402	42	35	..	..	299	216	211	45
	„ 8			166	175	1,146	659	487	35	19	..	..	502	282	271	54
	„ 9			88	88	547	273	274	98	82	..	..	182	154	127	56
	Ward 3 Kadakkad		464.60	508	520	3,112	1,503	1,609	149	156	..	..	953	732	683	223
	Block 10			52	52	265	129	136	37	31	..	..	82	64	60	30
	„ 11			88	91	749	361	388	25	30	..	..	236	155	170	42
	„ 12			137	144	763	379	384	..	..	..	..	222	140	160	58
	„ 13			138	140	767	380	387	50	62	..	..	229	169	178	43
	„ 14			93	93	568	254	314	37	33	..	..	184	204	115	50

ABSTRACT

KERALA STATE

Workers																				
As Cultivator I		As Agricultural Labourer II		In Mining, Quarrying, Live-stock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities III		At Household Industry IV		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry V		In Construction VI		In Trade and Commerce VII		In Transport, Storage & Communications VIII		In Other Services IX		Non-workers X		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
649	146	200	184	1,593	49	403	2,094	387	302	59	1	400	6	389	..	1,363	289	6,600	9,310	83
78	20	13	13	76	5	65	313	53	31	3	..	49	1	72	..	166	19	733	654	1
39	15	27	21	43	13	39	117	19	32	4	..	22	2	24	..	102	19	327	473	2
130	24	29	18	81	6	64	269	80	86	27	..	60	1	49	..	258	40	995	1,444	3
102	25	38	27	154	6	68	409	70	11	10	1	59	1	46	..	257	83	1,002	1,410	4
35	3	17	..	701	..	30	166	40	1	..	..	47	..	28	..	96	18	1,188	1,932	5
18	4	12	..	235	..	12	116	8	1	..	..	12	..	15	..	29	1	393	577	6
215	47	43	73	168	..	113	570	72	32	10	..	71	1	133	..	275	81	1,290	1,596	7
32	8	21	32	135	19	12	134	45	108	5	..	80	..	22	..	180	28	672	924	8
491	94	526	472	154	6	106	363	361	221	27	..	413	4	103	..	884	187	4,007	5,915	84
49	21	83	49	25	2	9	96	39	10	..	..	67	1	12	..	93	7	443	748	1
71	15	26	113	17	..	5	20	59	53	5	..	47	2	13	..	177	18	473	792	2
128	26	160	124	20	..	19	39	100	58	6	..	74	..	25	..	185	40	850	1,339	3
150	18	152	111	19	..	27	77	73	26	10	..	102	..	26	..	141	53	980	1,336	4
49	5	64	35	40	4	34	82	61	38	2	..	65	1	14	..	141	50	634	864	5
10	1	..	..	5	..	1	5	1	2	..	..	4	..	1	..	11	6	44	81	6
34	8	41	40	28	..	11	44	28	34	4	..	54	..	12	..	136	13	583	755	7
TALUK																				
26714	**6632**	**11286**	**10594**	**1780**	**49**	**1382**	**2048**	**3634**	**2454**	**1044**	**7**	**3931**	**191**	**1516**	**22**	**10492**	**4049**	**71463**	**112313**	**T**
25391	6143	10821	10052	1636	48	1228	1885	3125	2435	898	5	3033	156	1205	12	8273	3096	63402	99783	**R**
1323	489	465	542	144	1	154	163	509	19	146	2	898	35	311	10	2219	953	8061	12530	**U**
831	**291**	**262**	**231**	**22**	..	**50**	**98**	107	**1**	**33**	..	**411**	**14**	**59**	..	**513**	**167**	**2,781**	**4,129**	**VII**
345	184	107	105	9	..	23	24	41	1	6	..	85	3	11	..	108	28	870	1,241	
99	143	8	4	1	..	18	10	11	..	6	..	16	..	4	..	36	11	204	233	1
89	8	19	17	2	..	..	3	5	..	..	..	43	2	1	..	40	1	269	407	2
97	10	50	68	6	..	..	..	11	1	..	..	7	..	1	..	16	8	241	342	3
60	23	30	16	..	..	5	11	14	..	..	..	19	1	5	..	16	8	156	259	4
261	56	67	57	11	..	20	18	40	..	22	..	135	8	27	..	287	95	1,091	1,502	
17	4	4	4	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	7	..	..	..	15	8	31	74	5
67	23	2	..	6	..	2	2	10	..	5	..	32	4	10	..	82	34	287	420	6
68	12	16	16	2	..	6	4	11	..	1	..	23	1	5	..	79	12	239	357	7
73	11	18	9	3	..	5	3	9	..	14	..	61	2	11	..	77	29	388	433	8
36	6	27	28	..	..	6	9	9	..	2	..	12	1	1	..	34	12	146	218	9
225	51	88	69	2	..	7	56	26	..	5	..	191	3	21	..	118	44	820	1,386	
32	6	18	22	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	3	2	69	106	10
86	20	11	13	1	..	..	4	3	..	..	..	46	1	4	..	19	4	191	346	11
16	12	1	..	..	..	3	40	10	..	4	..	90	1	12	..	24	5	219	326	12
63	6	38	26	..	..	..	..	10	..	1	..	27	..	..	..	39	11	302	344	13
28	7	20	8	1	..	4	12	2	..	..	..	22	1	5	..	33	22	139	264	14

ALLEPPEY DISTRICT

Sl. No.	District/Taluk/ Town/Ward/Block/ Village/Kara/ Forest range	Area in acres	Occupied residential houses: No. of houses	Occupied residential houses: No. of households	Total number of persons enumerated: Persons	Total number of persons enumerated: Males	Total number of persons enumerated: Females	Scheduled Castes: M	Scheduled Castes: F	Scheduled Tribes: M	Scheduled Tribes: F	Literate and educated persons: M	Literate and educated persons: F	Total workrs I-IX: M	Total workrs I-IX: F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Lowland Town															
VIII	**Mavelikkara (Municipal)**	**2,305.46**	**3,279**	**3,356**	**18,974**	**9,161**	**9,813**	**1,016**	**936**	..	..	**6,267**	**5,847**	**3,881**	**1,412**
	Ward 1	125.00	187	189	1,257	567	690	59	68	..	..	392	407	244	76
	Block 1		141	141	942	416	526	50	59	..	..	282	286	179	58
	,, 2		46	48	315	151	164	9	9	..	..	110	121	65	18
	Ward 2	115.00	197	199	1,145	537	608	10	9	..	..	396	367	239	71
	Block 3		96	98	588	276	312	10	9	..	..	198	166	119	44
	,, 4		101	101	557	261	296	..	..	..	..	198	201	120	27
	Ward 3	130.00	222	224	1,294	630	664	68	57	..	..	360	346	263	115
	Block 5		48	50	265	121	144	5	2	..	..	92	106	49	21
	,, 6		145	145	861	434	427	56	47	..	..	213	179	182	83
	,, 7		29	29	168	75	93	7	8	..	..	55	61	32	11
	Ward 4	150.00	180	184	1,051	501	550	46	61	..	..	312	315	200	93
	Block 8		99	103	600	276	324	33	54	..	..	155	148	119	61
	,, 9		81	81	451	225	226	13	7	..	..	157	167	81	32
	Ward 5	160.00	200	206	1,134	564	570	80	66	..	..	407	353	239	95
	Block 10		57	62	321	162	159	35	35	..	..	118	88	67	31
	,, 11		143	144	813	402	411	45	31	..	..	289	265	172	64
	Ward 6	370.00	416	425	2,508	1,259	1,249	189	184	..	..	798	678	545	199
	Block 12		10	10	71	40	31	1	3	..	..	27	22	14	3
	,, 13		145	147	867	428	439	28	27	..	..	283	266	188	64
	,, 14		147	149	898	440	458	49	52	..	..	267	227	188	40
	,, 15		114	119	672	351	321	111	102	..	..	221	163	155	92
	Ward 7	115.00	196	203	1,088	501	587	33	28	..	..	338	374	203	86
	Block 16		28	29	149	68	81	1	1	..	..	45	52	22	8
	,, 17		139	145	791	355	436	32	27	..	..	228	273	142	70
	,, 18		29	29	148	78	70	..	..	..	..	65	49	39	8
	Ward 8	130.00	180	183	1,045	502	543	82	71	..	..	332	318	208	81
	Block 19		112	114	626	301	325	30	24	..	..	205	203	127	50
	,, 20		68	69	419	201	218	52	47	..	..	127	115	81	31
	Ward 9	120.00	194	200	975	457	518	5	7	..	..	343	366	184	69
	Block 21		75	81	422	186	236	5	7	..	..	130	134	73	28
	,, 22		119	119	553	271	282	..	..	..	..	213	232	111	41
	Ward 10	95.00	212	216	1,139	554	585	78	67	..	..	376	401	214	70
	Block 23		35	37	227	109	118	..	..	..	..	84	87	40	8
	,, 24		145	147	760	364	396	73	59	..	..	239	269	141	57
	,, 25		32	32	152	81	71	5	8	..	..	53	45	33	5
	Ward 11	165.00	234	238	1,248	618	630	97	83	..	..	432	370	279	128
	Block 26		117	117	602	290	312	38	30	..	..	138	159	132	42
	,, 27		117	121	646	328	318	59	53	..	..	247	211	147	86

ABSTRACT

KERALA STATE

Workers																				
As Cultivator I		As Agricultural Labourer II		In Mining, Quarrying, Live-stock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities III		At Household Industry IV		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry V		In Construction VI		In Trade and Commerce VII		In Transport, Storage & Communications VIII		In Other Services IX		Non-workers X		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
492	**198**	**203**	**311**	**122**	**1**	**104**	**65**	**402**	**18**	**113**	**2**	**487**	**21**	**252**	**10**	**1,706**	**786**	**5,280**	**8,401**	**VIII**
25	4	16	15	6	..	4	3	23	1	..	..	59	1	12	..	99	52	323	614	
21	2	16	15	3	..	1	..	13	1	..	..	42	1	10	..	73	39	237	468	1
4	2	..	..	3	..	3	3	10	..	..	..	17	..	2	..	26	13	68	146	2
41	16	2	..	7	..	..	2	17	..	2	..	48	3	8	..	114	50	298	537	
14	13	2	..	1	..	..	2	7	..	1	..	24	1	7	..	63	28	157	268	3
27	3	..	..	6	..	..	..	10	..	1	..	24	2	1	..	51	22	141	269	4
35	11	..	..	7	1	6	10	26	..	24	..	35	1	8	..	122	92	367	549	
5	1	..	..	3	1	1	1	9	..	..	..	9	..	2	..	20	18	72	123	5
24	10	..	..	4	..	4	8	14	..	24	..	20	1	4	..	88	64	252	344	6
6	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	3	..	..	..	6	..	2	..	14	10	43	82	7
24	16	5	..	7	..	3	2	25	..	8	..	28	1	16	1	84	73	301	457	
15	7	2	..	1	..	..	1	12	..	7	..	10	1	10	..	62	52	157	263	8
9	9	3	..	6	..	3	1	13	..	1	..	18	..	6	1	22	21	144	194	9
18	9	6	16	9	..	4	..	35	..	5	..	29	2	16	..	117	68	325	475	
5	3	..	..	2	..	1	..	6	..	1	..	5	..	9	..	38	28	95	128	10
13	6	6	16	7	..	3	..	29	..	4	..	24	2	7	..	79	40	230	347	11
89	30	36	50	17	..	16	10	41	2	32	..	57	4	45	2	212	101	714	1,050	
2	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	1	..	6	3	26	28	12
34	14	3	..	8	..	6	3	17	..	6	..	26	4	11	1	77	42	240	375	13
35	3	..	..	6	..	7	5	12	..	22	..	15	..	5	..	86	32	252	418	14
18	13	33	50	2	..	2	2	12	2	4	..	13	..	28	1	43	24	196	229	15
40	24	..	4	5	..	7	2	12	1	6	1	22	..	8	1	103	53	298	501	
5	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	1	2	..	1	1	10	3	46	73	16
33	19	..	4	5	..	6	2	9	1	2	..	14	..	6	..	67	44	213	366	17
2	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	..	..	6	..	1	..	26	6	39	62	18
41	20	19	25	6	..	5	1	7	..	3	..	12	2	14	3	101	30	294	462	
27	12	7	10	1	..	5	1	3	..	1	..	7	2	5	3	71	22	174	275	19
14	8	12	15	5	..	..	..	4	..	2	..	5	..	9	..	30	8	120	187	20
24	9	..	..	1	..	3	3	14	1	3	..	13	..	14	1	112	55	273	449	
12	4	..	..	1	..	..	..	9	..	1	..	3	..	9	..	38	24	113	208	21
12	5	..	..	..	..	3	3	5	1	2	..	10	..	5	1	74	31	160	241	22
28	5	5	15	3	..	3	..	17	1	6	..	19	1	21	1	112	47	340	515	
2	1	..	..	..	..	2	..	5	..	1	..	3	..	8	..	19	7	69	110	23
26	4	4	15	3	..	1	..	6	1	3	..	12	..	8	1	78	36	223	339	24
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	2	..	4	1	5	..	15	4	48	66	25
38	26	26	59	10	..	12	13	19	..	5	..	19	1	16	..	134	29	339	502	
16	10	1	10	5	..	11	9	9	..	3	..	11	..	7	..	69	13	158	270	26
22	16	25	49	5	..	1	4	10	..	2	..	8	1	9	..	65	16	181	232	27

ALLEPPEY DISTRICT

Sl. No.	District/Taluk/ Town/Ward/Block/ Village/Kara/ Forest range	Area in acres	Occupied residential houses: No. of houses	Occupied residential houses: No. of households	Total number of persons enumerated: Persons	Total number of persons enumerated: Males	Total number of persons enumerated: Females	Scheduled Castes: M	Scheduled Castes: F	Scheduled Tribes: M	Scheduled Tribes: F	Literate and educated persons: M	Literate and educated persons: F	Total workrs I-IX: M	Total workrs I-IX: F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
	Lowland Town—*concld.*														
	Ward 12	120.00	218	221	1,227	592	635	112	88	..	..	457	408	271	120
	Block 28		19	20	115	58	57	..	..	..	..	44	39	24	15
	„ 29		142	144	798	381	417	75	59	..	..	304	288	181	84
	„ 30		57	57	314	153	161	37	29	..	..	109	81	66	21
	Ward 13	200.00	245	245	1,392	663	729	90	72	..	..	463	441	283	74
	Block 31		84	84	496	237	259	30	25	..	..	152	137	97	23
	„ 32		137	137	777	380	397	55	42	..	..	281	265	165	43
	„ 33		24	24	119	46	73	5	5	..	..	30	39	21	8
	Ward 14	150.00	196	199	1,184	581	603	35	34	..	..	425	374	250	87
	Block 34		121	123	706	338	368	4	11	..	..	249	234	143	55
	„ 35		75	76	478	243	235	31	23	..	..	176	140	107	32
	Ward 15	160.46	202	224	1,287	635	652	32	41	..	..	436	329	259	48
	Block 36		67	71	398	196	202	6	13	..	..	148	117	78	15
	„ 37		135	153	889	439	450	26	28	..	..	288	212	181	33
	Midland Villages														
85	Thazhakara	5,905.41	4,255	4,305	24,598	12,012	12,586	1,710	1,675	..	..	7,080	5,906	5,514	2,302
1	Vazhuvady		478	485	2,716	1,286	1,430	175	171	..	..	826	765	574	225
2	Kunnam		353	357	2,215	1,050	1,165	185	163	..	..	612	587	459	189
3	Thazhakara		320	323	1,900	916	984	204	202	..	..	634	550	396	156
4	Akkanattukara		431	431	2,425	1,166	1,259	60	53	..	..	639	562	524	207
5	Eravankara		347	350	2,013	999	1,014	167	189	..	..	615	474	481	189
6	Kallimel		435	442	2,566	1,272	1,294	186	188	..	..	805	641	603	177
7	Arunooti-mangalam		603	606	3,308	1,613	1,695	304	294	..	..	827	644	716	292
8	Vettiyar		1,288	1,311	7,455	3,710	3,745	429	415	..	..	2,122	1,683	1,761	867
86	Thekkekara	5,316.11	4,254	4,276	23,307	11,409	11,898	1,884	1,831	1	5	6,864	5,679	5,283	2,135
1	Ponakam		678	678	3,745	1,843	1,902	235	205	..	..	1,220	1,061	834	220
2	Umberkadu		573	580	3,225	1,588	1,637	230	240	1	5	979	782	730	369
3	Cherukunnam		174	176	1,021	498	523	115	123	..	..	255	199	212	99
4	Vadakkeman-kuzhi		189	191	1,018	493	525	38	41	..	..	296	260	221	90
5	Pallarimangalam		579	580	3,258	1,606	1,652	310	284	..	..	1,001	775	734	268
6	Vathikulam		570	572	2,929	1,421	1,508	252	267	..	..	913	748	654	312
7	Ponnezha		288	288	1,505	709	796	118	118	..	..	467	400	363	126
8	Kurathikad		361	361	1,961	950	1,011	100	96	..	..	572	536	433	142
9	Varenikkal		234	235	1,144	559	585	102	99	..	..	330	277	268	83
10	Pallickal Thekkekara		608	615	3,501	1,742	1,759	384	358	..	..	831	641	834	426

ABSTRACT

KERALA STATE

Workers																				
As Cultivator I		As Agricultural Labourer II		In Mining, Quarrying, Live-stock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities III		At Household Industry IV		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry V		In Construction VI		In Trade and Commerce VII		In Transport, Storage & Communications VIII		In Other Services IX		Non-workers X		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
14	13	33	52	3	..	15	8	31	1	7	1	34	1	13	..	121	44	321	515	
1	5	..	..	..	..	2	1	7	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	13	8	34	42	28
9	7	31	52	3	..	10	4	21	1	3	..	26	1	11	..	67	19	200	333	29
4	1	2	..	..	..	3	3	3	..	4	..	7	..	2	..	41	17	87	140	30
27	8	35	17	21	..	13	4	36	..	6	..	23	..	12	1	110	44	380	655	
6	4	2	3	9	..	1	1	17	..	..	..	8	..	3	1	51	14	140	236	31
21	3	33	14	10	..	12	3	18	..	5	..	14	..	7	..	45	23	215	354	32
..	1	..	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	2	..	14	7	25	65	33
13	5	18	38	7	..	10	6	54	8	3	..	54	2	16	..	75	28	331	516	
7	3	5	13	..	..	10	6	26	8	2	..	29	1	8	..	56	24	195	313	34
6	2	13	25	7	..	..	..	28	..	1	..	25	1	8	..	19	4	136	203	35
35	2	2	20	13	..	3	1	45	3	3	..	35	2	33	..	90	20	376	604	
16	2	..	8	2	..	2	..	11	..	2	..	8	..	5	..	32	5	118	187	36
19	..	2	12	11	..	1	1	34	3	1	..	27	2	28	..	58	15	258	417	37
2,520	700	1,187	1,082	110	2	132	138	332	70	97	3	295	23	111	5	730	279	6,498	10,284	85
153	52	63	63	17	..	25	49	46	5	11	..	75	5	19	2	165	49	712	1,205	1
180	49	124	88	13	..	8	11	34	1	10	..	20	6	9	..	61	34	591	976	2
119	22	93	85	6	..	19	13	50	1	4	..	25	3	10	..	70	32	520	828	3
168	50	77	111	38	..	2	3	67	4	15	..	24	1	16	..	117	38	642	1,052	4
216	39	132	103	7	..	19	11	21	9	8	..	21	..	8	1	49	26	518	825	5
277	33	94	82	11	..	19	8	40	14	12	3	21	2	25	1	104	34	669	1,117	6
392	62	180	164	11	1	11	23	17	17	28	..	27	3	13	..	37	22	897	1,403	7
1,015	393	424	386	7	1	29	20	57	19	9	..	82	3	11	1	127	44	1,949	2,878	8
1,920	404	1,169	1,167	209	16	118	110	293	20	113	..	293	18	147	..	1,021	400	6,126	9,763	86
275	45	83	63	41	5	30	24	83	4	14	..	77	2	38	..	193	77	1,009	1,682	1
291	90	236	235	19	..	10	12	35	1	25	..	27	6	21	..	66	25	858	1,268	2
84	4	24	38	1	..	..	..	10	..	11	..	9	1	..	..	73	56	286	424	3
80	4	55	53	8	..	..	2	14	..	4	..	10	..	4	..	46	31	272	435	4
188	33	176	140	38	3	13	25	54	2	10	..	50	2	17	..	188	63	872	1,384	5
274	58	118	176	35	4	27	22	30	7	9	..	50	2	9	..	102	43	767	1,196	7
102	19	52	56	26	..	1	3	13	1	5	..	14	..	10	..	140	47	346	670	6
182	37	76	55	17	..	21	15	19	1	12	..	20	2	8	..	78	32	517	869	8
128	20	66	55	2	..	6	2	10	..	3	..	6	2	5	..	42	4	291	502	9
316	94	283	296	22	4	10	5	25	4	20	..	30	1	35	..	93	22	908	1,333	10

ALLEPPEY DISTRICT

Sl. No.	District/Taluk/ Town/Ward/Block/ Village/Kara/ Forest range	Area in acres	Occupied residential houses: No. of houses	Occupied residential houses: No. of household	Total number of persons enumerated: Persons	Total number of persons enumerated: Males	Total number of persons enumerated: Females	Scheduled Castes: M	Scheduled Castes: F	Scheduled Tribes: M	Scheduled Tribes: F	Literate and educated persons: M	Literate and educated persons: F	Total workrs I-IX: M	Total workrs I-IX: F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Midland Villages—*contd.*															
87	Bharanikavu	5,660.00	4,684	4,727	26,702	13,083	13,619	1,831	1,792	..	..	8,144	6,627	6,087	2,291
1	Pallickal Naduvilemuri		595	601	3,268	1,563	1,705	241	219	..	..	1,018	874	726	344
2	Manjadithara		397	397	2,291	1,116	1,175	225	230	..	..	716	614	464	196
3	Thekkemankuzhi		594	599	3,395	1,657	1,738	152	162	..	..	1,156	999	751	240
4	Kattachira		584	586	3,322	1,598	1,724	186	185	..	..	1,100	889	742	232
5	Bharanikavu North		242	247	1,423	711	712	67	88	..	..	403	289	356	66
6	Bharanikavu South		567	575	3,099	1,499	1,600	252	250	..	..	963	815	722	324
7	Kattanam		633	635	3,613	1,810	1,803	360	324	..	..	1,199	1,002	869	334
8	Elippakulangara		625	639	3,564	1,756	1,808	182	181	..	..	908	575	842	312
9	Vettikkottu		447	448	2,727	1,373	1,354	166	153	..	..	681	570	615	243
88	Vallikunnam	5,280.00	3,641	3,652	18,460	9,049	9,411	1,318	1,275	8	7	4,513	3,055	4,298	2,134
1	Elippakulangara		566	568	3,121	1,540	1,581	198	166	..	..	974	748	718	310
2	Karanma		214	218	1,071	533	538	69	75	..	..	356	272	233	163
3	Valachal		134	136	727	361	366	34	31	..	..	172	95	172	151
4	Kannimel		165	166	877	440	437	28	31	..	..	226	120	199	117
5	Thekkumuri		313	313	1,459	716	743	36	38	..	..	372	221	347	149
6	Kaduvumcal		331	331	1,472	735	737	126	114	..	..	273	171	359	191
7	Meenathumuri		256	256	1,273	630	643	90	109	..	..	347	214	310	154
8	Vallikunnam		801	802	4,479	2,176	2,303	335	324	..	..	1,046	716	1,018	469
9	Kaduvinal		647	648	2,852	1,356	1,496	241	243	8	7	559	394	656	274
10	Thaleeradi		188	188	1,003	499	504	138	123	..	..	157	85	247	138
11	Kaipallybhagom		26	26	126	63	63	23	21	..	..	31	19	39	18
89	Thamarakulam	5,161.00	2,729	2,736	15,521	7,975	7,546	1,353	1,322	2	4	3,872	2,273	3,549	1,632
1	Kannanakuzhi		422	426	2,451	1,227	1,224	284	275	..	..	606	398	616	504
2	Perukaranma		346	346	1,843	901	942	123	104	..	..	402	315	426	171
3	Vedarapla		347	347	1,872	906	966	168	142	..	..	483	320	449	189
4	Chathiyara		336	337	1,706	802	904	184	208	..	..	363	218	404	161
5	Mekkum-Padinjaremuri		506	507	2,777	1,408	1,369	232	229	2	4	658	390	657	217
6	Kizhakkemuri		772	773	4,872	2,731	2,141	362	364	..	..	1,360	632	997	390
90	Chunakara	4,181.00	2,752	2,763	15,291	7,560	7,731	1,017	1,001	..	..	3,985	2,979	3,474	1,549
1	Chunakara North		632	632	3,411	1,677	1,734	319	318	..	..	775	589	794	452
2	Naduvilemuri		391	391	2,129	1,065	1,064	206	212	..	..	579	389	489	263
3	Komallurmuri		716	726	4,067	2,006	2,061	250	235	..	..	1,122	883	907	327
4	Karimulackal		546	546	2,972	1,466	1,506	160	147	..	..	820	618	660	372
5	Thekkemuri		467	468	2,712	1,346	1,366	82	89	..	..	689	500	624	135

ABSTRACT

KERALA STATE

Workers																				
As Cultivator I		As Agricultural Labourer II		In Mining, Quarrying, Live-stock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities III		At Household Industry IV		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry V		In Construction VI		In Trade and Commerce VII		In Transport, Storage & Communications VIII		In Other Services IX		Non-workers X		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
2,121	349	843	814	260	1	132	254	378	228	75	1	464	7	280	2	1,534	635	6,996	11,328	87
233	44	79	147	41	..	25	20	56	36	12	..	53	..	19	..	208	97	837	1,361	1
82	18	12	48	38	..	6	8	46	37	1	..	51	1	18	..	210	84	652	979	2
191	42	87	56	26	..	29	79	48	14	6	..	76	..	36	..	252	49	906	1,498	3
215	32	191	89	29	..	13	42	40	12	12	..	77	..	26	..	139	57	856	1,492	4
115	15	14	21	14	..	4	12	30	3	3	..	23	..	76	..	77	15	355	646	5
270	61	124	156	33	..	36	30	46	11	18	1	30	..	40	..	125	65	777	1,276	6
363	50	153	128	41	1	7	7	23	20	7	..	54	4	15	1	206	123	941	1,469	7
392	52	91	85	18	..	8	50	57	32	2	..	68	..	26	1	180	92	914	1,496	8
260	35	92	84	20	..	4	6	32	63	14	..	32	2	24	..	137	53	758	1,111	9
2,140	423	909	497	99	2	159	799	265	284	33	..	228	2	30	..	435	127	4,751	7,277	88
291	48	169	109	23	..	24	107	68	13	1	..	68	1	2	..	72	32	822	1,271	1
67	7	83	21	7	..	4	122	24	1	2	..	14	..	2	..	30	12	300	375	2
63	8	25	5	4	..	25	126	8	1	..	..	18	..	3	..	26	11	189	215	3
104	24	40	24	10	1	9	56	1	6	..	..	7	..	2	..	26	6	241	320	4
166	28	66	28	6	..	25	87	18	1	..	..	37	..	3	..	26	5	369	594	5
155	27	52	43	14	..	12	85	10	11	4	..	23	..	2	..	87	25	376	546	6
136	34	75	53	3	..	12	59	18	2	1	..	20	1	..	..	45	5	320	489	7
616	145	181	100	17	1	16	39	80	161	6	..	13	..	9	..	80	23	1,158	1,834	8
399	80	121	51	6	..	26	49	29	88	18	..	17	..	7	..	33	6	700	1,222	9
121	18	80	51	9	..	6	67	9	..	1	..	11	..	..	..	10	2	252	366	10
22	4	17	12	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24	45	11
2,259	520	623	506	27	..	40	57	163	441	38	..	121	..	21	2	257	106	4,426	5,914	89
397	253	118	145	4	..	7	18	27	81	5	..	18	..	3	..	37	7	611	720	1
260	35	79	40	6	..	4	4	20	66	9	..	11	..	5	1	32	25	475	771	2
289	30	71	41	2	..	10	9	38	99	1	..	8	..	2	1	28	9	457	777	3
265	38	92	74	3	..	..	3	14	37	7	..	3	..	2	..	18	9	398	743	4
397	60	122	89	3	..	6	3	30	46	3	..	48	..	3	..	45	19	751	1,152	5
651	104	141	117	9	..	13	20	34	112	13	..	33	..	6	..	97	37	1,734	1,751	6
1,695	509	677	533	66	1	36	22	228	362	55	..	227	4	56	..	434	118	4,086	6,182	90
404	231	174	153	9	..	1	4	28	28	17	..	16	..	2	..	143	36	883	1,282	1
209	94	162	133	4	1	9	2	16	22	23	..	33	1	2	..	31	10	576	801	2
468	93	168	144	15	..	7	4	40	54	5	..	87	1	20	..	97	31	1,099	1,734	3
264	50	125	72	17	..	14	11	101	217	2	..	22	1	17	..	98	21	806	1,134	4
350	41	48	31	21	..	5	1	43	41	8	..	69	1	15	..	65	20	722	1,231	5

ALLEPPEY DISTRICT

Sl. No.	District/Taluk/ Town/Ward/Block/ Village/Kara/ Forest range	Area in acres	Occupied residential houses: No. of houses	Occupied residential houses: No. of household	Total number of persons enumerated: Persons	Total number of persons enumerated: Males	Total number of persons enumerated: Females	Scheduled Castes: M	Scheduled Castes: F	Scheduled Tribes: M	Scheduled Tribes: F	Literate and educated persons: M	Literate and educated persons: F	Total workrs I-IX: M	Total workrs I-IX: F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
	Midland Villages—*contd.*														
91	Noornad	5,260.00	3,098	3,108	16,890	8,317	8,573	1,412	1,421	..	..	4,331	3,179	4,040	1,878
1	Attuva		116	116	603	283	320	23	20	..	..	140	127	128	73
2	Cherumukha		228	230	1,302	649	653	95	93	..	..	353	282	287	129
3	Edamon		338	338	1,912	915	997	172	184	..	..	516	397	460	205
4	Pattur		411	411	2,348	1,169	1,179	340	352	..	..	540	386	569	312
5	Pazhanjikonam		180	180	959	483	476	59	62	..	..	291	227	263	53
6	Pulimel		329	330	1,717	860	857	188	168	..	..	455	283	417	206
7	Kidangayam		178	179	927	461	466	71	56	..	..	251	189	220	105
8	Palamel		197	198	1,047	521	526	55	66	..	..	320	236	253	67
9	Naduvilemuri		278	280	1,504	737	767	85	92	..	..	361	239	355	131
10	Nedukulanjikara		64	64	306	146	160	10	12	..	..	64	58	76	13
11	Puthuppallikunnam		194	194	1,081	539	542	140	131	..	..	221	152	245	164
12	Edakunnam		335	338	1,876	901	975	66	79	..	..	441	325	434	146
13	Thathammunna		250	250	1,308	653	655	108	106	..	..	378	278	333	274
92	Palamel	6,326.00	3,395	3,422	18,528	9,059	9,469	1,534	1,508	..	..	4,895	3,608	4,484	1,903
1	Kudassanad		596	601	3,361	1,644	1,717	354	335	..	..	995	825	822	269
2	Ulavakad		541	546	3,041	1,471	1,570	270	269	..	..	782	568	733	367
3	Muthukattukara		283	285	1,619	816	803	79	61	..	..	583	457	401	228
4	Panayil		341	341	1,696	819	877	105	106	..	..	460	352	402	266
5	Erumakuzhi		857	868	4,583	2,252	2,331	422	414	..	..	1,110	821	1,107	495
6	Pallickal		221	221	1,058	520	538	25	26	..	..	257	163	260	94
7	Athukkattu-kulangara		363	367	2,090	1,023	1,067	50	50	..	..	483	240	505	71
8	Payyanallur		193	193	1,080	514	566	229	247	..	..	225	182	254	113
93	Thonnallur	5,680.95	3,147	3,177	17,432	8,550	8,882	1,718	1,723	2	..	5,284	4,382	4,075	1,817
1	Mudiyoorkkonam		635	647	3,781	1,897	1,884	550	530	2	..	1,226	977	863	357
2	Thottakkonam		138	139	731	356	375	15	13	..	..	250	202	181	25
3	Mulampizha		136	139	787	371	416	11	12	..	..	258	238	196	35
4	Muttom		282	283	1,662	796	866	140	142	..	..	569	575	344	147
5	Kurampala		1,111	1,118	5,964	2,915	3,049	555	590	..	..	1,694	1,395	1,466	855
6	Poozhikad		845	851	4,507	2,215	2,292	447	436	..	..	1,287	995	1,025	398
94	Pandalam South	6,267.00	3,169	3,186	17,489	8,573	8,916	1,395	1,496	..	..	5,458	4,514	4,115	1,361
1	Naduvilemuri		405	405	2,421	1,145	1,276	87	88	..	..	757	685	528	176
2	Mampilali		222	226	1,314	636	678	92	89	..	..	450	403	304	120
3	Vayalinum Padinjaru		310	311	1,681	803	878	140	142	..	..	466	409	331	125
4	Bhagavathikku Padinjaru		253	255	1,309	626	683	91	92	..	..	407	360	342	65
5	Edamali		126	126	687	343	344	41	51	..	..	231	210	182	45
6	Parakkara		276	279	1,453	745	708	181	187	..	..	457	371	386	140
7	Mallika		409	413	2,112	1,005	1,107	123	139	..	..	652	576	502	141
8	Padikkottakkal		262	263	1,527	795	732	148	166	..	..	534	345	356	130
9	Pongaladi		542	544	3,001	1,483	1,518	258	285	..	..	817	633	710	238
10	Perumpullikkal		364	364	1,984	992	992	234	257	..	..	687	522	474	181

ABSTRACT

KERALA STATE

Workers																				
As Cultivator I		As Agricultural Labourer II		In Mining, Quarrying, Live-stock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities III		At Household Industry IV		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry V		In Construction VI		In Trade and Commerce VII		In Transport, Storage & Communications VIII		In Other Services IX		Non-workers X		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
2,313	654	886	791	43	1	112	68	177	233	67	..	109	21	44	1	289	109	4,277	6,695	91
77	63	14	7	2	..	4	2	7	..	8	..	2	..	6	..	8	1	155	247	1
150	42	56	67	1	..	16	9	13	..	2	..	7	..	11	1	31	10	362	524	2
201	44	156	121	5	1	18	17	13	5	15	..	12	4	5	..	35	13	455	792	3
262	24	233	246	..	..	31	12	10	17	2	..	8	1	1	..	22	12	600	867	4
196	13	35	27	1	..	5	2	6	8	1	..	4	..	..	..	15	3	220	423	5
240	62	125	108	12	..	1	1	4	10	8	..	5	11	..	..	22	14	443	651	6
123	34	41	29	14	..	..	..	13	32	8	..	7	5	2	..	12	5	241	361	7
136	22	41	13	3	..	..	..	32	22	4	..	4	..	..	..	33	10	268	459	8
216	42	50	52	3	..	5	5	24	25	6	..	14	..	5	..	32	7	382	636	9
53	8	9	4	..	..	6	..	3	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	3	1	70	147	10
140	71	39	37	1	..	6	1	14	39	3	..	18	..	2	..	22	16	294	378	11
293	42	59	45	..	..	10	6	17	44	2	..	21	..	10	..	22	9	467	829	12
226	187	28	35	1	..	10	13	21	31	6	..	7	..	2	..	32	8	320	381	13
2,656	600	731	531	102	6	49	16	237	617	33	..	250	15	52	..	324	118	4,575	7,566	92
521	62	148	149	24	2	9	3	20	16	3	..	16	6	8	..	73	31	822	1,448	1
475	116	147	134	6	1	5	..	38	94	13	..	18	2	2	..	29	20	738	1,203	2
236	153	29	10	5	..	6	2	23	43	13	..	30	..	9	..	50	20	415	575	3
255	97	68	26	1	..	2	5	42	134	7	..	8	..	1	..	18	4	417	611	4
587	109	170	102	34	1	14	2	79	252	37	..	74	4	19	..	93	25	1,145	1,836	5
177	29	25	13	2	..	2	..	25	49	2	..	9	..	1	..	17	3	260	444	6
269	26	61	27	27	2	9	3	5	4	4	..	91	3	11	..	28	6	518	996	7
136	8	83	70	3	..	2	1	5	25	4	..	4	..	1	..	16	9	260	453	8
2,527	808	742	780	56	..	84	98	144	12	64	..	115	10	46	..	297	109	4,475	7,065	93
461	65	217	252	3	..	16	13	16	1	38	..	33	5	7	..	72	21	1,034	1,527	1
144	14	9	5	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	4	..	3	..	19	6	175	350	2
147	20	13	3	1	..	.	..	3	..	6	..	1	..	5	..	20	12	175	381	3
220	50	58	66	8	..	6	5	7	1	2	..	15	..	3	..	25	25	452	719	4
910	528	270	265	30	..	29	21	80	7	7	..	42	4	16	..	82	30	1,449	2,194	5
645	131	175	189	13	..	33	59	37	3	11	..	20	1	12	..	79	15	1,190	1,894	6
2,424	351	762	766	35	..	46	35	169	5	84	..	127	2	36	..	432	202	4,458	7,555	94
247	40	69	55	3	..	18	12	37	..	4	..	40	2	6	..	104	67	617	1,100	1
174	45	31	33	5	..	7	8	23	3	8	..	9	..	9	..	38	31	332	558	2
195	50	64	66	3	..	4	..	11	..	8	..	12	..	2	..	32	9	472	753	3
238	18	42	41	1	..	2	1	24	..	1	..	7	..	3	..	24	5	284	618	4
132	11	19	20	1	..	..	..	6	..	5	..	..	..	1	..	18	14	161	299	5
263	24	67	107	2	..	4	..	9	..	3	..	14	..	2	..	22	9	359	568	6
288	34	88	68	4	..	4	7	14	..	3	..	14	..	5	..	82	32	503	966	7
188	38	97	87	1	..	4	..	7	..	28	..	2	..	1	..	28	5	439	602	8
433	53	171	169	10	..	2	..	22	..	14	..	13	..	4	..	41	16	773	1,280	9
266	38	114	120	5	..	1	7	16	2	10	..	16	..	3	..	43	14	518	811	10

ALLEPPEY DISTRICT

Sl. No.	District/Taluk/ Town/Ward/Block/ Village/Kara/ Forest range	Area in acres	Occupied residential houses: No. of houses	Occupied residential houses: No. of household	Total number of persons enumerated: Persons	Total number of persons enumerated: Males	Total number of persons enumerated: Females	Scheduled Castes: M	Scheduled Castes: F	Scheduled Tribes: M	Scheduled Tribes: F	Literate and educated persons: M	Literate and educated persons: F	Total workrs I-IX: M	Total workrs I-IX: F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
95	**Lowland Villages**														
	Triperumthura	4,011.00	2,229	2,233	12,441	6,091	6,350	900	935	..	..	3,897	3,378	2,786	1,255
	1 Eramathur		424	425	2,427	1,194	1,233	87	92	..	..	803	726	523	174
	2 Triperumthura		272	273	1,543	775	768	111	83	..	..	468	357	358	130
	3 Padinjarevazhi		377	378	2,074	1,018	1,056	309	338	..	..	565	464	510	307
	4 Kizhakkevazhi		426	426	2,438	1,158	1,280	47	68	..	..	772	708	530	196
	5 Tekkummuri		601	601	3,301	1,630	1,671	345	349	..	..	1,072	934	736	366
	6 Puthenkotta-kkakom		129	130	658	316	342	1	5	..	..	217	189	129	82
96	Chennithala	1,490.02	1,549	1,561	8,993	4,394	4,599	298	271	..	..	2,704	2,408	2,015	743
	1 Oripram		372	373	2,161	1,080	1,081	47	42	..	..	678	584	486	188
	2 Karanma West		205	208	1,181	574	607	3	8	..	..	411	382	272	66
	3 Karanma East		216	216	1,192	584	608	50	47	..	..	339	285	271	113
	4 Cherucole		756	764	4,459	2,156	2,303	198	174	..	..	1,276	1,157	986	376
97	Kannamangalam	2,977.14	3,168	3,177	17,281	8,273	9,008	1,219	1,256	..	..	4,828	4,297	3,743	1,692
	1 Mattom North		277	277	1,437	728	709	243	223	..	..	382	291	329	187
	2 Kadavoor		465	469	2,713	1,255	1,458	4	153	..	..	759	733	592	244
	3 Anjilipra		224	224	1,228	577	651	104	114	..	..	351	332	230	127
	4 Mattom South		107	107	623	288	335	44	50	..	..	205	205	115	55
	5 Erezhanorth		595	600	3,380	1,621	1,759	164	160	..	..	943	823	685	229
	6 Kaitha North		295	295	1,603	770	833	75	71	..	..	500	431	362	120
	7 Pela		348	348	1,845	876	969	93	99	..	..	558	532	412	224
	8 Kannama-ngalam North		335	335	1,733	838	895	154	165	..	..	484	384	389	228
	9 Kannama-ngalam South		279	279	1,442	693	749	123	131	..	..	304	258	317	132
	10 Kaitha Thekku		243	243	1,277	627	650	85	90	..	..	342	308	312	146
98	Mavelikkara	685.86	14	15	98	56	42	19	17	..	..	31	19	20	15
	Portion of Mavelikkara lying outside the Municipality		14	15	98	56	42	19	17	..	..	31	19	20	15
99	Peringala	3,022.00	1,717	1,743	9,596	4,611	4,985	601	618	..	..	2,469	2,122	2,127	1,125
	1 Erezha		665	668	3,593	1,747	1,846	201	211	..	..	913	802	795	378
	2 Menampalli		266	273	1,470	662	808	96	114	..	..	377	363	332	203
	3 Nadakkavu		181	183	1,050	514	536	58	41	..	..	171	109	237	172
	4 Koipallykaranma		605	619	3,483	1,688	1,795	246	252	..	..	1,008	848	763	372

ABSTRACT

KERALA STATE

Workers																				
As Cultivator I		As Agricultural Labourer II		In Mining, Quarrying, Live-stock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities III		At Household Industry IV		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry V		In Construction VI		In Trade and Commerce VII		In Transport, Storage & Communications VIII		In Other Services IX		Non-workers X		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
757	202	799	834	114	1	77	20	124	5	23	..	201	25	54	..	637	168	3,305	5,095	95
186	47	104	97	31	..	17	3	15	..	6	..	36	1	7	..	121	26	671	1,059	1
89	10	79	80	6	..	12	5	24	1	1	..	19	..	3	..	125	34	417	638	2
115	27	179	236	44	..	9	1	31	..	..	..	21	21	6	..	105	22	508	749	3
144	54	169	107	7	..	23	1	15	..	5	..	61	2	10	..	96	32	628	1,084	4
184	43	239	262	23	1	10	9	29	2	9	..	50	1	19	..	173	48	894	1,305	5
39	21	29	52	3	..	6	1	10	2	2	..	14	..	9	..	17	6	187	260	6
503	152	226	276	165	..	61	78	186	46	57	..	148	7	125	..	544	184	2,379	3,856	96
143	35	64	81	16	..	13	50	37	..	23	..	50	..	10	..	130	22	594	893	1
73	12	9	9	5	..	9	19	36	8	11	..	31	..	7	..	91	18	302	541	2
89	20	51	64	3	..	7	2	21	9	2	..	15	..	25	..	58	18	313	495	3
198	85	102	122	141	..	32	7	92	29	21	..	52	7	83	..	265	126	1,170	1,927	4
970	282	810	879	217	17	123	82	261	54	51	..	293	19	118	..	900	359	4,530	7,316	97
90	16	139	142	3	..	7	4	11	2	3	..	9	7	9	..	58	16	399	522	1
116	22	140	129	31	..	18	23	46	15	19	..	76	1	17	..	129	54	663	1,214	2
36	14	50	84	19	1	11	4	19	8	3	..	10	1	9	..	73	15	347	524	3
20	2	13	25	4	..	11	11	12	4	1	..	18	..	11	..	25	13	173	280	4
198	52	33	36	49	..	6	3	71	5	4	..	58	4	17	..	249	129	936	1,530	5
118	50	55	33	20	..	27	6	20	..	2	..	27	1	16	..	77	30	408	713	6
148	61	91	112	33	..	17	11	22	8	7	..	21	..	11	..	62	32	464	745	7
85	28	135	156	4	4	11	9	19	3	1	..	25	1	11	..	98	27	449	667	8
82	15	90	82	30	7	5	2	19	7	1	..	22	4	8	..	60	15	376	617	9
77	22	64	80	24	5	10	9	22	2	10	..	27	..	9	..	69	28	315	504	10
2	2	6	10	2	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	7	2	36	27	98
2	2	6	10	2	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	7	2	36	27	
584	187	451	586	131	1	59	108	165	58	58	1	162	2	85	2	432	180	2,484	3,860	99
235	68	184	205	47	..	20	12	67	17	10	1	54	2	22	2	156	71	952	1,468	1
92	32	50	123	6	1	13	24	20	6	17	..	21	..	18	..	95	17	330	605	2
56	26	81	54	13	..	3	53	20	11	2	..	19	..	14	..	29	28	277	364	3
201	61	136	204	65	..	23	19	58	24	29	..	68	..	31	..	152	64	925	1,423	4

(ii) AMENITIES

1 EDUCATIONAL AND READING FACILITIES
2 MEDICAL FACILITIES
3 DRINKING WATER FACILITIES
4 COMMUNICATION AND TRANSPORT FACILITIES
5 ELECTRIFICATION FACILITIES
6 MISCELLANEOUS

1 EDUCATIONAL AND READING FACILITIES

P for Primary School
M for Middle School
H for High School
C for Higher Institutions including Colleges
T for Technical Institutions
TTS for Teachers Training School
L for Library
RR for Reading Room
CRS for Community Radio Set

Shertalai Taluk

Rural:—

Aroor village:— Aroor kara P3, M1, H1, L4, RR2; Chanthiroor kara P2, M1, L2, RR1, CRS1; Ezhupunna kara P3, M1, L1, RR1; Eramattur kara P2, L1, RR1, CRS1. Mattathilbhagom village:— Mattathilbhagom kara P1, M1, L1, RR1, CRS1; Thuruthibhagom kara P1; Perumbalam kara P1, M1, RR2, CRS1. Panavally village:— Chelattubhagom kara P2, M1, H1, T1; Panavally kara P4. RR2, CRS1. Thaikkattusseri village:— Thaikkattusseri kara P1, M2, H1, L1, RR1, CRS1; Thevarvattam kara P3, CRS1; Nadubhagom kara P2. Thuravur Vadakku village:- Ezhupunna Thekku kara P2, L1, RR1, CRS1; Kodanthuruthu kara P2, H1, L1, RR1, CRS1; Parayakadu kara P3, M1, H1, L2, RR2; Patinjattumkara Vadakku kara M1, L1, RR1, CRS1. Thuravur Thekku village:— Manakkodam kara P2, L1; Patinjattumkara Thekku kara L1; Valamangalam Vadakku kara P1; Valamangalam Thekku kara P1, L1; Pallipuram village:— Pallipuram kara P2, M1, L1; Chennam Pallipuram kara CRS1; Thirunellur kara M1, L1. Vayalar Kizhakku village:— Uzhuva kara P1, M1, RR2, CRS1; Vayalar kara P2, M1, L2, CRS2. Vayalar Mekku village:— Pattanakad kara P3, H1, L1, RR1, CRS1; Uzhuva kara P2, M1, L1, RR1; Kadakkarapally kara P5, M1, H1, L1, RR1, CRS1. Shertalai North village:— Ayiramthayyilbhagom kara P1, Pathiyaveettilbhagom kara P1, RR1. Kokkothamangalam village:— Kokkothamangalam North kara M1, L1; Kokkothamangalam South kara P1, L1. Shertalai South village:— Aruthungalbhagom kara P1, M1, H1; Chennuvelibhagom kara P1, L2, RR2; Puliyamkottubhagom kara P1. Mararikulam Vadakku village:— Perunnermangalam kara P4, M1, H1, RR3; Mararikulam kara P1, M1, RR1. Thannirmukkom Thekku village:- Charamangalam kara P4, M1, H1, CRS1; Perunthuruthu kara P1, M1, L1, RR1, CRS1. Thannirmukkom Vadakku village:— Maruthorvattam kara P2, M1, RR1; Cheruvaranam kara P1, RR1; Sreekantamangalam kara P1, RR1, CRS1; Thannirmukkom kara P2, M1, CRS1; Varanam kara P2, M1, H1, RR1. Kanjikkuzhi village:— Charamangalam kara P1, CRS1; Perunthuruthu kara P1.

Urban:—

Shertalai (Municipal):— Taluk Office ward P2, M1, H1; Village Office ward M1, H1, L1, RR1; Nedumbracad ward RR1; Idavana ward T1; Naduvoram ward P1; Karuvayilbhagom ward P1; Vallayilbhagom ward RR1; Thirumalabhagom ward M1, H1; Muttathubhagom ward P2, L1, RR1.

Ambalapuzha Taluk

Rural:—

Mararikulam South village:— Kattoor kara M1, RR8; Chetticad kara M1, RR4, CRS1. Aryad North village:— Perumthuruthu kara P2, M1, T1, RR2; Mannancherry kara P1, H1, RR4; Vadakkanaryad kara M1, RR3. Aryad South village:- Thumpuvally kara P3, RR3; Thekkanaryad kara P6, M2, H2, T2, L5, RR12. Alleppey village:— Pallathuruthi kara L1, RR1. Punnapra village:— Vadakkal kara P1; Paravoor kara P2, L1, RR1; Punnapra kara P4, M1, H1, T1, L2, RR2. Ambalapuzha village:— Neerkunnam kara P1, M1; Kanjipadam kara P1; Kakkazham kara P1, M1, H1; Komana kara P3, M1; Ambalapuzha kara P1, M1, H1; Amayida kara P1, L1, RR1; Karumadi Kizakke Muri P1. Prakkad village:— Karur kara P2, L1; Prakkad kara P1, M1, L1, RR1, CRS1; Thottappally kara P2, L1, RR1, CRS1.

Urban:—

Alleppey (Municipal):— Vattayal ward P1, M1; Kuthirapanthi ward P1; Z Bazaar ward P1, RR1; Lajmath ward RR1; Alicherry ward H1, RR1; Municipal Office ward L1, RR1; Palace ward P3, M1, H1; Thiruvambadi ward L1, RR1, CRS1; Chungam ward L1, RR1; Sea View ward P1, L1, RR1; Factory ward P3, M2, H2, C1; Market ward RR1; Mullakal ward T1, L1, RR2; Thirumala ward P1, M1, H1, L1, RR1; Shertalai Canal ward P1, L1, RR1, CRS15; Power House ward L1, RR1, CRS36; Sanathanam ward P1, M1, H1, L2, RR2, CRS110; Zilla Court ward L2, RR2, CRS107; Poonthoppu ward P1, L1, RR1, CRS8; Kommady ward P2, L1, RR1, CRS6; Arattuvazhi ward L2, RR2, CRS12; Thumboli ward P1, M1, L1, RR1, CRS10; Kanhiramchira ward L1, CRS10; Thondankulamgara ward L1, CRS60; Asramam ward L1, CRS11; Avalukunnu ward P1, L1, RR2,

CRS20; Thattampally ward P1, M1, L1, RR1; Kollamkulangara ward P1, M1, H1, L1, RR2, CRS22; Kallerkode ward P3, M1, H1, C1, RR2, CRS2.

Kuttanad Taluk

Rural:—

Kainakary village:— Pallathuruthy kara P1; Thottuvathala kara P1; Attuvathala kara P2, H2, L1, RR1; Kuttamangalam kara P1, M1; Chennamkary kara P2, L1, RR1; Ponga kara P2, M1, L1. Pulincunnu village:— Chathurthiakary kara P1, L1, RR1; Kannady west kara P1; Pulincunnu kara P3, H2, CRS1; Kottabhagom kara P1, H1, L1, RR1. Chennamkary village:— Kunnumma East kara P1, M1, RR1; Kannady North kara P1; Kannady East kara P1, RR1; Pulincunnu kara RR2; Velianad North kara P1; Kavalam South kara P1, H1, RR1; Kavalam North kara P1, M1, RR1; Cherukara M1, RR1; Kainady kara H1; Chennamkary kara RR1; Narakathra kara M1. Neelamperoor village:— Neelamperoor kara P1, L1, RR2; Thekkeera kara P1, M1. Velianad village:— Velianad kara P2, H1, RR1; Kunnankary kara P1; Kumarankary kara P1, M1, RR1; Kidangara kara P1, RR1. Ramankary village:— Vezhapra kara P2, RR1, CRS1; Ramankary kara P1; Mampuzhakary kara P1, RR1. Champakulam village:— Attuvathala kara P1, L1, RR1; Theckekara P1, RR1; Punnakunnathussery kara P1, L1, RR1; Amichakari kara P1, M1, RR1, CRS1; Pullangady kara L1, RR1; Kandankary kara P1, M1, RR1. Nedumudy village:— Attuvathala kara P1, M1, L1, CRS1; Chempumpuram kara P1, L1, CRS1; Vysyambhagom kara P1, L1, CRS1; Nadubhagom kara P2, M2, H1, T2, L2, CRS2. Thakazhy village:— Pataharam East kara L1, RR1; Chirayakom kara P1, L1, RR1; Thakazhy kara P1, M1, H1, L1, RR1, CRS1; Kunnumma kara P1; Kelamangalam kara P1. Kozhimukku village:— Kodupunna kara M1, L1, RR1; Oorickary kara L1, RR1; Puthukkary kara L1, RR1; Thayamkary kara P1, L1, RR1; Pacha kara P2, H2, L1, RR1; Changankary kara P1, M1, L1, RR1; Edathuva kara P1, T3, L1, RR2; Thekkemuri P1, L1, RR1; Pandankary kara P1. Thalavady village:— Anaparampal North kara P4, M3, H1, L1, RR2, CRS2; Karikuzhy kara P1; Neerettupuram kara P2, M1, H1, L1, RR1; Naduvilemuri kara P1; Anaprampal South kara P3, M2, H1; Thalavady South kara P1, RR1. Muttar village:— Mithrakary kara P2, M1; Muttar kara P2, H1, L2, RR2.

Thiruvalla Taluk

Rural:—

Kaviyoor village:— Kunnamthanam kara P4, M2, H1, KR1; Vallamala kara P1; Anjilithanam kara P2, M1; Mundiappally kara P2, M1; Kottoor kara P1; Padinjattumcherry kara P4, RR1; Njalbhagom kara P3, M2, H1, RR1; Thottabhagom kara P1. Mallappally village:— Mallappally kara P4, RR1, CRS1; Puthusseri North kara P1; Pariyaram kara P2, M1, RR1; Muttathumannu kara P1, RR1, CRS1; Murani South kara M1, H1, RR2; Keezhvaipur kara P4, M1, RR3. Anickad village:— Anickad kara P3, H1; Thevankara P1; Vaipur kara P1, H1, L1, RR1; Nalloossery kara P1. Kottangal village:— Kodumudissery kara P2; Cheruthottuvazhi kara P1, H1, L1; Kulathoor kara P2, L1; Kottangal kara P3, H1, RR1. Perumpetty village:— Perumpetty kara P3, M2, H1, RR2; Cheriakunnam kara P1, M1; Valiakunnam kara P2, M1, H2, RR2; Kottanad kara P1, M1, L1, CRS1. Ezhumattoor village:— Ezhumattoor kara P3, M1, L1; Thelliyoor kara P6, M2, L2, RR1. Puramattam village:— Valankara P1, H1; Vennikulam kara P1, RR1; Madathumbhagom South kara P2, RR1, CRS2; Kavungumprayar kara P2, M1, RR1. Kalloopara village:— Puthussery kara P3, H2, RR1; Chackombhagom kara P1, RR2, CRS1; Kalloor kara P1, M1; Madathumbhagom North kara P2, RR1; Thuruthickad kara P1, M1, RR1; Ampattubhagom kara P1. Thiruvalla village:— Varikkad kara P2; Punnamkunnam kara H1; Muthoor kara P1, H1; Kizhakkenmuthoor kara H1, RR1; Muliyannoorkara C1; Amalloor kara P1; Thengeli kara P2; Iruvallipra kara P2, H2, RR2. Kavumbhagom village:— Ezhinjillom kara P1, RR1; Alamthuruthi kara P1; Vengal kara P1. Peringara village:— Mepral kara P3, M1; Chathenkari kara P1, M1, RR1; Karackal kara P1, L1, RR1, CRS2; Peringara kara M1, H1, RR1. Nedumpuram village:— Amichakari kara P1, M1, RR1; Padinjarekara P2, RR1; Kocharimukom kara P1; Padinjattummuri kara P1, M1, RR1; Munduchira kara P1; Kallumkal kara P1. Kadapra village:— Vadakkumbhagom kara P2, RR1, CRS1; Valanjavattom kara P2, H1, RR1, CRS1; Kadapra kara P1, H1, RR1, CRS1; Mannar kara P2, RR1; Parumala kara P4, M1, RR1, CRS1. Kizhakkumbhagom village:— Padinjattummuri kara P4, H1, CRS1; Thekkumbhagom kara P2; Kizhakkummuri kara P2. Eraviperoor village:— Vallamkulam West kara P1, M2, L2; Vallamkulam East kara P2, M2, L2, CRS3; Eraviperoor kara P3, M2, H1, L2; Kuttoor kara P2, M1, L1, CRS1; Thaimaravumkara P1, L1; Padinjattothara kara P2, M1, L1; Kizhakkenothara kara P2, M1, L2, CRS1. Koipuram village:— Thattackad kara P4, RR2; Pullad kara P5, M1, H2, RR1, CRS2; Kadapra kara P1, RR1; Koipuram kara M1;

Thrikkannapuram kara P1, RR1; Varayannur kara P1; Panniprayar kara P1, M1. Thottapuzhassery village:— Thottapuzhassery kara P1; Maramon kara P3, H1, L1, RR2, CRS2; Palakattukara P1; Kuriyannoor kara P3, H1, L2, RR2· Nedumprayar kara P2, RR1. Ayroor village:— Thodiyoor kara P1, M1, RR1; Velliyara kara P1, M1; Njuzhoor kara P2; Kanjeettum kara P3, M1; Ayroor kara P2, M1, RR1, CRS1; Kottathoor kara P2, M1, RR1; Peroor kara P1, RR1; Edappavoor kara P1; Mookkannoor kara P1, RR1.

Urban:—

Thiruvalla (Municipal):— Ward 1 H1; Ward 2 P1; Ward 3 T1; Ward 4 RR1; Ward 5 P1, L1, RR1; Ward 6 P1, L1, RR1; Ward 7 M1, L1, RR1; Ward 9 P1; Ward 10 P1, M2, H2; Ward 11 L1, RR1; Ward 12 P2, H1, C2; Ward 13 T2; Ward 14 L1, RR1; Ward 15 P1, H1, T1, L1, RR1; Ward 16 H1, C1, T1; Ward 18 P1; Ward 19 P1, L1, RR1.

Chengannur Taluk

Rural:—

Thiruvanvandoor village:— Eramallikara M1; Thiruvanvandoor kara M1, RR1; Vanavathukkara RR1; Mazhukeerkeezhu kara P1, RR1, CRS1; Umayattukara P1, H1, RR1. Vadakkekara village:— Mazhukeernel kara P1. Aranmula village:— Arattupuzha kara M1; Malakara P1; Edayaranmula kara P1, M1, H1, RR3, CRS1; Edasserimala kara P2, RR1; Vallana kara P1, M1; Neervilakom kara P1; Kottakara P1, RR1; Kidangannur kara P2, H1, RR1. Mulakuzha village:— Piralassery kara P2; Mulakuzha kara H1, RR1; Peringala kara P1; Areekara P1, M1; Kozhuvalloor kara P2; Karackad kara H1. Ala village:— Ala North kara H1; Pennukara North kara P1; Pennukara South kara RR1, CRS1; Kodukulanji kara M1, H1, RR1. Puliyoor village:— Perissery kara M1; Puliyoor kara M1, L1, CRS1; Thonackad kara RR1. Pandanad village:— Parmattakara P1; Pandanad West kara P1, RR1; Kottayam kara P1; Prayar kara P1, RR1; Keezhvannazhy kara P1, H1; Muthavazhy kara RR1. Kurattissery village:— Pavukkara P4; Vizhavarsseri kara P1; Kurattissery kara P3, H1, TTS1, RR1. Mannar village:— Kurattikadu kara P1, L1, CRS1; Kuttamperur kara P2, M1, RR1; Kulanjikaranma kara P1. Chengannur village:— Budhanoor East kara M1; Ennackad kara P1, CRS1; Gramam kara P1, RR1; Ulunthi kara P1; Peringelipram South kara M1, RR1. Cherianad village:— Thuruthimel kara P1; Athimoncheri kara P2, H2, RR1; Mampra kara RR1; Edamuri kara CRS1; Cheruvalloor kara P3. Venmony village:— Kodukulanjikarodu kara P1, M1, RR1; Venmonythazham kara P2; Venmony East kara P2, H1, RR1, CRS1; Venmony Eram kara P2; Punthala Eram kara P3, M1, RR1. Kulanada village:— Ullanoor kara P3, M1; Manthka kara P1, RR2; Kaipuzha kara P3, RR2; Ulanadu kara P1, M1, RR1, CRS1. Mezhuveli village:— Mezhuveli kara P2, M1, H1, RR1; Elavumthitta kara P2, RR1; Thumpamonthazhom kara P3, M1, RR1.

Urban:—

Chengannur town:— Vazharmangalam ward P1; Mundancavu ward P2, L1, CRS1; Thittamel ward P1; Keezhacherimel ward P1, M1, H2, L1, RR1, CRS1; Mangala ward RR1; Edanadu ward P1, H1, RR1, CRS1; Puthencavu ward M2, H1, RR1; Angadical ward P1, M2, H1.

Karthigapally Taluk

Rural:—

Cheruthana village:— Cheruthana Thekku kara L1, RR1, CRS1; Ayaparambu kara P1, M1, RR1, CRS1; Anari kara P2. Veeyapuram village:— Veeyapuram kara P1, RR1, CRS1; Melpadam kara P1, M1; Payipad kara P1, M1, RR1; Karichal kara P1, M1; Vellamkulangara kara CRS1. Pallipad village:— Nangiarkulangara kara M1; Kottakakam kara L1, RR1; Naduvattam kara P2, M1; Neendoor kara P1; Vadakkekara kizhakku kara P1, CRS1; Thekkekara Kizhakku kara L1, RR1; Nangiarkulangara Thekkumuri kara P1. Karuvatta village:— Karuvatta vadakku kara P5, M1, T1, L1, RR1, CRS2. Thrikunnapuzha village:— Pallana kara P1, M1, RR1, CRS1; Kizhakkekara Vadakku kara P2, RR2, CRS1; Panoor kara P1, RR1; Kotteh kara P1, M1, RR1, CRS1. Kumarapuram village:— Karuvattathekku kara P2, M1, H1, L1; Thamallackal Vadakku kara P2; Thamallackal Thekku kara L1; Pothappally Vadakku kara P1; Erikavu kara P2, M1. Karthigapally village:— Mahadevikad kara P2, L2, RR1, CRS2. Arattupuzha village:— Mangalam kara M1, H1, T1, L1, RR1; Arattupuzha kara P1, L1, RR2, CRS1; Kallikadu kara P1, RR3; Nallanikal kara P1, L1, RR1; Perumpelly kara P1, RR1; Tharayil Kadavu kara P1, RR1; Valiyazheekal kara P1, RR1; Kizhakkekara Vadakku kara RR2; Kizhakkekara Thekku kara RR3. Chingoli village:— Ayikad kara L1, RR1, CRS1. Cheppad village:— Nangiarkulangara kara H1; Kanjoor Kottakkakom kara P1; Cheppad Kizhakku kara H1; Evoor Vadakku kara P2, M2, RR1; Valiakuzhi kara P1; Muttom kara P1, RR1; Kanichanalloor kara P1. Muthukulam village:— Muthukulam Vadakku kara P1, M1, L1, RR1; Muthukulam Thekku kara P3, M2, H1, T1, L1, RR1, CRS2. Kandalloor village:— Puthiyavila kara P2, M1, L1, RR1, CRS1; Kandalloor Vadakku kara P2; Kandalloor Thekku kara P1, M1, L1, RR1,

CRS1. Keerikad village:— Ramapuram kara P1, M1, T1, L1, RR1, CRS2; Karivattum kuzhi kara P1; Malamelbhagom kara L1, RR1; Keerikad Thekku kara P1. Pathiyoor village:— Evoor Thekku kara P2; Pathiyoor Padinjaru kara P1, M1, CRS1; Pathiyoor Kizhakku kara P1, RR2; Eruva kara P3, L1, RR2. Puthuppally village:— Govindamuttom kara P1; Vadakkukochumuri kara P1; Puthuppally Vadakku kara P1, RR1, CRS1; Puthuppally Thekku kara P2, M1; Azheekal Thura kara P2, RR1; Prayar Vadakku kara M1, H1, RR1, CRS1. Kayamkulam village:— Peringala kara P3, H1, L1; Pullikanakku kara P2, M1, L1, RR1; Kappil Mekku kara P1, RR2; Kappil Kizhakku kara P2, M1, RR2; Krishnapuram kara P2, L1.

Urban:—

Haripad town:— Pilapuzhakara (Urban) ward P4, M1, H1; Thulamparambu Neduvath ward P1, M1; Thulamparambu Thekku ward P1, M1, L1, RR1, CRS1; Pothanpally Thekku ward P1; Akankudi ward P1; Vettuveni (Karthigapally) ward P1; Puthukondam ward L1; Chingoli ward P3, M2, H1.

Kayamkulam (Municipal):— Moolasseril Temple ward P1; Panavilam ward RR1; Kannampally ward P1; Kottukulangara ward P2; Mohadeenpally ward P1, M1; Eruva Ambalam ward L1; Vitoba ward P1, H1, L1; Madrasath ward P1; Karimuttathu ward P2; Peringala ward P1, H1, L1; Kurisumoodu ward P1, H1; Puthiyadom ward H1; Cheravally Ambalam ward P1; Pullikanakku ward P1; M1; Kappil Mekku ward P1; Krishnapuram ward P2, L1; High School ward P1, H1; Town Hall ward L1, RR1.

Mavelikkara Taluk

Rural:—

Triperumthura village:— Eramathur kara P1; Triperumthura kara P1, L2; Padinjare Vazhi kara L1; Kizhakke Vazhi kara P3, M1, H1, L2; Thekkummuri kara P1, M1, L1. Chennithala village:— Karanma West kara P1; Karanma East kara P1; Cherucole kara P1, M1. Kannamangalam village:— Mattom North kara P3, M1; Kadavoor kara P1, M1, L1; Anjilipra kara P1, L1; Mattom South kara P1, H1, L1; Erezha North kara P1, M1, L1; Kaitha North kara P1, H2, L1; Pela kara P1, L1; Kannamangalam North kara P1; Kannamangalam South kara P1, M1, L1; Kaitha Thekku kara P2, L1. Thazhakara village:— Vazhuvady kara P2, L1, CRS1; Kunnam kara P1, H1, L1; Thazhakara P2, M1, H1, L1; Akkanattukara P1; Kallimel kara P1, CRS1; Arunootimangalam kara P1, M1, CRS1; Vettiyar kara P1. Thekkekara village:— Ponakam kara P1; Umberkadu kara P1; Cherukunnam kara L1; Pallarimangalam kara P3; Vathikulam kara P2; Ponnezha kara L1; Kurathikad kara P1, H1, L1; Varenikkal kara P1; Pallickal Thekkekara P1, M1. Peringala village:— Erezha kara P1, M1, L1, CRS1; Menampalli kara P2; Koipally karanma kara P2, M1, L1, CRS1. Bharanikavu village:— Pallickal Naduvilumuri kara P3, L1; Manjadithara kara P3; Thekkemankuzhi kara P1, L1; Kattachira kara P2, L1, CRS1; Bharanikavu North kara M1, L1; Bharanikavu South kara P1, H1, L1; Kattanam kara P2, L1; Elippakulangara kara P1; Vettikkottu kara P1, L1. Vallikunnam Village:— Elippakulangara kara M1, H2, L2; Karanma kara H1, L1, CRS1; Kaduvumcal kara P2, M1, L1; Meenathumuri kara P1; Vallikunnam kara P1, H1, L1; Kaduvinal kara P1, L1. Thamarakulam village:— Kannanakuzhi kara P1; Perukaranma kara M1; Vedarapla kara L1; Chathiyara kara P1, M1, L1; Mekkum Padinjaremuri P1, L1, CRS1; Kizhakkemuri P1. Chunakara village:— Chunakara North kara P1; Naduvile muri P1; Komallur muri P1; Karimulackal kara P1, L1; Thekkemuri P1, M1, H1. Noornad village:— Cherumuha kara P1, L1; Edapon kara M1, L1; Pattur kara L1; Palamel kara P1, H1, L1. Palamel village:— Kudassanad kara P2, M1, L1; Ulavakad kara P1, L1; Muthukattukara L1; Panayil kara L1; Erumakuzhi kara P1; Pallickal kara P1, L1; Athukkattukulangara kara P1, L1; Payyanallur kara H1, L1. Thonnallur village:— Mudiyoorkonam kara P2; Thottakkonam kara M1; Muttom kara L1; Kurampala kara P2, L1; Poozhikad kara P1, L1. Pandalam South village:— Naduvilemuri P1, M1, H1, L1; Mampilali kara M1, L1; Bhagavathikku Padinjaru kara P1; Edamali kara P1; Parakkara P1; Mallika kara P1, M1, H1; Padikkottakkal kara T1; Pongaladi kara P2; Perumpullickal kara P2, M1, L1.

Urban:—

Pandalam town:— Manjaram ward P1, H1, C1, L1; Thonnallur ward P1, H1, C1, L1; Kadakkad ward P2.

Mavelikkara (Municipal):— Ward 1 H1; ward 2 P3, L1, RR1; ward 4 T1; ward 5 P1, H1, C1; ward 6 T1; ward 7 P1, M1, C1, T2, TTS1, L1, RR1, CRS1; ward 9 P1, T1, L1, RR1; ward 10 H2, T1; ward 11 L1, RR1; ward 12 P1; ward 14 H1, T2.

2 MEDICAL FACILITIES

AD	for Allopathic Dispensary
RHC	for Rural Health Centre
AHOS	for Allopathic Hospital
MPR	for Medical Practitioner
MCW	for Maternity and Child Welfare Centre
AYD	for Ayurvedic Dispensary
AYH	for Ayurvedic Hospital
VETD	for Veterinary Dispensary
VETH	for Veterinary Hospital
HM	for Homeopathic Dispensary or Hospitial

Shertalai Taluk

Rural:—

Aroor village:— Aroor kara MPR9, MCW1; Chanthiroor kara AD1, MPR5, AYD1; Ezhupunna kara MPR3; Eramallur kara AD1, MPR4, MCW1. Mattathilbhagam village:— Mattthilbhagam kara AD1, MPR1, AYD1, HM1; Perumbalam kara AYD1, HM1. Panavally village:— Chelattubhagom kara MPR1, AYD1; Panavally kara MPR2, AYD5, AYH1. Thaikkattusseri village:— Thaikkattusseri kara AD1. Thuravur Vadakku village:— Ezhupunna Thekku kara MPR2; Kodanthuruthu kara MPR4; Parayakadu kara MPR4; Patinjattumkara Vadakku kara MPR2, AYH1, VETH1. Thuravur Thekku village:— Patinjattumkara Thekku kara HM1. Pallipuram village:— Pallipuram kara AYD1, HM1; Chennampallipuram kara AD2, RHC1; Thirunellur kara HM1. Vayalar Kizhakku village:— Uzhuva kara AHOS3, AYD3, HM2; Vayalar kara AYD3. Vayalar Mekku village:— Pattanakad kara AYD1; Kadakkarapally kara MPR2. Shertalai North village:— Ayiramthayyilbhagom kara AD1; Pathiyaveettilbhagom kara AD2, AYD1. Kokkothamangalam village:— Kokkothamangalam kara AD1, MPR1, AYD1, HM1; Kokkothamangalam South kara AD1, MPR1, AYD1, HM1. Shertalai South village:— Aruthungalbhagom kara AD1, MPR1; Chennuvelibhagom kara AYD3, HM2; Puliyamkottubhagom kara AYD7, HM1. Mararikulam Vadakku village:— Perunnermangalam kara MCW1, VETD1; Mararikulam kara AYD1. Thannirmukkom Thekku village:— Charamangalam kara AD1, RHC1, MPR8, AYD7, HM4; Perumthuruthu kara MPR1, VETH1. Thannirmukkom Vadakku village:— Maruthorvattam kara AHOS1, MPR1; Cheruvaranam kara MPR1; Sreekantamangalam kara MPR1; Thannirmukkom kara MPR2, AYD2, HM2; Varanam kara RHC1, MPR2, AYD3, HM1.

Urban:—

Shertalai (Municipal):— Moolayilbhagam ward AYD5; Taluk Office ward AHOS1; Village Office ward MCW1, AYD2, AYH1; Kalikulangara ward AYD1; Idavana ward AHOS1; Neyppallibhagom ward AYD1; Karuvayilbhagam ward MPR1, MCW1; Thirumalabhagam ward AYD5, HM1; Muttathubhagam ward MPR1, AYD3, HM2; Kokkaparampathu ward MPR1.

Ambalapuzha Taluk

Rural:—

Mararikulam South village:— Kattoor kara AD3, AHOS1, AYD1, HM2; Chetticad kara AD3, AHOS1, MPR3, AYD1, HM3. Aryad North village:— Perumthuruthu kara AD1, AYD1, VETD1, HM1; Mannancherry kara AD1, AHOS1, MPR1, AYD6, VETD2; Vadakkanaryad kara AYD1, VETD1. Aryad South village:— Thumpuvally kara AD2, AHOS3, MPR1, AYD2, VETD2; Thekkanaryad kara AD1, AHOS12, MPR4, AYD5, VETD2, HM1. Punnapra village:— Kallercode kara HM1; Punnapra kara MPR1, AYD1, VETD1. Ambalapuzha village:— Kakkazham kara AHOS1, MPR1; Ambalapuzha kara AD1, AHOS1, MPR1, AYD1, HM1; Amayida kara AYD1. Prakkad village:— Karur kara AYD2, HM2; Prakkad kara AYD10, HM2; Thottappally kara AYD12, HM2.

Urban:—

Alleppey (Municipal):— Vattayal ward MCW1; Kuthirapanthi ward MPR1; Z. Bazaar ward MPR1, AYD1; Beach ward AHOS1; Lajmath ward MPR1, AYD1; Vellakinar ward AYD1; Puthenangadi ward MPR1; Palace ward AHOS1, MPR3, AYD2; Thiruvambadi ward AYD2, HM1; Seaview ward AD1, MPR2, AYD1, HM1; Factory ward AD1, MPR1, MCW1, AYD4; Market ward MCW1, AYD1; Mullakal ward AD1, MPR1, AYD6, HM1; Boat jetty ward AYD11, VETD1, VETH1; Thirumala ward AD1, AHOS1, MPR1, AYD2; Shertalai Canal ward AD1, MPR1, AYD2, HM8; Power House ward AD4, MPR4, AYD1, HM4; Sanathanam ward AD1, MPR1, AYD3, HM4; Zilla Court ward AD1, MPR1, AYD4, HM3; Poonthoppu ward AD1, MPR1, MCW1, AYD2, HM1; Kommady ward AD1, MPR1, AYD1, HM2; Arattuvazhi ward AD1, MPR1, AYD3, HM6; Thumboli ward AD1, MPR1, MCW1, AYD1, HM2; Kanhiramchira ward AYD2, HM1; Thondankulangra ward AD3, MPR3, AYD4, HM2; Asramam ward

AYD5, HM4; Avalukunnu ward AD1, MPR1, AYD3, HM5; Thattampally ward AD1, MPR1, AYD6, HM1; Kollamkulangara ward AD2, MPR1, MCW1, AYD6, HM3; Kallerkode ward MPR1, MCW1, AYD1.

Kuttanad Taluk

Rural:—

Kainakary village:- Attuvathala kara MPR1; Chennamkary kara HM1, Ponga kara HM1. Pulincunnu village:- Chathurthiakary kara MPR1; Pulincunnu kara AD1, MPR1, AYD2; Kottabhagom kara AYD1, VETD1. Chennamkary village:- Ackakodupunna kara HM1; Kannady North kara AYD1; Pulincunnu kara AYD2, HM2; Kavalam South kara MPR2, AYD1, HM1; Kavalam North kara MPR2, AYD1, HM1; Cherukara MPR1, AYD3, HM1; Chennamkary kara HM1; Narakathra kara HM1. Velianad village:- Velianad kara AD1, MPR1; Kumarankary kara VETH1; Kidangara kara HM1. Ramankary village:- Vezhapra kara AYD1; Ramankary kara AD1; Mampuzhakary kara AYD1. Champakulam village:- Attuvathala kara HM1; Theckekara MPR1; Punnakunnathussery kara MPR1; Pullangady kara MCW1, AYD1; Kandankary kara AYD1. Nedumudy village:- Thottuvathala kara AD1, MPR1; Nadubhagom kara AD1, MPR3, AYD1, HM2. Thakazhy village:- Thakazhy kara AYD1. Kozhimukku village:- Puthukkary kara AYD1; Thavamkary kara AYD1; Pacha kara AYD1; Changankary kara AD1, AYD4; Edathuva kara AD1, MPR3, AYD7, HM1; Thekkemuri kara AYD1; Pandankary kara HM1. Thalavady village:- Anaparampal North kara AHOS1, AYD2, VETD1, HM1; Karikuzhy kara AYD1; Neerettupuram kara AYD1, HM1; Naduvilemuri kara MPR1, AYD; Anaprampal South kara AYD1. Thalavady South kara AYD1. Muttar village:- Muttar kara MPR1, HM2.

Thiruvalla Taluk

Rural:—

Kaviyoor village:- Kunnamthanam kara AYD1, VETH1; Njalbhagom kara AYD1; Thottabhagom kara AHOS1. Mallappally village:- Mallappally kara AD1, RHC1, MPR3; Muttathumannu kara MPR1; Murani South kara AD1; Keezhvaipur kara MPR1, AYD1. Anickad village:- Anickad kara AD1, AYD4; Vaipur kara AD1; Kunnissery kara AYD1. Kottangal village:- Cheruthottuvazhi kara VETH1. Perumpetty village:- Perumpetty kara AD1, RHC1, MPR4, AYD3; Cheriakunnam kara MPR1, AYD1; Valiakunnam kara AD1, MPR2, AYD2, VETH1, Kuttanad kara MPR1. Ezhumattoor village:- Ezhumattoor kara RHC1, MPR2; Thelliyoor kara AD1, MPR2, AYH1, VETH1. Kallooppara village:- Puthussery kara AD2. Thiruvalla village:- Muliyannoor kara AHOS1, AYD1; Amalloor kara AYD1; Iruvallipra kara AYD1. Kavumbhagom village:- Perumthuruthi kara MPR1. Nedumpuram village:- Amichakari kara AYD2; Naduvilemuri kara HM1; Kallumkal kara AYD1. Kadapra village:- Vadakkumbhagom kara HM1; Valanjavattom kara VETD1, HM2; Kadapra kara AD1; Mannar kara HM2; Parumala kara MCW1, AYD1, HM1. Kizhakkumbhagom village:- Padinjattummuri kara AHOS1; Thekkumbhagom kara AYD2, AYH2; Kizhukkummuri kara AYD1, AYH1. Eraviperoor village:- Kizhakkenothara kara AHOS1. Koipuram village:- Thattackad kara AD2, AYD3, VETD1; Pullad kara AYD5, HM1; Kadapra kara AYD1; Thrikkannapuram kara AYD2; Varayannur kara AYD1; Panniprayar kara AYD1. Thottapuzhassery village:- Maramon kara MPR1, AYD1, HM1; Kuriyannoor kara MPR1, AYD1, HM1; Nedumprayar kara MPR1, AYD1. Ayroor village:- Thadiyoor kara AD1; Velliyara kara AHOS1; Vakka kara RHC; Ayroor kara AD2; Peroor kara AD1; Edappavoor kara AHOS1.

Urban:—

Thiruvalla (Municipal):— Ward 1 AD1, AYD1; ward 3 AD1, HM1; ward 4 AHOS1; ward 5 AYD2; ward 8 AD1; ward 10 VETH1; ward 12 AHOS1; ward 13 AHOS1, AYD3; ward 14 AD1, AYD3; ward 15 AYH1; ward 16 AYD2; ward 18 AD1.

Chengannur Taluk

Rural:—

Thiruvanvandoor village:— Umayattukara AYD2. Aranmula village:- Malakara AD1; Edayaranmula kara HM1; Kidangannur kara AD1. Ala village:- Neduvaramcode kara AYD1; Pennukara South kara VETD1; Kodukulanji kara AD1. Puliyoor village:- Perissery kara HM1; Puliyoor kara VETD1. Kurattissery village:- Kurattissery kara AD1, AYD2. Mannar village:- Kuttamperur kara VETD1. Chengannur village:- Ennackad kara AYD2. Cherianad village:- Mampra kara VETD1. Venmony village:- Venmony East kara MPR2; Venmony Eram kara AD1. Kulanada village:- Kaipuzha kara AD1.

Urban:—

Chengannur town:- Mundancavu ward AD1; Thittamel ward AYD1; Keezhacherimel ward AD2, VETD1; Mangalam ward MCW1; Angadical ward AD1.

Karthigapally Taluk

Rural:—

Cheruthana village:- Cheruthana Thekku kara RHC1, AYD1; Ayaparambu kara RHC2, AYD1, HM1. Veeyapuram village:— Veeyapuram kara AYD1; Melpadam kara AD1, RHC1, MPR2, AYD1; Payipad kara AD1, MPR1, AYD2; Karichal kara RHC1, MPR1, AYD2; Vellamkulangara kara AD1, RHC1, MPR2. Pallipada village:- Naduvattam kara AYD2; Neendoor kara AYD2; Vadakkekara Kizhakku kara AYD3. Karuvatta village:- Karuvatta Vadakku kara MCW1. Thrikunnapuzha village:- Pallana kara RHC2, AYD2; Kizhakkekaravadakku kara AYD5, HM2; Panoor kara AYD1, HM1; Kotteh kara AD1, RHC1, MCW1, AYD3; Pathiyankara AYD1, HM1. Kumarapuram village:- Karuvattathekku kara AYD1; Pothappally Vadakku kara AYD1; Erikavu kara AYH1. Karthigapally village:- Mahadevikadu kara AD3; AYD3, VETD1. Arattupuzha village:- Mangalam kara AD1, RHC3; Arattupuzha kara AD2, RHC3, AYD1; Kallikadu kara AD1, RHC2; Nallanikal kara RHC1; Vattachal kara RHC1; Perumpelly kara AD1, RHC2; Tharayil Kadavu kara RHC1; Valiyazheekal kara RHC1; Kizhakkekara Vadakku kara AD1, RHC3; Kizhakkekara Thekku kara AD1, RHC2. Chingoli village:- Nangiar kulangara kara AD1, AHOS1, MPR1; Kanjookottakkakom kara AYD1, HM1. Cheppad village:- Kanjoor Kottakkakom kara AYD1; Cheppad Kizhakku kara AYD1; Evoor Vadakku kara AYD1; Kanichanalloor kara AYD1. Muthukulam village:- Muthukulam Vadakku kara AD1; Muthukulam Thekku kara AYD3. Kandalloor village:- Puthiyavila kara AD1, AYD2; Kandalloor Thekku kara AYD3. Keerikad village:- Ramapuram kara AD1; Karivattumkuzhi kara HM1; Malamelbhagom kara HM1; Kannampallibhagom kara AYD1, HM3; Keerikad Thekku kara AYD1; HM1. Pathiyoor village:- Evoor Thekku kara RHC2; Pathiyoor Kala kara RHC1, MCW1; Pathiyoor Padinjaru kara RHC7; Pathiyoor kara AD1, Pathiyoor Kizhakku kara MCW1. Puthuppally village:- Govindamuttom kara HM1; Puthuppally Vadakku kara AHOS1, HM3; Puthuppally Thekku kara AYD2, HM1; Azheekal Thura kara HM1; Srayikadu kara AYD1; Prayar Vadakku kara AYD2; Thekkukochumuri kara HM1. Kayamkulam village:- Peringala kara RHC3; Pullikanakku kara RHC3; Kappil Mekku kara HM1; Kappil Kizhakku kara AHOS2, HM1; Krishnapuram kara RHC4, AHOS1, MPR2, MCW2.

Urban:—

Haripad town:— Pilapuzhakara (*urban*) ward MPR1, AYD5, VETD1, HM3; Thulamparambu Neduvath ward MPR1; Thulamparambu Thekku ward AD2, AYD2; Vettu Veni (Pallipat village) ward AD1, AHOS1, MPR1; Puthukondom ward AD1, AYD1; Chingoli ward AYD2. Kayamkulam (Municipal):— Puthentheruvu ward MCW1, AYD1; Vitoba ward VETD1; Madrasath ward AD1; Kurisumoodu ward AD1; Krishnapuram ward AHOS1; Town Hall ward AHOS1.

Mavelikkara Taluk

Rural:—

Triperumthura village:- Padinjarevazhi kara AYD1; Kizhakkevazhi kara AD1. Chennithala village:- Oxipram kara AYD1; Cherucole kara AD1, AYD2. Kannamangalam village:- Mattom North kara MCW1; Kadavoor kara HM1; Erezha North kara AD1; Pela kara AD1. Thazhakara village:- Thazhakara AD1. Thekkekara village:- Kurathikad kara RHC1. Peringala village:- Erezha kara AD1. Bharanikavu village:- Pallickal Naduvilemuri AYD1; Thekkemankuzhi kara AYD1; Kattachira kara AYD2; Bharanikavu South kara AYD1; Vettikkottu kara AD2. Vallikunnam village:- Elippakulangara kara AYD1. Thamarakulam village:- Kizhakkemuri AD1. Chunakara village:- Chunakara North kara AD1; Naduvilemuri kara HM1; Karimulackal kara AD1. Noornad village:- Cherumukha kara AD1, AYD1; Edapon kara AD1, AYD1; Palamel kara AYD1. Palamel village:- Erumakuzhi kara RHC1. Pandalam South village:- Naduvile muri RHC1. Vayalinum Padinjaru kara AYD1; Bhagavathikku Padinjaru kara RHC1; Mallika kara AYD1.

Urban:—

Pandalam town:— Mangaram ward AD1; Thonnallur ward AD1. Mavelikkara (Municipal):— ward 1 AHOS1; ward 2 AD1, AHOS1, VETH1; ward 4 AHOS2, MPR4, AYD1; ward 5 AD1, AHOS1, MPR2, AYD1; ward 6 AD1, MPR1, AYD2, HM1; ward 7 HM1; ward 8 AD1, MPR1, HM1; ward 9 AYD1, HM1; ward 10 AHOS1, MPR1, AYD1, HM4; ward 11 AYH1; ward 12 AYD1; ward 14 HM1.

3 DRINKING WATER FACILITIES

S for safe or protected water supply including pipes, tube-wells etc.
PW for Pucca well
KW for Kuccha well
TK for Tank
RIV for River

Shertalai Taluk

Rural:—

Aroor village:- Aroor kara KW35, TK2027; Chanthiroor kara KW15, TK753; Ezhupunna kara KW20, TK815; Eramallur kara KW22, TK851. Mattathilbhagom village:- Mattathilbhagom kara KW20, TK500; Thuruthilbhagom kara KW15, TK307; Perumbalam kara KW20, TK 320. Panavally village:- Chelattubhagom kara KW15, TK304; Panavally kara KW40, TK363. Thaikkattusseri village:- Ulavaipu kara KW25, TK204; Thaikkattusseri kara KW30, TK250; Thevarvattam kara KW16, TK264; Nadubhagom kara KW21, TK178. Thuravur Vadakku village:- Ezhupunna Thekku kara KW8, TK130; Kodanthuruthu kara KW8, TK143; Parayakadu kara KW12, TK270; Patiniattumkara Vadakku kara KW5, TK233. Thuravur Thekku village:- Manakkodam kara KW5, TK144; Patinjattumkara Thekku kara KW3, TK173; Valamangalam Vadakku kara KW2, TK110; Valamangalam Thekku kara KW3, TK106. Pallipuram village:- Pallipuram kara KW2, TK102; Chennam Pallipuram kara KW3, TK131; Thirunellur kara KW2, TK136. Vavalar Kizhakku village:- Uzhuva kara KW12, TK164; Vayalar kara KW12, TK137. Vayalar Mekku village:- Pattanakad kara KW190, TK340; Uzhuva kara KW65, TK167; Kadakkarapally kara KW270, TK240. Shertalai North village:- Ayiramthayyilbhagom kara KW11, TK133; Pathiyaveettilbhagom kara KW13; TK173. Kokkothamangalam village:- Kokkothamangalam North kara KW5, TK137; Kokkothamangalam South kara KW3, TK163. Shertalai South village:- Aruthungalbhagom kara KW13, TK138; Chennuvelibhagom kara KW8, TK116; Puliyamkottubhagom kara KW11, TK141. Mararikulam Vadakku village:- Perunnermangalam kara KW16, TK203; Mararikulam kara KW11, TK183. Thannirmukkom Thekku village:- Charamangalam kara KW26, TK131; Perunthuruthu kara KW3, TK153. Thannirmukkom Vadakku village:- Maruthorvattam kara KW16, TK220; Cheruvaranam kara KW10, TK160; Sreekantamangalam kara KW11, TK226; Thannermukkam kara S1, KW28, TK40; Varanam kara KW25, TK162. Kanjikkuzhi village:- Charamangalam kara KW4, TK103; Perunthuruthu kara TK134.

Urban:—

Shertalai (Municipal):— Puthumanabhagom ward KW10, TK70; Moolayilbhagom ward KW25, TK70; Taluk Office ward KW25, TK39; Village Office ward KW20, TK70; Nadumbracad ward KW14, TK77; Chenganda ward KW12, TK82; Varanad ward KW8, TK80; Kalikulangara ward KW20, TK90; Mambalabhagom ward KW20, TK80; Idavana ward KW15, TK90; Neyppallibhagom ward KW8, TK95; Naduvoram ward KW12, TK68; Karuvayilbhagom ward KW12, TK68; Illatbhagom ward KW17, TK72; Vallayilbhagom ward KW18, TK69; Thirumalabhagom ward KW25, TK50; Muttathubhagom ward KW30, TK48; Velorvattambhagom ward KW25, TK60; Kokkaparampathu ward KW12, TK136.

Ambalapuzha Taluk

Rural:—

Mararikulam South village:- Kattoor kara KW5, TK1; Chetticad kara S1, KW3, TK1. Arvad North village:- Mannancherry kara KW10, TK2; Vadakkanarvad kara KW4, TK1. Aryad South village:- Thumpuvally kara S5, KW5, TK3; Thekkanaryad kara S5, KW2, TK2. Alleppey village:- Pallathuruthi kara TK10. Punnapra village:- Vadakkal kara TK1; Kallercode kara TK2; Paravoor kara KW1; Punnapra kara KW5, TK5. Ambalapuzha village:- Ambalapuzha kara S1, PW1, KW1; Amayida kara PW2, KW3, TK1; Karumadi Padinjare Muri kara KW1; Karumadi Kizhakke Muri kara S1, KW1. Parakkad village:- Karur kara PW2; Parakkad kara S1, PW3, KW1, TK1; Thottappally kara S1, PW2, KW1, TK1.

Urban:—

Alleppey (Municipal):— Vattaval ward PW1, TK250; Kuthirapanthi ward TK300; Vadakkal ward TK430; Z. Bazaar ward S6, KW7; Beach ward S6, KW2; Lajmath ward S4, KW6; Alicherry ward S25, KW11; Vellakinar ward S20, KW15; Puthenangadi ward S23, KW6; Municipal Office ward S52, KW3; Palace ward S9, KW5; Thiruvambadi ward S12, KW4; Chungam ward S6, KW7; Pallathuruthy ward S2; Sea view ward S13, PW18, KW8; Factory ward S22, PW14, KW10; Market ward S16, PW9, KW7; Mullakkal ward S14; Boat Jetty ward S16; Thirumala ward S18,

PW3, KW10; Shertalai Canal ward S12, PW160, KW116, TK650, Power House ward S20, PW136, KW78, TK164; Sanathanam ward S20, PW72, KW60, TK465; Zilla Court ward S20, PW350, KW275, TK361; Poonthoppu ward PW22, KW16, TK65; Kommady ward PW40, KW16, TK1150; Arattuvazhi ward PW72, KW35, TK2100; Thumboli ward PW4, TK1600; Kanhiramchira ward PW16, TK1420; Thondankulamgara ward S6, PW76, KW225, TK178; Asramam ward PW28, KW2, TK210; Avalukunnu ward PW126, KW28, TK35; Thattampally ward PW35, KW21, TK206; Kollamkulangara ward PW72, KW16, TK250; Kallerkode ward TK2210.

Kuttanad Taluk

Rural:—

Kainakay village:- Thottuvathala kara S1. Pulincunnu village:- Kottabhagam kara S1. Chennamkary village:- Velianad North kara S1; KW1; Kavalam South kara S1; Cherukara S1, KW1. Velianad village:- Velianad kara RIV. Ramankary village:- Manalady kara S1; Vezhapra kara S1; Ramankary kara S1; Mampuzhakary kara S1. Champakulam village:- Attuvathala kara S1, KIV; Theckekara S1, RIV; Punnakunnathussery kara S1, RIV; Amichakari kara RIV; Pullangady kara S1, RIV; Kandankary kara RIV. Nedumudy village:- Thottuvathala kara PW2, KW2, TK12, RIV; Attuvathala kara PW2, TK5; Chempumpuram kara KW3, TK7, RIV; Theckemuri kara KW2, TK16; Vysyambhagam kara TK19, RIV; Nadubhagam kara S1, PW3, KW4, TK23, RIV. Kozhimukku village.- Puthukkary kara S1; Pacha kara RIV; Changankary kara RIV; Edathuva kara RIV. Thalavady village:- Anaparampal North kara TK3; Neerettupuram kara RIV; Naduvilemuri kara TK1; Anaparampal South kara TK1; Thalavady South kara TK2. Muttar village:- Muttar kara RIV.

Thiruvalla Taluk

Rural:—

Kaviyoor village:- Mundiappally kara PW1. Mallappally village:- Mallappally kara PW1; Muttathumannu kara PW1, RIV; Punnamattom kara PW1; RIV; Murani South kara PW2, RIV; Keezhvaipur kara PW3. Anickad village:- Anickad kara PW4; Thevankara PW1; Vaipur kara PW1. Kottangal village:- Kulathoor kara PW3; Kottangal kara PW2. Perumpetty village:- Perumpetty kara PW2; Valiakunnam kara PW3; Kottanad kara PW2. Ezhumattoor village:- Ezhumattoor kara PW3; Thelliyoor kara PW1. Puramattom village:- Valankara PW1; Vennikulam kara PW2; Madathumbhagam South kara PW2, RIV. Kallooppara village:- Puthussery kara PW3; Muttathukonam kara PW1; Chackombhagam kara PW1; Thuruthickad kara PW1. Kavumbhagam village:— Enhinjillom kara PW1; Alamthuruthi kara PW1; Perumthurnthi kara PW1. Peringara village:- Kuzhivelipuram kara PW1; Peringara kara PW1. Kadapra village:- Vadakkumbhagam kara S1, RIV; Valanjavattom kara S1, PW4, RIV; Kadapra kara S1, PW4, RIV; Mannar kara PW3, RIV; Parumala kara PW5, RIV. Eraviperoor village:- Vallamkulam West kara PW3; Vellamkulam East kara PW3; Eraviperoor kara PW3; Kuttoor kara PW3; Kizhakkenothara kara PW2. Koipuram village:- Thattackad kara PW3; Pullad kara PW6; Koipuram kara PW1; Thrikkannapuram kara PW1. Thottapuzhassery village:— Thottapuzhassery kara RIV; Vellongoor kara PW1; Maramon kara PW3, RIV; Kuriyannoor kara PW1, RIV; Nedumprayar kara PW1, RIV. Ayroor village:- Thadiyoor kara PW1; Velliyara kara PW1; Kanjeettumkara PW1, RIV; Ayroor kara RIV; Kottathoor kara RIV; Peroor kara PW1, RIV; Edappavoor kara RIV; Mookkannoor kara RIV; Kaithakkodi kara PW2.

Urban:—

Thiruvalla (Municipal):— Ward 1 PW1, KW1; ward 2 PW1, KW1; ward 3 PW1, KW1; ward 4 PW1, KW1; ward 5 PW1, KW1; ward 6 PW1, KW1; ward 7 PW1, KW1; ward 8 PW1, KW1; ward 9 PW1, KW1; ward 10 KW1, PW1; ward 11 PW1, KW1; ward 12 PW1, KW1; ward 13 PW1, KW1; ward 14 PW1, KW1; ward 15 PW1, KW1; ward 16 PW1, KW1; ward 17 PW1, KW1, TK1; ward 18 PW1, KW1; ward 19 PW1, KW1.

Chengannur Taluk

Rural:—

Thiruvanvandoor village:- Eramallikara KW100, RIV; Nannad kara KW150, RIV; Thiruvanvandoor kara KW200; Vanavathukkara KW150, RIV; Koladathusseri kara KW100; Mazhukkerkeezhu kara KW350, RIV; Umayattukara KW450, RIV. Vadakkekara village:- Mazhukeermel kara KW250, RIV. Aranmula village:- Arattupuzha kara KW200, RIV; Malakara KW200, RIV; Edayaranmula kara KW800, RIV; Laka kara KW200; Edasserimala kara KW400, RIV; Vallana kara KW175; Kurichimuttom kara KW150; Neervilakom kara KW270; Kotta kara KW250; Kidangannur kara KW800. Mulakuzha village:- Piralassery kara KW550; Mulakuzha kara KW600; Peringala kara KW100; Areekara KW400; Kozhuvalloor kara KW350; Karackad kara KW850. Ala village:- Ala North kara KW250; Ala South kara KW100;

Neduvaramcode kara KW80; Pennukara North kara KW450; Pennukara South kara KW220; Kodukulanji kara KW300. Puliyoor village:– Perissery kara KW800, TK4; Puliyoor kara KW700, TK5; Elanjimel kara KW150, TK4; Thonackad kara KW170, RIV. Pandanad village:– Pramattakara KW90, RIV; Pandanad West kara KW150, RIV; Pandanad East kara KW200, RIV; Kottayam kara KW50, RIV; Prayar kara KW200, RIV; Keezhvanmazhy kara KW300, RIV; Muthavazhy kara KW80, RIV; Vanmazhy kara KW300, RIV. Kurattissery village:– Pavukkara KW600; Vizhavarsseri kara KW300; Vadassery kara KW60; Kurattissery kara S7, KW340; Eramathur kara KW100. Mannar village:- Kurattikadu kara KW500, RIV; Kuttamperur kara KW100, RIV; Kulanjikaranma kara KW150, RIV. Chengannur village:– Kadavooru kara KW100; Budhanoor East kara KW250; Budhanoor West kara KW200; Peringadu kara KW90; Thayyuru kara KW30; Ennackad kara KW300; Elanjimel North kara KW100; Peringilipram North kara KW170; Gramam kara KW150; Ulunthi kara KW100; Peringelipram South kara KW190. Cherianad village:– Edavamkadu kara KW190; Thuruthimel kara KW175; Athimoncheri kara KW150; Mandaperiyaram kara KW100; Mooliyode kara KW100; Ariyunnisseri kara KW250; Mampra kara KW250; Edamuri kara KW100; Kadaickad kara KW175; Chiranickad kara KW100; Kurantipullisseri kara KW70; Cheruvalloor kara KW350; Nanjookkad kara KW75. Venmony village:– Kodukulanjikarodu kara KW400; Venmonythazham kara KW200; Venmony West kara KW300, RIV; Venmony East kara KW200, RIV; Venmony Eram kara KW600, RIV; Punthalathazham kara KW150, RIV; Punthala Eram kara KW450, RIV. Kulanada village:– Ullannoor kara KW500; Manthka kara KW250; Njettoor kara KW200; Kaipuzha kara KW800, RIV; Ulanadu kara KW250. Mezhuveli village:– Mezhuveli kara KW500; Elavumthitta kara KW600; Ulanadu kara KW70; Thumpamonthazham kara KW500, RIV.

Urban:—

Chengannur town:– Vazharmangalam ward KW150; Mundancavu ward KW400; Lakasseri ward KW100; Thittamel ward KW700; Keezhacherimel ward KW600; Mangalam ward KW200, RIV; Edanadu ward KW300, RIV; Puthencavu ward KW200; Angadical ward KW650.

Karthigapally Taluk

Rural:—

Veeyapuram village:– Veeyapuram kara KW28, RIV; Melpadam kara KW33, RIV; Payipad kara KW43, RIV; Karichal kara KW68, RIV; Vellamkulangara kara KW28. Pallipad village:– Nangiarkulangara kara KW100; Kottakakam kara KW120; Naduvattam kara KW150; Marangattuvila kara KW20; Neendoor kara KW70; Vazhuthanam kara KW20; Pullampada kara KW25; Vadakkekara Kizhakku kara KW85, RIV; Thekkekara Kizhakku kara KW85, RIV; Nangiarkulangara Thekkumuri kara RIV. Haripad village:– Thulamparambu Vadakku kara KW10, TK5; Haripad Pilapuzha kara KW2. Karuvatta village:– Karuvatta Vadakku kara S7. Thrikunnapuzha village:– Pallana kara S2, PW18; Kizhakkekara Vadakku kara S2; Panoor kara S1, PW2; Pallipad kara PW3; Kotteh kara S1, PW4; Pathiyankara kara S1; Kizhakkekara Thekku kara S1. Kumarapuram village:– Karuvatta Thekku kara S1, KW75, TK3; Thamallackal Vadakku kara KW20, TK2; Thamallackal Thekku kara S1, KW15; Pothappally Vadakku kara KW30; Pothappally Thekku kara KW15, TK2; Erikavu kara KW7, TK3. Karthigapally village:– Mahadevikadu kara S3. Arattupuzha village:– Mangalam kara S1, PW1, KW3; Arattupuzha kara S2, PW2, KW4; Kallikadu kara S3, PW2, KW2; Vattachal kara PW1, KW1; Perumpelly kara PW1, KW1; Tharayil Kadavu kara S1, PW1, KW1; Valiyazheekal kara S3, PW1, KW1; Kizhakkekara Vadakku kara S2, PW2; Kizhakkekara Thekku kara S6, PW1, KW2. Chingoli village:– Chingoli kara KW20, TK20; Nangiarkulangara kara KW15, TK25; Ayikad kara KW10, TK15; Kanjookottakkakom kara KW7, TK10. Cheppad village:– Kanjoor Kottakkakom kara KW2; Cheppad Kizhakku kara KW3; Evoor Vadakku kara KW7; Muttom kara KW1; Kanichanalloor kara KW1. Muthukulam village:– Muthukulam Vadakku kara S1, KW6; Cheppattu Kannimel kara KW2; Muthukulam Thekku kara S1, KW4. Kandalloor village:– Puthiyavila kara PW15, KW25; Kandalloor Vadakku kara PW15, KW14; Kandalloor Thekku kara S1, KW3, TK4. Keerikad village:– Ramapuram kara PW6, TK2; Karivattumkuzhi kara PW1, TK1; Malamelbhagam kara PW2, TK2; Veruvallibhagam kara PW1, TK1; Kannampallibhagam kara TK1; Keerikad Thekku kara PW2, TK2. Pathiyoor village:– Evoor Thekku kara KW10; Pathiyoorkala kara KW150; Pathiyoor Padinjaru kara KW12; Pathiyoor kara KW16; Thottam kara KW10; Pathiyoor Kizhakku kara KW15; Eruva kara KW65. Puthuppally village:– Govindamuttom kara PW4, TK1; Vadakkukochumuri kara PW7, TK1; Puthuppally Vadakku kara PW8, TK3; Puthuppally Thekku kara S1, PW9, TK2; Azheekalthura kara S4; Srayikadu kara S1; Prayar Vadakku kara S2,

PW16, TK1; Thekku Kochumuri kara PW13, TK1. Kayamkulam village:- Peringala kara PW3, KW142; Pullikanakku kara KW30; Kappil Mekku kara KW63; Kappil Kizhakku kara KW81; Njakanal kara KW43; Memana kara KW5; Krishnapuram kara KW35, TK1.

Urban:—

Haripad Town:- Pilapuzha kara (Urban) ward S1, KW100, TK31; Thulamparambu Neduvath ward KW20, TK2; Pottiappally Vadakku ward KW2, TK1; Thulamparambu Thekku ward S1, KW30, TK6; Erikavu ward (Urban) S1, KW3, TK1; Pothappally Vadakku (Kumarapuram village) S1, KW20; Pothanpally Thekku ward KW10, TK1; Vettuveni (Pallipat village) ward KW150; Akankudi ward KW140; Vettuveni (Karthigapally) ward KW5; Chingoli ward KW20, TK17.

Kayamkulam (Municipal):— Madasseril Temple ward PW6, TK63; Kottakkadavu ward PW15, TK75; Panavilam ward PW12, TK67; Kannampally ward PW22, TK171; Kottukulangara ward PW22, TK51; Puthentheravu ward PW5, TK33; Mohadeenpally ward PW49, TK21; Eruva Ambalam ward PW62, TK17; Vitoba ward PW52, TK5; Market ward PW113, TK2; Madrasath ward PW46, TK22; Kakkanad ward PW38, TK75; Karimuttathu ward PW42, TK46; Peringala ward PW31, TK67; Muttathu ward PW38, TK27; Kurisumoodu ward PW90, TK47; Puthiyadom ward PW81, TK141; Cheravally Ambalam ward PW40, TK31; Pullikanakku ward PW40, KW2; Kappil Mekku ward PW37, KW3, TK313; Krishnapuram ward PW95, TK27; High school ward PW117, TK8; Town Hall ward PW87, TK6.

Mavelikkara Taluk

Rural:—

Triperumthura village:- Eramathur kara PW1; Triperumthura kara PW1; Padinjare vazhi kara PW1; Kizhakke vazhi kara PW1; Thekkummuri kara PW1; Puthenkottakkakom kara PW1. Chennithala village:- Oripram kara PW1; Karanma West kara PW1; Karanma East kara PW1; Cherucole kara PW1. Kannamangalam village:- Mattom North kara PW1; Kadavoor kara PW1; Anjilipra kara PW1; Mattom South kara PW1; Erezha North kara PW1; Kaitha North kara PW1; Pela kara PW1; Kannamangalam North kara PW1; Kannamangalam South kara PW1; Kaitha Thekku kara PW1. Thazhakara village:- Vazhuvady kara PW1; Kunnam kara PW1; Thazhakara PW1; Akkanattukara PW1; Eravankara PW1; Kallimel kara PW1; Arunootimangalam kara PW1; Vettiyar kara PW2. Thekkekara village:- Ponakam kara PW1; Umperkadu kara PW1; Cherukunnam kara PW1; Vadakke mankuzhi kara PW1; Pallarimangalam kara PW1; Ponnezha kara PW; Kurathikad kara PW1; Varenikkal kara PW1; Pallickal Thekkekara PW1. Peringala village:- Erezha kara PW1; Menampalli kara PW1; Nadakkavu kara PW1; Koipallykaranma kara PW1. Bharanikavu village:- Pallickal Naduvilemuri kara PW1; Manjadithara kara PW1; Thekkemankuzhi kara PW1; Kattachira kara PW1; Bharanikavu North kara PW1; Bharanikavu South kara PW1; Kattanam kara PW1; Elippakulangara kara PW1; Vettikkottu kara PW1. Vallikunnam village:- Elippakulangara kara PW1; Karanma kara PW1; Valachal kara PW1; Kannimel kara PW1; Thekkumuri kara PW1; Kaduvumeal kara PW1; Meenathumuri kara PW1, Vallikunnam kara PW1; Kaduvinal kara PW1; Thaleeradi kara PW1; Kaipallybhagam kara PW1. Thamarakulam village:- Kannanakuzhi kara PW1; Perukaranma kara PW1; Vedarapla kara PW1; Chathiyara kara PW1; Mekkum Padinjaremuri kara PW1; Kizhakkemuri kara S1, PW1. Chunakara village:- Chunakara North kara PW1; Naduvilemuri kara PW1; Komallurmuri kara PW1; Karimulackal kara PW1; Thekkemuri kara PW1. Noornad village:- Attuva kara PW1; Cherumukha kara PW1; Edapon kara PW1; Pattur kara PW1; Pazhanjikonam kara PW1; Pulimel kara PW1; Kidangayam kara PW1; Palamel kara PW1; Naduvilemuri kara PW1; Nedukulanjikara PW1; Puthuppallikunnam kara PW1; Edakunnam kara PW1; Thattammunna kara PW1. Palamel village:- Kudassanad kara PW1; Ulavakad kara PW1; Muthukattukara PW1; Panayil kara PW1; Erumakuzhi kara PW1; Athukkattukulangara kara PW1; Payyanallur kara PW1. Thonnallur village:- Mudiyoorkonam kara PW1; Thottakkonam kara PW1; Mulampizha kara PW1; Muttom kara PW1; Kurampala kara PW1; Pozhikad kara PW1. Pandalam South village:- Naduvilemuri kara PW1; Mampilali kara PW1; Vayalinum Padinjaru kara PW1; Bhagavathikku Padinjaru kara PW1; Edamali kara PW1; Parakkara PW1; Mallika kara PW1; Padinkkottakkal kara PW1; Pongaladi kara PW1; Perumpullickal kara PW1.

Urban:—

Pandalam Town:- Mangaram ward S1; Thonnallur ward S1; Kadakkad ward PW1. Mavelikkara (Municipal):— Ward 1 PW2; ward 2 PW4; ward 4 PW2; ward 7 PW1; ward 12 PW1; ward 14 PW1.

4 COMMUNICATION AND TRANSPORT FACILITIES

PO for Post Office
TO for Telegraphs
Ph for Phones
RH for Rest House
R for Connected by Road
W for Connected by Water
Rly for Connected by Railway
Ch for Choultries

Shertalai Taluk

Rural:—

Aroor village:- Aroor kara PO2, TO1, Ph1, R; Chanthiroor kara PO1, R, W; Ezhupunna kara PO1, TO1, R; Eramallur kara PO1, R. Mattathilbhagam village:— Mattathilbhagam kara PO2, R; Thuruthibhagam kara PO1; Perumbalam kara PO1, R. Panavally village:- Chelattubhagam kara PO1; Panavally kara PO2. Thaikkattusseri village:— Ulavaipu kara R, W; Thaikkattusseri kara PO1, PH1, W; Thevarvattam kara PO1, R, W; Nadubhagam kara R, W. Thuravur Vadakku village:- Ezhupunna Thekku kara R, W; Kodanthuruthu kara PO1, TO1, Ph1, R; Parayakadu kara PO2, R; Patinjattumkara Vadakku kara PO1, R. Thuravur Thekku village:— Patinjattumkara Thekku kara PO1, R; Valamangalam Thekku kara R. Pallipuram village:— Pallipuram kara PO1, R; Chennampallipuram kara R; Thirunellur kara PO1, R. Vayalar Kizhakku village:— Uzhuva kara R, W; Vayalar kara PO1. Ph1. RH1, R. Vayalar Mekku village:- Pattanakad kara PO1, R, W; Uzhuva kara R, W; Kadakkarapally kara PO1, R, W. Shertalai North village:- Ayiramthayyilbhagam kara R, W; Pathiyaveetilbhagam kara R. Kokkothamangalam village:- Kokkothamangalam North kara PO1, R; W; Kokkothamangalam South kara PO1, R. Shertalai South village:- Aruthungalbhagam kara PO1, R; Chennuveli bhagam kara R; Puliyamkottubhagam kara R. Mararikulam Vadakku village:- Perunnermangalam kara PO2, R, W; Mararikulam kara R, W. Thannirmukkom Thekku village:- Charamangalam kara PO1, R, W; Perunthuruthu kara R. Thanneermukkom Vadakku village:- Maruthorvattam kara W; Cheruvaranam kara R, W; Sreekantamangalam kara R, W; Thanneermukkam kara PO1, R, W; Varanam kara PO1, R. W. Kanjikkuzhi village:- Charamangalam kara PO1, R; Perunthuruthu kara R.

Urban:—

Shertalai (Municipal):— Puthumanabhagam ward Ph1, R; Moolayilbhagam ward Ph18, R; Taluk Office ward PO1, Ph4, R; Village Office ward Ph1, RH1, R; Nedumbracad ward R, W; Chenganda ward R, W; Varanad ward R; Kalikulangara ward R; Mambalabhagam ward R; Idavana ward R; Neyppallibhagam ward R; Naduvoram ward R, W; Karuvayilbhagam ward R; Illatbhagam ward R; Vallayilbhagam ward Ph1, R; Thirumalabhagam ward PO1, TO1, Ph8, R; Muttathubhagam ward Ph6, R; Velorvattambhagam ward R.

Ambalapuzha Taluk

Rural:—

Mararikulam South village:- Kattoor kara PO2, R; Chetticad kara PO1, TO1, R. Aryad North village:- Mannancherry kara PO2, R; Vadakkanaryad kara R. Aryad South village:- Thekkanaryad kara PO1. Punnapra village:- Kallercode kara PO1; Punnapra kara PO1. Ambalapuzha village:- Kakkazham kara PO1; Ambalapuzha kara PO1; Karumadi Padinjare Muri kara PO1. Prakkad village:- Prakkad kara PO1; Thottappally kara PO1.

Urban:—

Alleppey (Municipal):— Vattayal ward PO1, R; Kuthirapanthi ward R; Z. Bazaar ward RH1; Alicherry ward Ph15; Vellakinar ward Ph10; Puthinangadi ward Ph12; Municipal Office ward Ph22, R; Palace ward R; Thiruvambadi ward R; Chungam ward PO1, R; Pallathuruthy ward R; Sea view ward PO1, Ph35, Ch1, R, W; Factory ward PO1, TO1, Ph76, R, W; Market ward PO1, Ph1, R, W; Mullakal ward PO1, TO1, Ph50; Boat Jetty ward Ph63, R, W; Thirumala ward PO1, R, W; Shertalai Canal ward PO1, Ph15, R; Power House ward PH10, R, W; Sanathanam ward Ph30, RH1, R; Zilla Court ward PO1, Ph12, R, W; Poonthoppu ward R; Kommady ward Ph5, R, W; Arattuvazhi ward PO1; Ph6, R; Thumboli ward R; Kanhiramchira ward R; Thondankulangara ward PO1, Ph6, R; Asramam ward R; Avalukunnu ward Ph2, R; Thattampally ward Ph4, R, W; Kollamkulangara ward PO1, Ph4, R, W; Kallerkode ward PO1.

Kuttanad Taluk

Rural:—

Kainakary village:- Attuvathala kara PO1; Ponga kara PO1. Pulincunnu village:- Pulincunnu kara TO1, Ph2; Kottabhagam kara TO1. Chennamkary village:- Kannady East kara PO1; Kavalam

South kara PO1; Chennamkary kara PO1. Neelamperoor village:- Neelamperoor kara PO1. Velianad village:- Velianad kara PO1, W; Kummarankary kara PO1; Kidangara kara PO1. R, W. Ramankary village:- Vezhapra kara PO1. Nedumudy village:- Thottuvathala kara R, W; Attuvathala kara PO1; Chempumpuram kara W; Thekkemuri kara W; Vysyambhagam kara PO1, W; Nadubhagam kara PO1, W. Thakazhy village:- Thakazhy kara PO1. Kozhimukku village:- Kodupunna kara W; Oorickary kara PO1, W; Puthukkary kara W; Thayamkary kara W; Pacha kara R, W; Changankary kara PO1, W; Edathuva kara PO1, TO1, Ph1, R, W; Thekkemuri kara R, W; Pandankary kara W. Thalavady village:- Anaprampal North kara PO2, R, W; Neerettupuram kara PO1; Naduvilemuri kara W; Anaprampal South kara PO2, W.

Thiruvalla Taluk

Rural:—

Kaviyoor village:- Kunnamthanam kara R; Vallamala kara R; Anjilithanam kara R; Mundiappally kara R; Kottoor kara R; Padinjattumcherry kara R; Njalbhagam kara R; Thottabhagam kara R. Mallappally village-- Mallappally kara PO1; R; Puthusseri North kara R; Pariyaram kara R; Muttathumannu kara PO1. R; Punnamattom kara R; Murani South kara PO1, R; Keezhvaipur kara PO1, R. Anickad village:- Anickad kara PO2; Vaipur kara PO1. Kottangal village:- Kodumudissery kara R; Cheruthottuvazhi kara R; Kulathoor kara R; Kuttangal kara R. Perumpetty viilage:- Perumpetty kara PO2, R; Cheriakunnam kara R; Valiakunnam kara PO2, R; Kuttanad kara PO1, R. Ezhumattoor village:- Ezhumattoor kara PO1, R; Perumpetty (portion) kara R; Valiakunnam (portion) kara R; Thelliyoor kara PO1, R. Puramattam village:- Valankara R; Vennikulam kara PO1, R; Madathumbhagam South kara PO1, R; Kavungumprayar kara PO1, R. Kallooppara village:- Puthussery kara PO2; Chackombhagam kara PO1; Madathumbhagam North kara PO1; Thuruthickad kara PO1. Thiruvalla village:- Chumitra kara PO1; Muliyannoor kara PO1; Amalloor kara PO1; Venpala kara PO1, Kavumbhagam village:- Alamthuruthi kara PO1. Peringara village:- Mepral kara PO1, R; Chathenkari kara PO1, R; Kuzhivelipuram kara R; Karackal kara PO1, R; Peringara kara PO1, R. Nedumpuram village:- Amichakari kara PO1; Kocharimukom kara R; Naduvilemuri kara PO1, R. Kizhakkekara R; Murinjachira kara R; Kallumkal kara PO1, R. Kadapra village:- Vadakkumbhagam kara R; Valanjavattom kara PO1, TO1, R; Kadapra kara R; Mannar kara R; Perumala kara PO1, TO1, R. Kizhakkumbhagam village;- Padinjattumuri kara PO1, R; Thekkumbhagam kara R; Kizhakkummuri kara PO1, R. Eraviperoor village:- Vallamkulam West kara PO1, R; Vallamkulam East kara PO2, R; Eraviperoor kara PO1, TO1, R; Kuttoor kara PO2, R, Rly; Padinjattothara kara PO1, R; Kizhakkenothara kara PO1. Koipuram village:- Thattackad kara PO1, R; Pullad kara PO2, R; Koipuram kara PO1, R; Thrikkannapuram kara PO1, R; Panniprayar kara R. Thottapuzhassery village:- Thottapuzhassery kara R; Vellongoor kara R; Maramom kara PO1, R; Kuriyannoor kara PO1, R; Nedumprayar kara R. Ayroor village:- Thadiyoor kara PO1, R; Velliyara kara PO1, R; Njuzhoor kara PO1, TO1, R: Kanjeettumkara PO1, R: Ayroor kara PO1, TO2, R; Kottathoor kara PO1; Edappavoor kara PO1.

Urban:—

Thiruvalla (Municipal):-- Ward 1 R: ward 2 PO1, R; ward 3 R; ward 4 R; ward 5 PO1, R; ward 6 R; ward 7 RH1, R; ward 8 R; ward 9 R; ward 10 R; ward 11 PO1, R; ward 12 PO1, R; ward 13 PO1, TO1, R; ward 14 PO1, R; ward 16 RH1; ward 17 R; ward 18 RH1, R; ward 19 R, W.

Chengannur Taluk

Rural:—

Thiruvanvandoor village:- Eramallikara R; Nannad kara R; Thiruvanvandoor kara PO1, R; Vanavathukkara R; Koladathusseri kara R; Mazhukeerkeezhu kara R; Umayattukara PO1, Ph1, RH1, R. Vadakkekara village:- Mazhukeermel kara R. Aranmula village:- Arattupuzha kara R; Malakara PO1, R; Edayaranmula kara PO2, R; Laka kara R; Edasserimala kara PO1; Vallana kara R; Kurichimuttom kara R; Neervilakom kara R; Kotta kara R; Kidangannur kara PO1, R. Mulakuzha village:- Piralassery kara PO1, R; Mulakuzha kara PO1, R; Peringala kara R; Areekara PO1, R; Kozhuvalloor kara PO1, R; Karackad kara PO1. Ala village:- Ala North kara PO1, R; Ala South kara R; Neduvaramcode kara R; Pennukara North kara R; Pennukara South kara PO1, R; Kodukulanji kara PO1, R. Puliyoor village:- Perissery kara R, Rly; Puliyoor kara PO1, Rly; Elanjimel kara R; Thonackad kara PO1, R. Pandanad village:- Pramattakara R; Pandanad West kara R; Pandanad East kara R; Kottayam kara PO1, R; Prayar kara R; Keezhvanmazhy kara PO1, Ph1, R; Muthavazhy kara R; Vanmazhy kara R. Kurattissery village:- Pavukkara R; Vizhavarsseri kara R; Vadassery kara R; Kurattissery kara PO1, TO1, Ph1, R; Eramathur kara

R. Mannar village:- Kurattikadu kara R; Kuttamperur kara R; Kulanjikaranma kara R. Chengannur village:- Kadavooru kara R; Budhannoor East kara R; Budhanoor West kara R; Peringadu kara PO1; Ennackad kara PO1, R; Elanjimel North kara R; Peringilipram North kara R; Gramam kara R; Ulunthi kara R; Peringelipram South kara R. Cherianad viliage:- Edavamkadu kara R; Athimancheri kara PO1, R, Rly; Mandaperiyaram kara R; Mooliyode kara R; Ariyunnisseri kara R; Mampra kara R; Edamuri kara R; Kadaickad kara R; Cheruvalloor kara PO1; Ph1. Venmony village:- Kodukulanjikarodu kara R; Venmonythazham kara R; Venmony West kara R; Venmony East kara R; Venmony Eram kara R; Punthalathazham kara R; Punthala Eram kara R. Kulanada village:- Ullannoor kara PO1, R; Manthka kara R; Njettoor kara R; Kaipuzha kara PO1, RH1, R; Ulanadu kara PO1, R. Mezhuveli village:- Mezhuveli kara PO1, R; Elavumthitta kara PO1, R; Ulanad kara R; Thumpamonthazhom kara PO1, R.

Urban:—

Chengannur town:- Vazharmangalam ward PO1, R; Mundancavu ward R; Lakasseri ward R; Thittamel ward PO1, TO1, PH1; R; Keezhachirimel ward R; Mangalam ward R: Edanadu ward PO1: R; Puthencavu ward PO1, R; Angadickal ward R.

Karthigapally Taluk

Rural:—

Cheruthana village:- Cheruthana Thekku kara PO1. Veeyapuram village:- Veevapuram kara W; Melpadam kara R, W; Payipad kara PO1. R, W; Karichal kara R, W; Vellamkulangara kara R, W. Pallipad village:- Vadakkekara Kizhakku kara PO1. Haripad village:- Thulamparambu Vadakku kara R; Haripad Pilapuzha kara R, W. Karuvatta village:- Karuvatta Vadakku kara R, W. Thrikunnapuzha village:- Pallana kara PO1, R; Kizhakkekara Vadakku kara PO1; Kotteh kara PO1. R. Kumarapuram village:- Karuvatta Thekku kara PO1; Thamallackal Thekku kara PO1. Karthigapally village:- Mahadevikadu kara PO1, R. Arattupuzha village:- Kallikadu kara PO1; Valiyazheekal kara PO1; Kizhakkekara Vadakku kara R; Kizhakkekara Thekku kara R. Chingoli village:- Nangiarkulangara kara PO1, Ph1, R; Ayikad kara R; Kanjookottakkakom kara R. Cheppad village:- Nangiarkulangara kara R; Kanjoorkottakkakom kara R; Cheppad Kizhakku kara R; Evoor Vadakku kara PO1; Valiakuzhi kara R; Pazhaya karanma kara R; Muttom kara PO1, R; Malamel kodu kara R; Parimanam kara R; Kanichanalloor kara R. Muthukulam village:- Muthukulam Vadakku kara PO1; Muthukulam Thekku kara PO1. Kandalloor village:- Puthiyavila kara R; Kandalloor Thekku kara R. Keerikad village:- Ramapuram kara PO1, R; Karivattumkuzhi kara R; Malamelbhagam kara R; Veruvallibhagam kara R; Kannampallibhagam kara R; Keerikad Thekku kara R. Pathiyoor village:- Evoor Thekku kara R; Pathiyoorkala kara R; Pathiyoor Padinjaru kara R; Pathiyoor kara R; Thottam kara R; Pathiyoor Kizhakku kara PG1, R; Eruva kara R. Puthuppally village:- Govindamuttom kara R, W; Vadakkukochumuri kara R; Puthuppally Vadakku kara PO1, RH1; Puthuppally Thekku kara R; Prayar Vadakku kara PO2, R; Thekku Kochumuri kara R. Kayamkulam village:- Peringala kara R, Rly; Pullikanakku kara PO1, R; Kappil Mekku kara R; Kappil Kizhakku kara PO1, R; Njakanal kara R; Memana kara R; Krishnapuram kara PO1, R.

Urban:—

Haripad town:- Pilapuzhakara (urban) ward PO1, TO1, Ph1, RH1, R, W; Thulamparambu Neduvath ward R; Pottiappally Vadakku ward R; Thulamparambu Thekku ward R; Vettuveni (Karthigapally) ward R; Puthukondom ward PO1, TO1, R; Chingoli ward PO1, R.

Kayamkulam (Municipal):— Muttathu ward PO1; Kurisumoodu ward PO1, TO1, Ph1.

Mavelikkara Taluk

Rural:—

Triperumthura village:- Triperumthura kara PO1, R; Padinjare vazhi kara R; Kizhakke vazhi kara PO1, R. Chennithala village:- Oripram kara R; Karanma West kara PO1, R; Karanma East kara R; Cherucole kara R. Kannamangalam village:- Mattom North kara R; Kadavoor kara PO1, R; Anjilipra kara R; Mattom South kara R; Erezha North kara R; Kaith North kara PO1; Pela kara R; Kannamangalam North kara R; Kannamangalam South kara R; Kaitha Thekku kara Ph1. Thazhakara village:- Vazhuvady kara R; Kunnam kara PO1, R; Thazhakara PO1, R; Akkanattukara R; Eravankara R; Kallimel kara PO1, R; Arunootimangalam kara R; Vettiyar kara PO1. Thekkekara village:- Ponakam kara PO1, R; Umberkadu kara R; Pallarimangalam kara PO1, R; Vathikulam kara R; Ponnezha kara R; Kurathikad kara PO1, R. Peringala village:- Erezha kara R; Menampalli kara R; Nadakkavu kara R; Koipally karanma kara R. Bharanikavu village:— Pallickal Naduvilemuri kara PO1, R; Manjadithara kara R; Thekkemankuzhi kara R; Kattachira

kara R; Bharanikavu North kara R; Bharanikavu South kara R; Kattanam kara R; Elippakulangara kara R; Vettikkottu kara R. Vallikunnam village:- Elippakulangara kara R; Thekkumuri kara R; Kaduvumcal kara PO1, R; Meenathumuri kara R; Vallikunnam kara R; Kaduvinal kara R; Thaleeradi kara R. Thamarakulam village:- Kannanakuzhi kara R; Perukaranma kara PO1, R; Chathiyara kara R; Mekkum Padinjaremuri kara PO1, R; Kizhakkemuri kara R. Chunakara village:- Chunakara North kara PO1; Komallur muri kara PO1; Thekkemuri kara PO1, R. Noornad village:- Attuva kara R; Cherumukha kara R; Edapon kara R; Pattur kara R; Pazhanjikonam kara R: Palamel kara PO1, R; Naduvile Muri kara R; Nedukulanjikara R; Puthuppallikunnam kara R; Edakunnam kara R; Thathammunna kara R. Palamel village:- Kudassanad kara PO1, R; Ulavakad kara R; Muthukattukara R; Panayil kara R; Erumakuzhi kara PO1, R; Athukkattukulangara kara R; Payyanallur kara R. Thonnallur village:- Mudiyoorkonam kara R; Mulampizha kara R; Muttom kara R; Kurampala kara R; Poozhikad kara R. Pandalam South village:- Naduvile muri kara PO1; Mampilali kara R; Vayalinum Padinjaru kara R; Bhagavathikku Padinjaru kara R; Edamali kara R; Parakkara kara R; Mallika kara R; Padikkottakkal kara R; Pongaladi kara R; Perumpullickal kara PO1, R.

Urban:—

Pandalam town:- Mangaram ward PO1, TO1, Ph1, R; Thonnallur ward PO1, TO1, PH1, R.

Mavelikkara (Municipal):— Ward 1 PO1; ward 6 Rly; ward 7 PO1, TO1, Ph1; ward 10 PO1, Ph1, RH1; ward 11 PO1; ward 14 PO1.

5 ELECTRIFICATION FACILITIES

E for Electricity
E (I) for Industrial use
E (A) for Agricultural use
E (D) for Domestic use

Shertalai Taluk

Rural:—

Aroor village:- Aroor kara E, E(I), E(D); Chanthiroor kara E, E(I), E(D); Ezhupunna kara E, E(I), E(A), E(D); Eramallur kara E, E(D). Mattathilbhagam village:- Mattathilbhagam kara E, E(I), E(D); Thuruthilbhagam kara E, E(D). Panavally village:- Panavally kara E, E(I), E(D). Thaikkattusseri village:- Ulavaipu kara E, E(D); Thaikkattusseri kara E(I), E(D); Thevarvattam kara E, E(I), E(D); Nadubhagam kara E, E(D). Thuravur Vadakku village:- Ezhupunna Thekku kara E, E(I), E(A), E(D); Kodanthuruthu kara E, E(I), E(D); Parayakadu kara E(1), E(A), E(D); Patinjattumkara Vadakku kara E, E(I), E(D). Thuravur Thekku village:- Manakkomdam kara E(I), E(A), E(D); Patinjattumkara Thekku kara E, E(D); Valamangalam Vadakku kara E, E(D); Valamangalam Thekku kara E, E(D). Pallipuram village:- Pallipuram kara E, E(I), E(D); Chennam Pallipuram kara E, E(I), E(D); Thirunellur kara E, E(D). Vayalar Kizhakku village:- Uzhuva kara E, E(D); Vayalar kara E, E(I), E(D). Vayalar Mekku village:- Pattanakad kara E(I), E(A), E(D); Uzhuva kara E(I), E(A), E(D); Kadakkarapally kara E, E(I), E(D). Shertalai North village:- Ayiramthayyilbhagam kara E, E(D); Pathiyaveetilbhagam kara E, E(I), E(D). Kokkothamangalam village:- Kokkothamangalam North kara E(I), E(D); Kokkothamangalam South kara E, E(D). Shertalai South village:- Aruthungalbhagam kara E, E(D); Chennuvelibhagam kara E, E(D); Puliyamkottubhagam kara E, E(D). Mararikulam Vadakku village:- Perunnermangalam kara E, E(D); Mararikulam kara E, E(D). Thannirmukkom Thekku village:- Charamangalam kara E, E(I), E(D); Perunthuruthu kara E, E(D). Thannirmukkom Vadakku village:- Maruthorvattam kara E, E(D); Cheruvaranam kara E, E(D); Sreekantamangalam kara E, E(D); Thannermukkam kara E, E(I), E(D); Varanam kara E, E(D). Kanjikkuzhi village:- Charamangalam kara E, E(I), E(D); Perumthuruthu kara E, E(I), E(D).

Urban:—

Shertalai (Municipal):- Puthumanabhagam ward E(D); Moolayilbhagam ward E(I), E(D); Taluk Office ward E(I), E(D); Village Office ward E(D); Nedumbracad ward E(D); Chenganda ward E(D); Varanad ward E(D), Kalikulangara ward E(D); Mambalabhagam ward E(I), E(D); Idavana ward E(D); Neyppallibhagam ward E(D); Naduvoram ward E(D); Karuvayilbhagam ward E(D), Illatbhagam ward E(D); Vallayilbhagam ward E(D); Thirumalabhagam ward E(D); Muttathubhagam ward E(I), E(D); Velorvattambhagam ward E(D); Kokkaparampathu ward E(D).

Ambalapuzha Taluk

Rural:—

Mararikulam South village:- Kattoor kara E, E(A); Chetticad kara E, E(A). Aryad North village:- Perumthuruthu kara E; Mannancherry kara E; Vadakkanaryad kara E. Aryad South village:- Thumpuvally kara E; Thekkanaryad kara E. Punnapra village:- Kallercode kara E; Paravoor kara E. Ambalapuzha village:- Amayida kara E. Prakkad village:- Karur kara E; Prakkad kara E; Thottappally kara E.

Urban:—

Alleppey (Municipal):- Vattayal ward E(D); Kuthirapanthi ward E(I), E(D); Z. Bazaar ward E(I), E(D); Beach ward E(D); Lajmath ward E(I), E(D); Alichirry ward E(I), E(D); Vellakinar ward E(I), E(D); Puthenangadi ward E(I), E(D); Municipal Office ward E(I), E(D); Palace ward E(I), E(D); Thiruvambadi ward E(D); Chungam ward E(I), E(D); Pallathuruthy ward E(I), E(D); Sea View ward E(I), E(D); Factory ward E(I), E(D); Market ward E(I) E(D); Mullakal ward E(I), E(D); Boat jetty ward E(I), E(D); Thirumala ward E(I), E(A), E(D); Shertalai Canal ward E(I), E(D); Power House ward E(I), E(D); Sanathana ward E(I), E(D); Zilla Court ward E(I), E(A), E(D); Poonthoppu ward E(D); Kommady ward E(I), E(D); Arattuvazhi ward E(I), E(D); Thumboli ward E(D); Kanhiramchira ward E(D); Thondankulamgara ward E(I), E(D); Asramam ward E(D); Avalukunnu ward E(I), E(D); Thattampally ward E(I), E(A), E(D); Kollamkulangara ward E(I), E(A), E(D); Kallerkode ward E(D).

Kuttanad Taluk

Rural:—

Pulincunnu village:— Chathurthiakary kara E, E(A); Pulincunnu kara E(I), E(D); Kottabhagam kara E(I), E(A), E(D). Ramankary village:- Manalady kara E(I); Vezhapra kara E(I); Ramankary kara E(I); Mampuzhakary kara E(I). Champakulam village:- Attuvathala kara E(A); Theckekara E(I); Punnakunnathussery kara E, E(I); Amichakari kara E(I); Pullangady kara E(I); Kandankary kara E(I). Nedumudy village:- Thottuvathala kara E(I); Attuvathala kara E(I); Chempumpuram kara E(I); Theckemuri kara E(I); Nadubhagam kara E(D). Thakazhy village:- Thakazhy kara E(I). Kozhimukku village:- Kodupunna kara E(I), E(A); Oorickary kara E(I), E(A); Puthukkary kara E(A), (E)D; Thayamkary kara E(I), E(A); Pacha kara E(I), E(A), E(D); Changankary kara E(I), E(A), E(D); Edathuva kara E(I), E(A), E(D); Thekkemuri kara E(I), E(A), E(D); Padankary kara E(A), E(D). Thalavady village:- Anaprampal North kara E(I), E(A), E(D); Karikuzhy kara E(I), E(D); Neerettupuram kara E(I), E(D); Naduvilemuri kara E(I), E(D); Anaprampal South kara E(I), E(A), E(D); Thalavady South kara E(I), E(D).

Thiruvalla Taluk

Rural:—

Kaviyoor village:- Kunnamthanam kara E(I), E(D); Vallamala kara E(D); Anjilithanam kara E(D); Mundiappally kara E(D); Padinjattumcherry kara E(D); Njalbhagam kara E(I), E(D); Thottabhagam kara E(D). Mallappally village:- Mallappally kara E(I), E(D); Anickad kara E(D); Thevankara E(D); Pariyaram kara E(D); Muttathumannu kara E(D); Punnamattom kara E(D); Murani South kara E(D); Kodumudissery kara E(D); Keezhvaipur kara E(I), E(D). Anickad village:- Anickad kara E(D). Perumpetty village:- Perumpetty kara E(D); Valiakunnam kara E(D). Ezhumattoor village:- Ezhumattoor kara E(D); Thelliyoor kara E(I), E(D). Puramattam village:- Valankara E(D); Vennikulam kara E(I), E(D); Madathumbhagam South kara E(I), E(D); Kavungumprayar kara E(D). Kallooppara village:- Pariyaram kara E(D); Chackombhagam kara E(I), E(D); Kalloor kara E(I), E(D); Madathumbhagam North kara E(I), E(D); Thuruthickad kara E(D). Thiruvalla village:- Varikkad kara E(D); Punnamkunnam kara E(D); Muthoor kara E(D); Kizhakkenmuthoor kara E(I), E(D); Muliyannoorkara E(D); Kattookara E(D); Amalloor kara E(D); Meenthala kara E(I), E(D); Venpala kara E(D); Thengali kara E(I), E(D); Iruvallipra kara E(I), E(D); Kuttoor kara E(D). Kavumbhagam village:- Ezhinjillom kara E(I), E(D). Vengal kara E(D); Perumthuruthi kara E(D); Chalakuzhi kara E(I), E(D); Azhiyidathuchira kara E(I), E(D); Naduvilechira kara E(D). Peringara village:- Mepral kara E(I), E(D); Chathenkari kara E(I), E(D); Vettiyakonam kara E(D); Kuzhivelipuram kara E(D); Karackal kara E(I), E(D); Peringara kara E(I), E(D). Nedumpuram village:- Amichakari kara E(I), E(D); Padinjarekara E(I), E(D); Padinjattummuri kara E(I), E(D); Naduvilemuri E(D); Kizhakkekara E(I), E(D); Paruthumbhagam kara E(I), E(D); Mrinjachira kara E(I); Kallumkal kara E(D). Kadapra village:- Vadakkumbhagam kara E(D); Valanjavattom kara E(I), E(D); Kadapra kara E(D); Mannar kara E(I), E(D); Perumala kara E(D). Kizhakkumbhagam village:- Padinjattummuri E(I); Thekkumbhagam kara E(I), E(D); Kizhakkummuri E(D). Eraviperoor village:- Vallamkulam West kara E(I),

E(D); Vallamkulam East kara E(I), E(D); Eraviperoor kara E(I), E(D); Kuttoorkara E(I), E(D); Thalayar kara E(D); Thaimaravumkara E(I); Kizhakkenothara kara E(I), E(D). Koipuram village:- Thattackadu kara E(I), E(D); Pullad kara E(I), E(D); Kadapra kara E(D); Koipuram kara E(I), E(D); Nellickal kara E(I), E(D); Thrikkannapuram kara E(I), E(D); Varayannur kara E(D); Panniprayar kara E(D). Thottapuzhassery village:- Thottapuzhassery kara E(I), E(D); Maramon kara E(I), E(D); Plakattukara E(D); Kuriyannoor kara E(I), E(D); Nedumprayar kara E(I), E(D). Ayroor village:- Thadiyoor kara E(I), E(D); Velliyara kara E(I), E(D); Njuzhoor kara E(I), E(D); Kanjeettumkara E(I), E(D); Ayroor kara E(I), E(D); Kottathoor kara E(D); Peroor kara E(D); Edappavoor kara E(D); Mookkannoor kara E(D); Kaithakkodi kara E(D).

Urban:—

Thiruvalla (Municipal):- ward 1 E(I), E(D); ward 2 E(D); ward 3 E(D); ward 4 E(I), E(D); ward 5 E(I), E(D); ward 6 E(D); ward 7 E(I), E(D); ward 8 E(D); ward 9 E(D); ward 10 E(D); ward 11 E(D); ward 12 E(D); ward 13 E(D); ward 14 E(D); ward 15 E(I), E(D); ward 16 E(D); ward 17 E(D); ward 18 E(D); ward 19 E(D).

Chengannur Taluk

Rural:—

Thiruvanvandoor village:- Erumallikara E(I), E(D); Nannad kara E(A), E(D); Thiruvanvandoor kara E(I), E(D); Vanavathukkara E(I), E(D); Mazhukeerkeezhu kara E(I), E(D); Umayattukara E(I), E(A), E(D). Vadakkekara village:- Mazhukeermel kara E(D). Aranmula village:- Arattupuzha kara E(I), E(A), E(D); Malakara E(I), E(A), E(D); Edayaranmula kara E(A), E(D); Laka kara E(D); Edasserimala kara E(I), E(D); Vallana kara E(D); Neervilakom kara E(D); Kotta kara E(I), E(D); Kidangannur kara E(I), E(D). Mulakuzha village:- Piralassery kara E(I), E(D); Mulakuzha kara E(D); Peringala kara E(D); Areekara E(D); Karackad kara E(D). Ala village:- Ala North kara E(I), E(D); Ala South kara E(D); Neduvaramcode kara E(D); Pennukara North kara E(I), E(D); Pennukara South kara E(D); Kadukulanji kara E(I), E(D). Puliyoor village:- Perissery kara E(I), E(D); Puliyoor kara E(I), E(D); Elanjimel kara E(D); Thonackad kara E(I), E(D). Pandanad village:- Pramattakara E(I), E(D); Pandanad West kara E(I), E(D); Pandanad East kara E(I), E(D); Kottayam kara E(I), E(D); Prayar kara E(A), E(D); Keezhvanmazhy kara E(A), E(D); Muthavazhy kara E(A), E(D); Vanmazhy kara E(A), E(D). Kurattissery village:- Pavukkara E(I), E(D); Vadassery kara E(I), E(D); Kurattissery kara E(I), E(D). Mannar village:- Kurattikadu kara E(D). Chengannur village:- Peringadu kara E(I); Ennackad kara E(I), E(D). Cherianad village:- Edavamkadu kara E(D); Athimoncheri kara E(D); Mampra kara E(D); Cheruvalloor kara E(D). Venmony village:- Kodukulanjikarodu kara E(D); Venmonythazham kara E(I), E(D); Venmony West kara E(A), E(D); Venmony East kara E(I), E(D); Venmony Eram kara E(D); Punthalathazham kara E(I), E(D); Punthala Eram kara E(I), E(A), E(D). Kulanada village:- Ullannoor kara E(D); Manthaka kara E(D); Njettoor kara E(D); Kaipuzha kara E(D); Ulanadu kara E(D). Mezhuveli village:- Mezhuveli kara E(I), E(D); Elavumthitta kara E(I), E(D); Thumpamonthazham kara E(I), E(D).

Urban:—

Chengannur town:— Vazharmangalam ward E(D); Mandancavu ward E(I), E(D); Lakasseri ward E(I), E(D); Thittamel ward E(I), E(D); Keezhacherimel ward E(I), E(D); Mangalam ward E(D); Edanadu ward E(I), E(D); Puthencavu ward E(I), E(D); Angadical ward E(I), E(D).

Karthigapally Taluk

Rural:—

Pallipad village:- Neendoor kara E. Data for the remaining villages are not available.

Urban:—

Haripad town:— Pilapuzhakara (urban) ward E; Puthukondom ward E, E(I), E(D).

Kayamkulam (Municipal):- Moolasseril Temple ward E, E(D); Kottakkadavu ward E; Panavilam ward E; Kannampally ward E, E(D); Kattukulangara ward E, E(D); Puthentheruvu ward E, E(D); Mohadeenpally ward E, E(D); Eruva Ambalam ward E, E(D); Vitoba ward E, E(D); Market ward E, E(I), E(D); Madrasath ward E(D); Kakkanad ward E, E(I), E(D); Karimuttathu ward E, E(D); Peringala ward E, E(D); Muttathu ward E, E(I), E(D); Kurisumoodu ward E, E(I), E(D); Puthiyadom ward E. E(I), E(D); Cheravally Ambalam ward E, E(I), E(D); Pullikanakku ward E, E(I); Kappil Mekku ward E(I), E(D); Krishnapuram ward E(I), E(D); High School ward E(I), E(D); Town Hall ward E(I), E(D).

Mavelikkara Taluk

Rural:—

Triperumthura village:- Eramathur kara E(A), E(D); Triperumthura kara E(A), E(D); Padinjarevazhi kara E(A), E(D); Kizhakkevazhi kara E(D); Thekkummuri kara E(A), E(D); Puthenkottakkakom kara E(D). Chennithala village:- Oripram kara

E(I), E(D); Karanma West kara E(I), E(D); Karanma East kara E(D); Cherucole kara E(I), E(D). Kannamangalam village:- Mattom North kara E(D); Kadavoor kara E(D); Anjilipra kara E(D); Mattom South kara E(D); Erezha North kara E(D); Kaitha North kara E(D); Pela kara E(D); Kannamangalam North kara E(D); Kannamangalam South kara E(D); Kaitha Thekku kara E(D). Thazhakara village:- Vazhuvady kara E(D); Kunnam kara E(I), E(D); Thazhakara E(I), E(A), E(D); Akkanattukara E(D); Eravankara E(D); Kallimel kara E(I), E(D); Arunoottimangalam kara E(D); Vettiyar kara E(I), E(A), E(D). Thekkekara village:- Ponakam kara E(I), E(D); Umberkadu kara E(I), E(D); Cherukunnam kara E(D); Vadakkemankuzhi kara E(I), E(D); Pallarimangalam kara E(I), E(D); Vathikulam kara E(I), E(D); Ponnezha kara E(D); Kurathikad kara E(I), E(D); Pallickal Thekkekara E(I), E(D). Peringala village:- Erazha kara E(I)1, E(D); Menampalli kara E(I), E(D); Nadakkavu kara E(D); Koipally karanma kara E(I), E(D). Bharanikavu village:- Pallickal Naduvilemuri kara E(I), E(D); Manjadithara kara E(I), E(D); Thekkemankuzhi kara E(I), E(D); Kattachira kara E(I), E(D); Bharanikavu North kara E(D); Bharanikavu South kara E(I), E(D); Kattanam kara E(I), E(D); Elippakulangara kara E(D); Vettikkottu kara E(I), E(D). Vallikunnam village:- Elippakulangara kara E(I), E(D). Thamarakulam village:- Perukaranma kara E(I), E(D); Chathiyara kara E(I), E(D); Mekkum Padinjaremuri E(I)12, E(D); Kizhakkemuri E(I), E(D). Chunakara village:- Chunakara North kara E(I), E(D); Naduvilemuri kara E(I), E(D); Komallur muri E(I), E(D); Karimulackal kara E(I), E(D); Thekkemuri E(I), E(D). Noornad village:- Attuva kara E(D); Cherumukha kara E(A), E(D); Edapon kara E(D); Palamel kara E(D). Palamel village:- Kudassanad kara E(I), E(D); Ulavakad kara E(D); Muthukattukara E(D); Panayil kara E(I), E(D); Erumakuzhi kara E(I), E(D); Athukkattukulangara kara E(I), E(D); Payyanallur kara E(I)1, E(D). Thonnallur village:- Mudiyoorkonam kara E(I), E(D); Thottakkonam kara E(D); Mulampizha kara E(D); Muttom kara E(I)3, E(D); Kurampala kara E(D); Poozhikad kara E(D). Pandalam South village:- Naduvilemuri E(I), E(D); Mampilali kara E(I), E(D); Vayalinum Padinjaru kara E(D); Bhagavathikku Padinjaru kara E(I), E(D); Edamali kara E(D); Mallika kara E(D); Pangaladi kara E(I), E(D); Perumpullickal kara E(D).

Urban:—

Pandalam town:- Mangaram ward E(I), E(A), E(D); Thonnallur ward E. Mavelikkara (Municipal):- Ward 1 E, E(D); ward 2 E, E(D); ward 3 E, E(D); ward 4 E, E(D); ward 5 E, E(D); ward 6 E, E(D); ward 7 E, E(D); ward 8 E, E(D); ward 9 E, E(D); ward 10 E, E(D); ward 11 E, E(D); ward 12 E, E(D); ward 13 E, E(D); ward 14 E, E(D); ward 15 E, E(D).

6 MISCELLANEOUS

T for Temale
C for Church
M for Mosque
O for Others
CT for Cinema Theatre
DH for Dramatic Hall
PH for Public Hall
P for Park
MT for Market
B for Bank
S for Stadium

Shertalai Taluk

Rural:—

Aroor village:- Aroor kara T15, C4, M3, O3 (Serpant's Grove), CT1, MT1; Chanthiroor kara T4, C3, M3, O2, MT2; Ezhupunna kara T5, C4, O3, MT1; Eramallur kara T9, C2, O4, MT1. Mattathilbhagom village:- Mattathilbhagom kara T2, C1, M2, O3 (Bhajanamadom) MT2; Thuruthilbhagom kara O2, MT1; Perumbalam kara T8, C1, O3, MT1. Panavally village:- Chelattubhagom kara T2, O2; Panavally kara T6, M5, MT2; Thaikkattusseri village:- Ulavaipu kara T1; Thaikattusseri kara T2, C2, B1; Thevarvattam kara T2, C1, MT1, B4; Nadubhagom kara T2, C1. Thuravur Vadakku village:- Ezhupunna Thekku kara C1; Kodanthuruthu kara T4, C1, MT1, B1; Parayankadu kara T3, C1, M1, CT1, MT1; Patinjattumkara Vadakku kara T2, M1, CT1. Thuravur Thekku village:- Manakkodam kara T1, C1, MT1; Patinjattumkara Thekku kara T2, B1; Valamangalam Vadakku kara T1, C1, MT1; Valamangalam Thekku kara T2. Pallipuram village:- Pallipuram kara T2, C1, MT1; Chennam Pallipuram kara T2; Thirunellur kara T1, C1. Vayalar Kizhakku village:- Uzhuva kara T5, C2; Vayalar kara T4, C1, M1, MT1. Vayalar Mekku village:- Pattanakad kara T2, C1, M1, CT1, MT1; Kadakkarapally kara T4, C3, M1, MT1. Shertalai North village:- Ayiramthayyilbhagom kara T1, M1, O2 (Bhajanamadom); Pathiyaveettil bhagom kara T2, O1, MT1. Kokkothamangalam village:- Kokkothamangalam North kara T2, C1; Kokkothamangalam South kara T1. Shertalai South village:- Aruthungalbhagom kara C2; Chennuvelibhagom kara C1; Puliyamkottubhagom kara T1. Mararikulam Vadakku village:- Perunnermangalam kara T3, C2, MT2; Mararikulam kara T1, C1, MT1. Thannirmukkom Thekku village:- Charamangalam kara T4, C2, M1, O4, MT1, B4; Perunthuruthu kara T1, C1, O2. Thannirmukkom Vadakku village:- Maruthorvattam kara T1, C1; Cheruvaranam kara T6, C1, MT1; Sreekantamangalam kara T2, C1; Thannirmukkam kara T4, C1, MT1; Varanam kara T6, C2, M1, MT1. Kanjikkuzhi village:- Charamangalam kara T1, C1, MT1.

Urban:—

Shertalai (Municipal):- Puthumanabhagom ward T1, Moolayilbhagom ward M1, O1, CT1, B1; Taluk Office ward T1; Village Office ward O1, CT1; Nedumbracad ward O1; Varanad ward T1; Mambalabhagom ward O1; Thirumalabhagom ward T1, B3; Muttathubhagom ward C1, MT1, B3; Velorvattam bhagom ward T1.

Ambalapuzha Taluk

Rural:—

Mararikulam South village:- Kattoor kara T6, C1, CT1, PH1, B3; Chetticad kara T4, C2, PH1, MT1. Aryad North village:- Perumthuruthukara T3, C1, M1, MT1; Mannancherry kara T3, C1, M1, MT1, B2; Vadakkanaryad kara T2, C1, M1. Aryad South village:- Thumpuvally kara C2, MT1, B2; Thekkanaryad kara T8, C6, M3, CT2, MT3, B2. Punnapra village:- Paravoor kara T3, MT1; Punnapra kara T2, C5, M2, MT1; Vandanam kara T1, C1, M1. Ambalapuzha village:- Neerkunnam kara T1, M2; Kanjipadam kara T1, M1; Kakkazham kara T2, M2, MT1; Komana kara T4; Ambalapuzha kara T1, PH1, MT1, B4; Amayida kara T1; Karumadi Padinjare Muri kara T2, C1, MT1. Prakkad village:- Karur kara T4, M1, MT1; Prakkad kara T5, C1, M1, MT1; Thottappally kara T5, C1, M3, MT1.

Urban:—

Alleppey (Municipal):- Vattayal ward C1, M1, MT1; Kuthirapanthi ward T2; Z. Bazaar ward T1, M2; Beach ward T1, M1; Lajmath ward M1, MT1; Alicherry ward T2, M2; Vellakinar ward T1, Puthenangadi ward T1, M2, B1; Municipal Office ward T1, B6; Palace ward T1, DH1, P1, B3; Thiruvambadi ward T6; Chungam ward C1, M1, MT1; Pallathuruthy ward T2, M1; Sea view ward T4, C1, P1, B1; Factory ward C2, M3, DH1, B1; Market ward C2, MT3, B1; Mullakal ward T1, B6; Boat Jetty ward T2, CT2, B5; Thirumala ward T3, C3, M2, B1; Shertalai canal ward T1, C1, B1; Power House ward T1, C1, B1; Sanathanam ward T2, C3, M1, CT1, DH2, PH1, B1, S1; Zilla Court ward T3, C3, M1, B2; Poonthoppu ward C1; Kommady ward C1, P1, MT1, B1; Arattuvazhi

ward T3, MT1; Thumboli ward T1, C1; Kanhiramchira ward T2; Thondankulangara ward T2, M1, MT1; Asramam ward C1; Avalukunnu ward T1; Thattampally ward, T1, C1; Kollamkulangara ward T2, C1, M1, PH1, MT1; Kallerkode ward T4, C1, MT1.

Kuttanad Taluk

Rural:—

Kainakary village:- Thottuvathala kara C1; Attuvathala kara T4, C2; Kuttamangalam kara T2; Chennamkary kara T1; Pongakara T1, C3. Pulincunnu village:- Pulincunnu kara T1, C5, CT1, B2; Kottabhagam kara T2, C1, MT1. Chennamkary village:- Ackakodupunna kara T1; Kunnumma East kara T1, C1, MT1; Kannady North kara C1; Pulincunnu kara C1, MT1; Velianad North kara T1, C2; Kavalam South kara T1, C1; Kavalam North kara T1, C1; Cherukara T1; Kainady kara C1; Chennamkary kara T1; Narakathra kara T1. Neelamperoor village:- Neelamperoor kara T3, C4. Velianad village:- Velianad kara T3, C3; Kunnankary kara T2, C2; Kumarankary kara T1, C1; Kidangara kara T2, C1. Ramankary village:- Vezhapra kara T1, C1; Ramankary kara T1, C1, B1; Mampuzhakary kara C1. Champakulam village:- Attuvathala kara C2; Theckekara C1; Punnakunnathussery kara T1, C1, B1; Amichakari kara T1, C1; Pullangady kara C1; Kandankary kara T1, C1. Nedumudy village:- Thottuvathala kara T1; Attuvathala kara T1, C1; Chempumpuram kara T1; Theckemuri C1; Nadubhagam kara T3, C3, DH1, MT1, B1. Thakazhy village:- Thakazhy kara T1; Kunnumma kara C1, M1; Kelamangalam kara C1. Kozhimukku village:- Kodupunna kara T1, C1; Oorickary kara T1; Puthukkary kara C1; Thayamkary kara C1; Pacha kara T1, C2; Changankary kara T1, C1; Edathuva kara C1, CT1, MT1, B4; Thekkemuri T1; Pandankary kara T1, C4. Thalavady village:- Anaprampal North kara T2, C5; Karikuzhy kara C3; Neerettupuram kara T2; Naduvilemuri T1; Anaprampal South kara T2, C1; Thalavady South kara T1, C1. Muttar village:- Mithrakary kara T1, C1; Muttar kara T2, C3.

Thiruvalla Taluk

Rural:—

Kaviyoor village:- Kunnamthanam kara T1, C2; Anjilithanam kara T2, C2; Mundiappally kara C1; Kottoor kara C1; Padinjattumcherry kara T1, C1; Njalbhagam kara T2, C1; Thottabhagam kara C1. Mallappally village:- Mallappally kara C2, O4, CT2; Puthusseri North kara C2; Pariyaram kara T2, C1, O1; Muttathumannu kara T1, C1; Punnamattom kara C1; Murani South kara T2, C1, O1; Kezhvaipur kara T3, C6, M1, O2. Anickad village:- Anickad kara T1, C12, O4; Thevankara C1; Murani North kara C1; Vaipur kara C1, M1, O1; Nalloossery kara M1; Kunnissery kara T2; Kavilvattom kara C1, O1. Kottangal village:- Kodumudissery kara T1; Cheruthottuvazhi kara T1, C1, M1, Kulathoor kara T1, C1, M1; Kottangal kara T1, C2, M2. Perumpetty village:- Perumpetty kara T1, C5, M1; Valiakunnam kara T1, C6; Kuttanad kara T1, C4, O2. Ezhumattoor village:- T3, C2, O4; Perumpetty (portion) kara C1, O1; Thelliyoor kara T1, C10, O1. Puramattam village:- Valankara T1, C2, M1; Vennikulam kara C2; Madathubhagam South kara C2; Kavungumprayar kara C2. Kallooppara village:- Puthussery kara T1, C3, O1; Muttathukonam kara O1; Chackombhagam kara C3, O2; Kalloor kara T1, C1; Madathumbhagam kara C3, O1; Thuruthickad kara C3, O1: Ampattubhagam kara T1. Thiruvalla village:- Chumitra kara T1; Varikkad kara T1, C4; Punnamkunnam kara T1, C1, DH1; Muthoor kara T1; Kizhakkenmuthoor kara T1, C1; Muliyannoor kara C2; Amalloor kara C2; Meenthalakara T1, C1; Vempala kara T2; Thengeli kara C2; Iruvallipra kara T1, C6. Kavumbhagam village:- Ezhinillom kara T1; Alamthuruthi kara T1; Vengal kara T1, C4; Perumthuruthi kara C1; Kuzhuvelipuram kara C1; Azhiyidathuchira kara T1. Peringara village:- Mepral kara T1, C7; Chathenkari kara T1, C8; Kuzhivelipuram kara C1; Karackal kara T1, C2; Peringara kara T3, C2. Nedumpuram village:- Amichakari kara C3; Padinjarekara T1, C1, O1; Kocharimukom kara M1; Padinjattummuri C1; Naduvilemuri C3; Kizhakkekara C1, M2; Kidayilbhagam kara T1; Murinjachira kara O1; Kallumkal kara C3. Kadapra village:- Vadakkumbhagam kara T5, C1, M2, O5, P1; Valanjavattom kara T3, C5; Kadapra kara T2, C1, O1; Mannar kara T3, C5, O3; Parumala kara T3, C2. Kizhakkumbhagam village:- Padinjattum muri T2, C4; Thekkumbhagam kara T2, C2, P1; Kizhakkummuri T3. Eraviperoor village:- Vallamkulam West kara T2, O2; Vallamkulam East kara C3, O4; Eraviperoor kara T2, C3, O3; Kuttoor kara T1, C1; Thalayar kara T1, C1; Thaimaravumkara C1, O1; Padinjattothara kara T1, C2, O1; Kizhakkenothara kara T3, C5, O4. Koipuram village:- Thottackad kara C7, M5; Pullad kara T1, C3, M5; Kadapra kara T1, C1; Nellickal kara T1, C1, M1; Thrikkannapuram kara T3, C2; Varayannur kara M1; Panniprayar kara T1. Thottapuzhassery village:- Thottapuzhassery kara T1: Maramon kara C4, O1; Kuriyannoor kara T4, C4; Nedumprayar kara T3, CT1. Ayroor village:-

Thadiyoor kara T1; Velliyara kara T1, C2; Njuzhoor kara C2; Kanjeettumkara C1; Ayroor kara C2; Kottathoor kara C3; Peroor kara T1; Edappavoor kara T1, C1; Mookkannoor kara T1; Kaithakkodi kara T1.

Urban:—

Thiruvalla (Municipal):- Ward 1 T2, ward 2 C1; ward 3 T1; ward 4 T3, C2; ward 5 T2;, ward 6 T4; ward 7 T2; ward 8 T1; ward 9 T1; ward 10 C1, ward 12 C1, B1, S1; ward 13 C1, B2; ward 14 T1; MT2; ward 15 T1, C1, S1; ward 16 C1, CT1, PH1, B3; ward 17 PH1; ward 19 T1, C1.

Chengannur Taluk

Rural:—

Thiruvanvandoor village:- Eramallikara T1; Nannad kara T1, C1; Thiruvanvandoor kara T1; Vanavathukkara T1; Koladathusseri kara C1; Mazhukeerkeezhu kara T1, C1; Umayattukara T3, C2, MT1, B1. Aranmula village:- Arattupuzha kara T1, C1; Malakara T1, C1; Edayaranmula kara T2, C3; Laka kara T1, C1; Edasserimala kara T2; Vallana kara M1; Kurchimuttom kara C1; Neervilakom kara T1; Kotta kara T1, C1, MT1; Kidangunnur kara T1, C2, MT1. Mulakuzha village:- Piralassery kara C3; Mulakuzha kara C2, T1; Arukara T2; Kozhuvalloor kara T1, C2; Karackad kara T2. Ala village:- Ala North kara T1; Neduvaramcode kara T1, MT1; Pennukara North kara T1, C1; Kodukulanji kara C1. Puliyoor village:- Perissery kara T3, C1, PH1; Puliyoor kara T1, C2, MT2; Elanjimel kara C1; Thonackad kara C2, P1. Pandanad village:- Pramattakara T1; Pandanad East kara T1; Kottayam kara T1, C1; Prayar kara T2, C1; Keezhvanmazhy kara T1; Muthavazhy kara T1, C1; Vanmazhy kara T1. Kurattissery village:- Pavukkara T1, C2, M1, MT1; Vizhavarssery kara T2; Kurattissery kara T3, M1, MT1, B5; Eramathur kara T2, C1, MT1. Mannar village:- Kurattikadu kara T4, C1; Kuttamperur kara T3, C1. Chengannur village:- Kadavooru kara T1; Budbanoor East kara T1, C1; Budhanoor West kara T3, MT1; Peringadu kara C1, MT1; Ennackad kara T2, MT1; Elanjimel North kara T1; Peringilipram North kara C1; Gramam kara T1; Ulunthi kara C1; Peringelipram South kara T1. Cherianad village:- Edavamkadu kara C1, B1; Athimoncheri kara T1, C2; Mandaperiyaram kara C1; Mampra kara C1; Kadaickad kara C1; Cheruvalloor kara T2, C3, M1, MT1. Venmony village:- Kodukulanji karodu kara T1, C1, MT1; Venmonythazham kara T2, C1, M1; Venmony West kara T1, C1; Venmony East kara T1, C1; Venmony Eram kara T2, C2; Punthala Eram kara T2, C1, M1. Kulanada village:- Ullanoor kara T1, C1; Manthka kara T1, C2; Kaipuzha kara T2, C1, MT1, B1; Ulanadu kara C2. Mezhuveli village:- Mezhuveli kara T1, C2; Elavumthitta kara T1, C1, MT1; Thumpamonthazham kara T1, C3.

Urban:—

Chengannur town:- Vazharmangalam ward T1; Mundancavu ward T4, C3; Lakasseri ward T2; Thittamel ward T2, C2, O2; (Pandavanpara, 2. Nootavanpara) MT1, B4; Keezhacherimel ward T1, C2, B1; Mangalam ward C2; Edanadu ward T1, C2; Puthencavu ward C2; Angadical ward T1, C1.

Karthigapally Taluk

Rural:—

Cheruthana village:- Cheruthana Vadakku kara T1, B2; Cheruthana Thekku kara T1, B1; Ayaparambu kara T3; Anari kara T2, C1, M1. Veeyapuram village:- Veeyapuram kara T1, C1, M2; Melpadam kara C2, O2; Payipad kara T1, C1, O2; Karichal kara T3, C3; Vellamkulangara kara T1. Pallipad village:- Nangiarkulangara kara T1, C1; Kottakakam kara T1; Naduvattam kara T1; Neendoor kara T1, C1; Vazhuthanam kara T1; Pullampada kara T1; Vadakkekara Kizhakku kara T1, C2, MT1, B1; Thekkekara Kizhakku kara T1, C1; Nangiarkulangara Thekkumuri T1, C1. Haripad village:- Thulamparambu Vadakku kara T2; Karuvatta village:- Karuvatta Vadakku kara T2, C1, M1, O7, P1. Thrikunnapuzha village:- Pallana kara T1, M1, Kizhakkekara Vadakku kara O2; Panoor kara M2, O1; Pallipad kara M1; Kotteh kara T1, M1; Pathiyankara M1, O2; Kizhakkekara Thekku kara O1. Kumarapuram village:- Karuvatta Thekku kara T1, C1, MT1, B2; Thamallackal Vadakku kara T2, M1; Thamallackal Thekku kara T1; Pothappally Vadakku kara T1, M1; Pothappally Thekku kara T1. Karthigapally village:- Mahadevikadu kara T2, CT1, MT1. Arattupuzha village:- Mangalam kara T1; Arattupuzha kara T2, M3; Kallikadu kara T1, C1; Tharayil kadavu kara T1, O1; Valiyazheekal kara T1; Kizhakkekara Vadakku kara C1, MT2; Kizhakkekara Thekku kara MT3. Chingoli village:- Chingoli kara T1; Kanjookottakkakom kara T1, C1. Cheppad village:- Nangiarkulangara kara C1; Kanjoor kottakkakom kara T1; Cheppad Kizhakku kara C2, PH1; Evoor Vadakku kara T3, C2; Valiakuzhi kara T2; Pazhaya karanma kara C1; Muttom kara T1, C1; Parimanam kara C1; Kanichanalloor kara T1, C1. Muthukulam village:- Muthukulam Vadakku kara T4, CT1; Cheppattukannimel kara T1; Muthukulam Thekku kara T2, C1. Kandalloor village:- Puthiyavila kara T5, MT1; Kandalloor Vadakku kara T2; Kandalloor Thekku kara T3, O1,

MT1. Keerikad village:- Ramapuram kara T3, MT1, B1; Karivattumkuzhi kara T2, B1; Malamelbhagam kara T1; Veruvallibhagam kara O1; Kannampallibhagam kara M1, O2, MT1; Keerikad Thekku kara T2, O2. Pathiyoor village:- Evoor Thekku kara O1; Pathiyoorkala kara O2; Pathiyoor kara T1; Thottam kara T1; Pathiyoor Kizhakku kara T1, M1, MT2; Eruva kara T1, M2, O1, MT2, B1. Puthuppally village:- Govindamuttom kara T2, MT1, B1; Puthuppally Vadakku kara T7, M1, MT4, B1; Puthuppally Thekku kara C1, O1; Azheekal Thura kara T2, MT1; Prayar Vadakku kara MT1, B1; Thekku Kochumuri T1. Kayamkulam village:- Peringala kara T2, M1; Pullikanakku kara T3, O1, MT1; Kappil Mekku kara T2, M1, MT1; Kappil Kizhakku kara T1, C1, MT1; Njakanal kara O3; Krishnapuram kara T5, C1, M1, O4, CT1.

Urban:—

Pilapuzhakara (urban) ward T7, C3, M1, B2; Thulamparambu Neduvath ward T1; Thulamparambu Thekku ward T3, C1, CT1, MT1; Puthanpally Vadakku (Kumarapuram village) MT1, B1; Vettuveni (Pallipat village) ward T2, O1; Akankudi ward C1; Vettuveni (Karthigapally) ward T2, MT1; Puthukondom ward T2, C1, M1, MT1; Chingoli ward T2, C1, M2. Kayamkulam (Municipal):- Kannampally ward M1; Kottukulangara ward M1; Puthentheruvu ward M2; Mohadeenpally ward C1, M1, MT1; Eruva Ambalam ward T1; Vitoba ward T1; Market ward M1, MT1, B1; Madrasath ward M1; Kakkanad ward MT1; Karimuttathu ward T1; Peringala ward M1; Muttathu ward C1, CT1, B1; Kurisumoodu ward T1, C2; Cheravally Ambalam ward T1; Pullikanakku ward T1; Kappil Mekku ward MT1; Krishnapuram ward Krishnapuram Palace (Ancient monument); High School ward CT1; Town Hall ward M1, B2.

Mavelikkara Taluk

Rural:—

Triperumthura village:- Eramathur kara T2, C4; Triperumthura kara T1; Padinjare Vazhi kara C1; Kizhakke Vazhi kara T2, C1; Thekkummuri T1, C2. Chennithala village:- Karanma West kara T1; Karanma East kara T1, C1; Cherucole kara T3, C2. Kannamangalam village:- Mattom North kara T1, C1; Kadavoor kara T2, C3; Anjilipra kara T1; Mattom South kara T1, C1; Erezha North kara T1; Kannamangalam South kara T1, C1. Thazhakara village:- Vazhuvady kara T1, C1; Kunnam kara T1, C1; Thazhakara T1, C1; Akkanattu kara C1; Eravankara T3; Kallimel kara T1, C1: Vettiyar kara T1. Thekkekara village:- Ponakam kara C1, MT1; Umberkadu kara T1, C1; Pallarimangalam kara T1; Vathikulam kara T1; Kurathikad kara T1, C1, MT1; Varenikkal kara T1; Pallickal Thekkekara T1. Peringala village:- Koipally Karanma kara T1. Bharanikavu village:- Pallickal Naduvilemuri T2, C2, MT1; Manjadithara kara C1; Thekkemankuzhi kara T2, C2; Kattachira kara T3, MT1; Bharanikavu North kara T1, Buddha Statue; Kattanam kara T1, C4; Elippakulangara kara T1, M1, MT1; Vettikkottu kara T2. Vallikunnam village:- Elippakulangara kara T1, MT1; Thekkumuri M1; Kaduvumcal kara T1; Meenathumuri kara MT1; Vallikunnam kara T1, MT1; Kaduvinal kara C1, M1, MT1; Thaleeradi kara T1. Thamarakulam village:- Kannankuzhi kara T1, MT1; Perukaranma kara T1; Vedarapla kara T1; Chathiyara kara T1; Mekkum padinjare muri T1, MT1; Kizhakkemuri T1, C1, M1. Chunakara village:- Chunakara North kara M1; Komallur muri C1, M1; Karimulackal kara M1; Thekkemuri T1. Noornad village:- Cherumokha kara C1, MT1; Pattur kara T1; Palamel kara T1, M1. Palamel village:- Kudassanad kara T1, C3, MT1; Ulavakad kara T1; Muthukattukara T1; Panayil kara T1; Erumakuzhi kara T1, C2, M1. Pallickal kara T1, MT1; Athukkattukulangara kara C1, MT1; Payyanallur kara MT1. Thonnallur village:- Mudiyoorkonam kara T1, C1; Thottakkonam kara T1: Mulampizha kara MT1; Muttom kara C1; Kurampala kara T1, C1; Poozhikad kara T1. Pandalam South village:- Naduvilemuri C2, MT1; Mapilali kara C1; Bhagavathikku Padinjaru kara MT1; Edamali kara T1; Prakkara T1; Mallika kara C1; Padikkottakkal kara T1, C1; Pongaladi kara C2; Perumpullickal kara T1.

Urban:—

Pandalam town:- Mangaram ward T1; Thonnallur ward T1; Kadakkad ward T1, M1, MT1. Mavelikkara (Municipal):- ward 1 C2, MT1; ward 2 O (Kuly Hall) MT1; ward 3 C1, MT1; ward 4 T1, C1, B1; ward 5 T1, C1, MT2, B2; ward 6 T1, CT1, B3; ward 7 T3, Budha Statue; ward 8 T2; ward 9 T3, P1; ward 10 C1, M1, O1 (Faith Home); ward 11 T4; ward 12 C1, MT1, B1; ward 13 T2; ward 14 T2; ward 15 T1.

(iii) INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS

INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS

The description of the codes used in the succeeding pages is furnished below:-

Code	Description
048	Manufacture of gut from intestines of cattle
200.1	Production of copra
200.2	Processing of areca-nut
200.3	Rice and flour mill
200.4	Production of rice, flour etc. by hand pounding
200.5	Processing of cardamom, ginger, pepper etc.
201	Production of sugar from sugar-cane in mills
202	Production of indigenous sugar, gur from sugar-cane and production of sugar candy
203.1	Canning and preservation of fruits and production of jam, jelly etc.
203.2	Processing and preservation of cashewnuts
204.1	Slaughtering of cattle
204.2	Preservation of fiish, frog's legs etc.
205	Bakery
206	Production of dairy products
207.1	Oil mill including sharkliver oil factories
207.2	Extraction of oil by ghani
208	Manufacture of hydrogenated oil
209	Manufacture of 'aval' (Beaten rice), 'appalam' etc.
210	Production of brandy, vinegar etc.
214	Manufacture of soda-water, lemonade etc.
215	Manufacture of ice
216	Manufacture of ice cream
217	Processing, packing and distribution of tea
218	Processing, grinding, packing and distribution of coffee
219	Manufacture of syrup (beverages)
220	Manufacture of bidi
221	Manufacture of cigar
224	Manufacture of tobacco snuff
225	Manufacture of chewing tobacco
230	Cotton ginning, cleaning, pressing etc.
231	Cotton spinning other than in mills
232	Cotton spinning and weaving in mills
233	Dyeing and bleaching of cotton
234	Cotton weaving in powerlooms
235	Handloom-weaving
236	Khadi weaving in handloom
237	Printing of cotton textiles
239	Manufacture of cotton thread, rope, twine etc.
241	Jute spinning
244	Manufacture of jute products including repairing of gunny bags
264	Weaving of silk by handloom
271	Manufacture of hosiery goods
272	Making of embroidery products
273	Tailoring
274	Manufacture of quilts and matress
277	Manufacture of coir and coir products
278.1	Manufacture and assembling of umbrellas and production of spare-parts of umbrellas
278.2	Repairing of umbrellas
280	Sawing of wood
281	Manufacture of wooden furniture and fixtures
282	Manufacture of structural wooden goods such as doors, beams etc.
283	Manufacture of wooden industrial goods such as parts of handlooms, ambar charka, bobbins etc.
284	Manufacture of wooden utensils photoframes, toys etc. and photoframing
285	Manufacture of veneer, plywood and match splinters
286	Manufacture of plywood products such as tea-chest etc.
287	Manufacture of wooden boxes and packing cases
288	Cane industry including bascket-weaving etc.
289	Manufacture of miscellaneous wooden articles such as sticks, sandals, rulers etc.
290	Manufacture of paper and paper-board in mills
291	Manufacture of paper-board and paper by hand
292	Making of paper boxes, bags, envelopes etc.
300	Printing and publishing of newspapers and periodicals
301	Printing and publishing of books
302	Miscellaneous printing works including type-cutting
303	Book-binding
310	Currying, tanning and finishing of leather hides and skins
311	Manufacture of leather shoes and chappals
313	Manufacture of leather products such as suit-case, bags etc.
314	Repairing of leather shoes and chappals
320.1	Manufacture of tyres and tubes
320.2	Retreading of tyres
320.3	Vulcanising and repairing of tyres and tubes
322	Manufacture of rubber gloves etc.
323	Manufacture of rubber products such as rubber-sheets, nipple and rubber shoes including smoke-rubber
330	Manufacture of chemicals such as sodium silicate, copper sulphate, lotion, caustic soda, insecticides etc.
331	Manufacture of paints, varnish, indigo, dhobi-blue, dyes, colours etc.
332	Manufacture of fertilizers, like bone-meal, Ammonium sulphate etc.

Code	Description
333	Manufacture of crackers and fire works
334	Manufacture of matches
335.1	Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, chemicals, ayurvedic medicines etc.
335.2	Manufacture of 'agarbathi' and other cosmetics
336	Manufacture of soaps
337	Manufacture of plastic products such as name plates etc.
339	Manufacture of lemongrass oil, cashewnut shell oil, ink-powder, candles etc.
340	Manufacture of bricks and tiles
341.1	Manufacture of cement
341.2	Manufacture of cement products such as well-kerbs, tubs, tubes, closets etc.
342	Manufacture of lime
343	Manufacture of structural stone goods, stone, crushing, stone-carving, stone dressings, marble carving etc.
344	Manufacture of stone wares
345	Manufacture of stone images
350	Pottery
351.1	Manufacture of chinawares and crockery
351.2	Manufacture of large containers of chinaware
355	Manufacture of clay models
357.1	Manufacture of glass and glass products
357.2	Manufacture of glass products such as mirrors
359	Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products such as titanium dioxide, pigments, rayon and cellulose, ilmenite, monazite and imitation diamonds
362	Manufacture and repairing of fire arms and weapons
364	Manufacture of iron and steel furniture
365	Manufacture and repairing of brass and bell metal products.
366	Manufacture of aluminium utensils and other products
367	Manufacture of tin cans and copper vessels
368	Electroplating, tinplating, welding etc.
369	Manufacture of agricultural implements, screws etc. (blacksmithy and foundry)
370	Manufacturing, assembling and repairing of machinery such as water pumps, oil mill chuck etc.
372	Manufacture of small machine tools and machine parts
373	Manufacture of sewing machine parts and assembling and repairing of sewing machine
374	Manufacture of electrical machinery and repairing of electric motors, armature winding etc.
375.1	Manufacture of electric fans
375.2	Repairing of electric fans
377	Charging and repairing of batteries
378	Repairing of radios, microphones etc.
379	Manufacture of electric meters, production of electric and allied products, repairing and servicing of electrical appliances etc.
380	Repairing of locomotives
382	Body-building of motor vehicles
383	Manufacture and repairing of motor engine parts and accessories
384	Servicing and repairing of motor vehicles
385.1	Manufacture of cycles
385.2	Manufacture of cycle parts and accessories
386.1	Manufacture and repair of boats and barges
386.2	Repairing of boats
388	Repairing of bicycles
389	Manufacture and repairing of animal-drawn and hand-drawn vehicles
390	Repairing of photographic equipments, spectacles etc.
391	Manufacture of medical instruments
392	Repairing of watches and clocks
393	Manufacture of jewellery
394	Manufacture, repair and tuning of musical instruments
395	Manufacture of pen, pencil, pen-holders, rubber stamps etc.
396	Manufacture of sports goods, balloons etc.
399.1	Ivory-carving and ivory works
399.2	Miscellaneous industries.

INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS

(This table gives the total number of industrial establishments arranged in ascending order of minor groups. The first figure is the number of minor group and figure within the brackets is the number of establishments)

Alleppey District

TOTAL:— 200.1(472), 200.2(2), 200.3(381), 200.4(82), 200.5(4), 201(1), 202(11), 203.2(6), 204.1(2), 204.2(252), 205(112), 206(6), 207.1(152), 207.2(34), 209(25), 210(1), 214(113), 215(8), 218(15), 220(907), 230(1), 231(12), 235(136), 236(4), 237(2), 273(838), 277(2283), 278.1(1), 278.2(14), 280(26), 281(108), 284(16), 288(21), 289(4), 290(1), 291(1), 292(2), 301(6), 302(81), 303(20), 311(64), 313(3), 314(4), 320.2(5), 320.3(6), 323(7), 332(1), 333(12), 334(14), 335.1(121), 336(32), 339(5), 340(2), 342(57), 344(3), 350(47), 365(29), 367(81), 368(9), 369(411), 374(2), 375.2(3), 377(8), 378(8), 383(1), 384(69), 386.1(1), 386.2(6), 388(170), 389(11), 390(1), 392(40), 393(439), 394(4), 395(3), 399.2(1).

Rural:—

200.1(434), 200.2(2), 200.3(316), 200.4(75), 201(1), 202(11), 203.2(4), 204.1(2), 204.2(234), 205(50), 207.1(53), 207.2(30), 209(11), 214(63), 215(1), 218(1), 220(842), 230(1), 231(12), 235(116), 236(4), 237(1), 273(449), 277(1916), 278.2(5), 280(8), 281(66), 284(6), 288(13), 301(3), 302(26), 303(6), 311(14), 314(1), 320.2(2), 323(5), 332(1), 333(10), 334(9), 335.1(112), 336(11), 339(1), 340(2), 342(43), 350(47), 365(20), 367(34), 369(319), 374(1), 378(1), 384(7), 386.1(1), 388(71), 392(10), 393(222), 394(1).

Urban:—

200.1(38), 200.3(65), 200.4(7), 200.5(4), 203.2(2), 204.2(18), 205(62), 206(6), 207.1(99), 207.2(4), 209(14), 210(1), 214(50), 215(7), 218(14), 220(65), 235(20), 237(1), 273(389), 277(367), 278.1(1), 278.2(9), 280(18), 281(42), 284(10), 288(8), 289(4), 290(1), 291(1), 292(2), 301(3), 302(55), 303(14), 311(50), 313(3), 314(3), 320.2(3), 320.3(6), 323(2), 333(2), 334(5), 335.1(9), 336(21), 339(4), 342(14), 344(3), 365(9), 367(47), 368(9), 369(92), 374(1), 375.2(3), 377(8), 378(7), 383(1), 384(62), 386.2(6), 388(99), 389(11), 390(1), 392(30), 393(217), 394(3), 395(3), 399.2(1).

Shertalai Taluk

TOTAL:— 200.1(111), 200.3(25), 200.4(3), 204.2(63), 205(21), 206(2), 207.1(25), 207.2(5), 209(4), 210(1), 214(21), 215(2), 220(50), 235(3), 236(1), 273(110), 277(930), 278.2(5), 280(6), 281(11), 284(5), 301(1), 302(9). 303(2), 311(7), 333(3), 334(2), 335.1(20), 336(5), 342(22), 365(9), 367(4), 368(2), 369(80), 378(2), 384(4), 388(13), 389(3), 392(2), 393(85), 394(1).

Rural:—

200.1(91), 200.3(20), 200.4(3), 204.2(63), 205(15), 207.1(11), 207.2(3), 209(4), 214(14), 215(1), 220(41), 235(2), 236(1), 273(78), 277(805), 278.2(1), 280(2), 281(7), 284(2), 301(1), 302(4), 311(2), 333(2), 334(2), 335.1(20), 336(3), 342(18), 365(6), 367(1), 369(68), 378(1), 388(7), 392(2), 393(54), 394(1).

Urban:—

200.1(20), 200.3(5). 205(6), 206(2), 207.1(14), 207.2(2), 210(1), 214(7), 215(1), 220(9), 235(1), 273(32), 277(125), 278.2(4), 280(4), 281(4), 284(3), 302(5), 303(2), 311(5), 333(1), 336(2), 342(4), 365(3), 367(3), 368(2), 369(12), 378(1), 384(4), 388(6), 399(3), 393(31).

Villages:—

Aroor 200.1(16), 200.3(2), 204.2(2), 205(2), 207.1(1), 214(2), 220(1), 235(1), 273(18), 277(8), 281(1), 301(1), 335.1(2), 342(3), 369(10), 393(7). Mattathilbhagam 200.3(1), 369(2), 393(2), Panavally 200.1(1). 200.3(1), 204.2(1), 205(2), 207.2(1), 214(1), 273(3), 277(1), 336(1), 369(1), 393(3). Thaikkattusseri 200.3(3), 205(2), 207.1(1), 214(1), 273(7), 277(8), 278.2(1), 281(1), 333(1), 334(1), 336(1), 367(1), 369(2), 378(1), 393(6). Thuravur Vadakku 200.3(3), 200.4(1), 205(4), 207.1(4), 214(3), 215(1), 220(5), 273(13), 277(14), 280(2), 281(2), 284(2), 302(2), 311(2), 342(8), 365(3), 369(4), 388(2), 392(1), 393(9). Thuravur Thekku 200.1(5), 204.2(5), 273(2), 277(30), 369(3). Pallipuram 200.1(12), 200.3(1). 214(1), 273(6), 277(48), 335.1(10), 369(3), 393(4). Vayalar Kizhakku 207.1(1), 235(1), 273(6), 277(31), 393(2). Vayalar Mekku 200.1(17), 200.3(3), 200.4(2), 204.2(2), 205(2), 207.1(1), 207.2(1), 209(4), 214(2), 273(11), 277(44), 302(1), 334(1), 335.1(1), 342(1), 365(1), 369(5), 388(1), 393(5). Shertalai North 220(2), 273(1), 277(18), 281(1), 369(2), 388(1). Kokkothamangalam 200.1(13), 205(1), 220(1), 273(1), 277(62), 369(4), 393(1). Shertalai South 204.2(31), 205(1), 214(1), 277(30), 302(1), 369(1), 393(1). Mararikulam Vadakku 200.1(5), 200.3(4), 204.2(22), 207.1(1). 207.2(1), 220(29), 236(1), 273(3), 277(50), 333(1), 335.1(7), 342(1), 369(13), 388(2), 392(1), 393(10). Thannirmukkom Thekku 200.3(2), 214(1), 220(3), 273(1), 277(212), 336(1), 342(3), 365(1), 369(8), 388(1), 393(1). Thannirmukkom Vadakku 200.1(22), 205(1), 207.1(1), 214(2), 273(1), 277(134), 281(2), 342(2), 365(1), 369(8), 393(2). Kanjikkuzhi 207.1(1), 273(5), 277(115), 369(2), 393(1), 394(1).

Town:—

Shertalai Municipal 200.1(20), 200.3(5), 205(6), 206(2), 207.1(14), 207.2(2), 210(1), 214(7), 215(1), 220(9), 235(1), 273(32), 277(125), 278.2(4), 280(4), 281(4), 284(3), 302(5), 303(2), 311(5), 333(1), 336(2), 342(4), 365(3), 367(3), 368(2), 369(12), 378(1), 384(4), 388(6), 389(3), 393(31).

Ambalapuzha Taluk

TOTAL:— 200.1(49), 200.3(28), 200.5(4), 204.1(1), 204.2(114), 205(23), 206(4), 207.1(60), 209(10), 214(30), 215(5), 218(2), 220(167), 235(5), 237(1), 273(295), 277(420), 278.1(1), 278.2(2), 280(7), 281(26), 284(1), 288(7), 289(1), 292(2), 302(18), 303(5), 311(15), 320.2(1), 320.3(2), 323(1), 334(3), 335.1(14), 336(13), 339(3), 350(1), 365(5), 367(23), 368(4), 369(65), 375.2(3), 377(4), 378(4), 383(1), 384(25), 386.2(6), 388(51), 389(6), 390(1), 392(10), 393(100), 394(2), 395(1), 399.2(1).

Rural:—

200.1(48), 200.3(11), 204.1(1), 204,2(96), 205(3), 207.1(5), 209(1), 214(5), 220(124), 235(1), 273(81), 277(229), 278.2(1), 281(4), 288(2), 335.1(8), 336(1), 350(1), 365(1), 369(18), 388(8), 393(23).

Urban:—

200.1(1), 200.3(17), 200.5(4), 204.2(18), 205(20), 206(4), 207.1(55), 209(9), 214(25), 215(5), 218(2), 220(43), 235(4), 237(1), 273(214), 277(191), 278.1(1), 278.2(1), 280(7), 281(22), 284(1), 288(5), 289(1), 292(2), 302(18), 303(5), 311(15), 320.2(1), 320.3(2), 323(1), 334(3), 335.1(6), 336(12), 339(3), 365(4), 367(23), 368(4), 369(47), 375.2(3), 377(4), 378(4), 383(1), 384(25) 386.2(6), 388(43), 389(6), 390(1), 392(10), 393(77), 394(2), 395(1), 399.2(1).

Villages:—

Mararikulam South 200.3(1), 204.2(78), 207.1(2), 214(1), 220(32), 273(15), 277(22), 335.1(2), 369(5), 388(3), 393(6). Aryad North 200.1(29), 200.3(1), 205(3), 214(2), 220(1), 235(1), 273(11), 277(88), 335.1(6), 369(2), 388(1), 393(2), Aryad South 200.1(1), 204.1(1), 207.1(1), 220(17), 273(9), 277(26), 388(1), 393(1). Punnapra 200.1(11), 200.3(4), 204.2(2), 207.1(1), 209(1), 220(35), 273(13), 277(80), 278.2(1), 288(2), 365(1), 369(4), 388(1), 393(4). Ambalapuzha 200.1(3), 200.3(3), 204.2(16), 207.1(1), 220(12), 273(25), 277(13), 281(4), 336(1), 350(1), 369(2), 388(2), 393(7). Prakkad 200.1(4), 200.3(2), 214(2), 220(27), 273(8), 369(5), 393(3).

Town:—

Alleppey Municipal 200.1(1), 200.3(17), 200.5(4), 204.2(18), 205(20), 206(4), 207.1(55), 209(9), 214(25), 215(5), 218(2), 220(43), 235(4), 237(1), 273(214), 277(191), 278.1(1), 278.2(1), 280(7), 281(22), 284(1), 288(5), 289(1), 292(2), 302(18), 303(5), 311(15), 320.2(1), 320.3(2), 323(1), 334(3), 335.1(6), 336(12), 339(3), 365(4), 367(23), 368(4), 369(47), 375.2(3), 377(4), 378(4), 383(1), 384(25), 386.2(6), 388(43), 389(6), 390(1), 392(10), 393(77), 394(2), 395(1), 399.2(1).

Kuttanad Taluk

TOTAL:— 200.1(22), 200.3(101), 200.4(42), 205(12). 207.1(1), 214(10), 273(39), 280(2), 281(4), 284(1), 302(3), 303(1), 314(1), 332(1), 333(2), 335.1(6), 336(1), 342(5), 350(4), 367(4), 369(16), 384(1), 392(1), 393(26).

Rural:—

200.1(22), 200.3(101), 200.4(42), 205(12), 207.1(1), 214(10), 273(39), 280(2), 281(4), 284(1), 302(3), 303(1), 314(1), 332(1), 333(2), 335.1(6), 336(1), 342(5), 350(4), 367(4), 369(16), 384(1), 392(1), 393(26).

Villages:—

Kainakary 200.1(2), 200.3(10), 200.4(2), 273(1), 332(1), 342(1). Pulincunnu 200.3(8), 200.4(3), 205(5), 214(5), 273(6), 281(1), 333(2), 367(2), 369(8), 393(5). Chennamkary 200.3(22), 200 4(3), 214(1), 273(10), 335.1(1), 369(3), 384(1), 393(5). Neelamperoor 200.3(6), 200.4(16), 273(3), 393(1). Velianad 200.1(1), 200.3(7), 214(1). Ramankary 200.1(4), 200.3(3), 200.4(14), 335.1(3). Champakulam 200.1(10), 200.3(11), 207.1(1), 214(1), 273(1), 336(1), 342(3), 369(2). Nedumudy 200.3(5), 205(2), 273(3), 284(1), 302(1), 369(1), 393(3). Thakazhy 200.3(4), 273(5), 281(1), 342(1), 393(2). Kozhimukku 200.1(1), 200.3(11), 205(5), 214(2), 273(5), 280(2), 281(2), 302(2), 303(1), 314(1), 367(1), 369(1), 392(1), 393(7). Thalavady 200.1(3), 200.3(10), 200.4(2), 273(4), 335.1(2), 367(1), 369(1), 393(2). Muttar 200.1(1), 200.3(4), 200.4(2), 273(1), 350(4), 393(1).

Thiruvalla Taluk

TOTAL:— 200.1(23), 200.3(54), 200.4(10), 201(1), 202(7), 204.1(1), 205(18), 207.1(13), 207.2(3), 209(2), 214(12), 218(3), 220(17), 231(2), 235(17), 273(51), 278.2(3), 280(4), 281(33), 284(3), 288(1), 302(21), 303(7), 311(20), 320.2(2), 323(5), 333(2), 334(1) 335.1(14), 336(5), 339(1), 340(2), 342(9), 350(3), 365(3), 367(12), 368(1), 369(52), 374(1), 377(4), 378(1), 384(13), 388(33), 392(9), 393(44).

Rural:—

200.1(23), 200.3(43), 200.4(8), 201(1), 202(7), 204.1(1), 205(11), 207.1(13), 207.2(3), 209(1), 214(10), 218(1), 220(17), 231(2), 235(6), 273(31), 278.2(2), 280(3), 281(29), 284(3), 288(1), 302(9), 303(5), 311(7), 320.2(1), 323(4), 333(1), 335.1(14), 339(1), 340(2), 342(6), 350(3), 365(2), 367(7), 369(50), 374(1), 384(2), 388(16), 392(3), 393(21).

Urban:—

200.3(11), 200.4(2), 205(7), 209(1), 214(2), 218(2), 235(11), 273(20), 278.2(1), 280(1), 281(4), 302(12), 303(2), 311(13), 320.2(1), 323(1), 333(1), 334(1), 336(5), 342(3), 365(1), 367(5), 368(1), 369(2), 377(4), 378(1), 384(11), 388(17), 392(6), 393(23).

Villages:—

Kaviyoor 200.3(1), 207.1(1), 214(1), 273(2), 281(4), 311(1), 323(1), 369(1), 388(1), 393(2). Mallappally 200.1(1), 200.3(2), 200.4(1), 205(3), 207.1(1), 209(1), 214(1), 218(1), 281(3), 284(3), 311(4), 335.1(1), 339(1), 342(1), 365(1), 369(7), 388(2), 392(1), 393(3). Anickad 207.2(1), 273(2). 278.2(1), 333(1), 369(6). Kottangal 205(1), 281(2), 323(1), 369(1), 388(1), 393(1). Perumpetty 200.1(7), 207.2(1), 214(1), 273(3), 335.1(3), 369(1), 388(1), 393(2). Ezhumattoor 205(1), 207.1(1), 207.2(1), 231(1), 273(2), 288(1), 369(1), 393(1). Puramattam 200.3(2), 202(1), 205(1), 207.1(1), 214(1), 220(3), 273(4), 281(2), 302(1), 303(1), 335.1(1), 342(1), 367(2), 369(4), 388(1), 392(1), 393(2). Kallooppara 200.3(1), 200.4(2), 205(1), 281(3), Thiruvalla 200.1(1), 200.3(1), 200.4(1), 205(2), 207.1(1), 214(1), 231(1), 235(4), 281(2), 302(2), 320.2(1), 369(1), 374(1). Kavumbhagam 200.3(2), 273(1). Peringara 200.3(13), 214(1), 273(4), 340(1), 369(1), 393(3), Nedumpuram 200.3(2), 200.4(1), 202(1), 207.1(2), 214(1), 281(5), 302(1), 340(1), 367(4), 388(2), 393(1). Kadapra 200.1(2), 200.3(1), 201(1), 204.1(1), 220(3), 273(2), 281(2), 335.1(1), 365(1), 369(3), 393(1). Kizhakkumbhagam 200.3(6), 200.4(2). Eraviperoor 200.3(8), 202(5), 214(1), 235(2), 280(2), 281(1), 367(1), 369(10), 384(1), 388(2), 393(1). Koipuram 200.1(1), 200.3(3), 200.4(1), 205(1), 207.1(4), 273(3), 278.2(1), 281(3), 302(4), 303(4), 311(2), 335.1(6), 350(3), 369(4), 388(4), 392(1), 393(1). Thottapuzhassery 200.1(5), 200.3(1), 207.1(1), 220(11), 273(6), 280(1), 281(1), 302(1), 335.1(2), 342(3), 369(7), 384(1), 388(1), 393(2). Ayroor 200.1(6), 205(1), 207.1(1), 214(2), 273(2), 281(1), 323(2), 342(1), 369(3), 388(1), 393(1).

Town:—

Thiruvalla (Municipal) 200.3(11), 200.4(2), 205(7), 209(1), 214(2), 218(2), 235(11), 273(20), 278.2(1), 280(1), 281(4), 302(12), 303(2), 311(13), 320.2(1), 323(1), 333(1), 334(1), 336(5), 342(3), 365(1), 367(5), 368(1), 369(2), 377(4), 378(1), 384(11), 388(17), 392(6), 393(23).

Chengannur Taluk

TOTAL:— 200.1(2), 200.3(48), 200.4(6), 202(4), 205(4), 207.1(10), 207.2(2), 214(9), 218(2), 220(45), 230(1), 235(52), 236(1), 273(55), 278.2(1), 280(1), 281(6), 284(3), 288(1), 289(1), 290(1), 302(7), 303(1), 311(8), 320.2(1), 320.3(2), 333(3), 335.1(14), 336(3), 342(6), 344(3), 350(36), 365(7), 367(18), 368(1), 369(29), 384(2), 388(13), 392(1), 393(44), 395(1).

Rural:—

200.1(1), 200.3(40), 200.4(6), 202(4), 205(1), 207.1(10), 207.2(2), 214(8), 220(44), 230(1), 235(52), 236(1), 273(45), 278.2(1), 280(1), 281(5), 302(4), 311(3), 320.2(1), 333(3), 335.1(14), 336(3), 342(5), 350(36), 365(6), 367(15), 369(26), 384(1), 388(8), 393(31).

Urban:—

200.1(1), 200.3(8), 205(3), 214(1), 218(2), 220(1), 273(10), 281(1), 284(3), 288(1), 289(1), 290(1), 302(3), 303(1), 311(5), 320.3(2), 342(1), 344(3), 365(1), 367(3), 368(1), 369(3), 384(1), 388(5), 392(1), 393(13), 395(1).

Villages:—

Thiruvanvandoor 200.3(4), 202(3), 207.1(3), 214(1), 220(1), 273(1), 281(2), 302(2), 311(2), 320.2(1), 335.1(1), 350(3), 367(2), 369(2), 384(1), 393(2). Vadakkekara 273(1). Aranmula 200.3(8), 205(1), 214(2), 220(4), 273(1), 369(4), 393(5). Mulakuzha 200.3(1), 235(1), 273(4), 281(1), 302(1), 333(2), 335.1(1), 369(2), 388(2), 393(1). Ala 200.3(3), 220(5), 273(1), 369(1), 393(1). Puliyoor 200.1(1), 200.3(3), 202(1), 220(1), 273(2), 281(1), 335.1(2), 369(3), 393(2). Pandanad 200.3(3), 220(24), 273(6), 335.1(1), 369(2), Kurattissery 200.3(6), 207.1(3), 207.2(1), 214(3), 220(1), 230(1), 273(6), 278.2(1), 280(1), 281(1), 302(1), 335.1(6), 336(1), 365(3), 367(10), 369(1), 388(3), 393(9). Mannar 200.3(1), 220(4), 273(2), 342(2), 365(1), 393(1). Chengannur 200.3(2), 200.4(3), 207.2(1), 235(27), 273(1), 333(1), 335.1(1), 369(1), 393(3), Cherianad 200.3(3), 207.1(1), 273(3), 335.1(1), 369(1), 388(3). Venmony 200.4(3), 220(1), 273(5), 350(6), 369(3), 393(2). Kulanada 200.3(5), 207.1(1), 214(1), 235(22), 273(4), 311(1), 335.1(1), 336(2), 342(2), 367(2), 369(3), 393(1). Mezhuveli 200.3(1), 207.1(2), 214(1), 220(3), 235(2), 236(1), 273(8), 342(1), 365(2), 367(1), 369(3), 393(4).

Town:—

Chengannur 200.1(1), 200.3(8), 205(3), 214(1), 218(2), 220(1), 273(10), 281(1), 284(3), 288(1), 289(1), 290(1), 302(3), 303(1), 311(5), 320.5(2), 342(1), 344(3), 365(1), 367(3), 368(1), 369(3), 384(1), 388(5), 392(1), 393(13), 395(1).

Karthigapally Taluk

TOTAL:— 200.1(228), 200.3(60), 200.4(10), 203.2(4), 204.2(75), 205(24), 207.1(26), 207.2(22), 209(5), 214(13), 218(2), 220(391), 231(8), 235(25), 273(187), 277(933), 278.2(1), 280(2), 281(20), 284(1), 288(7), 289(2), 301(5), 302(10), 303(2), 311(9), 313(2), 320.2(1), 320.3(2), 333(1), 334(1), 335.1(19), 336(5), 339(1), 342(5), 365(4), 367(9), 369(117), 384(19), 386.1(1), 388(33), 389(2), 392(8), 393(76), 395(1).

Rural:—

200.1(222), 200.3(46), 200.4(9), 203.2(2), 204.2(75), 205(5), 207.1(6), 207.2(21), 209(2), 214(5), 220(381), 231(8), 235(24), 273(115), 277(882), 281(12), 288(5), 301(2), 311(1), 333(1), 335.1(18), 336(3), 342(3), 365(4), 367(2), 369(95), 384(2), 386.1(1), 388(12), 392(1), 393(33).

Urban:—

200.1(6), 200.3(14), 200.4(1), 203.2(2), 205(19), 207.1(20), 207.2(1), 209(3), 214(8), 218(2), 220(10), 235(1), 273(72), 277(51), 278 2(1), 280(2), 281(8), 284(1), 288(2), 289(2), 301(3), 302(10), 303(2), 311(8), 313(2), 320.2(1), 320.3(2), 334(1), 335.1(1), 336(2), 339(1), 342(2), 367(7), 369(22) 384(17), 388(21), 389(2), 392(7), 395(43), 395(1).

Villages:—

Cheruthana 200.1(2), 207.1(1), 273(1), 277(1), 369(2). Veeyapuram 200.1(2), 200.3(1), 200.4(2), 205(2), 235(3), 273(6). 301(1), 335.1(2), 369(2). Pallipad 200.1(5), 200.3(7), 200.4(1). 205(1), 207.1(1), 235(1), 273(8), 311(1). 333(1), 369(3), 384(1), 393(2). Haripad 273(1) Karuvatta 200 1(11), 200.3(3), 220(2), 235(1), 273(2). 277(38). 369(10), 388(1), 393(1). Thrikunnapuzha 200.1(27). 204.2(1), 207.1(1), 220(2), 273(6). 277(8), 369(4), 388(1), 393(1). Kumarapuram 200.1(34). 200.3(4), 207.1(2), 220(10), 235(2), 273(11). 277(10), 281(1), 365(1), 367(1), 369(8), 388(1). 393(3). Karthigapally 207.2(2), 220(6), 231(1), 235(2), 273(1), 277(646), 369(1), 393(3). Arattupuzha 200.1(27), 200.3(1). 204 2(11), 220(67), 235(1), 273(16), 277(81), 281(5). 335.1(6), 369(8), 386.1(1), 393(8). Chingoli 200.1(4), 200.3(2), 214(1), 220(5), 273(2), 281(1). 388(1). Cheppad 200.1(15), 200 3(8). 200.4(3). 205(1). 220(49). 235(1), 273(12), 281(1). 301(1). 342(1). 367(1). 369(8). 384(1). 388(5). 392(1). 393(4). Muthukulam 200.1(30), 200.3(6), 207.2(10), 214(1), 220(63). 231(6). 235(7), 273(15), 277(57). 335.1(1). 365(2). 369(15). 393(4). Kandalloor 200.1(7). 200.3(2). 200.4(2). 203.2(1), 214(1). 220(1). 235(3). 273(3). 277(13). 335.1(3), 336(1). 369(4). 393(1) Keerikad 200.1(2). 200.3(3), 214(1). 235(1). 273(3). 369(4). Pathiyoor 200.1(27), 200.3(3), 200.4(1). 203.2(1). 205(1). 207.1(1). 207.2(7), 209(2). 220(42). 235(1). 273(11). 281(1). 288(5), 335.1(5). 336(1). 369(8). 388(1). 393(4). Puthuppally 200.1(19). 200.3(2). 204.2(3). 207.2(1). 214(1), 220(105). 231(1). 235(1). 273(9). 277(28). 281(1), 342(2). 369(11). 393(1). Kayamkulam 200.1(10), 200.3(4). 207.2(1). 220(29). 273(8). 281(2). 335.1(1), 336(1). 365(1). 369(7). 388(2). 393(1).

Towns:—

Haripad 200.1(3), 200.3(6), 203.2(1), 205(5), 207.1(6), 214(3), 218(2), 220(7), 273(36), 277(1), 278.2(1), 280(1), 281(1). 288(1), 301(3), 302(1), 311(5), 335.1(1), 367(2), 369(7), 384(1), 388(10), 392(2), 393(19). Kayamkulam (Municipal) 200.1(3), 200.3(8), 200.4(1), 203.2(1), 205(14), 207.1(14), 207.2(1), 209(3), 214(5), 220(3), 235(1), 273(36), 277(50), 280(1), 281(7), 284(1), 288(1), 289(2), 302(9), 303(2), 311(3), 313(2), 320.2(1), 320.3(2), 334(1), 336(2), 339(1), 342(2), 367(5), 369(15), 384(16), 388(11), 389(2), 392(5), 393(24), 395(1).

Mavelikkara Taluk

TOTAL:— 200.1(37), 200.2(2), 200.3(65), 200.4(11), 203.2(2), 205(10), 207.1(17), 207.2(2), 209(4), 214(18), 215(1), 218(6), 220(237), 231(2), 235(34), 236(2), 237(1), 273(101), 278.2(2), 280(4), 281(8), 284(2), 288(5), 291(1), 302(13), 303(2), 311(5), 313(1), 314(3), 323(1), 333(1), 334(7), 335.1(34), 342(10), 350(3), 365(1), 367(11), 368(1), 369(52), 374(1), 378(1), 384(5), 388(27), 392(9), 393(64), 394(1).

Rural:—

200.1(27), 200.2(2), 200.3(55), 20.04(7), 203.2(2), 205(3), 207.1(7), 207.2(1), 209(3), 214(11), 220(235), 231(2), 235(31), 236(2), 237(1), 273(60), 281(5), 288(5), 302(6), 311(1), 323(1), 333(1), 334(7), 335.1(3), 342(6), 350(3), 365(1), 367(5), 369(46), 384(1), 388(20), 392(3), 393(34).

Urban:—

200.1(10), 200.3(10), 200.4(4), 205(7), 207.1(10), 207.2(1), 209(1), 215(7), 214(1). 218(6), 220(2), 235(3), 273(41), 278 2(2), 280(4), 281(3), 284(2), 291(1), 302(7). 303(2), 311(4), 313(1), 314(3), 335.1(2). 342(4), 367(6), 368(1), 369(6), 374(1), 378(1), 384(4), 388(7), 392(6), 393(30), 394(1).

Villages:—

Triperumthura 200.3(7), 200.4(1), 207.1(1), 231(1), 235(3), 273(5), 335.1(3), 367(1), 369(2), 392(1), 393(2). Chennithala 200.1(1), 200.3(6), 273(2), 281(1), 288(1), 334(3), 335.1(4), 369(4), 393(2). Kannamangalam 200.1(10), 200.2(1), 200.3(7), 205(1), 207.1(1), 209(1), 214(2), 220(45), 235(3), 273(3), 288(2), 302(2), 335.1(6), 350(3), 369(3), 388(1), 393(3). Thazhakara 200.1(2), 200.3(3), 207.1(1), 209(1), 220(15), 235(14), 237(1), 273(10), 302(2), 323(1), 334(3), 335.1(3), 369(4), 388(4). Thekkekara 200.1(9), 200.3(2), 200.4(3), 207.1(2), 214(1), 220(18), 231(1), 235(4), 236(2), 273(6), 288(1), 335.1(4), 367(1), 369(6), 388(1), 392(1), 393(2). Peringala 200.1(2), 200.3(4), 205(1), 220(10), 273(3), 333(1), 334(1), 369(1), 384(1). 388(3), 393(1). Bharanikavu 200.1(3), 200.3(8), 200.4(3), 205(1), 214(3), 235(6), 373(11), 281(3), 302(1), 335.1(5), 342(4), 367(3), 369(12), 388(3), 393(5). Vallikunnam 200.3(3), 220(52), 235(1), 273(2), 281(1), 388(2),

393(6). Thamarakulam 200.3(1), 207.1(2), 273(3), 335.1(1), 342(1), 369(1), 388(3), 393(2). Chunakara 200.3(3), 203.2(1), 214(2), 273(2), 311(1), 388(1). Noornad 200.3(2), 209(1), 214(1), 220(1), 273(3), 335.1(3), 342(1), 369(7), 388(1), 392(1), 393(3), Palamel 200.3(4), 203.2(1), 220(88), 273(7), 302(1). 335.1(2), 365(1), 369(3), 388(1), 393(7). Thonnallur 220(5), 273(1), 288(1), 335.1(1), 369(1). Pandalam South 200.2(1), 200.3(5), 207.2(1), 214(2), 220(1), 273(2), 369(2), 393(1).

Towns:—

Mavelikkara Municipal 200.1(7), 200.3(10), 200.4(4), 205(6), 207.1(7), 207.2(1), 209(1), 214(5), 215(1), 218(5), 235(3), 273(40), 278.2(2), 280(1), 281(3), 284(2), 291(1), 302(6), 303(2), 311(3), 313(1), 314(3), 342(3), 367(5), 368(1), 369(6), 374(1), 378(1), 384(4), 388(4), 392(4), 393(21), 394(1). Pandalam 200.1(3), 205(1), 207.1(3), 214(2), 218(1), 220(2), 273(1), 280(3), 302(1), 311(1), 335.1(2), 342(1), 367(1), 388(3), 392(2), 393(9).

(iv) INDEX OF VILLAGES AND KARAS

INDEX OF VILLAGES AND KARAS

[The names of the Census villages viz., revenue villages and of the Census karas are given in full capitals and in lower case respectively. Wherever a Census village has only one kara and that bears the same name of the village the kara has been omitted.]

Sl. No.	Alphabetical list of village/kara	Sl. No. in the P. C. A.	No. according to Census Location Code
1	2	3	4
1	Ackakodupunna	26.2	7-3-3-2
2	Akkanattukara	85.4	7-7-5-4
3	ALA	61	7-5-5
4	Alamthuruthi	45.2	7-4-10-2
5	Ala North	61.1	7-5-5-1
6	Ala South	61.2	7-5-5-2
7	ALLEPPEY	20	7-2-4
8	Amalloor	44.8	7-4-9-8
9	Amayida	22.6	7-2-6-6
10	AMBALAPUZHA	22	7-2-6
11	Ambalapuzha	22.5	7-2-6-5
12	Amichakari	30.5	7-3-7-5
13	Amichakari	50.1	7-4-12-1
14	Ampattubhagom	43.9	7-4-8-9
15	Anaprampal North	34.1	7-3-11-1
16	Anaprampal South	34.5	7-3-11-5
17	Anari	68.4	7-6-1-4
18	Anickad	37.3	7-4-2-3
19	ANICKAD	38	7-4-3
20	Anickad	38.1	7-4-3-1
21	Anjilipra	97.3	7-7-3-3
22	Anjilithanam	36.1	7-4-1-3
23	ARANMULA	55	7-5-3
24	Arattupuzha	55.1	7-5-3-1
25	ARATTUPUZHA	76	7-6-9
26	Arattupuzha	76.2	7-6-9-2
27	Areekara	56.4	7-5-4-4
28	Ariyunnisseri	67.6	7-5-11-6
29	AROOR	1	7-1-1
30	Aroor	1.1	7-1-1-1
31	Arunootimangalam	85.7	7-7-5-7
32	Aruthungalbhagom	12.1	7-1-12-1
33	ARYAD NORTH	18	7-2-2
34	ARYAD SOUTH	19	7-2-3
35	Athimoncheri	67.3	7-5-11-3
36	Athukkattukulangara	92.7	7-7-13-7
37	Attuva	91.1	7-7-12-1
38	Attuvathala	24.3	7-3-1-3
39	Attuvathala	30.2	7-3-7-2
40	Attuvathala	31.2	7-3-8-2
41	Ayaparambu	68.3	7-6-1-3
42	Ayikad	77.3	7-6-10-3
43	Ayiramthayyilbhagom	10.1	7-1-10-1
44	AYROOR	49	7-4-18
45	Ayroor	49.6	7-4-18-6
46	Azheekalthura	83.5	7-6-16-5
47	Azhiyidathuchira	45.7	7-4-10-7
48	Bhagavathikku Padinjaru	94.4	7-7-15-4
49	BHARANIKAVU	87	7-7-8
50	Bharanikavu North	87.5	7-7-8-5
51	Bharanikavu South	87.6	7-7-8-6
52	Budhanoor East	66.2	7-5-10-2
53	Budhanoor West	66.3	7-5-10-3
54	Chackombhagom	43.4	7-4-8-4
55	Chakachampakka	26.12	7-3-3-12
56	Chalakuzhi	45.5	7-4-10-5
57	CHAMPAKULAM	30	7-3-7
58	Changankary	33.6	7-3-10-6
59	Chanthiroor	1.2	7-1-1-2
60	Charamangalam	14.1	7-1-14-1
61	Charamangalam	16.1	7-1-16-1
62	Chathenkari	50.2	7-4-11-2
63	Chathiyara	89.4	7-7-10-4
64	Chathurthiakary	25.1	7-3-2-1
65	Chekkidikad	32.8	7-3-9-8
66	Chelattubhagom	3.1	7-1-3-1
67	Chempumpuram	31.3	7-3-8-3
68	CHENGANNUR	66	7-5-10
69	Chennamkary	24.5	7-3-1-5
70	CHENNAMKARY	26	7-3-3
71	Chennamkary	26.14	7-3-3-14
72	Chennam Pallipuram	7.2	7-1-7-2
73	CHENNITHALA	96	7-7-2
74	Chennuvelibhagom	12.2	7-1-12-2
75	CHEPPAD	78	7-6-11
76	Cheppad Kizhakku	78.3	7-6-11-3
77	Cheppattukannimel	79.2	7-6-12-2
78	Cheriakunnam	40.2	7-4-5-2
79	Cheriakunnam (Portion)	41.3	7-4-6-3
80	CHERIANAD	67	7-5-11
81	Cherucole	96.4	7-7-2-4
82	Cherukara	26.10	7-3-3-10
83	Cherukunnam	86.3	7-7-6-3
84	Cherumukha	91.2	7-7-12-2
85	CHERUTHANA	68	7-6-1
86	Cheruthana Thekku	68.2	7-6-1-2

Sl. No.	Alphabetical list of village/kara	Sl. No. in the P. C. A.	No. according to Census Location Code
1	2	3	4
87	Cheruthana Vadakku	68.1	7-6-1-1
88	Cheruthottuvazhi	39.2	7-4-4-2
89	Cheruvalloor	67.12	7-5-11-12
90	Cheruvaranam	15.2	7-1-15-2
91	Chetticad	17.2	7-2-1-2
92	CHINGOLI	77	7-6-10
93	Chingoli	77.1	7-6-10-1
94	Chiranickad	67.10	7-5-11-10
95	Chirayakom	32.3	7-3-9-3
96	Chumitra	44.1	7-4-9-1
97	CHUNAKARA	90	7-7-11
98	Chunakara North	90.1	7-7-11-1
99	Edakunnam	91.12	7-7-12-12
100	Edamali	94.5	7-7-15-5
101	Edamuri	67.8	7-5-11-8
102	Edapon	91.3	7-7-12-3
103	Edappavoor	49.9	7-4-18-9
104	Edasserimala	55.5	7-5-3-5
105	Edathuva	33.7	7-3-10-7
106	Edavamkadu	67.1	7-5-11-1
107	Edayaranmula	55.3	7-5-3-3
108	Elanjimel	62.3	7-5-6-3
109	Elanjimel North	66.7	7-5-10-7
110	Elavumthitta	59.2	7-5-14-2
111	Elippakulangara	87.8	7-7-8-8
112	Elippakulangara	88.1	7-7-9-1
113	Ennackad	66.6	7-5-10-6
114	Eramallikara	60.1	7-5-1-1
115	Eramallur	1.4	7-1-1-4
116	Eramathur	64.5	7-5-8-5
117	Eramathur	95.1	7-7-1-1
118	Eravankara	85.5	7-7-5-5
119	ERAVIPEROOR	46	7-4-15
120	Eraviperoor	46.3	7-4-15-3
121	Erezha	99.1	7-7-7-1
122	Erezha North	97.5	7-7-3-5
123	Erikavu	74.6	7-6-7-6
124	Erumakuzhi	92.5	7-7-13-5
125	Eruva	82.7	7-6-15-7
126	Evoor Thekku	82.1	7-6-15-1
127	Evoor Vadakku	78.4	7-6-11-4
128	Ezhinjillom	45.1	7-4-10-1
129	EZHUMATTOOR	41	7-4-6
130	Ezhumattoor	41.1	7-4-6-1
131	Ezhupunna	1.3	7-1-1-3
132	Ezhupunna Thekku	5.1	7-1-5-1
133	Govindamuttom	83.1	7-6-16-1
134	Gramam	66.9	7-5-10-9
135	HARIPAD	71	7-6-4
136	Iruvallipra	44.12	7-4-9-12
137	Kadaickad	67.9	7-5-11-9
138	Kadakkarapally	9.3	7-1-9-3
139	KADAPRA	52	7-4-13
140	Kadapra	52.3	7-4-13-3
141	Kadapra	47.3	7-4-16-3
142	Kadavoor	97.2	7-7-3-2
143	Kadavooru	66.1	7-5-10-1
144	Kaduvinal	88.9	7-7-9-9
145	Kaduvumcal	88.6	7-7-9-6
146	Kainady	26.11	7-3-3-11
147	KAINAKARY	24	7-3-1
148	Kaipally Bhagam	88.11	7-7-9-11
149	Kaipuzha	58.4	7-5-13-4
150	Kaithakkodi	49.11	7-4-18-11
151	Kaitha North	97.6	7-7-3-6
152	Kaitha Thekku	97.10	7-7-3-10
153	Kakkazham	22.3	7-2-6-3
154	Kallercode	21.2	7-2-5-2
155	Kallikadu	76.3	7-6-9-3
156	Kallimel	85.6	7-7-5-6
157	KALLOOPPARA	43	7-4-8
158	Kalloor	43.5	7-4-8-5
159	Kallumkal	51.11	7-4-12-11
160	KANDALLOOR	80	7-6-13
161	Kandalloor Thekku	80.3	7-6-13-3
162	Kandalloor Vadakku	80.2	7-6-13-2
163	Kandankary	30.7	7-3-7-7
164	Kanichanalloor	78.10	7-6-11-10
165	Kanjeettumkara	49.4	7-4-18-4
166	KANJIKKUZHI	16	7-1-16
167	Kanjipadam	22.2	7-2-6-2
168	Kanjookottakkakom	77.4	7-6-10-4
169	Kanjoorkottakkakom	78.2	7-6-11-2
170	Kannady East	26.5	7-3-3-5
171	Kannady North	26.4	7-3-3-4
172	Kannady West	25.2	7-3-2-2
173	KANNAMANGALAM	97	7-7-3
174	Kannamangalam North	97.8	7-7-3-8
175	Kannamangalam South	97.9	7-7-3-9
176	Kannampallibhagam	81.5	7-6-14-5
177	Kannanakuzhi	89.1	7-7-10-1
178	Kannimel	88.4	7-7-9-4
179	Kappil Kizhakku	84.4	7-6-17-4
180	Kappil Mekku	84.3	7-6-17-3
181	Karackad	56.6	7-5-4-6
182	Karackal	50.5	7-4-11-5

Sl. No.	Alphabetical list of village/kara	Sl. No. in the P. C. A.	No. according to Census Location Code
1	2	3	4
183	Karanma	88.2	7-7-9-2
184	Karanma East	96.3	7-7-2-3
185	Karanma West	96.2	7-7-2-2
186	Karichal	69.4	7-6-2-4
187	Karikuzhy	34.2	7-3-11-2
188	Karimulackal	90.4	7-7-11-4
189	Karivattumkuzhi	81.2	7-6-14-2
190	KARTHIGAPALLY	75	7-6-8
191	Karumadi Kizhakke Muri	22.8	7-2-6-8
192	Karumadi Padinjare Muri	22.7	7-2-6-7
193	Karur	23.1	7-2-7-1
194	KARUVATTA	72	7-6-5
195	Karuvatta Thekku	74.1	7-6-7-1
196	Karuvatta Vadakku	72.1	7-6-5-1
197	Kattachira	87.4	7-7-8-4
198	Kattanam	87.7	7-7-8-7
199	Kattookara	44.7	7-4-9-7
200	Kattoor	17.1	7-2-1-1
201	Kavalam North	26.9	7-3-3-9
202	Kavalam south	26.8	7-3-3-8
203	KAVIYOOR	36	7-4-1
204	KAVUMBHAGAM	45	7-4-10
205	Kavungumprayar	42.4	7-4-7-4
206	KAYAMKULAM	84	7-6-17
207	KEERIKAD	81	7-6-14
208	Keerikad Thekku	81.6	7-6-14-6
209	Keezhvaipur	37.10	7-4-2-10
210	Keezhvaipur	42.5	7-4-7-5
211	Keezhvanmazhy	63.6	7-5-7-6
212	Kelamangalam	32.7	7-3-9-7
213	Kidangannur	55.10	7-5-3-10
214	Kidangara	28.4	7-3-5-4
215	Kidangayam	91.7	7-7-12-7
216	Kidayilbhagam	51.9	7-4-12-9
217	Kizhakkekara	51.6	7-4-12-6
218	Kizhakkekara Thekku	73.7	7-6-6-7
219	Kizhakkekara Thekku	76.11	7-6-9-11
220	Kizhakkekara Vadakku	73.2	7-6-6-2
221	Kizhakkekara Vadakku	76.10	7-6-9-10
222	Kizhakkemuri	89.6	7-7-10-6
223	Kizhakkenmuthoor	44.5	7-4-9-5
224	Kizhakkenothara	46.8	7-4-15-8
225	Kizhakkevazhi	95.4	7-7-1-4
226	KIZHAKKUMBHAGAM	53	7-4-14
227	Kizhakkummuri	53.3	7-4-14-3
228	Kocharimukom	51.3	7-4-12-3
229	Kodanthuruthu	5.2	7-1-5-2
230	Kodukulanji	61.6	7-5-5-6
231	Kodukulanjikarodu	57.1	7-5-12-1
232	Kodumudissery	37.9	7-4-2-9
233	Kodumudissery	39.1	7-4-4-1
234	Kodupunna	33.1	7-3-10-1
235	Koipallykaranma	99.4	7-7-7-4
236	KOIPURAM	47	7-4-16
237	Koipuram	47.4	7-4-16-4
238	KOKKOTHAMANGALAM	11	7-1-11
239	Kokkothamangalam North	11.1	7-1-11-1
240	Kokkothamangalam South	11.2	7-1-11-2
241	Koladathusseri	60.5	7-5-1-5
242	Komallurmuri	90.3	7-7-11-3
243	Komana	22.4	7-2-6-4
244	Kotta	55.9	7-5-3-9
245	Kottabhagam	25.4	7-3-2-4
246	Kottakakam	70.2	7-6-3-2
247	Kottanad	40.4	7-4-5-4
248	KOTTANGAL	39	7-4-4
249	Kottangal	39.4	7-4-4-4
250	Kottathoor	49.7	7-4-18-7
251	Kottayam	63.4	7-5-7-4
252	Kotteh	73.5	7-6-6-5
253	Kottoor	36.5	7-4-1-5
254	Kovilvattom	38.7	7-4-3-7
255	KOZHIMUKKU	33	7-3-10
256	Kozhuvalloor	56.5	7-5-4-5
257	Krishnapuram	84.7	7-6-17-7
258	Kudassanad	92.1	7-7-13-1
259	KULANADA	58	7-5-13
260	Kulanjikaranma	65.3	7-5-9-3
261	Kulathoor	39.3	7-4-4-3
262	Kumarakom Thekkumbhagam	24.7	7-3-1-7
263	Kumarankary	28.3	7-3-5-3
264	KUMARAPURAM	74	7-6-7
265	Kunnam	85.2	7-7-5-2
266	Kunnamthanam	36.1	7-4-1-1
267	Kunnankary	28.2	7-3-5-2
268	Kunnissery	38.6	7-4-3-6
269	Kunnumma	32.6	7-3-9-6
270	Kunnumma East	26.3	7-3-3-3
271	Kunnumma West	26.1	7-3-3-1
272	Kurampala	93.5	7-7-14-5
273	Kurantipullisseri	67.11	7-5-11-11
274	Kurathikad	86.8	7-7-6-8
275	Kurattikadu	65.1	7-5-9-1
276	KURATTISSERY	64	7-5-8
277	Kurattissery	64.4	7-5-8-4

Sl. No.	Alphabetical list of village/kara	Sl. No. in the P. C. A.	No. according to Census Location Code
1	2	3	4
278	Kurichimuttom	55.7	7-5-3-7
279	Kuriyannoor	48.5	7-4-17-5
280	Kuttamangalam	24.4	7-3-1-4
281	Kuttamperur	65.2	7-5-9-2
282	Kuttoor	44.13	7-4-9-13
283	Kuttoor	46.4	7-4-15-4
284	Kuzhuvelipuram	45.6	7-4-10-6
285	Kuzhuvelipuram	50.4	7-4-11-4
286	Laka	55.4	7-5-3-4
287	Madathumbhagam North	43.6	7-4-8-6
288	Madathumbhagam South	42.3	7-4-7-3
289	Mahadevikadu	75.1	7-6-8-1
290	Malakara	55.2	7-5-3-2
291	Malamelbhagam	81.3	7-6-14-3
292	Malamelkodu	78.8	7-6-11-8
293	MALLAPPALLY	37	7-4-2
294	Mallappally	37.1	7-4-2-1
295	Mallika	94.7	7-7-15-7
296	Mampilali	94.2	7-7-15-2
297	Mampra	67.7	7-5-11-7
298	Mampuzhakary	29.4	7-3-6-4
299	Manakkodam	6.1	7-1-6-1
300	Manalady	29.1	7-3-6-1
301	Manda Periyaram	67.4	7-5-11-4
302	Mangalam	76.1	7-6-9-1
303	Manjadithara	87.2	7-7-8-2
304	Mannancherry	18.2	7-2-2-2
305	Mannar	52.4	7-4-13-4
306	MANNAR	65	7-5-9
307	Manthuka	58.2	7-5-13-2
308	Maramon	48.3	7-4-17-3
309	Marangattuvila	70.4	7-6-3-4
310	Mararikulam	13.2	7-1-13-2
311	MARARIKULAM SOUTH	17	7-2-1
312	MARARIKULAM VADAKKU	13	7-1-13
313	Maruthorvattam	15.1	7-1-15-1
314	MATTATHILBHAGAM	2	7-1-2
315	Mattathilbhagam	2.1	7-1-2-1
316	Mattom North	97.1	7-7-3-1
317	Mattom South	97.4	7-7-3-4
318	MAVELIKKARA	98	7-7-4
319	Mazhukeerkeezhu	60.6	7-5-1-6
320	Mazhukeermel	54.1	7-5-2-1
321	Meenathmuri	88.7	7-7-9-7
322	Meenthalakara	44.9	7-4-9-9
323	Mekkum Padinjare muri	89.5	7-7-10-5
324	Melpadam	69.2	7-6-2-2
325	Memana	84.6	7-6-17-6
326	Menampalli	99.2	7-7-7-2
327	Mepral	50.1	7-4-11-1
328	MEZHUVELI	59	7-5-14
329	Muzhuveli	59.1	7-5-14-1
330	Mithrakary	35.1	7-3-12-1
331	Mookkannoor	49.10	7-4-18-10
332	Mooliyode	67.5	7-5-11-5
333	Mudiyoorkonam	93.1	7-7-14-1
334	MULAKUZHA	56	7-5-4
335	Mulakuzha	56.2	7-5-4-2
336	Mulampizha	93.3	7-7-14-3
337	Muliyannoorkara	44.6	7-4-9-6
338	Mundiappally	36.4	7-4-1-4
339	Munduchira	51.8	7-4-12-8
340	Murani North	38.3	7-4-3-3
341	Murani South	37.8	7-4-2-8
342	Murinjachira	51.10	7-4-12-10
343	Muthavazhy	63.7	7-5-7-7
344	Muthoor	44.4	7-4-9-4
345	Muthukattukara	92.3	7-7-13-3
346	MUTHUKULAM	79	7-6-12
347	Muthukulam Thekku	79.3	7-6-12-3
348	Muthukulam Vadakku	79.1	7-6-12-1
349	Muttathukonam	43.3	7-4-8-3
350	Muttathumannu	37.6	7-3-2-6
351	MUTTAR	35	7-3-12
352	Muttar	35.2	7-3-12-2
353	Muttom	78.7	7-6-11-7
354	Muttom	93.4	7-7-14-4
355	Nadakkavu	99.3	7-7-7-3
356	Nadubhagam	4.4	7-1-4-4
357	Nadubhagam	31.6	7-3-8-6
358	Naduvattam	70.3	7-6-3-3
359	Naduvila muri	94.1	7-7-15-1
360	Naduvilechira	45.8	7-4-10-8
361	Naduvile muri	34.4	7-3-11-4
362	Naduvile muri	51.5	7-4-12-5
363	Naduvile muri	90.2	7-7-11-2
364	Naduvile muri	91.9	7-7-12-9
365	Nallanikal	76.4	7-6-9-4
366	Nalloossery	38.5	7-4-3-5
367	Nangiarkulangara	70.1	7-6-3-1
368	Nangiarkulangara	77.2	7-6-10-2
369	Nangiarkulangara	78.1	7-6-11-1
370	Nangiarkulangara Thekkumuri	70.10	7-6-3-10
371	Nannad	60.2	7-5-1-2

Sl. No.	Alphabetical list of village/kara	Sl. No. in the P. C. A.	No. according to Census Location Code
1	2	3	4
372	Narakathara	26.15	7-3-3-15
373	Nedukulanjikara	91.10	7-7-12-10
374	Nedumprayar	48.6	7-4-17-6
375	NEDUMPURAM	51	7-4-12
376	NEDUMUDY	31	7-3-8
377	Neduvaramcode	61.3	7-5-5-3
378	NEELAMPEROOR	27	7-3-4
379	Neelamperoor	27.1	7-3-4-1
380	Neendoor	70.5	7-6-3-5
381	Neerettupuram	34.3	7-3-11-3
382	Neerkunnam	22.1	7-2-6-1
383	Neervilakom	55.8	7-5-3-8
384	Nellickal	47.5	7-4-16-5
385	Njakanal	84.5	7-6-17-5
386	Njalbhagam	36.7	7-4-1-7
387	Njanjookkad	67.13	7-5-11-13
388	Njettoor	58.3	7-5-13-3
389	Njuzhoor	49.3	7-4-18-3
390	NOORNAD	91	7-7-12
391	Oorickary	33.2	7-3-10-2
392	Oripram	96.1	7-7-2-1
393	Pacha	33.5	7-3-10-5
394	Padikottackal	94.8	7-7-15-8
395	Padinjarekara	50.2	7-4-12-2
396	Padinjarevazhi	95.3	7-7-1-3
397	Padinjattothara	46.7	7-4-15-7
398	Padinjattumcherry	36.6	7-4-1-6
399	Padinjattummuri	51.4	7-4-12-4
400	Padinjattummuri	53.1	7-4-14-1
401	Palakattukara	48.4	7-4-17-4
402	Palamel	91.8	7-7-12-8
403	PALAMEL	92	7-7-13
404	Pallana	73.1	7-6-6-1
405	Pallarimangalam	86.5	7-7-6-5
406	Pallathuruthi	20.1	7-2-4-1
407	Pallathuruthy	24.1	7-3-1-1
408	Pallickal	92.6	7-7-13-6
409	Pallickal Naduvilemuri	87.1	7-7-8-1
410	Pallickal Thekkekara	86.10	7-7-6-10
411	PALLIPAD	70	7-6-3
412	Pallipad	73.4	7-6-6-4
413	PALLIPURAM	7	7-1-7
414	Pallipuram	7.1	7-1-7-1
415	PANAVALLY	3	7-1-3
416	Panavally	3.2	7-1-3-2
417	Panayil	92.4	7-7-13-4
418	PANDALAM SOUTH	94	7-7-15
419	PANDANAD	63	7-5-7
420	Pandanad East	63.3	7-5-7-3
421	Pandanad West	63.2	7-5-7-2
422	Pandankary	33.9	7-3-10-9
423	Panniprayar	47.8	7-4-16-8
424	Panoor	73.3	7-6-6-3
425	Parakkara	94.6	7-7-15-6
426	Paravoor	21.3	7-2-5-3
427	Parayakadu	5.3	7-1-5-3
428	Parimanam	78.9	7-6-11-9
429	Pariyaram	37.5	7-4-2-5
430	Pariyaram	43.2	7-4-8-2
431	Parumala	52.5	7-4-13-5
432	Paruthumbhagam	51.7	7-4-12-7
433	Pataharam East	32.2	7-3-9-2
434	Pataharam West	32.1	7-3-9-1
435	Pathiyankara	73.6	7-6-6-6
436	Pathiyaveettilbhagam	10.2	7-1-10-2
437	PATHIYOOR	82	7-6-15
438	Pathiyoor	82.4	7-6-15-4
439	Pathiyoorkala	82.2	7-6-15-2
440	Pathiyoor Kizhakku	82.6	7-6-15-6
441	Pathiyoor Padinjaru	82.3	7-6-15-3
442	Patinjattumkara Thekku	6.2	7-1-6-2
443	Patinjattumkara Vadakku	5.4	7-1-5-4
444	Pattanakad	9.1	7-1-9-1
445	Pattur	91.4	7-7-12-4
446	Pavukkara	64.1	7-5-8-1
447	Payattupacka	26.13	7-3-3-13
448	Payipad	69.3	7-6-2-3
449	Payyanallur	92.8	7-7-13-8
450	Pazhanjikonam	91.5	7-7-12-5
451	Pazhayakaranma	78.6	7-6-11-6
452	Pela	97.7	7-7-3-7
453	Pennukara North	61.4	7-5-5-4
454	Pennukara South	61.5	7-5-5-5
455	Peringadu	66.4	7-5-10-4
456	Peringala	56.3	7-5-4-3
457	Peringala	84.1	7-6-17-1
458	PERINGALA	99	7-7-7
459	PERINGARA	50	7-4-11
460	Peringara	50.6	7-4-11-6
461	Peringelipram North	66.8	7-5-10-8
462	Peringelipram South	66.11	7-5-10-11
463	Perissery	62.1	7-5-6-1
464	Peroor	49.8	7-4-18-8
465	Perukaranma	89.2	7-7-10-2
466	Perumbalam	2.3	7-1-2-3

Sl. No.	Alphabetical list of village/kara	Sl. No. in the P. C. A.	No. according to Census Location Code
1	2	3	4
467	Perumpelly	76.7	7-6-9-7
468	PERUMPETTY	40	7-4-5
469	Perumpetty	40.1	7-4-5-1
470	Perumpetty (Portion)	41.2	7-4-6-2
471	Perumpullickal	94.10	7-7-15-10
472	Perumthuruthi	45.4	7-4-10-4
473	Perumthuruthu	18.1	7-2-2-1
474	Perunnermangalam	13.1	7-1-13-1
475	Perunthuruthu	14.2	7-1-14-2
476	Perunthuruthu	16.2	7-1-16-2
477	Pilapuzha (Rural)	71.2	7-6-4-2
478	Piralassery	56.1	7-5-4-1
479	Ponakam	86.1	7-7-6-1
480	Ponga	24.6	7-3-1-6
481	Ponga	30.1	7-3-7-1
482	Pongaladi	94.9	7-7-15-9
483	Ponnezha	86.7	7-7-6-7
484	Poozhikad	93.6	7-7-14-6
485	Pothappally Thekku	74.5	7-6-7-5
486	Pothappally Vadakku	74.4	7-6-7-4
487	PRAKKAD	23	7-2-7
488	Prakkad	23.2	7-2-7-2
489	Pramattakara	63.1	7-5-7-1
490	Prayar	63.5	7-5-7-5
491	Prayar Vadakku	83.7	7-6-16-7
492	Pulimel	91.6	7-7-12-6
493	PULINCUNNU	25	7-3-2
494	Pulincunnu	25.3	7-3-2-3
495	Pulincunnu	26.6	7-3-3-6
496	Puliyamkottubhagam	12.3	7-1-12-3
497	PULIYOOR	62	7-5-6
498	Puliyoor	62.2	7-5-6-2
499	Pullad	47.2	7-4-16-2
500	Pullampada	70.7	7-6-3-7
501	Pullangady	30.6	7-3-7-6
502	Pullikanakku	84.2	7-6-17-2
503	Punnakunnathussery	30.4	7-3-7-4
504	Punnamattom	37.7	7-4-2-7
505	Punnamkunnam	44.3	7-4-9-3
506	PUNNAPRA	21	7-2-5
507	Punnapra	21.4	7-2-5-4
508	Punthala Eram	57.7	7-5-12-7
509	Punthala Thazham	57.6	7-5-12-6
510	PURAMATTAM	42	7-4-7
511	Puthenkottakkakom	95.6	7-7-1-6
512	Puthiyavila	80.1	7-6-13-1
513	Puthukkary	33.3	7-3-10-3
514	Puthuppallikunnam	91.11	7-7-12-11
515	PUTHUPPALLY	83	7-6-16
516	Puthuppally Thekku	83.4	7-6-16-4
517	Puthuppally Vadakku	83.3	7-6-16-3
518	Puthusseri North	37.2	7-4-2-2
519	Puthussery	43.1	7-4-8-1
520	Ramanchery	76.6	7-6-9-6
521	RAMANKARY	29	7-3-6
522	Ramankary	29.3	7-3-6-3
523	Ramapuram	81.1	7-6-14-1
524	SHERTALAI NORTH	10	7-1-10
525	SHERTALAI SOUTH	12	7-1-12
526	Srayikadu	83.6	7-6-16-6
527	Sreekantamangalam	15.3	7-1-15-3
528	Thadiyoor	49.1	7-4-18-1
529	THAIKKATTUSSERI	4	7-1-4
530	Thaikkattusseri	4.2	7-1-4-2
531	Thaimaravumkara	46.6	7-4-1-56
532	THAKAZHY	32	7-3-9
533	Thakazhy	32.5	7-3-9-5
534	THALAVADY	34	7-3-11
535	Thalavady South	34.6	7-3-11-6
536	Thalayar	46.5	7-4-15-5
537	Thaleeradi	88.10	7-7-9-10
538	Thamallackal Thekku	74.3	7-6-7-3
539	Thamallackal Vadakku	74.2	7-6-7-2
540	THAMARAKULAM	89	7-7-10
541	Thannirmukkom	15.4	7-1-15-4
542	THANNIRAMUKKOM THEKKU	14	7-1-14
543	THANNIRMUKKOM VADAKKU	15	7-1-15
544	Tharayilkadavu	76.8	7-6-9-8
545	Thathammunna	91.13	7-7-12-13
546	Thattackad	47.1	7-4-16-1
547	Thayamkary	33.4	7-3-10-4
548	Thayyuru	66.5	7-5-10-5
549	THAZHAKARA	85	7-7-5
550	Thazhakara	85.3	7-7-5-3
551	Theckekara	30.3	7-3-7-3
552	Theckemuri	31.4	7-3-8-4
553	Thekkanaryad	19.2	7-2-3-2
554	Thekkeera	27.3	7-3-4-3
555	THEKKEKARA	86	7-7-6
556	Thekkekara Kizhakku	70.9	7-6-3-9
557	Thekkemankuzhi	87.3	7-7-8-3
558	Thekkemuri	33.8	7-3-10-8
559	Thekkemuri	90.5	7-7-11-5

Sl. No.	Alphabetical list of village/kara	Sl. No. in the P. C. A.	No. according to Census Location Code
1	2	3	4
560	Thekkukochumuri	83.8	7-6-16-8
561	Thekkumbhagam	53.2	7-4-14-2
562	Thekkummuri	95.5	7-7-1-5
563	Thekkummuri	88.5	7-7-9-5
564	Thelliyoor	41.5	7-4-6-5
565	Thengeli	44.11	7-4-9-11
566	Thennady	32.4	7-3-9-4
567	Thevankara	37.4	7-4-2-4
568	Thevankara	38.2	7-4-3-2
569	Thevarvattam	4.3	7-1-4-3
570	Thirunellur	7.3	7-1-7-3
571	THIRUVALLA	44	7-4-9
572	THIRUVANVANDOOR	60	7-5-1
573	Thiruvanvandoor	60.3	7-5-1-3
574	Thonackad	62.4	7-5-6-4
575	THONNALLUR	93	7-7-14
576	Thottabhagam	36.8	7-4-1-8
577	Thottakkonam	93.2	7-7-14-2
578	Thottam	82.5	7-6-15-5
579	Thottappally	23.3	7-2-7-3
580	THOTTAPUZHASSERY	48	7-4-17
581	Thottapuzhassery	48.1	7-4-17-1
582	Thottuvathala	24.2	7-3-1-2
583	Thottuvathala	31.1	7-3-8-1
584	Thrikkannapuram	47.6	7-4-16-6
585	THRIKUNNAPUZHA	73	7-6-6
586	Thulamparambu Vadakku	71.1	7-6-4-1
587	Thumpamonthazhom	59.4	7-5-14-4
588	Thumpuvally	19.1	7-2-3-1
589	THURAVUR THEKKU	6	7-1-6
590	THURAVUR VADAKKU	5	7-1-5
591	Thuruthibhagam	2.2	7-1-2-2
592	Thuruthickad	43.7	7-4-8-7
593	Thuruthimel	67.2	7-5-11-2
594	TRIPERUMTHURA	95	7-7-1
595	Triperumthura	95.2	7-7-1-2
596	Ulanad	59.3	7-5-14-3
597	Ulanad	58.5	7-5-13-5
598	Ulavaipu	4.1	7-1-4-1
599	Ulavakad	92.2	7-7-13-2
600	Ullannoor	58.1	7-5-13-1
601	Ulunthi	66.10	7-5-10-10
602	Umayattukara	60.7	7-5-1-7
603	Umberkadu	86.2	7-7-6-2
604	Uzhuva	8.2	7-1-8-2
605	Uzhuva	9.2	7-1-9-2
606	Vadakkal	21.1	7-2-5-1
607	Vadakkanaryad	18.3	7-2-2-3
608	Vadakkeera	27.2	7-3-4-2
609	VADAKKEKARA	54	7-5-2
610	Vadakkekara Kizhakku	70.8	7-6-3-8
611	Vadakkemankuzhi	86.4	7-7-6-4
612	Vadakkukochumuri	83.2	7-6-16-2
613	Vadakkumbhagom	52.1	7-4-13-1
614	Vadasserykara	64.3	7-5-8-3
615	Vaipur	38.4	7-4-3-4
616	Vakka	49.5	7-4-18-5
617	Valachal	88.3	7-7-9-3
618	Valady	27.4	7-3-4-4
619	Valamangalam Thekku	6.4	7-1-6-4
620	Valamangalam Vadakku	6.3	7-1-6-3
621	Valanjavattom	52.2	7-4-13-2
622	Valankara	42.1	7-4-7-1
623	Valiakunnam	40.3	7-4-5-3
624	Valiakunnam (portion)	41.4	7-4-6-4
625	Valiakuzhi	78.5	7-6-11-5
626	Valiyazheekal	76.9	7-6-9-9
627	Vallamala	36.2	7-4-1-2
628	Vallamkulam East	46.2	7-4-15-2
629	Vallamkulam West	46.1	7-4-15-1
630	Vallana	55.6	7-5-3-6
631	VALLIKUNNAM	88	7-7-9
632	Vallikunnam	88.8	7-7-9-8
633	Vanavathukkara	60.4	7-5-1-4
634	Vandanam	21.5	7-2-5-5
635	Vanmazhy	63.8	7-5-7-8
636	Varanam	15.5	7-1-15-5
637	Varayannur	47.7	7-4-16-7
638	Varenikkal	86.9	7-7-6-9
639	Varikkad	44.2	7-4-9-2
640	Vathikulam	86.6	7-7-6-6
641	Vattachal	76.5	7-6-9-5
642	Vayalar	8.1	7-1-8-1
643	VAYALAR KIZHAKKU	8	7-1-8
644	VAYALAR MEKKU	9	7-1-9
645	Vayalinum Padinjaru	94.3	7-7-15-3
646	Vazhuthanam	70.6	7-6-3-6
647	Vazhuvady	85.2	7-7-5-1
648	Vedarapla	89.3	7-7-10-3
649	VEEYAPURAM	69	7-6-2
650	Veeyapuram	69.1	7-6-2-1
651	VELIANAD	28	7-3-5
652	Velianad	28.1	7-3-5-1
653	Velianad North	26.7	7-3-3-7
654	Vellamkulangara	69.5	7-6-2-5

Sl. No.	Alphabetical list of village/kara	Sl. No. in the P. C. A.	No. according to Census Location Code
1	2	3	4
655	Velliyara	49.2	7-4-18-2
656	Vellongoor	48.2	7-4-17-2
657	Vengal	45.3	7-4-10-3
658	VENMONY	57	7-5-12
659	Venmony East	57.4	7-5-12-4
660	Venmony Eram	57.5	7-5-12-5
661	Venmony Thazham	57.2	7-5-12-2
662	Venmony West	57.3	7-5-12-3
663	Vennikulam	42.2	7-4-7-2
664	Venpala	44.10	7-4-9-10
665	Veruvallibhagam	81.4	7-6-14-4
666	Vettikkottu	87.9	7-7-8-9
667	Vettiyakonam	50.3	7-4-11-3
668	Vettiyar	85.8	7-7-5-8
669	Vettuprabhagam	43.8	7-4-8-8
670	Vezhapra	29.2	7-3-6-2
671	Vishavarsserikara	64.2	7-5-8-2
672	Vysyambhagam	31.5	7-3-8-5